

ENGINEERING DESIGN

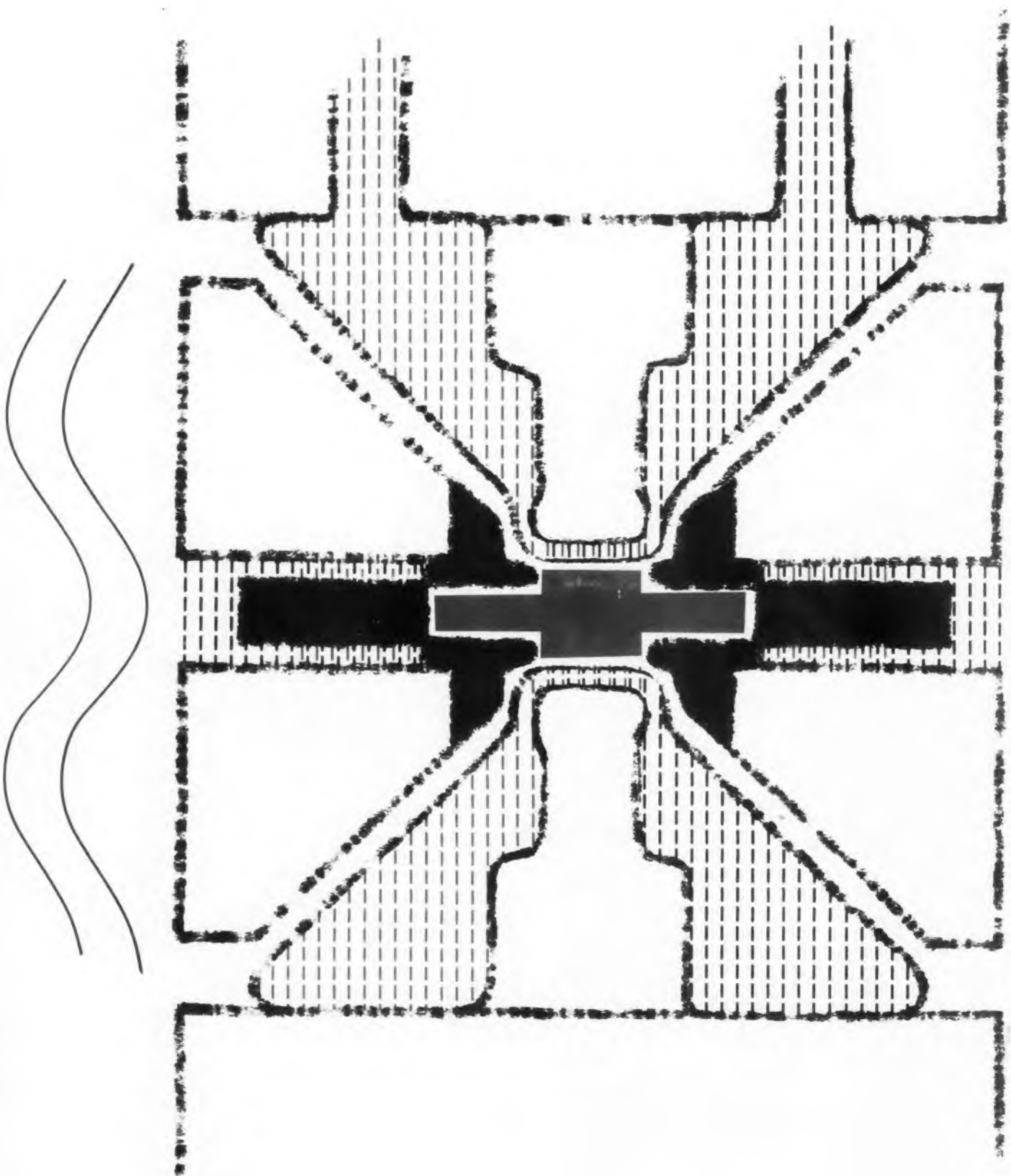
DECEMBER 9, 1959

THE LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS
SERIAL RECORD

DEC 10 1959

Copy

Circulating structure of X-band Amplitron promises
of super water through slow-wave structure of anode area..... page 3



Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.

New streamlined transformers, molded in Epon resins, have superior insulation and dielectric strength. Accuracy and over-all performance are greatly improved.



Specify Epon[®] Resins...



Good-All Electric Manufacturing Co.

New Epon resin-molded 600 UE capacitors have superior moisture resistance. Offer rugged, trouble-free performance because Epon resin assures high dielectric strength, low leakage.

for potting, molding, sealing, encapsulating

SWITCH TO EPON resin-based compounds for potting, molding, sealing, and encapsulating to upgrade the performance of your electrical or electronic units . . . cut costs through design simplification.

Why? Because the excellent physical properties of Epon resins eliminate the need for conventional containers and housings. Size, weight, and com-

plexity of components are reduced.

To lower costs and speed up production, manufacturers have moved in the direction of automation. In the new mixing, metering and dispensing equipment, even the most heavily filled Epon resin formulations can be used for high-volume, rapid-curing potting, encapsulating, and sealing operations.

Epon resins can be adapted to a wide variety of formulations designed to meet your specific needs. Write now for full information including a list of suppliers of Epon resin-based formulations and manufacturers of automatic mixing, metering, and dispensing equipment.

SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION
50 West 50th St., New York 20, N.Y.

SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION PLASTICS AND RESINS DIVISION

Central District
6054 West Touhy
Chicago 48, Illinois

East Central District
1578 Union Commerce Bldg.
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Eastern District
50 West 50th Street
New York 20, New York

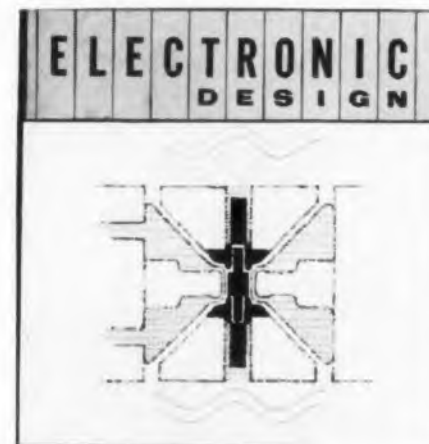
Western District
10642 Downey Avenue
Downey, California

IN CANADA: Chemical Division, Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited, Toronto

CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE



**Now in Design: A 200+
kw Microwave Tube 3**

By circulating cooling water under pressure through the slow-wave structure of an X-band generating tube, Raytheon designers have achieved current densities as high as 20 kw per sq cm. The breakthrough may make possible 200-kw tubes for microwave generation. On our cover our artist has symbolized how the flow of cooling water takes heat from the glowing cathode to permit higher energy inputs and outputs.

**Visual Engineering
mathematics 32**

This first of four parts on flow graph analysis—a visual form of engineering mathematics—is in this issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN. The value of the flow graph technique is its ability to provide both a general view of the interdependence of variables, and a particular view of any required aspect.

**Acoustic Noise . . . Its
Effects on Components . . 48**

Missile components are subject to severe acoustic noise. This article shows how to simulate these noise environments and their effects upon the various components and assemblies.

**Today's Electronic Toys
Helping Build
Tomorrow's Engineers . . 54**

Several electronic toys on the Christmas counters this year have been designed with education in mind. Engineer-fathers who want to introduce their boys to electronics will do well to study various manufacturers' products before buying.

NEWS

Now In Design: A 200- $\frac{1}{2}$ kw Microwave Tube 3

EDITORIAL

Relief From Measurement Pinch Found In Action 27

FEATURES

How To Design Deposited Film Coaxial Attenuators For VHF 28

Design procedure for deposited film attenuators without trial and error A. Paolantonio

Visual Engineering Mathematics, A Self-Contained Course 32

An introduction to the subject and some simple rules are given in this first part T. R. Nisbet, W. W. Happ

How To Drive The Beam Switching Tube 36

Design information for beam-switching tube input and output circuits A. Somlyody

IR As A Passive Method Of Target Detection And Identification 40

Factors involved in choosing a spectral interval for operation of an IR passive target detection system G. Rayl

Embedment And Environmental Performance Of Electronic Components And Functional Circuits 44

Test results showing how embedment affects components and assemblies T. E. McDuffie

Acoustic Noise . . . Its Effects On Components 48

Techniques for testing components and assemblies under conditions of acoustic noise and results that can be expected . . . M. T. Anderson

Low Thermal Soldering Procedures For Copper Junctions 52

Detailed procedure of soldering technique to minimize thermocouple potentials developed at solder junctions B. K. Smith

Today's Electronic Toys Helping Build Tomorrow's Engineers 54

Many Christmas electronic toys are designed for experimenting.

New Wafer Modules . . . For Versatile Telemetry Systems 58

Cylindrical telemetry package designed to be versatile and fit more easily into small rockets

Heavy-Duty A/D Converter Memorizes Shaft Position 60

Non-ambiguous readout in any code from this encoder with a memory

Precision Thermistor Bridge Calibrates RF Generator at 1.000 Mw 62

A highly precise calibrator for rf signal generator output monitors

Blocks To Creativity—Part 3, Emotional Hazards 202

Fears and other feelings that cloud clear thinking . . . A. L. Simberg

Thyratron Gates, Stores, And Drives Punched Paper-Tape Output 150

Ideas For Design

A Six-Stage, Low Frequency Logarithmic Amplifier 170

Russian Translations

Low Level Choppers 172

Peak Reading Voltmeter For Nonrecurrent Pulse Measurement 174

German Abstracts

Variable Capacitance Paramp For Low Noise Without Refrigeration 176

ELECTRONIC DESIGN Digest

DEPARTMENTS

Washington Report	22	Russian Translations	170
Meetings	24	German Abstracts	172
New Products	64	Digest	178
Report Briefs	130	Standards and Specs	192
Engineering Data	137	Letters	194
New Literature	141	Careers	202
Ideas for Design	150	Career Brochures	206
Patents	160	Your Career	208
Books	164	Advertisers' Index	218

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



G-V Thermal
Time Delay Relays...

**used in Hughes
Airborne Armament Control System**

The F-102A all weather interceptor and many other planes in the U. S. and Canadian Air Defense Commands are fully equipped with this system developed and manufactured by the Hughes Aircraft Company. G-V thermal time delay relays are relied upon in all of these systems.


In both military and industrial equipment, G-V thermal relays are providing long, dependable, proven service in time delay applications, voltage and current sensing functions and circuit protection.

Write for extensive application data and catalog material.



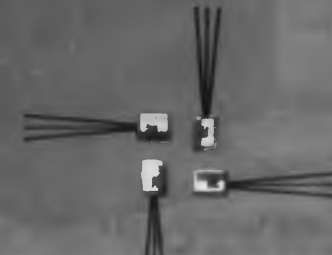
G-V CONTROLS INC.
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY





YOU
can get the most in your space . . .
when you use

RAYTHEON



submin **TRANSISTORS**

**SUBMIN PNP GERMANIUM
TRANSISTORS
of RAYTHEON RELIABILITY**



- a complete line
- proved performance — over 1½ million in use
- new, attractive prices

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK in large production quantities



**COMPUTER
TRANSISTORS**

Temperature Range
-65°C to +85°C

SUBMIN Type	JETEC-30 Electrical Equivalent	V _{CE} max. volts	f _{ab} ave. Mc	H _{FE1} ave. I _B = 1 ma V _{CE} = -0.25V	H _{FE2} ave. I _B = 10 ma V _{CE} = -0.35V	Rise Time* max. μsec
CK4	2N404	-24	12	30	—	—
CK25	2N425	-20	4	30	18	1.0
CK26	2N426	-18	6	40	24	0.55
CK27	2N427	-15	11	55	30	0.44
CK28	2N428	-12	17	80	40	0.33

*I_C = 50 ma; I_B = 5 ma; R_L = 200 Ω; I_B = 5 ma; Grounded Emitter Circuit



**GENERAL PURPOSE
AUDIO
TRANSISTORS**

Temperature Range
-65°C to +85°C

SUBMIN Type	JETEC-30 Electrical Equivalent	V _{CE} max. volts	Beta ave. small signal	Power Gain Class A ave. db	I _{CO} ave. μa	Noise Factor ave. db
CK22	2N422	-20	90	40	6	6 max.
CK64	2N464	-40	22	40	6	12
CK65	2N465	-30	45	42	6	12
CK66	2N466	-20	90	44	6	12
CK67	2N467	-15	180	45	6	12



**GENERAL PURPOSE
RADIO FREQUENCY
TRANSISTORS**

Temperature Range
-65°C to +85°C

SUBMIN Type	JETEC-30 Electrical Equivalent	V _{CE} max. volts	f _{ab} ave. Mc	Beta ave.	C _{ob} ave. μf	r _b * ave. ohms
CK13	2N413	-18	2.5	25	12	70
CK14	2N414	-15	6	40	12	80
CK16	2N416	-12	10	60	12	90
CK17	2N417	-10	20	80	12	100

Dissipation Coefficients for all submin types: in air, 0.75°C/mW; infinite sink, 0.35°C/mW



**SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
RAYTHEON COMPANY**

SILICON AND GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • SILICON RECTIFIERS • CIRCUIT-PAKS

New York, Plaza 9-3900 • Boston, Hillcrest 4-6700 • Chicago, National 5-4000 • Los Angeles, Normandie 5-4221 • Orlando, Garden 3-1553
Baltimore, Southfield 1-1237 • Cleveland, Winton 1-7716 • Kansas City, Plaza 3-5330 • San Francisco, Flerside 1-7711
Government Relations: 1000 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. — Metropolitan 8-5205

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STAFF

EDITOR: Edward E. Grazda; MANAGING EDITOR: J. A. Lippke, ASSOCIATE EDITORS: L. D. Shergalis, G. H. Rotsky, H. Bierman, R. N. DeFloria; ASSISTANT EDITORS: T. E. Mount, D. S. Viebig, L. N. Tolopko, A. Corneretto, A. Rosenblatt; CONTRIBUTING EDITORS: S. H. Hubelbank, E. Brenner, B. Bernstein, E. Kahn, B. B. Daien; EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: M. S. Buckley, A. M. Sickler, A. R. Abramoff, R. N. Ross, R. M. Moore, J. Rosenfield; ART DIRECTOR: R. A. Schulze; ART ASSISTANTS: C. Bank, D. Ramos; PRODUCTION MANAGER: T. V. Sedita; ASST. PRODUCTION MANAGER: H. De Polo; PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS: M. C. Alexich, C. E. Moodhe; CIRCULATION MANAGER: N. M. Elston, ASST. CIRCULATION MANAGER: A. C. Lovett; READER-SERVICE: J. E. Medina.

CO-PUBLISHERS

T. Richard Gascoigne
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

ACCURACY POLICY

Recognizing the power of the printed word to influence, it is *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*'s policy:

1. To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter.
2. To publish promptly corrections brought to our attention.
3. To not knowingly publish misleading advertisements.
4. To reserve the right to refuse any advertisement.

Readers noting errors or mistatements of fact are encouraged to write the editor.

SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally.

ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATE A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for non-qualified subscribers—\$25.00 per year U. S. A., \$30.00 per year all other countries. Single copy \$1.50.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland, Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer; Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted as controlled circulation at Bristol, Conn. Additional entry, New York, N. Y. Copyright 1959 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 37,000 copies this issue.

Now in Design:

A 200+ kw Microwave Tube

A MICROWAVE TUBE that will be able to transmit power by focused beam is now being developed. The tube, an S-Band Amplitron, has a predicted output of over 200 kw average power at an operating efficiency approaching 80 per cent. First units are expected to be ready in 12 months.

Raytheon's W. C. Brown, who introduced the original Amplitron in 1955, reports that the predicted high performance of the tube is a result of a new method of anode heat dissipation. This new concept of microwave tube design makes possible a 10-fold increase in the heat flux that can be removed from the anode of the device, permitting a 10-fold increase in the tube's input and rf output power levels.

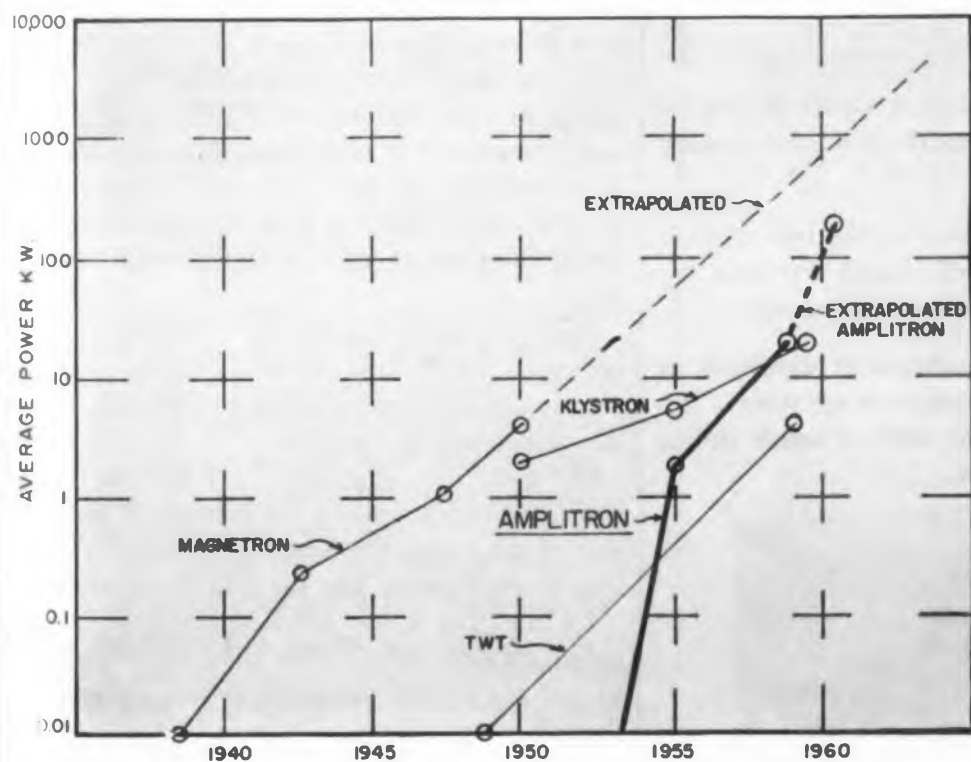
"When this great increase in dissipation density is combined with the high efficiency property of the Amplitron," reports Mr. Brown, "truly startling amounts of useful rf power may be obtained for each square centimeter of anode area. Figures of 10 kw per sq cm of anode area may be easily obtained, and figures of 20 kw per sq cm may be eventually realized. Since a

typical S-band pulsed Amplitron may have 20 square centimeters of area, it is immediately evident that we are on the verge of a major breakthrough in power generation in the S-band region."

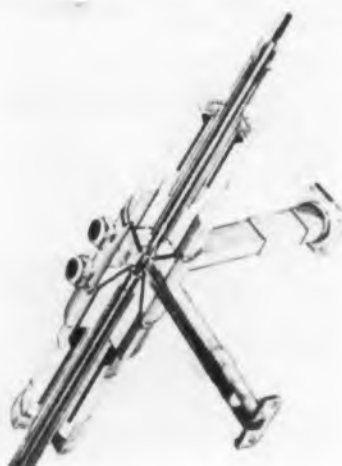
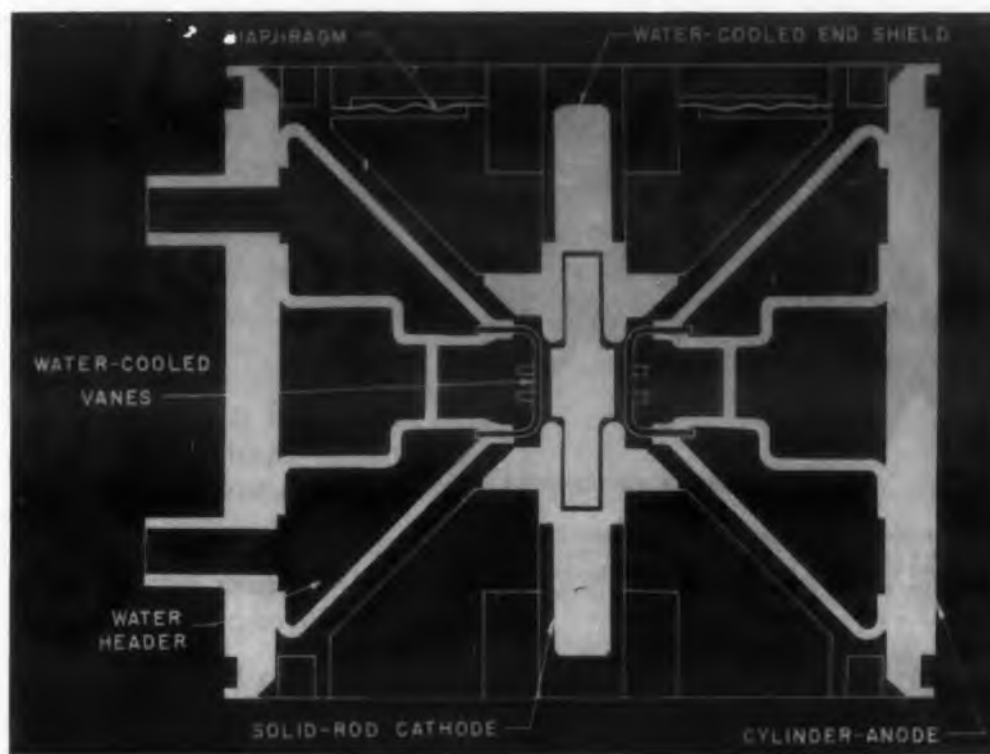
Raytheon has built an experimental X-band Amplitron in which the large anode dissipation densities were confirmed.

How was the heat dissipated?

Mr. Brown reports that the slow-wave structure of the experimental Ampli-

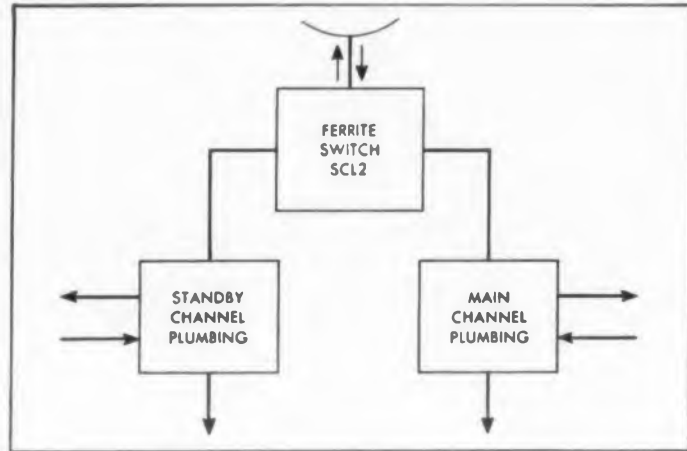


How S-band microwave generating tubes developed since the first magnetron. There might now be magnetrons of over 500 kw average power output had not requirements for sophisticated operation forced development of traveling-wave tubes, klystrons and Amplitrons.

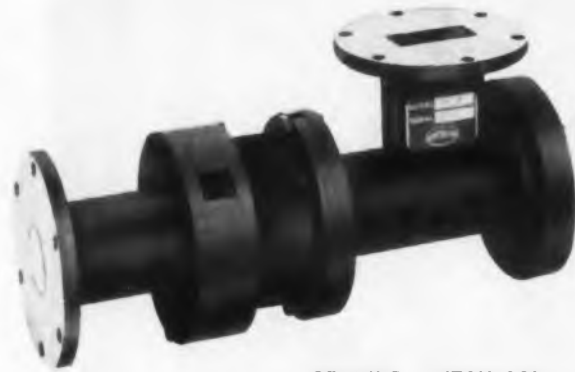


To test performance of the anode cooling method developed for super-power tubes, Raytheon built this experimental cw X-band Amplitron shown in artist's full and cross-sectional view. The tests, according to Raytheon, verified the high dissipation-density capability of the anode and cathode cooling structure. The pure tungsten cathode is cooled by water flowing at high-velocity through thin-wall, small-diameter tubes in the slow-wave structure of the tube.

THREE-POSITION FERRITE SWITCH FOR C-BAND



TYPICAL MICROWAVE CIRCUIT in which Raytheon ferrite switch is now being used. Switch has three positions: antenna to main channel; antenna to standby channel; antenna to both channels simultaneously.



FERRITE SWITCH SCL2

FERRITE SWITCH IS ACTIVATED when fault is detected in sensing unit. Receiver fault causes switch to transfer to intermediate position for comparison of main and standby. Normal baseband receiver noise and pilot tone allow switch to complete switchover.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	SCL2
Frequency range (mc)	6,575-6,875
Isolation, minimum	20db
Isolation, maximum	30db
Insertion loss, minimum	0.5db
Insertion loss, maximum	0.8db
Power, average	10 watts
Power, peak	1 kw
VSWR, minimum	1.02
VSWR, maximum	1.28
Type of switch	SPDT reciprocal
Coil current	400 ma
Coil resistance	60 ohms
Length	8 in.
Waveguide	RG-50/U*

*Mates with

ADVANCED SWITCHOVER PROTECTION PERMITS MORE RAPID AND FLEXIBLE OPERATION THAN EVER BEFORE

A completely new ferrite switch has just been introduced by Raytheon. The device, which is controlled by a specially designed switchover unit, provides fool-proof switchover protection. It has three positions, connecting:

1. antenna to main channel
2. antenna to standby channel
3. antenna to both channels simultaneously

In the third position, the received signal is divided equally between the arms feeding the main and standby receivers.

This allows an actual comparison of the two receiver signals before switching and eliminates the need for complex and unreliable signal injection systems.

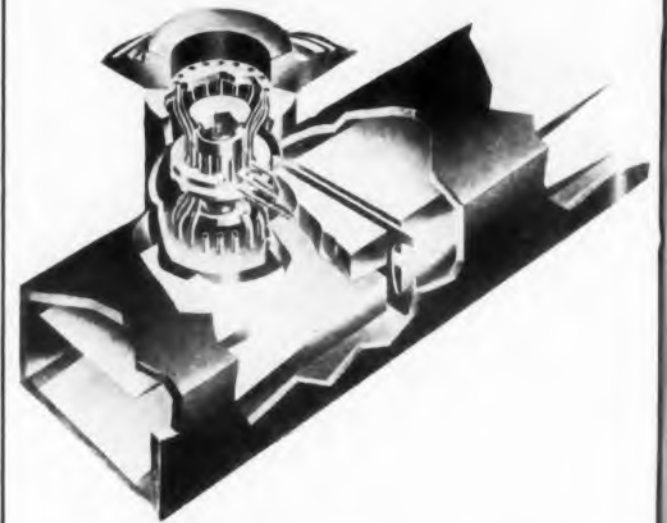
To learn more about this significant development or other important Raytheon advances in microwave ferrite devices, please write to the address below stating your particular area of interest.

RAYTHEON COMPANY
SPECIAL MICROWAVE DEVICES
WALTHAM 54, MASSACHUSETTS



Excellence in Electronics

NEWS



The heat-dissipation structure in an experimental X-band tube. The high dissipation-density capability of the basic design is expected to make possible Amplitrons of 200 kw average power output.

tron is made of very small tubing having an inside diameter of 0.018 in. through which water is circulated. The wall thickness of the tubing is only 0.006 in., therefore heat generated by electron bombardment of the slow-wave structure is easily conducted to the water coolant.

"The water flow through the tubes composing the slow-wave structure is in parallel flow. Because the tubes are short, a difference of pressure between the input and output water headers of only 100 lb is sufficient to cause the water to flow through the tubes with high velocity. The tube is so small there is no tendency for a layer of steam to form between the tube wall and the water coolant, a condition that would bring about melting of the tube wall." [The assumption is made that the bulk temperature of the water does not exceed its vaporization temperature.]

"In this small Amplitron, which has a total projected anode area of only slightly more than 1 sq cm, it has been possible to dissipate 8 kw in the anode under conditions of close to 50 per cent operating efficiency." (Raytheon defines projected anode area as the product of the diameter of the vanes, the length over which they collect anode current, and the number of vanes.)

"While this figure of dissipation density is a value considerably higher than we would wish to use for design purposes at the present time, there is good reason to believe that higher dissipation densities than those already achieved could result from the use of a larger pressure drop across the vanes with a resultant increase in flow velocity of the coolant," Mr Brown states.

"In view of dissipation-density values that have

been obtained and the prospect of increasing these values, we feel that a value of 3 kw per sq cm is a conservative figure to use for future designs."

In discussing the effect of high efficiency on the power output of a tube with a given anode dissipation, Mr. Brown points out that a tube 50 per cent efficient will turn half of the dc input power into useful rf output and half into anode dissipation.

In a tube 80 per cent efficient, 80 per cent of the dc input is represented by useful rf and only 20 per cent by dissipated power in the anode. "In this case, the ratio of rf output power to dissipated power is four to one. By increasing the efficiency from 50 to 80 percent, the power output has been increased four times, provided, of course, that the anode dissipation is the limiting factor."

What is the combined effect of large dissipation density and high efficiency?

If a dissipation density of 3 kw per sq cm is combined with 80 per cent efficiency, Mr. Brown states, "12 kw of useful rf power may be obtained for each square centimeter of anode area." This table shows the dissipation-density figure of 12 kw per sq cm applied to an existing S-band Amplitron, which has an anode area of slightly over 20 sq cm, and which "might be modified to make use of the improved dissipation techniques."

Experimentally obtained	Experimental X-band tube	S-band QK622
Dissipation density	7 kw/sq cm	
Dissipation density for design purposes	3 kw/sq cm	3 kw/sq cm
Anode area		22 sq cm
Anode dissipation at 3 kw/sq cm		66 kw
Efficiency		80%
Useful rf out, predicted		264 kw

(Dissipation density is the average dissipation divided by the projected area of the anode)

According to Mr. Brown, operation of a tube the physical size of the existing QK622 at the 200-kw average power level will require the cathode to be redesigned to absorb the increased back-bombardment power.

"For cw tubes this can be effectively and simply accomplished, as it has been for the X-band cw Amplitron, by the introduction of a pure tungsten cathode. Such a cathode is directly heated to thermionic emitting temperature by the passage of current through it. After the Amplitron has been started, the heater current is turned off and the back-bombardment power is thermally conducted through the tungsten cathode to water-cooled supports at either end of the cathode."

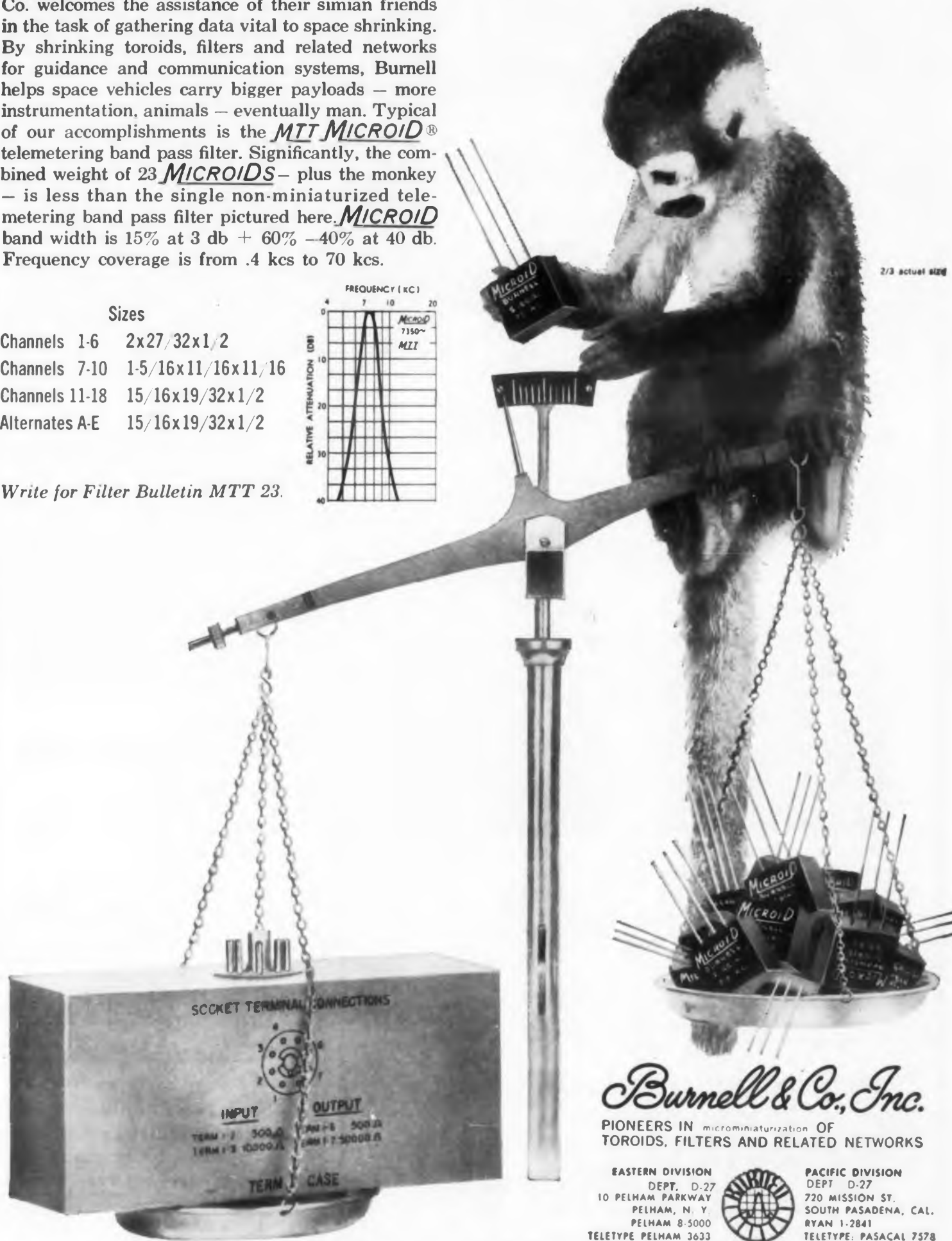
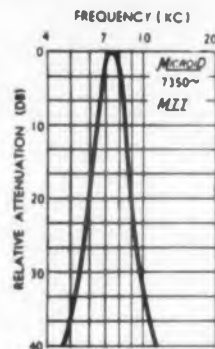
Raytheon expects that the average power-

SPACE SHRINKERS

MICROIDS AND MONKEYS -- Burnell & Co. welcomes the assistance of their simian friends in the task of gathering data vital to space shrinking. By shrinking toroids, filters and related networks for guidance and communication systems, Burnell helps space vehicles carry bigger payloads -- more instrumentation, animals -- eventually man. Typical of our accomplishments is the **MTT MICROID**® telemetering band pass filter. Significantly, the combined weight of 23 **MICROIDS** -- plus the monkey -- is less than the single non-miniaturized telemetering band pass filter pictured here. **MICROID** band width is 15% at 3 db + 60% -40% at 40 db. Frequency coverage is from .4 kcs to 70 kcs.

Sizes	
Channels 1-6	2x27/32x1/2
Channels 7-10	1-5/16x11/16x11/16
Channels 11-18	15/16x19/32x1/2
Alternates A-E	15/16x19/32x1/2

Write for Filter Bulletin MTT 23.



Burnell & Co., Inc.

PIONEERS IN microminiaturization OF TOROIDS, FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

EASTERN DIVISION
DEPT. D-27
10 PELHAM PARKWAY
PELHAM, N. Y.
PELHAM 8-5000
TELETYPE PELHAM 3633



PACIFIC DIVISION
DEPT. D-27
720 MISSION ST.
SOUTH PASADENA, CAL.
RYAN 1-2841
TELETYPE PASACAL 7578

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ADVANCED DESIGN COMPONENTS



New ULTRASONIC DELAY LINES

Low cost — Small size

Development engineers can now employ new concepts in existing and proposed applications. These Curtiss-Wright delay lines are extremely small, hermetically sealed and vibration proof. They are ideally suited for use in computers, coders and decoders, telemetering and navigational systems.

SPECIFICATIONS

Delay range... 5 to 6000 microseconds
Tolerance... ± 0.1 microsecond
Signal to noise ratio... Greater than 10:1

Input & output impedance... 50-2000 ohms
Carrier frequency... 100 kc-1 mc
Delay to pulse rise time... Up to 800:1

DIGITAL MOTORS

For high reliability applications



These stepping motors meet the requirements of assured reliability and long life for aircraft, missile and automation systems.

FEATURES

Dynamically balanced
Bi-directional • Positive lock
Simplicity of design
High pulsing rate

TIME DELAY RELAYS

For high vibration applications



"H" Series thermal time delay relays are designed to meet the high shock and vibration conditions of today's military applications.

FEATURES

Time delays from 3 to 180 seconds
Temperature compensated
Hermetically sealed • Miniature
Meets rigid environmental specifications

WRITE FOR COMPLETE COMPONENTS CATALOG 159

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
CURTISS-WRIGHT
CORPORATION • WEST CALDWELL, N. J.

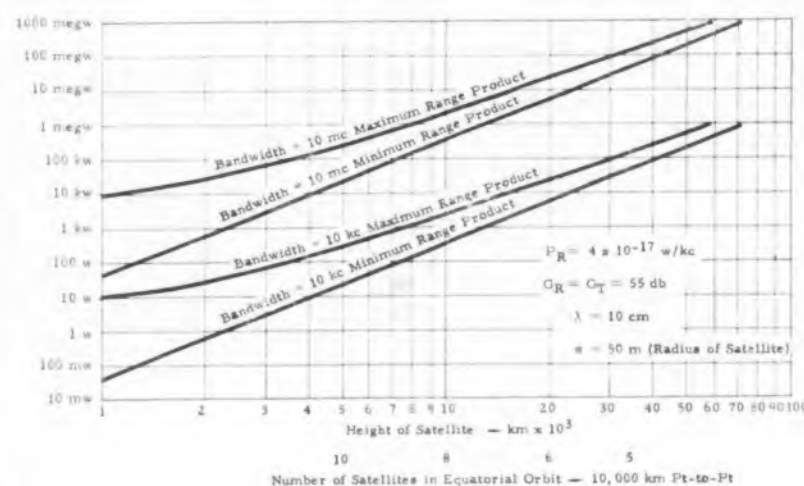
CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

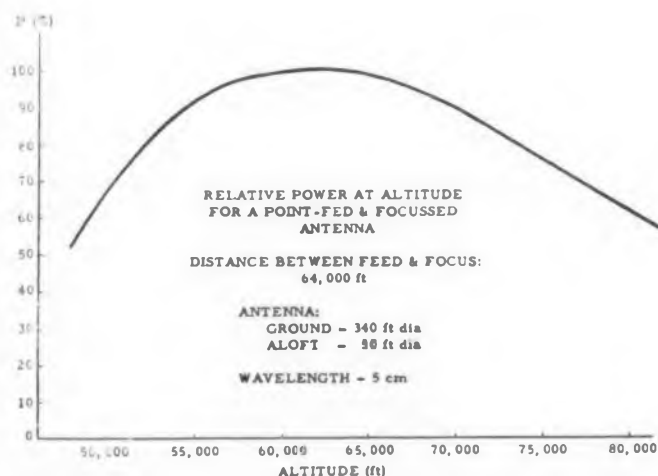
What Beamed Super Power Could Mean

For one-way space communication, an earth installation of 200-kw 10-cm tubes could provide communication at costs shown in this table of trade-off between antenna size and power output. Assumed is a receiver gain of -40 db, a transmitting antenna of 50-m diameter and a 5-m-diameter receiving antenna. Cost figures in left-hand column are for antennas, other figures are power cost and power plus antenna cost.

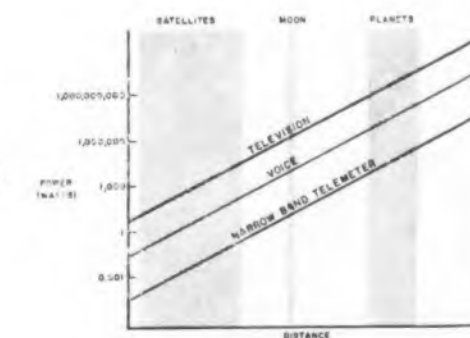
ANTENNA GAIN	BANDWIDTH = 100 kc				PROXIMA CENTAURI Bandwidth 1 cps
	MOON	VENUS	MARS	PLUTO	
30 db \$10 K	\$1 K 0.9 w \$11 K	\$400 K 400 kw \$410 K	\$900 K 900 kw \$910 K	\$230 M 230 megw \$230 M	\$1,000,000 M 1,000,000 megw \$1,000,000 M
40 db \$100 K	\$1 K 0.09 w \$101 K	\$40 K 40 kw \$140 K	\$90 K 90 kw \$190 K	\$23 M 23 mw \$23 M	\$100,000 M 100,000 megw \$100,000 M
50 db \$1 M	\$1 K 9 mw \$1 M	\$4 K 4 kw \$1 M	\$9 K 9 kw \$1 M	\$2.3 M 2.3 mw \$3.3 M	\$10,000 M 10,000 megw \$10,001 M
60 db \$10 M	\$1 K .9 mw \$10 M	\$1 K 40 w \$10 M	\$1 K 90 w \$10 M	\$230 K 230 kw \$10,2 M	\$1,000 M 1,000 megw \$1,010 M
70 db \$100 M	\$1 K 9 uw \$100 M	\$1 K 4 w \$100 M	\$1 K 90 w \$100 M	\$23 K 23 kw \$100 M	\$100 M 100 megw \$200 M
80 db \$1,000 M	\$1 K 9 uw \$1,000 M	\$1 K 4 w \$1,000 M	\$1 K 9 w \$1,000 M	\$2.3 K 2.3 kw \$1,000 M	\$10 M 10 megw \$1,010 M



The power needed for communication with a passive 100-m-diameter reflecting satellite varies with altitude for continuous point-to-point service. Two curves are plotted to show maximum and minimum power because path length from point to satellite to point is not constant.



The proposed Raytheon sky platform can be maintained aloft in still air with super power provided it remains within a 5000-foot segment of altitude, where it will not lose more than 20 per cent of the power beamed to it from the earth.



Power requirements for communications rise steadily with distance and bandwidth. On deep space probes, power for communications rather than power for propulsion, becomes a limiting factor, according to Sundstrand Corp.'s I. J. Adleson.

handling capability of the Amplifier can be increased ten-fold without increasing the physical size or the cost of the tube by a large factor. The company believes there are important economic and technical implications in the construction of such tubes.

In a paper delivered at the Northeast Electronics Research and Engineering Meeting (NEREM) several weeks ago, Mr. Brown noted that the cost of a microwave tube does not go up in proportion to its power output rating.

He said "We may not be in error to think in terms of the availability within a few years of tubes which cost from \$10 to \$20 per kw output. This reduction in cost will have a profound impact upon the conception of projects using large blocks of microwave power.

"No longer will the microwave tube represent the limiting cost of the system." This table from Mr. Brown's paper compares costs involved in a large installation of microwave power:

Cost per Kilowatt

Diesel power	\$100
Steam power	\$130-\$200
Hydroelectric power	\$200-\$300
Rectifiers and controls	\$50-\$200
Application	Probably over \$500
Tube cost	\$10-\$20

In powerful microwave installations, the performance characteristic of efficiency becomes of major importance. Mr. Brown pointed out that a saving of \$2.1 million in the initial installation and a saving of \$12.6 million in operating costs over a twenty-year period would result from the use of an 80 per cent efficient tube instead of a 50 per cent efficient tube in a 10,000-kw installation. (See table on next page)

Mr. Brown and Raytheon feel that we are on the verge of a breakthrough in the economic generation of large quantities of microwave power. Because microwave tubes are essentially amplifiers they can be driven in phase from a common source, and the company believes that there is no technical reason

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

in SILICON transistors

...the "HOT" Line is

PHILCO

...for all High Temperature Commercial and Military Applications

... High Speed Switches

Philco's full range of silicon high speed switching transistors, in both PNP and NPN types, provides the designer with a wide choice to meet the requirements of all high temperature applications. They are engineered and specified to permit simple, straightforward design of practical circuits up to 5 mc pulse rates, using saturated configurations and up to 30 mc pulse rates with non-saturating techniques. Packaged in TO-1, TO-5 and TO-9 cases.

PNP 2N496
2N1119
2N1429

NPN 2N1199

... High Frequency Amplifiers

Philco amplifying transistors are available in nine types, covering the complete high frequency range. The designer will find both PNP and NPN types that permit the design of communications systems at frequencies up to 60 mc. They have low collector capacitance and are available with restricted beta ranges to simplify design problems. All offer excellent performance at junction temperatures up to +140°C. Packaged in TO-1, TO-5 and TO-9 cases.

PNP 2N495
2N1118
2N1428

NPN 2N1267 2N1270
2N1268 2N1271
2N1269 2N1272

All types environmentally tested in accordance with MIL-T-19500A . . . and have been thoroughly field-proven in countless critical military and industrial applications. For complete data and application information, write Dept. ED-1259

All Types Immediately Available
in Production Quantities . . . and
1-99 from your local Philco Industrial Semiconductor Distributor

PHILCO

LANSDALE DIVISION • LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA



This data converter is no longer available

1954720	2300177	2654310	2954337	3705774	4449254	5019536	4730916
1937007	2355014	2653314	2943777	3710542	4490327	5024931	4745119
1947252	2230211	2630121	3054471	3902731	4547726	5197602	4770427
1972413	2244107	2665041	3559765	3924054	4770549	5200731	4950172
2027194	2257016	2700522	3550017	4007667	4789537	5319022	4885631
2243217	2330917	2770427	3544337	4055407	4890072	5339123	4885631
2253421	2349916	2775573	3534001	4004982	4779001	5457701	4631279
2447376	2400144	2766014	3600541	4170402	4805442	5400932	4795041
2625032	2410507	2605510	3604752	4434954	4897437	5477544	4432100
2201047	2425444	2614405	3665132	4479033	4905610	5201270	4705582
1977079	2447327	2695001	3347501	4550739	4950521	5298054	
1975340	2620017	2800417	3340541	4540652	4990013	5409731	
1804217	2655762	2801701	3324917	4330412	4999321	5497603	
1875621	2640017	2807611	3475016	4321007	4890445	705432	
1995017	2550170	2995017	3580197	4207371	5009733	294743	
2220115	2567013	2996257	3592223	4210939	5027643	409521	
2201727	2677918	2994331	3660217	4450011	5018477	557927	

MODEL ALPHA G



Alfonso Gotlantz, winner of the 1958 Data Conversion Competition, chalked up 16,792 Beckman counter readings in a record time of 7 hrs. 23 min. Unfortunately, Alfonso developed digitized eyeballs, a common occupational disability of mammalian data converters. Undismayed by the untimely end of his conversion career, he speedily procured electroluminescent contact lenses; now performs as a two-digit in-line display.

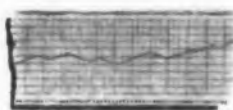
replacing Alfonso, these more clever converters . . .



To put Beckman counter readings on punched IBM cards, you can get



Model 3110 (for serial punch) or Model 3100 (for parallel punch)



To make a strip chart record of changing counter readings, you may procure



Model 3120, a digital-to-analog converter with resistance ratio output



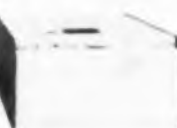
To make a punched paper tape of counter readings, ask for



Model 3101 (drives a tape punch)



To print counter readings much faster than Alfonso, try



Model 1452, a digital recorder that prints 7, 8 or 10 digits

Beckman

Berkeley Division

2200 Wright Avenue, Richmond 3, California
a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

Write for detailed technical bulletins

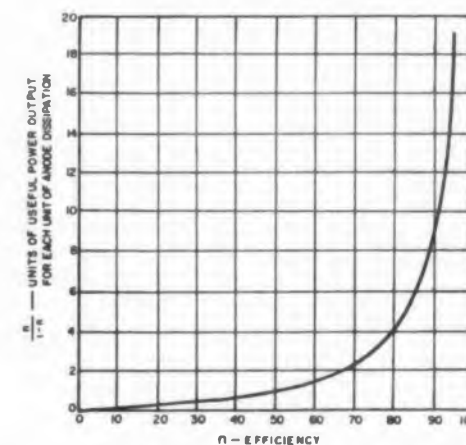
CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

How Efficiency Affects Cost In A 10,000-KW Installation

Comparative Costs	50% Efficiency	80% Efficiency
Power Supply	\$ 2,000,000	\$1,250,000
Primary Power		
(Supply eff. 80%)	2,750,000	1,345,000
Total	4,750,000	2,595,000
Difference	(2,155,000)	2,155,000
Yearly Operating Cost at 0.01/kw Hr.	2,190,000	1,560,000
Cost Difference	(630,000)	630,000
20 Yr. Difference	12,600,000	12,600,000

Assumptions: RF output power: 10,000 kw; Cost of installed primary power: \$150/kw; Cost of rectifier power supply: \$100/kw; Operating cost (fuel & maintenance): 0.01/kw hr.



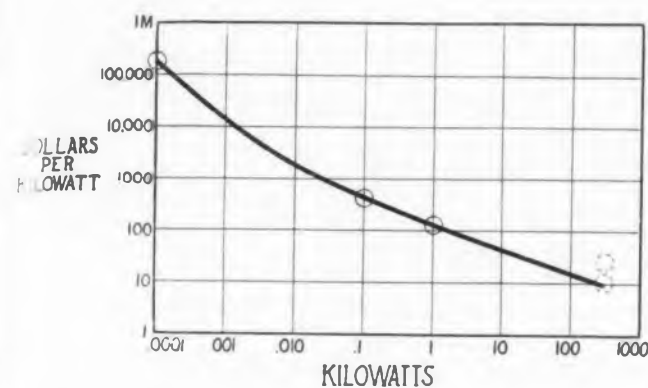
How useful rf power is related to anode efficiency in a device limited by anode dissipation. A boost in efficiency from 50 to 80 per cent increases power output four times.

why powers of almost any magnitude can not be produced. Cost of this power would be only three times that of primary power.

Thinking in terms of horsepower quantities of energy, the company is going forward with its RAMP (Raytheon Airborne Microwave Platform) project (ED, June 29, 1959, p3). This is a proposal for a helicopter kept aloft by microwave power beamed from the ground. Raytheon also feels there are important implications for very long-range communications in the generation of microwave super power.

A planning group at the company has developed figures that relate super power to the requirements of very-long-range communications. These are summarized on page 6.

Harold Hart, of Raytheon, reported to a NEREM technical session that 500 super-power tubes, each of about 200 kw, operated in parallel could permit 1 cps-bandwidth communi-



Cost per rf kilowatt goes down with tube rating. The plot points represent two cw magnetrons that have been in sizable production for some time, a very inexpensive klystron in the sub-watt range and projected figures for a 200-kw cw Amplitron after several years' production.

ation to the nearest star, transmitting from a 150-m antenna to a 5-m receiving antenna.

When five production-model super-power tubes are available to produce 900 kw total output, a television link could be established with Mars for about \$2 million, Mr. Hart believes.

The sky platform proposed by Raytheon would require 60 tubes producing a total of 12,000 kw. The platform would be kept hovering by the 2000 shaft hp that would survive the system's overall efficiency of 5.9 per cent. Payload would be 2000 lb.

Another application of beamed delivery of power was suggested last month by I. J. Adleson, Sundstrand Corp., at the Washington meeting of the American Rocket Society. Mr. Adleson proposed an orbiting power station for delivery of power to satellites or other space vehicles. He called attention to the possibility of transferring power from the main space generating station to the customer vehicles by focused beam. ■ ■

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY . . .

. . . **TRANSISTORS** in 23 pnp and npn types have been cut in price by 5 to 35 per cent by Raytheon. Four pnp germanium types, 2N658 and 2N660-1-2, received the largest cuts.

. . . **SAMPLE TUNNEL DIODES** priced at from \$50 to \$150 each are now available from RCA in 12 types for operation at up to 1000 mc.

Is your company making changes in prices or availability of its products? Send the details to **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**, 830 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.



micro-alloy transistors from **SPRAGUE***



2N393

HIGH-SPEED, HIGH-GAIN MICRO-ALLOY TRANSISTORS for modern digital computer circuitry

TYPE 2N393 Micro-Alloy Transistors combine high gain with excellent high frequency response to meet the demands of high-speed computer switching applications in the megacycle range. Low saturation resistance, low hole storage, and exceptionally good life characteristics make these transistors top performers in computer circuits as well as in general high-frequency applications.

D-C β is remarkably linear up to 50 milliamperes collector current. The design of the 2N393 is particularly well adapted to direct-coupled logic circuitry. The polarities of the emitter and collector voltages are similar to those of PNP junction-type transistors.

Made by electrochemical manufacturing techniques, Sprague Micro-Alloy Transistors are uniformly reliable and very reasonably priced.

Write for complete engineering data sheets to Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

* Sprague Type 2N393 micro-alloy transistors are fully licensed under Philco patents. All Sprague and Philco transistors having the same type numbers are manufactured to the same specifications and are fully interchangeable. You have two sources of supply when you use micro-alloy transistors!



2N393		
	Min.	Typ.
h_{FE}	20	95
f_{max}	40	60

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:
 TRANSISTORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS
 CAPACITORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS
 HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS • PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES

SPRAGUE®

THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



HIGH ACCURACY

PRECISION
DC

AC
 DIFFERENTIAL
 VOLTMETER

MODEL 803



FEATURING

- Standard Cell Reference.
- Direct in-line readout
- Mirror Scale Meter
- Eight Search and four Null ranges

AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Precise measurements of either DC or AC voltages with this field proven jf instrument.

Use the 803 as an AC Differential Voltmeter, DC Potentiometer or DC/AC VTVM.

3 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE

DC

Accuracy: .05% from .1 volt to 500 volts
Input Voltage Ranges: 500-50-5-.5v
Null Ranges: 10-1-.1-.01v
Input Resistance: Infinite at Null
Resolution: .005v at 500v to .00005v at .1v

AC

Accuracy: .2% from .5 volt to 500 volts from 30 CPS to 5 KC
Input Voltage Ranges: 500-50-5v
Null Ranges: 10-1-.1-.01v
Input Impedance: 1 Meg. shunted by approx. 25 mmf
Resolution: .005v at 500v to .00005v at .1v

Cabinet Size: 9 3/4" x 13" x 17" — Net Weight: Cabinet Model — 30 pounds

Price: \$845.00 F.O.B. Seattle, Washington

For complete details on the Model 803 or other John Fluke instruments write direct or contact our engineering representative in your area.

john fluke



MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

1111 W. NICKERSON ST., SEATTLE 99, WASH.

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Directions in Space

Record American Rocket Society Meeting Underlines New Scientific and Sociological Roles of Space Technology.

THE United States may not have a centrally organized, long-range space program powered by the kind of support many Americans would like to see, but we do have a space effort drastically different from, and probably healthier than, that of only a few months ago.

Instead of trying to justify their space programs by finding a link to defense goals, investigators are now directly attacking problems of space conquest. Current programs are aimed at systems to carry men rather than warheads. These programs outreach the needs of the military and establish a new climate for space effort.

This new climate for space activities was inescapable at the meeting. Evidence:

- Large-scale shifts from military missile programs to civilian scientific programs. Of the approximately 130 papers presented, about 70 covered manned and unmanned space flight, 55, technology applicable to either scientific or military projects, and only 4 strictly the military.

- International cooperation: several noteworthy papers were contributed by a delegation of Russians and presented a hopeful promise for future cooperation.

- World and interplanetary peace as a goal: prestige speakers sounded some hopeful notes in 19 papers for winning humanity's long-cherished hope for peace.

- New stature of the space industry: there were 7000 attendees, commercial exhibit booths were sold out a year ago and top government and military leaders were speakers.

Several of the seven papers on space communication were concerned with loss of telemetry signals during re-entering the atmosphere and also during certain critical periods while missiles were leaving the atmosphere. Both GE and AVCO announced investigation into re-entry communication systems.

Robert White of the Research and Advanced Development Division of Avco Corp. described the finding that the re-entry blackout, that is, the loss of telemetry signals while a space vehicle is re-entering the atmosphere, can be combated by raising the transmission frequency to the 30 kmc to 50 kmc range. This indicates one of the many new uses for millimetric transmission. Absolute reliability of communication during this critical phase will become very important with a man aboard the space vehicle.

Other papers falling under the category of scientific ranged all the way from frequency standards for use in space clocks for testing the gravitational frequency shift postulated by Einstein, (*ED*, July 22, 1959, p. 6), to several different approaches for providing auxiliary power supply in space vehicles. Also included were several papers on microminiaturization including a discussion of the molecular program at Westinghouse. Several optical instruments described were an orbiting astronomical telescope, and some optical space navigation devices.

Man into Space

The problems that man brings with him into space travel are the foundation of several new branches of science. One of these is Bio-instrumentation. Several papers described the problems of instrumenting a man aboard a space vehicle.

and several ways of getting around them. One of the most interesting of these papers was delivered by Dr. Leslie Kaeburn, space laboratory consultant and researcher.

The paper, "Space Canaries-Implicit Biological Monitoring," described the technique of connecting sensor devices internally to the vital organs of a dog. These sensors are connected to a transmitter, which is also mounted inside the rib cage of the animal. The measurements made on the dog, by implication, would also describe conditions inside the body of the human astronaut. The object is to free the human astronaut of the encumbrances of many wires or other devices.

Other papers of this type describe the problems of maintaining suitable environment for the human astronaut.

Space Cited as Boon to Peace

Among the most interesting series of papers were those describing the sociological and legal problems of man in space. Senators and Representatives of the U.S. delivered papers on space law and the prospects for hope and problems when man meets in space. Andrew G. Haley, general counsel of the American Rocket Society, described the problems of jurisdiction over territories on the planets of the solar system. He pointed out that there are no agreements to cover the situations brought about by manned and unmanned contact with other planets.

Dr. Frank O. Fiorio, editor of *Missili e Razzi* magazine, summarized the implications of space technology's activities:

"With the adoption of new giant booster rockets, the space projects will lose their immediate military usefulness and become mainly a scientific peaceful venture with only secondary military interests . . .

"Space exploration . . . is an excellent substitute for war in the process of blowing off political, and ideological steam . . . The cost of space programs will . . . make impossible the waging of wars in the existence of military organizations except token forces . . .

"Future space programs will be of such magnitude as to require . . . the efforts of all scientists, technicians and industrial capacities existing in such close cooperation as to render absurd any idea of war on earth."

These expressions of hope were, of course, characteristic of the meeting's flavor.

Soviet Delegation Adds to Program

Headed by Professor Leonid Sedov, chairman of the Astronautics Commission of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, and president of the International Astronautic Federation, five Soviet space

**CUT
PRECISION
PARTS COSTS
AS MUCH AS
75%**



Deep drawn ball bearing race cuts costs 75% and eliminates screw machine operation. Concentricity held within extremely close tolerance even after heat treating.



Transistor dome has .018 weld flange made from .013 stock, without showing any indentation on reverse side.



Full stock thickness at top of draw on .018 brass case improved watch quality and saved assembly time



Spring for razor blade dispenser feeds automatically in high-speed assembly machine. Spring steel properties are held during heat treating. Parts are produced free of burrs, without finishing.

Improve quality at lower cost

Increase production and speed assembly

Eliminate screw machine costs

Now a ball bearing race is being made for a textile machine by deep drawing 1050CR steel to .843 within tolerances previously believed impossible. Savings of 75% are reported and the 25% reject rate experienced when this part was made on screw machines was eliminated.

This is only one of a host of examples where United's specialized skill in metal forming provides production economies on made-to-order eyelet-like and other metal specialties for many industries.

Special conveyor-type austempering furnaces are used when required to produce uniform toughness, with specified hardness. Parts are clean, free of quench cracks, and have minimum distortion. Call or write today for analysis and quotation on your most challenging problem.

United

UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CORPORATION

INDUSTRIAL SALES DIVISION
140 Federal St., Boston, Massachusetts
Liberty 2-9100

BRANCHES:
Atlanta, Ga. • Chicago, Ill. • Cincinnati, Cleveland,
Columbus, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Harrisburg, Pa.
Johnson City, N. Y. • Los Angeles, Calif. • Lynchburg, Va.
Milwaukee, Wisc. • Nashville, Tenn. • New York, N. Y.
Philadelphia, Pa. • Rochester, N. Y. • St. Louis, Mo.

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PROFESSOR MIZZLE VON BOMB presents

Great Moments In Electronics

(Never Before Recorded)



BUT
HERR FRANKLIN
VILL GET
DER CREDIT

Yes, Professor . . . "dot iss electricity" . . . discovered through bold research. And such research at SIE has produced the Model R-3 Transistorized Voltmeter, which combines more desirable features than any other instrument in its class.

AC: 1 mv to 1000 v full scale in 14 ranges

DC: 1 v to 1000 v full scale + or - in 7 ranges

Electrometer: 0 to 1 vdc + or -

Ask your SIE representative to demonstrate the R-3 and the entire line of SIE Advanced Design Instruments. "Do itt zoon!"



Write today for prices and specifications.



SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS CO.
A DIVISION OF DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.

10201 Westheimer • P. O. Box 22187 • Houston 27, Texas • HO mested 5-3471

CABLE: SIECO HOUSTON

TWX: HO-1185

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

flight experts attended and contributed to the meeting.

Professor Sedov delivered a paper describing the orbit of cosmic rockets toward the moon which included a recount of the flight around the unseen side of the moon.

The Soviet delegates showed a movie of experiments with animals in free fall.

One of the highlights of the meeting was Professor Blagonravov's film report of the animal flights. This biological program was begun in 1949. A typical flight lasted 12 minutes. The animals, mice, rats and dogs, underwent acceleration of 6 g's during the power phase, zero gravity for the free-fall phase lasting up to 6 minutes, and 1 g's during the parachute deceleration. Other flights proved that animals could survive flights involving as much as 20 g's of acceleration.

A very spirited question and answer session followed the film. Typical exchanges between the audience and Professor Blagonravov were:

Q. In view of these animal experiments, can you state where Russia stands in the effort to put a man into space?

A. It is possible right now, but it should be carried out only: 1. when absolute safety is achieved; 2. when a safe return is assured; and 3. when there are some tasks to be performed by the man that could not be performed by automatic equipment.

Q. What tasks then, do you predict the astronaut might be required to perform?

A. It's quite difficult to say, because all tasks facing Soviet scientists can be done by automation. When something occurs that can't be done by automation, we'll send a man into space.

Q. Is it true that astronauts have been in training in Russia for two years?

A. I believe that is ungrounded, and comes from the newspapers.

Q. Professor, you and Prof. Sedov were recently quoted in a West German paper as having commented on a forthcoming launch of two men and two women in an orbit around the moon, and that there is very small expectation of a successful return. Is this so?

A. This would not be the first time a newspaper launched a fairy tale.

Q. Is there a man-in-space program underway in Russia similar to our project Mercury?

A. We have no such program, only a program of research on safety in flight.

Q. Since it is obviously desirable to maintain continuous control with the Mercury capsule, would the Professor pass an opinion as to whether we (the U.S. and the Soviet Union) should use each other's voice-communication installations cooperatively and internationally?

A. It would be very desirable that such cooperation took place. It should first be discussed, regarding the type of equipment, frequency and so forth.

Space Industry Achieves New Stature

There seems little doubt that the American Space Industry, represented by the membership of the American Rocket Society, has achieved a new stature. This was evident from the attendance by 7000 obviously interested observers and contributors, and the fact that several of the talks were delivered by Senators, members of the House of Representatives and leading scientists from industry, the military and the Soviet Union.

The seventy booths available for commercial exhibits were sold out a year ago. This, plus the fact that a convention on the scale of the IRE national is planned for October, 1961, is already well on its way to filling the Coliseum with exhibits is another indication.

Do we Have a Space Program?

The question of whether or not we have a realistic space program was posed by Dr. William H. Pickering, director of California Institute of Technology's Jet Propulsion Lab.

Dr. Pickering pointed out the reaction of the audience watching our efforts in space. At stake, as he put it, is the answer to the question, "Is it Russia, or is it the U.S. which is the technological leader."

At another point in his speech, Dr. Pickering stated, "As far as the rest of the world is concerned, it is perfectly clear that we are in a space race with Russia; we have clearly stated that we have undertaken space developments and space explorations." During an interview before his talk, Dr. Pickering also stated that he would like very much to see the president of the U. S. make the statement that we actually are in a space race.

Brig. General H. A. Boushey, director, Advanced Technology HQ USAF, made the point that, "There is no conflict between peaceful purposes for the benefit of all mankind, for which space is to be exploited under the National Aeronautics and Space Act, and the use of space vehicles for military purposes." This point was our military establishment devoted to maintenance of peace. Three uses of space important to the military were mentioned: 1. a communication satellite; 2. the early warning satellite; and 3. The reconnaissance satellite.

(continued on p. 14)



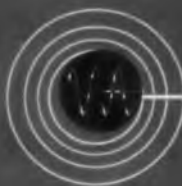
A few of Varian's large research team on wave tubes confer on new design features.

TOP TEAM IN WAVE TUBES

Varian has become the world's leader in the development and production of microwave tubes. With a greatly expanded wave tube team and larger manufacturing facilities, new tubes for advanced applications are being offered at an accelerated pace. From the small X-Band BWO's to the megawatt TWT, there is a Varian wave tube to meet your requirements.

Over 100 Varian Klystrons and Wave Tubes are pictured and described in our new catalog. Write for copy — address Tube Division.

VA-125A, B TWT	2.65 to 3.25 kMc 2 megawatts peak output
VA-161 BWO	8.2 to 12.4 kMc
VA-162 BWO	12.4 to 18.0 kMc
VA-128 TWT	2.6 to 3.4 kMc 10 kw peak output



VARIAN associates
FALG ALTO 22, CALIFORNIA
Representatives throught the world



VA-128 TWT



VA-125A,
B TWT



VA-161
VA-162
BWO's

KLYSTRONS, WAVE TUBES, GAS SWITCHING TUBES, MAGNETRONS, HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, NMR & EPR SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STALOS, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

(continued from p. 13)

A full scale Titan ICBM, set up in front of the Sheraton Park hotel where the meeting was held, along with a launcher-full of Hawk missiles, were among the few military notes presented at the meeting. Others were among the commercial exhibits.

The contrast between the existing hardware and the projects in the planning stage lent emphasis to the new direction taken by space activity. Hardware-in-being is primarily for the military; projects in planning are primarily scientific and concerned with manned travel to other planets. It may be, that this meeting of the American Rocket Society is also indicative of a turning point in history. ■ ■

NEREM Now Third Largest Electronic Meeting in U.S.

With the lively support of a rapidly growing local electronic industry and a nearby complex of research institutions, the Northeast Electronics Research and Engineering Meeting (NEREM) passed the National Electronics Convention last month as the nation's third largest electronics show. Only the National IRE show and WESCON scored higher totals this year than NEREM's 12,000 registrants, more than 300 booths and more than 75 technical papers.

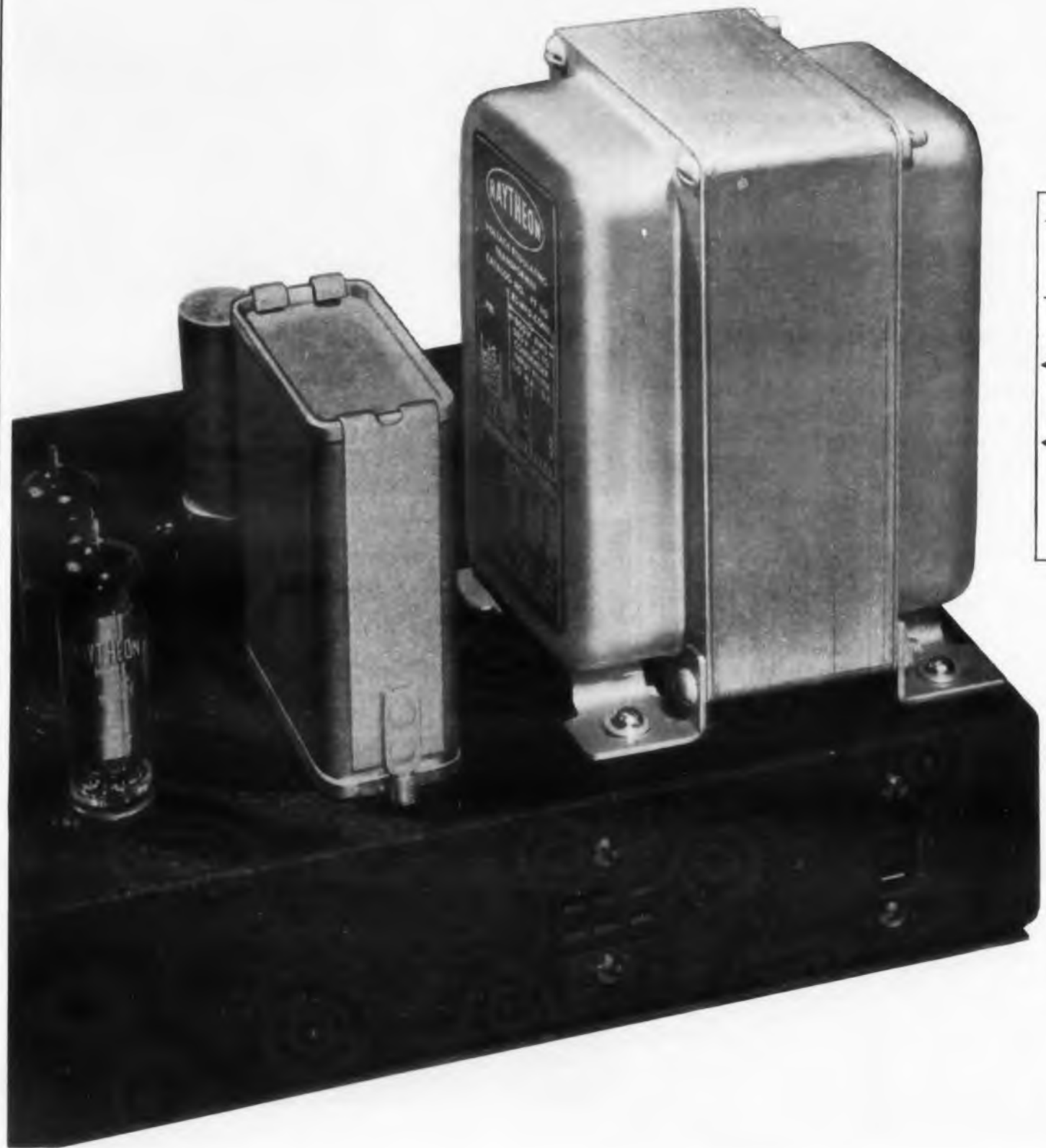
Here are some of the highlights of the meeting:

- General Radio's vice-president and chief engineer D. B. Sinclair reported on the Hungarian Colloquium on Microwave Communications, which he attended as the only guest invited from the U.S. Dr. Sinclair reported that Hungary is trying hard to establish an electronics industry and is finding it necessary to be self-sufficient. Although some equipment and parts are imported from Communist-bloc countries, many equipment plants in Hungary make their own parts. In one plant visited by Dr. Sinclair, some 70 of about 1000 workers were engaged in tooling. Another plant made its own cooling fans and ferrites. Hungarian products, said Dr. Sinclair, are designed to be rugged and to work well, but look old-fashioned and heavy. A Hungarian, Tibor



Over 300 NEREM booths filled three halls of Boston's Commonwealth Armory to make the show one of the most successful ever held in the area.

Raytheon Voltage Regulating PLATE-FILAMENT



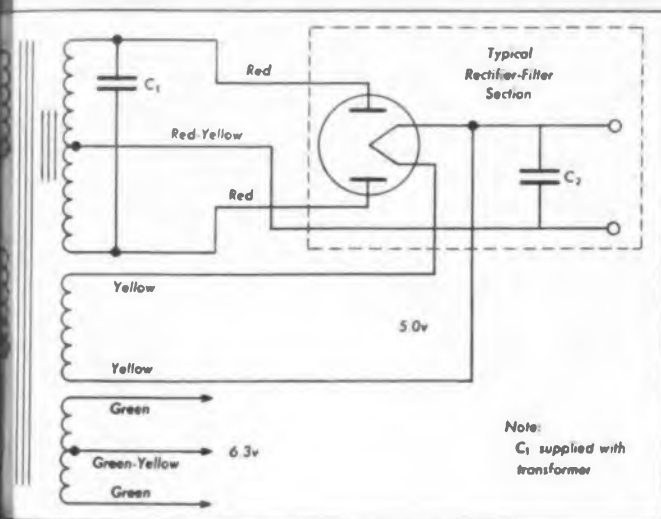
TRANSFORMERS

Transformers that regulate voltage to within $\pm 3\%$

This versatile Raytheon unit looks like a transformer, but does the combined job of transformer plus voltage regulator.

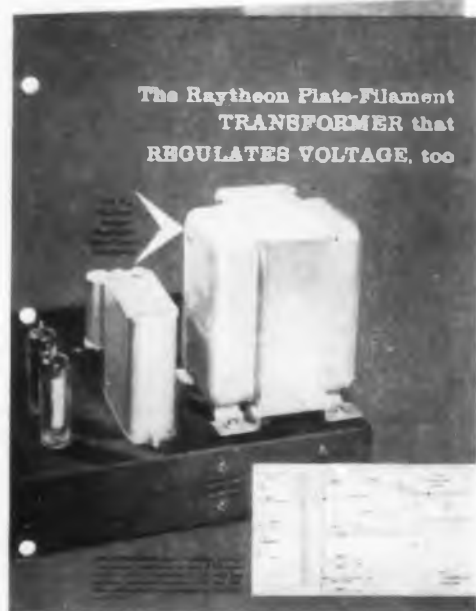
In a conventional power supply circuit, the voltage regulating transformer maintains a dc output voltage within $\pm 3\%$ with line variations of $\pm 15\%$.

For custom requirements, please write our Applications Engineering Group for an answer to your particular need. Raytheon Company, Manchester, New Hampshire.



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM shows Raytheon Voltage Regulating Transformer in typical full-wave rectifier circuit. Three standard models with ratings up to 380 VDC @ 250 MA are immediately available from stock.

THIS BOOKLET GIVES YOU COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS. For your copy plus a companion data booklet, write Raytheon, Manchester, N. H.



RAYTHEON COMPANY
Industrial Apparatus Division



Excellence in Electronics

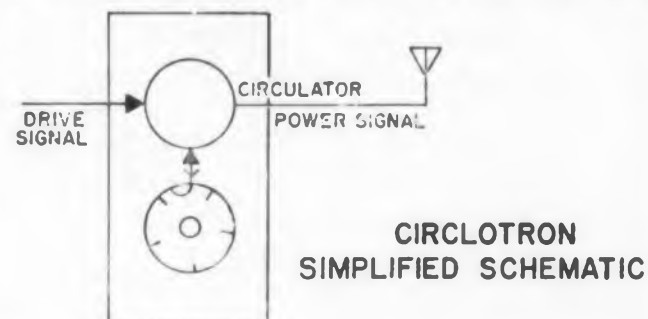
Hoffmann, delivered what was said to be one of the best papers at the colloquium. The paper described an atomic-hydrogen maser with a noise figure of 4 to 10 K at room temperature. A 6000-mc microwave communication system was described in a Soviet paper.

■ The theory of a traveling-wave transformer was reported on at NEREM by Transitron's H. G. Rudenberg. In this device, now coming into use, the transmission line and transformer properties of helical windings are combined in distributed-capacitance circuits to provide wide bandwidth and reasonable transformation ratios. Frequency-bandwidth ratios of 10^3 to 10^5 may be achieved, Dr. Rudenberg reported. He added that traveling-wave transformers may remove the high-frequency barrier to use of transformers in computers. With such devices, trade-off can be made between delay and rise time to give rise times of one tenth of a millimicrosecond.

■ An experimental pentode with a gain-bandwidth figure of merit of 350 mc was described by G. R. Henderson, of CBS Electronics, who said the CBS 7548 is a secondary-emission tube designed for fast rise time and a life longer than comparable tubes. Mr. Henderson attributed the tube's reported long life to its thick magnesium-oxide dynode, which he said is not destroyed by normal tube temperatures, and which stands up under short overloads.

■ N. E. Beverly, of IBM, described the circuit packaging being designed into the Stretch scientific computer now in construction for the AEC. Double-sided etched wiring, plated-through holes and double layers of components are used in a basic 4.5 x 6.5 x 0.5-in. package to achieve a reported 5-to-15-per-cent better performance than previous IBM packaging techniques.

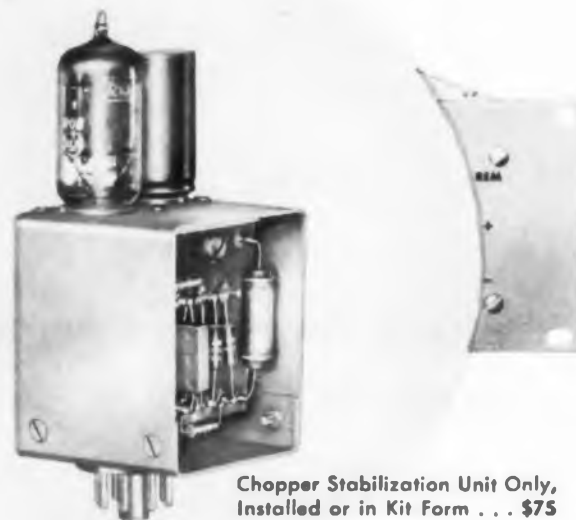
■ The Circlotron amplifier was described by John Kline, of Sanders Associates, Nashua, N.H.;



it is a cross-field microwave amplifier designed to retain the efficiency and simplicity of the magnetron. The still-in development device is a one-port nonlinear, high-power amplifier that uses a magnetron as a negative resistance element much as a maser uses an active material, reported Mr. Kline. He said experimental models have given gains greater than 10 db over a 10-per-cent bandwidth in the X-band at efficiencies between 30 and 60 per cent. Peak power output was 7.

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Optional Chopper Stabilization



Chopper Stabilization Unit Only,
Installed or in Kit Form . . . \$75

**ONLY[®] REGATRON
PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLIES
HAVE IT!**

0.01% or 0.003 V from no load to full load . . . this is the conservative regulation specification for Regatron Programmable Power Supplies equipped with chopper stabilization. And just as important, chopper stabilization assures a higher order of regulation and stability at every output voltage, even at fractions of one volt.

There are other advantages too: Chopper stabilization provides for exceptionally high repeatability of voltage control settings . . . enhances

remote control operation.

And chopper stabilization can be specified at any time. The compact plug-in unit can be installed at the factory as an original accessory, or it can be installed in the field. A complete kit is available for field installations. Instructions and all hardware are included.

Ask your local E/M representative for more information, or write . . .

© REGISTERED U.S. PATENT OFFICE. PATENTS ISSUED AND PENDING.



**ELECTRONIC
MEASUREMENTS
COMPANY, INCORPORATED**
EATONTOWN • NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

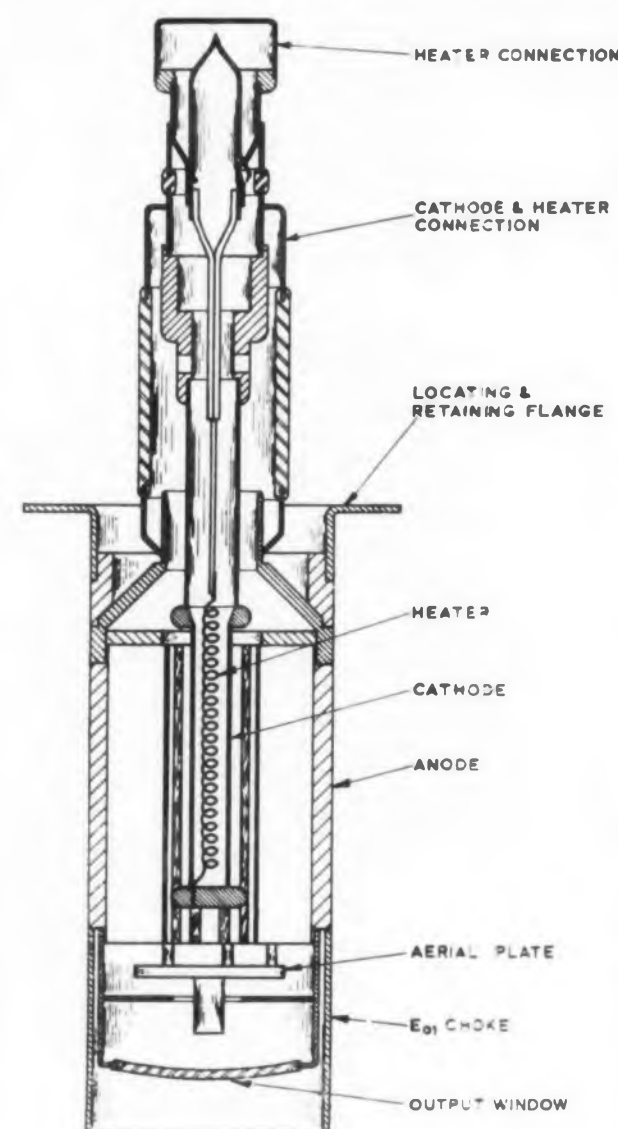
British S-Band Magnetron Combines High Power, Long Life

Peak power output of "well over five megawatts" and longevity up to 10,000 hours are claimed for a new British magnetron.

The component, the 7182 of English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., is also said to offer greater pulse length, lower missed-pulse count and less frequency change, either during a pulse or life.

Development of the "extremely stable" tube was described by the company as an outgrowth of the invention of the cavity magnetron, used extensively in narrow-beam radar during World War II for the precision tracking of aircraft. Dr. Henry Boot of the Services Electronic Research Lab at Baldock, Great Britain, and Prof. John Randall, professor of physics at the University of London, are credited with the development.

The 7182 is a water-and-forced-air-cooled, multi-resonator, pulse-operated magnetron, designed to operate at a fixed frequency within the limits of 2,750 and 2,860 megacycles a second. It is made for use with a separate water-cooled electromagnet and waveguide launching section.



Weather Satellite Will Send 500-Line Photos

Weather observations from space are scheduled to begin in early 1960 by means of a pair of U.S.-orbited 500-line television cameras.

The effort, called Project Tiros, will scan cloud formations over a large portion of the earth. The information is to be relayed to stations in Hawaii and Fort Monmouth, N.J.

An Air Force Thor-Able rocket combination will hurl the Tiros vehicle into space. The cameras are designed to produce far greater detail than any yet flown in U.S. Satellites—500 lines. One camera, aimed straight down, should cover about 490,000 square miles and show details one and a half miles or more in width. The other camera is to cover a smaller area but more in detail.

Shots taken by the cameras as the satellite whirls over the globe are to be stored on magnetic tape. Over the Hawaii or New Jersey stations, the images are to be broadcast on command. Pieced together, they will form a mosaic for the weatherman's reference.

NEWS BRIEFS . . .

. . . DR. LEO ESAKI, of Japan's Sony Corp., and inventor of the tunnel diode, recently visited the U.S. During his visit Dr.



Esaki described plans for the 30-mc tunnel-diode computer he is helping design at Tokyo University.



. . . WORLD's largest solar-energy converter can be connected to provide 6 to 60 volts in 6-volt increments at from 1/5 to 5 amperes. The 4 by 8 foot panel holds 7800 silicon solar cells, automatically tracks sun.



the big
PLUS FOUR
in tubes
for hi-fi!

RCA-7025... "low noise and low hum" characterize the performance of this high-mu twin triode—ideal for your pre-amplifier designs.

RCA-7199... "versatility" keynotes the applications for this tube—a sharp-cutoff pentode and a medium-mu triode in one envelope—for low-level stages.

RCA-6973... "compact, but powerful" can describe monophonic and stereophonic power amplifiers designed around this 9-pin miniature—a pair in Class AB1 can deliver up to 20 watts output.

RCA-7027-A "power deluxe"—up to 76 watts with only 2% distortion from a pair in Class AB1 audio service—new structure design provides exceptional electrical stability and reliability.

ANOTHER WAY RCA SERVES YOU THROUGH ELECTRONICS



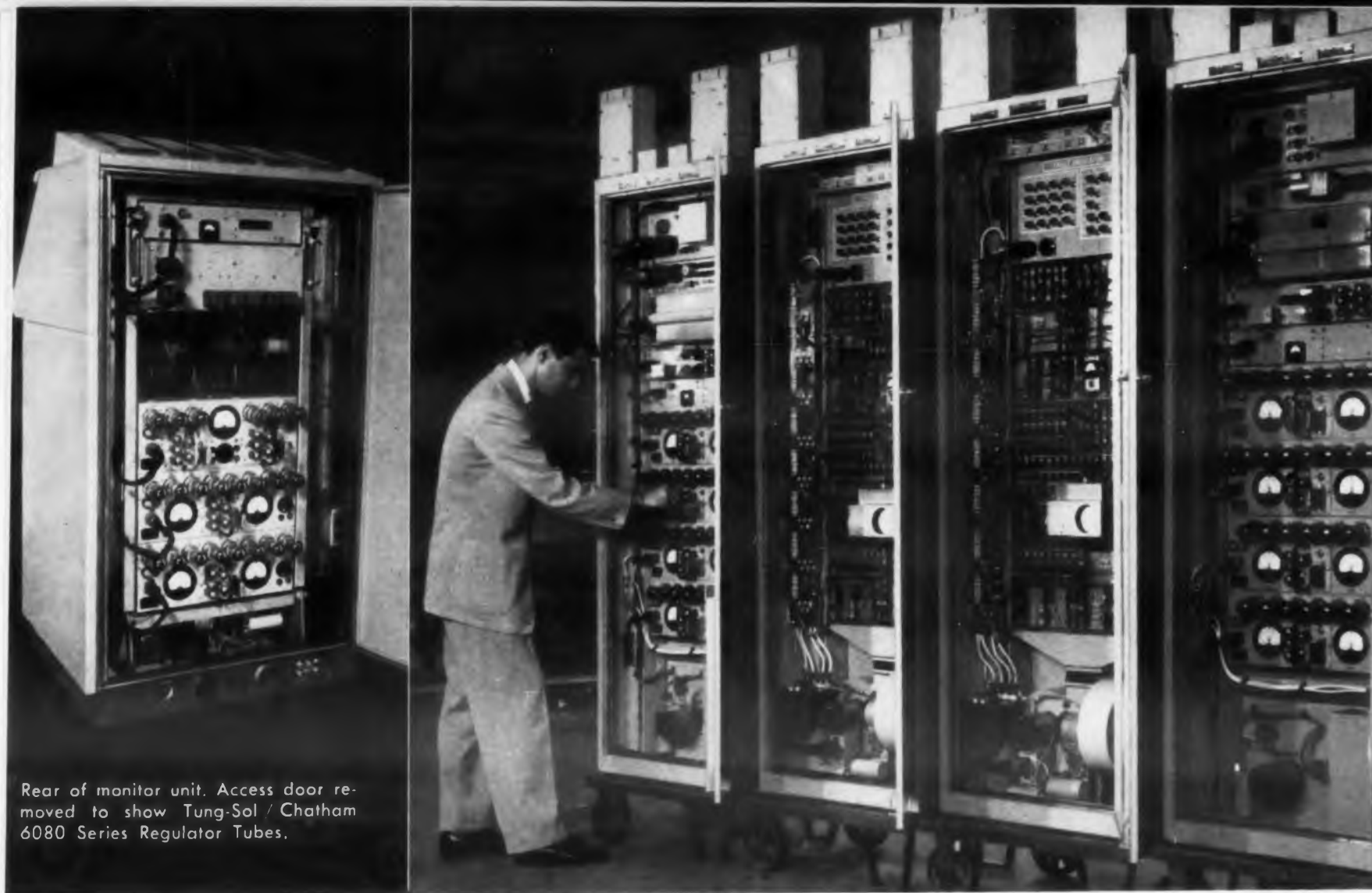
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Electron Tube Division
Harrison, N. J.

From pre-amplifier to power amplifier, mono or stereo, you can design a comprehensive line of high-fidelity products around these 4 RCA tube types. And your designs with RCA tubes add up to recognition . . . for quality, performance, prestige. Contact your RCA Field Representative for details. For technical data, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section L-18-DE-1, Harrison, N. J.

EAST:
744 Broad St., Newark 2, New Jersey,
HUmboldt 5-3900

MIDWEST:
Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza,
Chicago 54, Ill., WHitehall 4-2900

WEST:
6355 East Washington Boulevard, Los
Angeles 22, Calif., RAymond 3-8361



Rear of monitor unit. Access door removed to show Tung-Sol / Chatham 6080 Series Regulator Tubes.

Exposed view of power supplies show battery of Tung-Sol/Chatham 6080 Series Regulator tubes in Budd Lewyt's AN/FST-1 Transmitter.

BUDD LEWYT links in SAGE system use Tung-Sol tubes to regulate power supplies

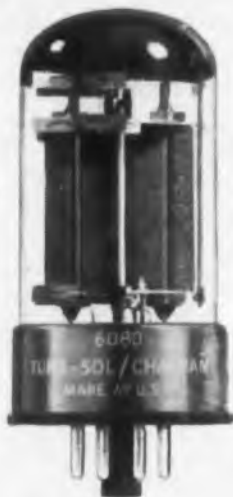
Defending America against air attack is the staggering job of SAGE. Daily, our radar network must locate, identify and track more than 30,000 aircraft in flight.

The Budd Lewyt CDT (Coordinate Data Transmitter System) helps do it automatically. CDT transmitters at unmanned Gap-Filler sites pick up, interpret, convert and then relay signals over telephone lines to CDT monitor units at SAGE Control Centers.

Handling 161,800 radar pulses per second, CDT verifies targets with 99.99% accuracy. Because this system must function with unflinching accuracy, Tung-Sol/Chatham 6080 Series tubes are used to

regulate vital power supplies in both the transmitters and monitors.

Whether your equipment is a critical link in national defense, or a new idea for furthering automation in business or production, your Tung-Sol Applications Engineer can be a big help in the planning stages of your projects. Call him with confidence, because Tung-Sol impartially produces both tubes and semiconductors . . . assuring you better quality, efficiency and dependability in your product. We'd welcome the chance to prove it to you. Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey. TWX: NK193.



ts TUNG-SOL

NEWS

220-lb Satellite Reactor Develops 3 kw

The Atomic Energy Commission has displayed what may well be the world's smallest nuclear reactor—a 220-pound unit, about the size of a five-gallon can. It will supply electrical power for advanced space vehicles.

Its output of three kilowatts is a hundred times as high as that of the solar-powered paddle-wheel satellite that the U.S. orbited last summer and hundreds of times in excess of a recently developed radioisotope power source.

The reactor, named SNAP II (Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power), uses enriched uranium fuel. Heat is carried by a liquid sodium to a mercury boiler, where vaporization occurs at high temperature. The mercury vapor turns a miniature turbine, which generates electricity in conventional fashion.

A full-scale model of the reactor has been built and successfully tested, the AEC said. Regular operation is scheduled within a year. Atomics International, a division of North American Aviation, Inc., is the manufacturer.

The A.E.C. estimated that development of the reactor system had cost about \$6.5 million and that individual units would cost about \$400,000.

A generator weighing 30 additional pounds is included in the system.

NEWS BRIEFS . . .

. . . **BERYLLIUM BALL** will be electrostatically supported in Minneapolis-Honeywell's Gyostat-type gyroscope. A prototype has been built and promises accuracies beyond the range of present devices, according to the company.



◀ CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Inertial System Uses Digital Computer 'Platform'

An airborne inertial navigation system described as "a considerable departure from traditional concepts" is under development for the Air Force.

It shuns the use of a gimbal "platform" for accelerometers and gyros. The gimbal structure, with its large size and close tolerance parts, has been supplanted by a digital computer.

Basic details of the system have been disclosed by Ford Instrument Co. of Long Island City, N.Y., which announced receipt of a million-dollar contract to build and test an experimental model for the Weapons Guidance Laboratory at Wright Air Development Center. The system has been designated AJN-7.

Accelerometers and gyros, common to all inertial systems, are strapped down in this new version, the company reported. In conventional systems these units must have complete freedom of motion relative to the body of the airplane or missile. This calls for a "stable platform" inside a nest of free-swinging gimbal rings, in turn attached to a heavy base. In this arrangement the gyros force the accelerometers to conform to a predetermined orientation, independent of changes in heading, pitch or roll of the vehicle.

In the AJN-7 the gyros have no control over the accelerometers. Instead the accelerometers are free to follow any movement of the vehicle, while the gyros merely measure the deviations of the vehicle from its initial orientation. Signals from the accelerometers and gyros are fed into a digital computer, which integrates the data and provides continuous information on speed, direction and location. This information can be linked to an autopilot to keep the vehicle on course.

Japanese Transistor Imports Called Threat to U.S. Research

Japanese transistor imports are viewed by the president of the Electronic Industries Assoc. as a long-range threat to American electronic research.

The trade leader, David R. Hull, told the Mid-America Electronics Conference of the IRE that although Japanese sales were largely in the entertainment transistor field, that market "primarily has paid for the research and development programs which have been the industry's lifeblood."

The American electronics industry, he said, must support major expansion of research and production facilities to meet military transistor requirements. But, he warned, "This responsibility may some day go by default to a foreign power."



INHERENT STABILITY Assured in a DALOHM RH Resistor

Even searing heat from a glowing bed of coals causes no deviation from the inherent stability that is standard in Dalohm resistors.

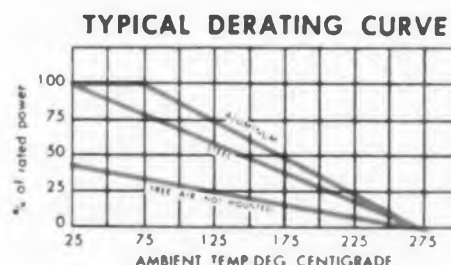
Stored on the shelf for months...or placed under continuous load...operating in severe environmental, shock, vibration and humidity

conditions... Dalohm precision resistors retain their stability because it has been "firmly infixed" by Dalohm design and methods of manufacture.

For all applications demanding resistors that meet or surpass MIL specifications, you can depend on Dalohm.

HIGH POWER • WIRE WOUND • MINIATURE
DALOHM TYPE RH RESISTORS

Designed for specific application of high power requirements, coupled with precision tolerance. Mount on chassis for maximum heat dissipation.



Write for Bulletin R-21, with handy cross-reference file card.

- Rated at 10, 25, 50, 100 and 250 watts
- Resistance range from 0.1 ohm to 175K ohms, depending on type
- Tolerances $\pm 0.05\%$, $\pm 0.1\%$, $\pm 0.25\%$, $\pm 0.5\%$, $\pm 1\%$, $\pm 3\%$
- Temperature coefficient 20 P.P.M.
- Operating temperature range from -55°C . to $+275^{\circ}\text{C}$.
- Welded construction from terminal to terminal.
- Ruggedly housed; sealed in silicone and inserted in radiator finned aluminum housing.
- Smallest in size, ranging from $7/16''$ x $3/4''$ to $3''$ x $4 1/2''$
- Surpass applicable paragraphs of MIL-R-18546B (Ships).

SPECIAL PROBLEMS?

You can depend on Dalohm, too, for help in solving any special problem in the realm of development, engineering, design and production. Chances are you can find the answer in our standard line of precision resistors (wire wound, metal film and deposited carbon); trimmer potentiometers; resistor networks; collet-fitting knobs; and hysteresis motors. If not, just outline your specific situation.

from **DALOHM**
Better things in
smaller packages
DALE PRODUCTS, INC.
1328 28th Ave., Columbus, Nebr.

NEWS

Biomedical Conference Stresses Effects Of Nonionizing Rays

"We know of no injury and no deaths from microwave energy," George M. Knauf of the Air Force told the 12th Annual Conference on Electrical Techniques in Medicine and Biology. This was his reaction to recent "scare" stories that reported persons had suffered from working in microwave fields.

The Conference, held in Philadelphia on November 10, 11, and 12, was sponsored by the IRE, AIEE, and ISA. This year's Conference dealt primarily with the interaction of predominantly nonionizing radiation with biological matter, explained H. P. Schwan, conference chairman. Both acoustic and electromagnetic radiation (from radio frequencies to ultraviolet) were covered.

The biological effects of microwave energy are getting more and more attention because of their increased use in industrial and military installations. Fourteen of the more than 40 papers delivered at the Conference dealt with the subject.

Thomas Ely, of the Office of Health and Safety, AEC, explained in his paper that today's research in microwaves includes work with several fundamental frequencies (both pulsed and continuous wave), use of rabbits, dogs, and men, and various ways of looking for and evaluating biological effects. An average field density of 0.01 watt per square centimeter has been accepted by the Department of Defense as being completely safe for man, regardless of exposure time.

The eye is very sensitive to microwave energy. Animal experiments have proved the cataractogenic effects of microwaves. Goggles fitted with common window-wire screen provide an effective shield for those in hazardous areas. In very strong microwave fields, like those in BMEWS, two layers of this screen are sufficient to protect the eye. Clothing coated with nichrome can be used to shield the body.

Some Highlights

■ The use of nuclear magnetic resonance for the measurement of blood flow was described at the conference. According to Robert L. Bowman and V. Kudravec of the National Heart Institute, "preliminary experimental results encourage a belief in the feasibility and relative simplicity of the projected method."

■ The description of an instrument for measuring blood-cell concentration was provided by Robert H. Okada and Herman P. Schwan of the Moore School of Electrical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania. The instrument is based on

NOW Specify Honeywell life in any power

Features like these make Honeywell first in Power Transistors!

- 1 Dynamically tested to insure highest quality
- 2 Listed minimum and maximum current gain specifications to aid designers
- 3 Stud-mounted for simple installation and reduced interface thermal resistance
- 4 Alloyed junction, germanium PNP transistors
- 5 Will operate at junction temperatures up to 95°C.
- 6 Solder terminals for wiring ease and high current carrying capability
- 7 Hermetically sealed for reliability and long life

For miniaturization and high power capabilities, Honeywell's complete line of power transistors is your best answer. Rugged, compact, versatile, Honeywell transistors give you smaller size per watt of power output. With a narrow span of character-

istics, you get superior electrical performance and high uniform power gain over a wide range of collector current values. For complete information, contact one of the Honeywell offices shown below, or write Honeywell, Dept. ED-12-152, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Honeywell Semiconductor Products Sales Offices

UNION, NEW JERSEY • ORLANDO, FLORIDA • BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA • TORONTO, ONTARIO
OTTAWA, ONTARIO • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS • MONTREAL, QUEBEC • GENERAL SALES, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Honeywell Semiconductor Distributors

Peerless Radio Distributors, Inc.
Jamaica, New York

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
Los Angeles, Calif.

Atlas Electronics, Inc.
San Diego, Calif.

Flight Electronics Supply Corp.
Inglewood, Calif.

Stark Electronics Supply Co.
Minneapolis, Minn.

Electronic Industrial Sales, Inc.
Washington, D. C.

reliability and long transistor application!



High voltage, high current, low thermal resistance transistors. Designed for use in high-power amplifiers (servo, audio, etc.), power converters, switching circuits, voltage regulators, and other similar applications. Their small size and efficient means of attachment give these transistors a power rating (per unit volume) higher than any other commercially available units. 2N538, 2N538A, 2N539, 2N539A, 2N540 and 2N540A; 2N1202, 2N1203, 2N1261, 2N1262 and 2N1263. The latter three transistors are now rated 80 volts.



Highest current (30 amperes), lowest thermal resistance transistors. Designed for use in high-current voltage-regulators, high-powered DC converters and inverters, and other similar applications. Their low thermal resistance (typical: 0.36°C/watt; maximum: 0.7°C/watt) gives these transistors the highest dissipation rating of any commercially available units. 2N574, 2N574A, 2N575, 2N575A, 2N1157, and 2N1157A.



Tetrode power transistors. Designed for use in applications where exceptional linearity or stability is required. These transistors have two connections to the base layer. 3N45 and 3N46.



Low current transistors (1/2 ampere). Designed for use in servo amplifiers, audio amplifiers, and all other relatively low-current power applications H3A and H4A.

Transistors approximately twice actual size

Honeywell



First in Control

SINCE 1885

the fact that the resistivity of blood is a function of the volume concentration of the cells in the blood.

Rotating Anode in Line-Scan CRT



Line-scan tube uses an anode rotating at 1600 rpm to scan one line at a time with high resolution. CBS Labs asserts that tube's light source has pre-area brilliance comparable to brightest man made light known.

Two Engineers Will Get Top Awards From IRE

The Institute of Radio Engineers will give its two highest awards in 1960 to Haraden Pratt and Dr. Harry Nyquist, consultant engineers.

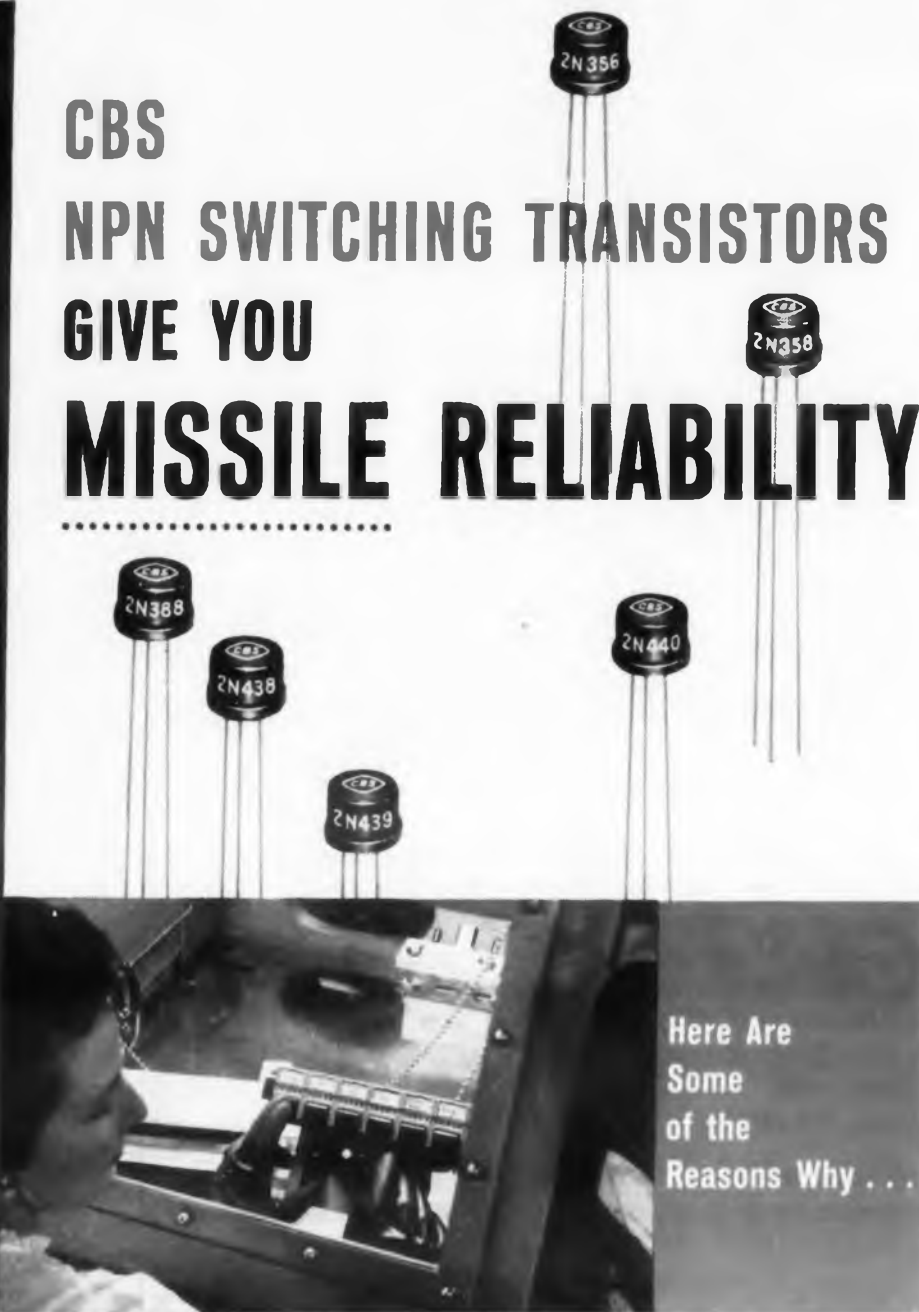
Mr. Pratt, former telecommunications adviser to the President and now secretary of the IRE, has been named for the Founders Award "for outstanding contributions to the radio engineering profession and to the Institute of Radio Engineers through wise and courageous leadership in the planning and administration of technical developments, which have greatly increased the impact of electronics on the public welfare."

Dr. Nyquist, retired R&D scientist of Bell Telephone Labs, will receive the Medal of Honor "for fundamental contributions to a quantitative understanding of thermal noise, data transmission and negative feedback."

The awards will be presented March 23 at the 1960 IRE International Convention in New York.



CBS NPN SWITCHING TRANSISTORS GIVE YOU MISSILE RELIABILITY



Here Are
Some
of the
Reasons Why . . .

Contamination is eliminated. Baking, surface treatment, electrical testing and package wiring are all conducted in dry-boxes at a dewpoint temperature below -30°F .



Flat, even junctions avoid "hotspots." Precise control of time and temperature during the alloying process eliminates localized heating, gives long reliable life. Characteristics are more uniform.

Ruggedness exceeds MIL specification. Severe requirements for shock (1000 g, 1 ms), vibration (10 g, 100 3000 cps) and acceleration (20,000 g) are met by electronic welding of turned lead wires, horizontal base tab, and welded JEDEC TO-9 case.



CBS NPN switching transistors have proved themselves in flight in many of our important "birds." They have been found to have the advantages of fast switching, high voltage, low cutoff current, and low saturation resistance. All 28 of these CBS transistors exceed the MIL-T-19500A specification.

This same proven reliability under the most adverse environmental conditions is yours for military or industrial core drivers, logic circuits or general switching functions. Write for complete data sheet E-353. Order from your local Manufacturers Warehousing Distributor.

Choose From . . .

2N306	2N357	2N388	2N439A	2N445	2N558	2N1000
2N312	2N358	2N438	2N440	2N446	2N634	2N1012
2N356	2N377	2N438A	2N440A	2N447	2N635	2N1090
2N356A	2N385	2N439	2N444	2N556	2N636	2N1091

More reliable products through Advanced Engineering



semiconductors

CBS ELECTRONICS, Semiconductor Operations
A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Sales Offices: Lowell, Mass., 900 Chelmsford St., Glenview 4-0446 • Newark, N. J., 32 Green St., Market 3-5832 • Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., EStebrook 9-2180
Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 S. Garfield Ave., RAymond 3-9081

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS BRIEFS . . .

. . . **THE THERMIONIC CONVERTER** being developed by RCA and Thiokol to convert waste rocket heat to electricity in solid propellant missiles is eventually expected to produce up to 175 watts per pound. Theoretical energy density is said to be more than 1000 watts per square centimeter.

. . . **AN EHF DATA LINK** for communication at above 30 kmc is being developed by Avco to solve difficulty of communicating during re-entry into the earth's atmosphere. A prototype now being built will have 40 kw peak power.

. . . **AIRCRAFT** and electronic companies were briefed about the Army's long-range aviation needs at a meeting earlier this month at Ft. Monroe, Va. Among designs that the Army called for were improved surveillance aircraft heavily instrumented with electronic detection devices.

. . . **AN AUTOMATIC PILOT** with no moving parts is being developed by the Bendix Aviation Corp. The device is expected to result in all-electronic solid-state flight-control systems for operation of airborne digital computing systems.

. . . **THE FIVE SCIENTISTS** at Diamond Ordnance Fuze Labs who developed the Army's microminiaturization technique have been awarded \$5,000 each under the government's award program for money-saving ideas. The Army estimates that the scientist's technique will lead to a \$200,000-per-year-saving.

. . . **RESEARCH** in physiological instrumentation will be conducted in a new laboratory to be built at Iowa State. The research program involves the use and development of electronic devices in the measurement of bodily functions. It also will involve application of principles of feedback-controlled data systems.

. . . **TWO IDENTICAL GUIDANCE** and control systems were carried in a recent launching of a Jupiter intermediate range ballistic missile. The test verified the accuracy and reliability of the system developed by the Guidance and Control Laboratory of the Army Ballistic Missile Agency.

. . . **APPLICATIONS** for National Science Foundation Graduate Fellowships are being accepted now in subjects including information and communication theory, engineering sciences, and mathematical and physical sciences. Write: Fellowship Office, National Academy of Sciences, 2101 Constitution Ave. N.W., Washington 25, D.C., before 1960.

... **MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION** of computer data is now a reality. A communication system links together six large-scale IBM computers at North American's Los Angeles plant and the Rocketdyne facility 39 miles away. IBM and Pacific Tel and Tel developed the system for North American, which claims this is the first time information has been transmitted from one computer to another without a direct wire link. Transmission rate is 3000 words per second.

... **THE AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY** meeting, growing larger each year, will be held at the New York Coliseum in 1961.

... **THE CORNELL-DESIGNED** 1000-ft radar dish to be built in a Puerto Rican limestone sink (*ED*, 7/22/59, p8) will operate at only 400 mc. The aluminum mesh antenna, an ARPA project, is expected to be completed in 1961. Some targets: electron-density measurements to a 4000-mile height, radar echos from Mars and Venus and mapping of sun and moon areas, and probably studies on missiles using the Atlantic range.

... **SCANNING SYSTEM** in Samos (formerly Midas) surveillance satellite is being designed to take photos by starlight, and photos of seven-foot objects from 300-mile altitudes. Samos system will be ready in 1962. Advance versions, to be developed between 1965 and 1970 will photograph two-foot objects from same altitudes.

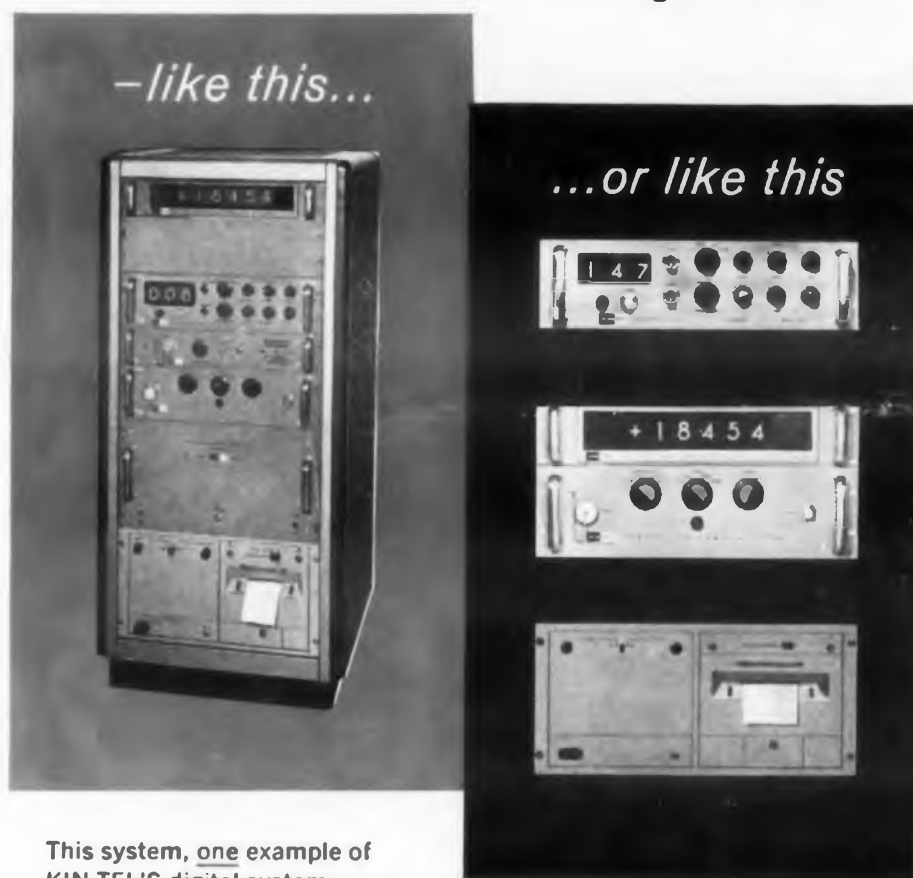
SIGNIFICANT CONTRACTS . . .

... **TO BURROUGHS CORP.**, Detroit, Mich., \$35,000,000 from the Airborne Long Range Input (ALRI) for systems management work. ALRI is a radar station housed in an RC-121 reconnaissance aircraft to provide a seaward extension of SAGE.

... **TO SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.**, New York, N.Y., \$450,000 from the Communication and Navigation Laboratory of Wright Air Development Center for an experimental ultra-high-frequency receiver that will provide 10,000 hours (nearly 14 months) continuous operation and which will be adaptable to incorporation of micro-miniaturized electronic elements.

... **TO COLLINS RADIO CO.**, Dallas, Tex., over \$2,000,000 from the Air Force for the engineering, manufacture and installation of a microwave communication system for Fairchild Air Force Base.

For high-accuracy data logging...to checkout missiles or meters, to test transducers or transistors...checkout a KinTel digital system



This system, one example of KIN TEL'S digital system experience, takes eight measurements at each of 7200 different data points. Outputs include visual readout, digital printer, X-Y recorder, and tape punch. Tape is perforated for direct entry into a digital computer. To provide 0.01% accuracy for low-level inputs, alternate channels scan calibration signals. These, with the unknown input signal, are fed to the computer and correction is made for any inaccuracy in the system itself. Cost: about \$20,000.

This data system consists of a KIN TEL 453M scanner and 501 DC digital voltmeter, plus a parallel entry printer. Briefly, the system will accept 400 one-wire, 200 two-wire, or 100 four-wire inputs, and will provide both visual and printed indication of the channel being scanned and DC input signals from ± 100 microvolts to ± 1000 volts. Accuracy is 0.01% ± 1 digit, and ranging and polarity indication are automatic. The complete system costs approximately \$6850. At the present time, delivery is off the shelf.

To find out how a KIN TEL digital system can solve your particular data acquisition problem, send us an outline of your requirements, or contact your nearest KIN TEL engineering representative.

5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 12, California

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

KIN TEL DIGITAL SYSTEM CAPABILITIES

You can have any number of channels: A single 453M scanner (\$2500) accepts 400 one-wire, 200 two-wire, or 100 four-wire inputs. Additional scanners can be added if more inputs are required.

You can measure DC from $\pm 1 \mu\text{v}$ to ± 1000 volts: The KIN TEL 501 DC digital voltmeter (\$2995) measures from $\pm 100 \mu\text{v}$ to ± 1000 volts. Addition of a KIN TEL digital preamplifier increases sensitivity to $1 \mu\text{v}$ DC.

You can measure AC from $10 \mu\text{v}$ to 1000 volts: Addition of a 452 AC converter (\$850) to the 501 DC digital voltmeter permits measurement of RMS AC voltages from 1 mv to 1000 volts in the frequency range of 30 cps to 10 kc. A KIN TEL preamplifier can be added to increase AC measurement sensitivity to $10 \mu\text{v}$ from 30 cps to 2 kc.

You can measure voltage ratios: The 507B digital voltmeter/ratiometer (\$3835) measures DC voltages from $\pm 100 \mu\text{v}$ to ± 1000 volts and DC/DC ratios from 0001:1 to 999.9:1. Accuracy is 0.01% ± 1 digit. Addition of appropriate converters permits AC/DC and AC/AC ratio measurements.

You can get 0.01% DC and 0.2% AC accuracy: The KIN TEL 502 AC/DC digital voltmeter (\$3845) measures DC from $\pm 100 \mu\text{v}$ to ± 1000 volts with 0.01% ± 1 digit of reading accuracy, and AC from 1 mv to 1000 volts, 30 cps to 10 kc, with 0.2% of full scale accuracy.

You can have 10,000 megohm input impedance: The KIN TEL 458A digital voltmeter preamplifier (\$1225) has gain positions of 100 (for DC and 30 cps to 2 kc AC measurement) and +1 HI Z (for DC only). On the +1 gain position input impedance is $>10,000$ megohms and gain accuracy is 0.001%. Input range for +1 operation is 0 to 40 volts.

You can have visual, printed, or any other form of output: KIN TEL digital voltmeters provide visual indication of the measured quantity on a single-plane in-line readout. They are capable of directly driving commercially available 10-line parallel input digital printers. Converters are available for driving other types of printers, paper tape punches, typewriters, and IBM card punches.

KIN TEL
A DIVISION OF
COHU
ELECTRONICS, INC.

MEETINGS

Calendar of Events

December

26-30 American Association for the Advancement of Science, Chicago, Ill.

January

6-9 Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers 1960 High Fidelity Music Show, Shrine Exposition Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.

11-13 6th National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.

12-15 Society of Plastics Engineers' 16th Annual Technical Conference, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

25-29 Stress Measurement Symposium, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz.

February

2-4 15th SPI Reinforced Plastics Division Conference, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

3-5 1960 Winter Convention on Military Electronics, PGME, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.*

10-12 7th Annual Solid-State Circuits Conference, IRE, ISA, AIEE, Engineering and Scientific Center, Cleveland, Ohio.

11-13 1st Annual Electronics Representatives Association, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

19-23 3rd International Electronic Parts Show, Paris, France.

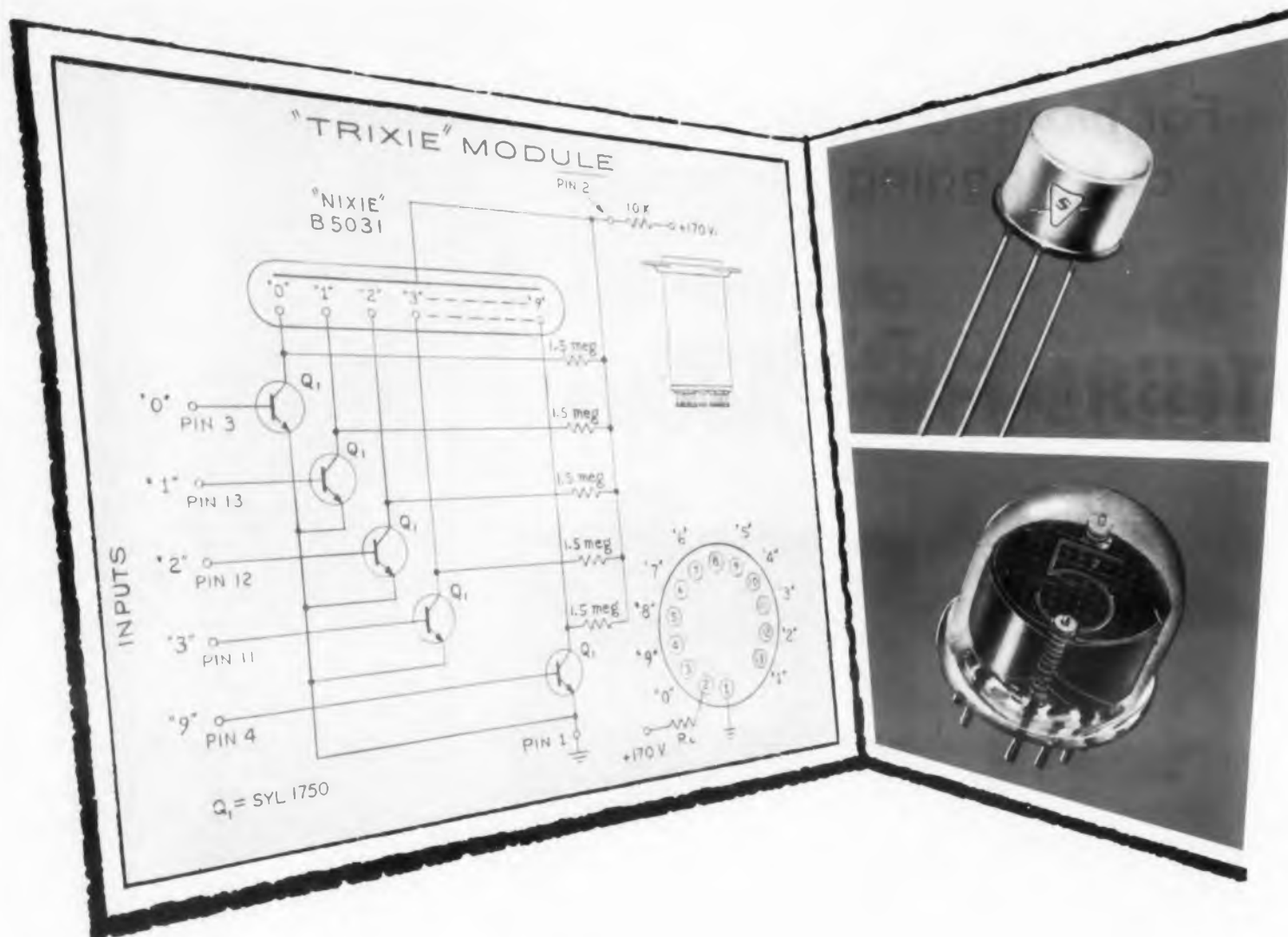
*Includes meetings described herewith

16th Annual Society of Plastic Engineers Technical Conference, January 12-15

The theme of the 16th Annual Society of Plastic Engineers Technical Conference will be the professional achievements and approaching opportunities in the growth of plastic engineering. Several symposia based on the interests of the Professional Activities Groups of the society will include plastics in building, injection molding, polymer structure and properties, reinforced plastics, standards for reporting properties, fabricating, finishing, plastics in electrical insulation, casting and plastics tooling, forming, extrusion, thermosetting molding, metals for plastics molds, and vinyl plastics. Conference chairman is Mr. Charles M. Wasugh of E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., 7250 North Cicero Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill.

3rd International Electronics Parts Show, February 19-23, Paris, France

The 3rd International Electronic Parts Show, for electronic specialists, will present a full range of elements used in the construction of radio-electrical and electronic appliances. Many new exhibitors from all countries will be taking part alongside the larger international firms. The show is organized by the National Federation of French Electronics Industries, 23 rue de Lubeck, Paris 16, France.



...NEW LOW-COST

Transistorized Readout

"Trixie", new computer readout circuit design, utilizes Sylvania's new NPN transistor, Syl 1750, and the Nixie® indicator tube

Now, designers can meet direct readout requirements for computers, instrumentation and data display with new economy and efficiency. Sylvania, pioneer manufacturer of NPN transistors, has developed new parameters in the Syl 1750 to meet the need for a low voltage input driving circuit for the Nixie indicator tube.

"Trixie" (Transistors + Nixie tube)

comprises ten Sylvania NPN medium voltage switching transistors, Syl 1750, in a common emitter configuration. Each transistor drives one of the tube's ten cathodes. The result is the lowest power visual readout available. It can be designed in plug-in module form around a standard Nixie tube socket with terminals provided for electrical connections. A typical module, especially adaptable for direct panel mounting, has an over-all length of two inches and a nominal one-inch diameter.

The new Syl 1750, specially designed for "Trixie," is a 40 v (minimum) NPN germanium alloy junction tran-

sistor. Its low cost is a product of Sylvania's production know-how in NPN transistor manufacture and long experience in NPN design. Syl 1750 meets the reliability and performance criteria of other Sylvania switching transistors and matches their high-quality standards. It is encased in a JEDEC TO-5 package with the Sylvania welded hermetic seal for full protection against humidity and other environmental conditions.

Call your Sylvania representative now for full details of the new low-cost transistorized readout components.

"Trixie" & "Nixie" are trade marks owned by Burroughs Corporation.

SYLVANIA GENERAL SYSTEM

Subsidiary of

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

Sylvania Semiconductor Division
100 Sylvan Rd., Woburn, Mass.

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Instrument-Automation Conference and Exhibit
ISA, Houston, Texas, February 1-4**

The theme of the winter Instrument-Automation Conference and Exhibit will be "Process Control in the Electronic Era."

Technical sessions of the Conference will be devoted to the concepts, techniques and applications of the scientific equipment and methods utilized by various industries, with special attention being paid to the petroleum, chemical, aeronautical, missiles and electronic, and of process industries.

Papers scheduled for the technical sessions cover instrumentation progress and utilizing electronic principles for flow measurement, control and feedback in the chemical and petroleum industries. Reliability, testing and standards in the aeronautical and missiles industry will be covered in other papers, while presentations will be made on the development and economic justification of control systems in the Management and Economic sessions.

The Exhibit will include computers, measuring devices, transmission and telemetering instruments, data processing and information display equipment, control instruments and other elements and components of the newest products and services in instrumentation and automatic control.

The Conference Sessions will be held Feb. 1-4 at the Rice Hotel, while the Exhibit will be staged in the San Houston Coliseum, Feb. 2-4. For additional information write to: Instrument Society of America, 313 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**1960 Winter Convention on Military Electronics,
PGME, February 3-5**

Tours to the Pacific Missile Range and Naval Ordnance Laboratories, Corona, are among the many field trips offered to visitors at the 1960 Winter Convention on Military Electronics. The field trips are expected to offer a cross section view of the missile, defense and electronic industries in Southern California.

A visit to Space Technology Labs, Inc. will be held Wednesday, February 3. Visitors will be shown a film on current space probe activities and the company's Space Communications and Navigation Network (SpaN Net), headquarters for a vast intercontinental tracking station network.

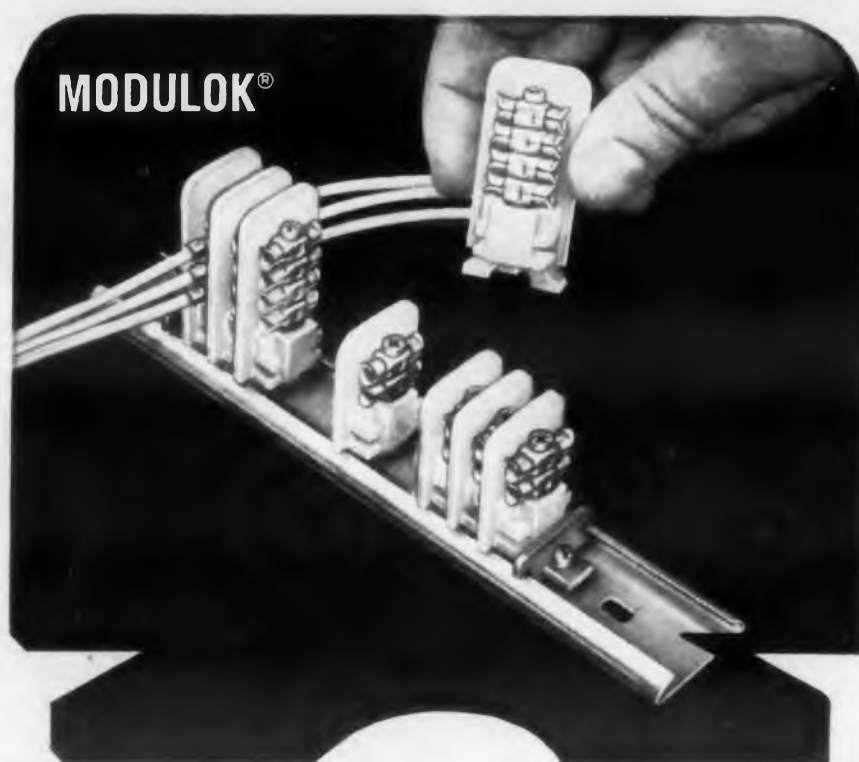
February 3, from 7:30 to 10:00, an evening trip to the System Development Corp. of Santa Monica will be featured. Two tours will be offered February 5 to include a visit to the Pacific Missile Range, Point Mugu, Calif. to view a Regulus test launch and a tour to Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.

The convention to be held at the Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif., is sponsored by the Institute of Radio Engineers Professional Group of Military Electronics. Chairman: Dr. Lester C. Van Atta, Hughes Aircraft Co., Los Angeles, Calif.



AC Seeks and Solves the Significant—Because of GM's large contribution in the international race for technological superiority, AC accepts a challenge. AC Research is on a scientific quest for solutions to significant problems . . . for accomplishments even more advanced than AChiever inertial guidance for Titan. / We call this creative challenge . . . AC QUESTMANSHIP. It's an exciting quest for new ideas, components and systems . . . to advance AC's many projects in guidance, navigation, control and detection. / Right now Dr. Joseph F. Shea, AC's Director of Advanced Systems Research and Development, is drawing a group of competent men around him to build "the greatest R & D organization in the industry." And Dr. Shea adds strong support to the fact that AC offers "an excellent working atmosphere for a scientist or engineer who wishes to produce and progress." / You may qualify for our specially selected staff . . . if you have a B.S., M.S. or Ph.D. in the electronics, electrical or mechanical fields, plus related experience. If you are a "seeker and solver," write the Director of Scientific and Professional Employment, Mr. Robert Allen, Oak Creek Plant, Box 746, South Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

GUIDANCE / NAVIGATION / CONTROL / DETECTION / AC SPARK PLUG  The Electronics Division of General Motors
CIRCLE 924 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 205



Snap-in spring-loaded contacts for quick-disconnect or permanent connection. Modules—2 or 4 tier—snap together or apart for extreme flexibility. Contacts are solderless crimp-type. Up to 30 modules per foot of track.

MODULOK TERMINAL BLOCKS

with solderless contacts and interchangeable modules



Same flexibility as regular MODULOK. Completely crimped contacts. Snap-in to insert. Press spring-loaded latch to release. Up to 30 modules (90 coax connections) per foot of track.

BURNDY

59-12

OMATON DIVISION BURNDY NORWALK, CONNECT.; IN EUROPE: ANTWERP, BELGIUM; TORONTO, CANADA

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCT

Rack and Panel Type Solderless Connector



Application of Burndy's HYFEN® principle to rack and panel type connectors has been announced by the company's Omaton Division. These connectors are also used as cable disconnects between electronic cabinets.

In addition to the crimp-type snap-locked pins and sockets characteristic of all HYFENs, this new version, the ME type connector, offers these distinct advantages: (1) interchangeability and compatibility with existing rack and panel solder-type connectors; (2) one-piece die cast aluminum shell and one-piece insulator block which eliminate one cause of moisture entrapment, reduce the possibility of lost parts, and allow interchangeability between shell and plug receptacles; (3) diversified installation tooling which allows extremely fast assembly either at bench or at equipment; and (4) use of only the number of contacts needed rather than all the contacts in the panel.

The HYFEN technique allows pins and sockets to be removed with a simple extraction tool, and then to be re-inserted or changed as required. The ME also features closed entry type sockets which prevent damage from oversize test probes. In addition pins and sockets can take multiples of wire combinations where needed, and coaxial or shielded cable.

The crimp-type connection characteristic of HYFEN connectors eliminates the weaknesses of solder connections, including the introduction of corrosive elements in fluxes and dissimilar metals. The crimp provides a measurable indent for built-in quality control. In the assembly process, crimping means faster assembly. Dies are available for the M8ND HYTOOL® and Y8ND HYPRESS® which are ideal for close confined areas.

Burndy Corporation, Norwalk, Connect.

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959 ELECT

EDITORIAL

Relief From Measurement Pinch Found in Action

Eighty-five per cent of today's precision measurement problems involve electronic and electric quantities. There are no national standards for many of these quantities. The lack of a standard for measuring microwave power to calibrate radars is but one example. This and other lags between measurement need and measurement capability were pinpointed recently for the Aerospace Industries Association in a survey by a team of engineers of the Sperry Gyroscope Co.

The conclusions and suggestions that L. B. Wilson of Sperry drew from the survey merit the support of every engineer. Mr. Wilson asserts that although the National Bureau of Standards has standards with accuracies adequate for today's problems, these accuracies should be ten times better to allow for deterioration in getting from NBS's primary laboratories to industry test benches. He warns, too, that the total of critical measurements is mushrooming and that minor problems now may plague the entire industry as advanced R&D go into production. Mr. Wilson concludes:

- There must be more basic research and accelerated research in the technical problems of measurement. NBS should lead the attack, but industry and academic institutions must help.
- Training and education in calibration deserve attention; better dissemination of information is needed. A glossary of calibration terms and definitions should be drawn up and industry-wide calibration procedures circulated.
- Regional calibration standard centers should be set up throughout the U.S. to relieve the overload on current NBS facilities, to speed service, and to reduce the problem of transporting standards over long distances.
- Calibration and standards should be considered early in the design phase to ensure manufacturing capability and reliability.

Congratulations to all who have sounded this early warning on measurement standards! The Air Force, in particular, has been conspicuous in establishing this year many precision calibration laboratories across the country. Navy BuOrd has set many standards for equipment testing. NBS's facilities for radio frequency measurement at Boulder, Colo., are providing helpful knowledge. We applaud the Electronic Engineering Representatives for calling a symposium on this subject and the General Radio Company for conducting a three-and-a-half-day seminar last month on standards and measurements. Such action will enable us to master our problem.—JAL

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is proud to act too. Last month's Calibrating Frequency Standards by K. Jaensch (Nov. 11, ED, p50) is but one example. Our Feb. 3 issue will carry a special report on control of radio frequency interference.



7 DECADES of accurate VOLTAGE DIVISION IN THE NEW Model DT-72 DEKATRON Decade Transformer

Featuring

EXCEPTIONAL ACCURACY—Better than 0.0001% (1 part per million) linearity; 50-1000 cps.

HIGH RESOLUTION—7 place readings in steps of 0.00001% (1/10 part per million).

TRANSIENT SUPPRESSION—Switching transients minimized by unique circuit design.

EASE OF OPERATION—Human engineering features simplify dial setting and permit in-line reading.

DECADE OVERLAP—Each decade except the first has 12 useful positions -1 to +10.

CONVENIENT SIZE—Mounts in standard 5¼ x 19 inch rack space.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE



OREGON CALLS! Looking for growth potential, plus great outdoor family living? ESI has immediate openings for design and applications engineers. Contact C. Davis.

Impedance Bridges and Accessories
Decade Voltage Dividers
Decade Resistors and Capacitors
ESIAC Computers

esi

ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC.

7524 S. W. MACADAM • PORTLAND 19, OREGON

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Anthony Paolantonio
New York Naval Shipyard, Brooklyn, N. Y.



How to Design Deposited Film Coaxial Attenuators for VHF

Anthony Paolantonio wrote this article to help eliminate the trial-and-error approach which is so prevalent in the design of film attenuators. He proposes, instead, a simple yet practical design procedure.

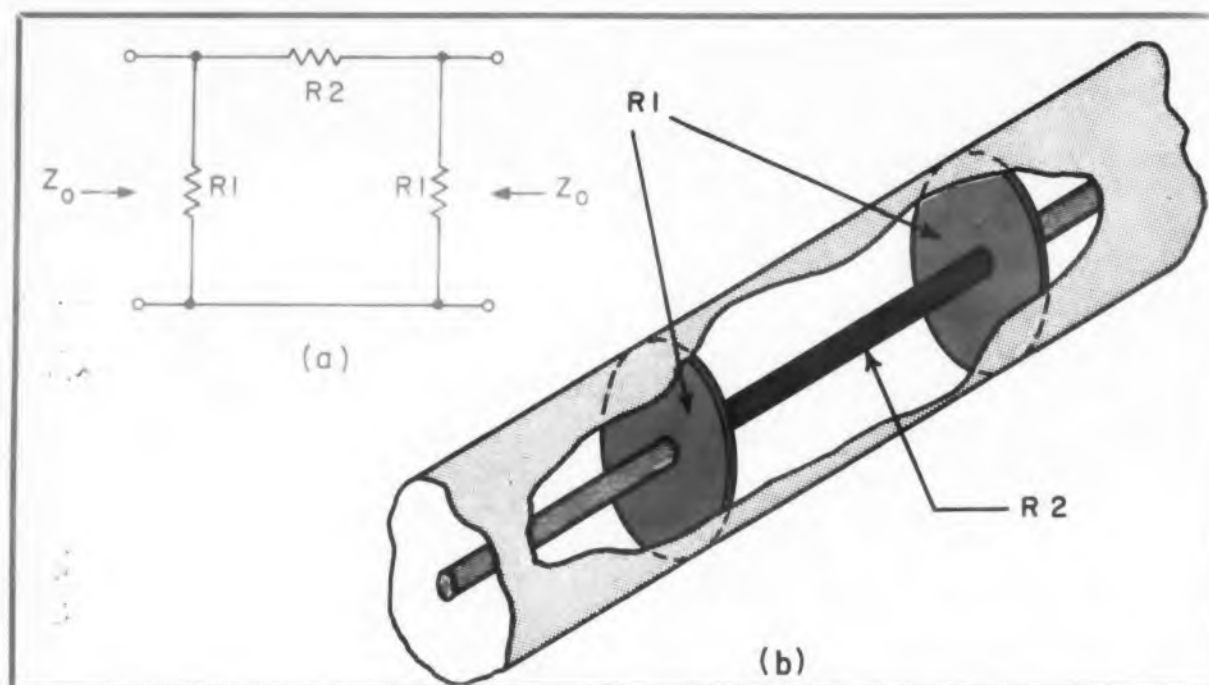
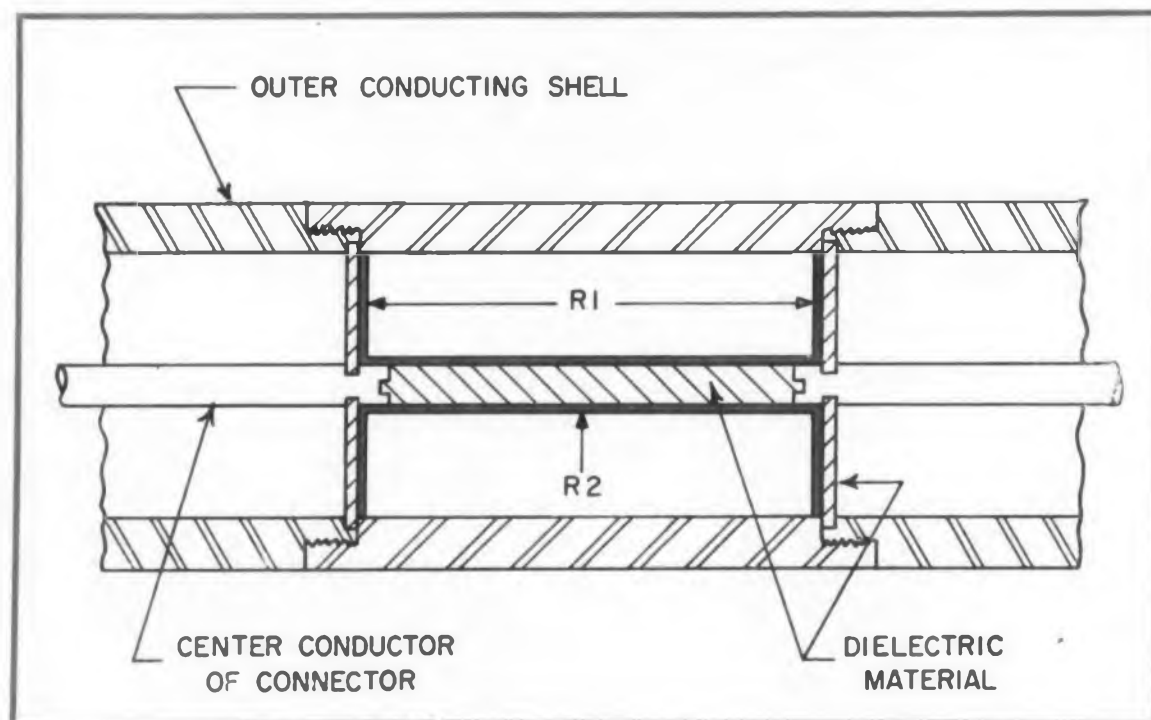


Fig. 1. (right) The "pi" attenuator network, showing the equivalent circuit and a phantom view of the construction.

Fig. 2. (below) Assembly drawing of coaxial attenuator. (The film thickness is exaggerated for clarity).



DEPOSITED film coaxial attenuators are almost always designed and constructed by trial and error—a very time-consuming technique. These networks, which introduce a desired loss in a coaxial transmission line, can be produced, following a practical design procedure.^{1, 2, 3}

Such resistive attenuators can be used in very high frequency coaxial transmission line systems. Beyond 300 or 400 mc, they yield much better performance than the easier-to-design "lumped parameter" attenuators, whose shunt capacitance limits their usefulness to relatively low frequency lines.

Deposited Film Takes Many Forms

Before outlining a design procedure, it is useful to review the nature of deposited film resistance materials. Resistors, in the form of sheets or cards, circular discs, and other special shapes are available commercially. They are manufactured by bonding a thin layer of carbon or composition material to an insulating wafer.

In addition, aquadag solutions may be used to "paint" the surface of an insulator to form a re-

Constant reliability... duplicated in volume

sistor. A still further method calls for evaporating a metallic substance, say borocarbon, and depositing the condensate on an insulating surface.

With the improved techniques now available for depositing thin resistive films on glass and plastic materials, it is desirable, from a production standpoint, to be able to make a deposited film attenuator in "one piece" rather than several (as is the present practice). The advantages of such "one piece" construction are twofold: (1) Excellent high-frequency characteristics, and (2) Economical quantity manufacturing.

In the design procedure here, it is assumed that the deposited film attenuators will be fabricated by either the "paint-on" technique or by deposi-

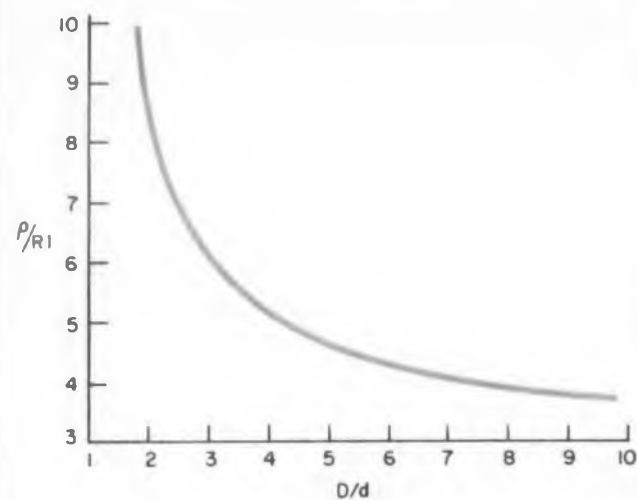


Fig. 3. Variation of ρ/R_1 with D/d for a disc resistor.

tion of evaporated metal.^{4, 5, 6, 7}

The analysis will be carried out for a symmetrical "pi" type attenuator. Other network configurations can be analyzed in a similar fashion.

Equations for "Pi" Parameters

The equations for calculating the "pi" parameters (shown in Fig. 1) are:

$$R_2 = \frac{(N-1)Z_0}{2\sqrt{N}} \quad (1)$$

$$\frac{1}{R_1} = \frac{1}{Z_0} \left(\frac{N+1}{N-1} \right) - \frac{1}{R_2} \quad (2)$$

Here R_1 and R_2 refer to the resistance in ohms of the shunt and series arms of the "pi" respectively. N is the ratio of the power at the attenuator input to that at the output. Z_0 is the characteristic impedance of the transmission line.

The physical form for R_1 and R_2 is shown in the phantom view included in Fig. 1. A mechanical assembly of the completed attenuator is illustrated in Fig. 2. R_1 assumes the shape of a disc



CLEVITE DIODES

Clevite diodes feature high forward conductance, fast pulse recovery, fast forward switching and extreme ruggedness to resist vibration and shock and to provide exceptional reliability

GOLD BONDED GERMANIUM GLASS DIODES SILICON GLASS DIODES

- Fast Switching Types
- General Purpose Types
- Military Approved Types

TRANSISTORS

Low thermal resistance, low saturation resistance plus superior current gain and high reliability construction make Clevite transistors your first choice for such applications as power converters, audio amplifiers, power supplies and high current switching circuits.

GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS

- 2 & 4 Watt Audio Types
- 5 Ampere Switching Types
- High Power 65 Watt & 15 Amp Types

Available at leading electronic distributors in principal cities.

CLEVITE TRANSISTOR

254 CRESCENT STREET • WALTHAM 54, MASS.
CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SEND FOR
Short Form Catalog 59

NOW LEASE

**Kleinschmidt teletypewriter equipment
at substantial savings**



From standard page printers to electronic switching systems, Kleinschmidt offers industry the most complete quality line—at lower leasing costs

Kleinschmidt is a basic manufacturer of teletypewriter equipment for private wire systems. Now commercial users can effect significant savings over present common carrier rates by leasing directly from Kleinschmidt. This equipment has been proved superior in quality and reliability with the U.S. Army Signal Corps for over a

decade. Kleinschmidt is the world pioneer in the development and design of teleprinted systems for communication, data processing and production control applications. All Kleinschmidt products have the nationwide service facilities of Smith-Corona Marchant Inc.

Call or write, now, for complete information.

KLEINSCHMIDT

DIVISION OF SMITH-CORONA MARCHANT INC., DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

Pioneer in teleprinted communications systems and equipment since 1911

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

resistor, and R_2 that of a tube of resistance material.

In this design a uniform film of resistance material, a few thousandths of an inch thick or less, is deposited on the dielectric "spool" to make the attenuator in one piece. With the values for R_1 and R_2 , as determined from Eq. (1) and (2), it is possible to solve for the dimensions of the disc resistor portions and also the length of the central tube of resistance material.

The resistance of the disc resistor, R_1 , is related to its physical dimensions by the following equation:

$$R_1 = \frac{\rho}{\pi} \left(\frac{D-d}{D+d} \right) \quad (3)$$

where ρ is the surface resistivity of the resistance material to be used—in units of ohms-per-square. D is the outer diameter of the disc resistor and d is its inner diameter (which is equal to the diameter of the tubular series arm of the "pi"). Eq. (3) can be arranged in a more useful form as follows:

$$\frac{\rho}{R_1} = \pi \left(\frac{D+d}{D-d} \right) \quad (4)$$

A plot of the normalized, ρ/R_1 , as a function of the dimensions of the disc resistor, D/d , is shown in Fig. 3.

The outer diameter of R_2 is the same as the inner diameter of R_1 , hence the remaining unknown dimension for R_2 is its length L . This dimension is determined from the expression:

$$R_2 = \frac{L}{\pi d} \rho \quad (5)$$

Design Procedure

1. Knowing the characteristic impedance, Z_0 , of the transmission line, and the desired attenuation, find R_2 by using Eq. (1).
2. Similarly, find R_1 by using Eq. (2).
3. The inner diameter of the outer wall of the attenuator holder determines the dimension D . Make d equal to the diameter of the attenuator connector pin.
4. Calculate ρ by using Eq. (4).
5. Use Eq. (5) to find L for R_2 .

Sample Design

Problem.

It is desired to insert a 20 db attenuator in a 70 ohm transmission line system. A length of brass tubing with an inside diameter of 1/2 in. is to be used for the outer shell of the attenuator; and the connector pin has a diameter of 5/32 in. Determine all parameters and dimensions of the attenuator.

Solution.

1. Find N from the given attenuation: Attenua-

tion = $10 \log_{10} N$. Solving, $N = 100$, which is the power ratio between input and output terminals for an attenuation of 20 db.

Use Eq. (1) to find R_2 :

$$R_2 = \frac{(N-1) Z_0}{2 \sqrt{N}} = \frac{(100-1) 70}{2 \sqrt{100}} = 346.5 \text{ ohms}$$

2. Using Eq. (2), find $R_1 = 85.5$ ohms.

3. Using Eq. (4) find $\rho = 512$ ohms per square inch.

4. Using Eq. 5, find $L = 0.331$ in.

The complete design parameters and dimensions for the attenuator are:

$$Z_0 = 70 \text{ ohms} \quad R_2 = 346.5 \text{ ohms}$$

$$\text{Attenuation} = 20 \text{ db} \quad R_1 = 85.5 \text{ ohms}$$

$$D = 1/2 \text{ in.} \quad \rho = 512 \text{ ohms per square}$$

$$d = 0.156 \text{ in.} \quad L = 0.33.$$

The attenuator may now be fabricated. Either the "paint-on" techniques or the evaporation process may be used to deposit the resistive film material on the "spool" used for the "pi" network supporting form.

Power Dissipation

Because the deposited film resistance material is very thin, at most only a few thousandths of an inch thick, this device can only be used for low power applications. The power dissipation capability of deposited film attenuators is in the order of one watt or less, except for special designs.

In addition, it is shown⁸ that the distribution of the power dissipation between the several parts of the attenuator is not uniform. Other factors to be considered, to minimize hot spots caused by this non-uniform distribution of power dissipation, are the physical shape and size of the shunt and series arms, ambient temperature, and temperature characteristic of the deposited film resistance material. ■ ■

References

1. Reference Data for Radio Engineers, Federal Telephone and Radio Corp., New York City, Fourth Edition, 1956, pp. 262-253.
2. C. G. Montgomery, Technique of Microwave Measurement, MIT Radiation Laboratory Series, Vol. II, pp. 752-757, McGraw-Hill, New York City, 1947. (Chaps. 11 and 12, pp. 679-803).
3. Ibid, pp. 756-757.
4. L. Holland, Vacuum Deposition of Thin Films, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York City, 1956.
5. Bell Laboratories Record, Vol. XXVI, No. 10, pp. 401-410, October, 1948.
6. Bell System Technical Journal, Vol. 30, pp. 271-314, April, 1951.
7. W. M. Davies, P. J. Franklin, and R. S. Marty, A New Injection Molding Process for Printed Resistors. Electrical Manufacturing, January-February, 1955.
8. D. T. Geiser, Dissipation Chart for T Attenuators, Electronics, June 20, 1958, pp. 92-93.



for the service
you need...
for the sizes you want...

SPEER RESISTORS

You're sure to find the sizes and types you want in Speer's complete line of 1/2-, 1- and 2-watt fixed composition resistors, which meet or exceed the requirements of specifications MIL R11 and RS 172. The fast, efficient service for which Speer has gained a wide reputation can also help you eliminate costly production delays. So next time, specify Speer! Speer now offers these new sizes:

Speer Type	MIL Style	Rating in watts	Body		Lead	
			Nominal Diameter	Nominal Length	Wire Size	Nominal Length
SR 1/2	RC 20	1/2	.138	.390	A.W.G. # 20	1 1/2
SR 1	RC 32	1	.225	.562	# 18	1 1/2
SR 2	RC 42	2	.312	.688	# 17	1 1/2

Other Electronics Divisions of Speer Carbon Company
Jeffers Electronics, Du Bois, Pa.
Onondaga Electronics, Syracuse, N. Y.



Speer Resistor Division
Speer Carbon Company, Bradford, Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Some Basic Rules

1

Handling Nodes And Loops

Two-Port Networks,
The Topology Equation

Interpretations And Examples

Visual Engineering Mathematics

A Self-Contained Course

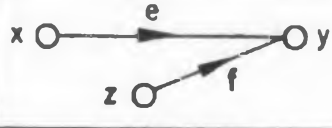
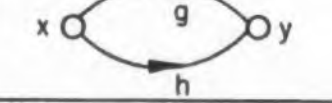
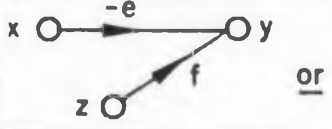
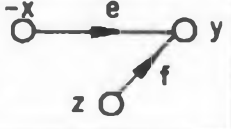





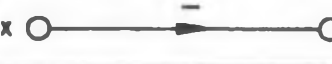
T. R. Nisbet and W. W. Happ
Lockheed Missile System Div.
Palo Alto, Calif.

The authors wrote this serialized, self-contained course in flow graph analysis—a visual form of engineering mathematics—to provide a basic understanding of the subject after about two hours of study. The value of the flow graph technique is its ability to provide both a general view of the interdependence of variables, and a particular view of any required aspect. Rules are developed from the simplest possible mathematical structures. Although transistor engineering (to which flow graph analysis is particularly suited) is used in some specific examples, the main work is treated in general terms which are applicable in many branches of engineering. Flow graph analysis has been treated by many authors in many different ways. In many respects, this series differs from other writings on the subject, particularly with reference to the use of the topology equation which this series introduces for the first time. This course is divided into four parts.

FLOW GRAPH analysis is basically a way of writing equations. Flow graphs need not be related to any block diagram or circuit—though they often yield valuable benefits when so associated.

These benefits are similar, in nature, to those accruing from continued working with the equations of a particular system: for example, a

Table I
BASIC RULES

ADDITION		$y = ex + fz$
		$y = gx + hx$
SUBTRACTION	 or 	$y = fz - ex$
MULTIPLICATION		$y = ex$
DIVISION		$y = \frac{x}{e}$
IDENTITY OR UNIT TRANSMITTANCE		$y = x$
		$y = x$
NEGATIVE UNIT TRANSMITTANCE		$y = -x$
		$y = -x$

vacuum-tube engineer may become so familiar with the standard equations relating μ , g_m , R_a , and R_L that, in considering any new question (say the influence of output capacitance on voltage gain) he will select a suitable standard equation for his analysis. Flow graphs yield this kind of benefit because they simultaneously display all the equations of a system. And a flow graph can be read in a general way to get a broad picture of the functional dependence before it is read in detail for precise information.

A flow graph is not a kind of block diagram. Its main purpose is merely to list the equations in an orderly form. The equations themselves are the flow graph.

A flow graph is not reduced piece by piece until an elemental flow graph results. This operation *can* be performed; but much more commonly the flow graph is left intact, as originally drawn.

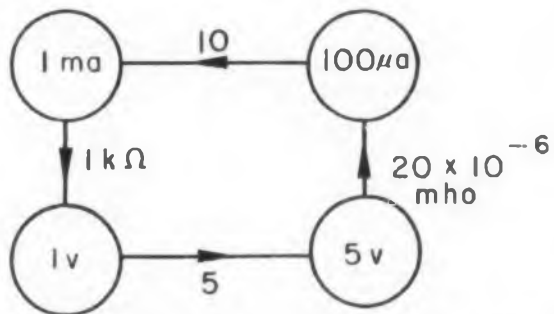
Flow Graph Notation

To understand the general method used in flow graph notation, assume that equations may be written either vertically or horizontally, so that:

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} w = ax \\ x = by \\ y = cz \\ z = dw \end{array} \right\} = \begin{array}{l} w = a \cdot x \\ \cdot \\ d \quad \quad \quad \cdot \\ \quad \quad \quad \cdot \\ \quad \quad \quad \cdot \\ z \cdot c = y \end{array}$$

We may insert quantities to help illustrate the method, and replace the equal signs by arrows:

$$\begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ ma} = 10 \times 100 \mu\text{a} \\ \quad \quad \quad \times \quad \quad \quad \cdot \\ 1 \text{ k } \Omega \quad 20 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mho} \\ \quad \quad \quad \cdot \quad \quad \quad \times \\ 1 \text{ v} \times 5 = 5 \text{ v} \end{array}$$



On the right the flow graph notation shows the rather strict distinction made between dependent and independent variables.

In this particular case, a loop has been formed and the product of the transmittance around it ($a \cdot b \cdot c \cdot d$ or $1 \text{ K} \cdot 10 \cdot 20 \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ mho} \times 5$) equals

COMPRESSION SEALS
MULTIPLE HEADERS
SEALED TERMINALS
CONDENSER END SEALS
THREADED SEALS
TRANSISTOR CLOSURES
MINIATURE CLOSURES
COLOR CODED TERMINALS
CUSTOM SEALING

THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF STANDARD TERMINALS—Specifying E-I sealed terminations means you are assured of the widest possible design latitude. E-I offers the engineer/designer the industry's most complete standard line of sealed terminals and miniature components . . . proven reliability in today's most critical applications . . . custom designing for unusual requirements . . . and custom sealing service on components of your manufacture. Call or write for illustrated bulletins and complete information on standard terminals, or send sketches and details for quotations on custom types you require.

Patented in Canada, No. 572,390
in United Kingdom, No. 734,562
Licensed in U. S. under No. 2261520



ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES

A Division of Philips Electronics
& Pharmaceutical Industries Corp. MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

You're looking
at just one
reason why
engineers
specify...

HANDLEY WEEPOTS

The metal clad Handley Wee Pot offers many unusual design features... including a different configuration and long leads, many methods of mounting, high friction loading for minimum back-lash, extreme accuracy, low impedance, and the Wee Pot can be sealed to meet MIL-E-5272A. Inductive reactance is not measurable... under 900 KC. Exceeds NAS 710 for impedance. Other characteristics make the Wee Pot worth considering for your next design.

ACCELERATION

Exceeds MIL-B-19, 100 G's at 11 milliseconds duration

SHOCK

Exceeds NAS-710, para III, withstands 50 G's meeting MIL-202

VIBRATION

Exceeds NAS-710, para III, 30 G's at 2000 Hz

TEMPERATURE

Range is from -55 C to 140 C with 1.3 watts at 10 C

Here's another reason why engineers specify Weepot... every Handley Potentiometer wound to .000003" accuracy

When no winding machine was available to meet Handley's manufacturing standards, Handley developed its own winding machines so that Handley potentiometers may be wound to .000003, using wire as small as .0045 in diameter. Winding lengths are maintained at ± 3 millionths of an inch per 1000 turns.

These leads adjustable to many applications

Write for more information—
(or check the reader service card)

Attach to your letterhead

NAME

TITLE

HANDLEY,
INC.

2030 Colorado Ave.
Santa Monica
California

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

unity. This is the general topological equation for a closed flow graph, and it can sometimes be used to advantage in writing a set of equations and solving them for a particular unknown.

Many subjects lend themselves to flow graph notation; some do not. The mathematical proof of the formula for an infinite series can be written in two lines from a simple flow graph. Transistor "h" parameters can be converted to "z" parameters by a single manipulation of the flow graph. Amperes, ohms, volts, and watts, however, cannot be embodied simultaneously in the same flow graph.

Flow Graph Rules Simply Stated

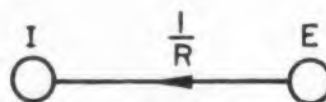
The various flow graph rules can be stated swiftly and simply. Almost the entire subject is covered by the rules shown in Tables 1 and 2. To yield a reasonable fluency, the subject should be covered in a series of steps, with some practice at each step and with some attention to the "don'ts" and "do's."

Addition, Multiplication, Path Inversion

A flow graph such as:



says that I multiplied by R equals E . I and E are the nodes, which are the variables in the equation. R is the transmittance, which represents the relationship between variables. The arrow's direction is important. It shows that the taking-off node, I , experiencing the influence of the transmittance, R , becomes the terminating node, E . If the direction of the arrow were reversed, the flow graphs would become:



Reversal of the arrow's direction means changing the transmittance to its reciprocal. Note the distinction made between the dependent and the independent variable in the two equations

$$E = I(R)$$

$$I = E(1/R)$$

This distinction is required in flow graph analysis more than in other mathematical methods.

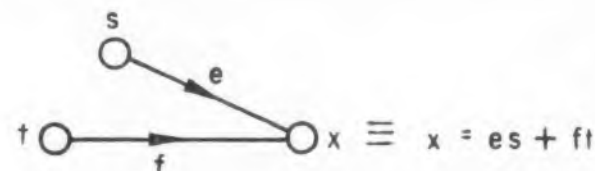
Although any equation could be written as a flow graph, there is little advantage in this unless the equation can also be manipulated as a flow graph. (As an example, Eq. 3 can be manipulated to form Eq. 4.) To this end it is generally desirable to represent voltages and currents by nodes (dependent or independent, as the case may be) and the interrelating factors by transmittances. Most electronic circuits are concerned with the conditions when voltages and currents vary but trans-

mittances remain constant.

The transmittance is the ratio of the dependent to the independent variable. The relationship between the nodes will usually be in ohms or mhos for transmittances which relate voltages and currents. Or, transmittances will be dimensionless (amplification or attenuation factor) if they represent the relation between nodes of the same dimension.

(Reactances—or immitances, generally—may take the place of the ohms and mhos as the dimensional nature of transmittances. Also, Laplace transforms of voltage or current may be represented by nodes in a flow graph, with the related transfer functions represented by transmittances.)

When two transmittances terminate at a node, the quantity represented by each of them contributes to the value of the node. To evaluate a particular node, the contributions by the various transmittances are added as in the following equation:

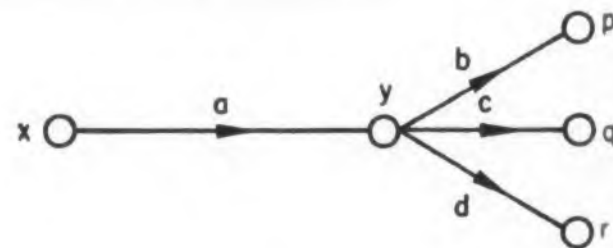


It is in this sense of "making a contribution" that the idea of "signal flow" must be interpreted. The description "oriented graphs," which is sometimes applied, also catches the idea of information being conveyed in one direction (that of the arrow) but not in the other. The strict distinction between dependent and independent variables, too, is in keeping with this concept.

Writing A Node Equation

In writing the equation for a node, we specify, by assumption, that the node in question is the dependent variable. The same node may also be an independent variable in some other area of the flow graph; i.e., arrows may enter and leave any node in a flow graph. Very often such a node can be omitted in describing the functional dependence (e.g., node y in Eq. 6 below).

In a flow graph such as Eq. 6, the signal must not be thought of as being apportioned among the three branches. As far as p , q , and r are concerned, y is truly independent.

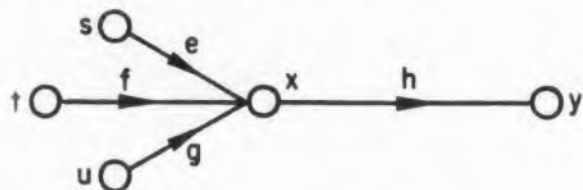


No matter what other variations may take place in r , there is no effect on y . One cannot travel, as it were, in a direction against the arrow. But any variation in x will cause a variation in all three de-

pendent variables, for $p = abx$, $q = acx$, and $r = adx$.

In Table 1 are shown the various rules which form the basis of flow graph construction and interpretation.

The equation for a node is the sum of all the transmittances entering it. In the following graph, x as a dependent variable equals $es + ft + gu$, while x as an independent variable makes a contribution through h to the dependent variable, y . That is, $y = hx = hes + hft + hgu$.



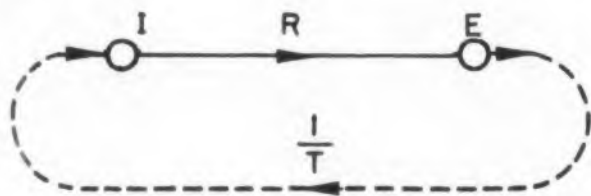
Flow graphs may be open or closed. Most of those illustrated above are open and it is sometimes desirable to show this by drawing arrows entering and leaving the flow graph, thus:



Giving the symbols their conventional definitions, Eq. 6 is the flow graph of a vacuum-tube amplifier in which the anode current equals the grid voltage multiplied by the transconductance. This example illustrates a point which is not always so clearly in evidence. The input and output of a circuit are, respectively, the independent and dependent variables.

Remember: the INput, represented by an arrow INTO the network, is the INdependent variable.

When looking at an open flow graph, mentally tie the vacant ends together; this helps provide the background for the flow-graph picture, since an open flow graph can always be transformed into a closed one in this manner, should the need arise. Closing an open flow graph involves joining the output to the input by a transmittance $1/T$, thus:



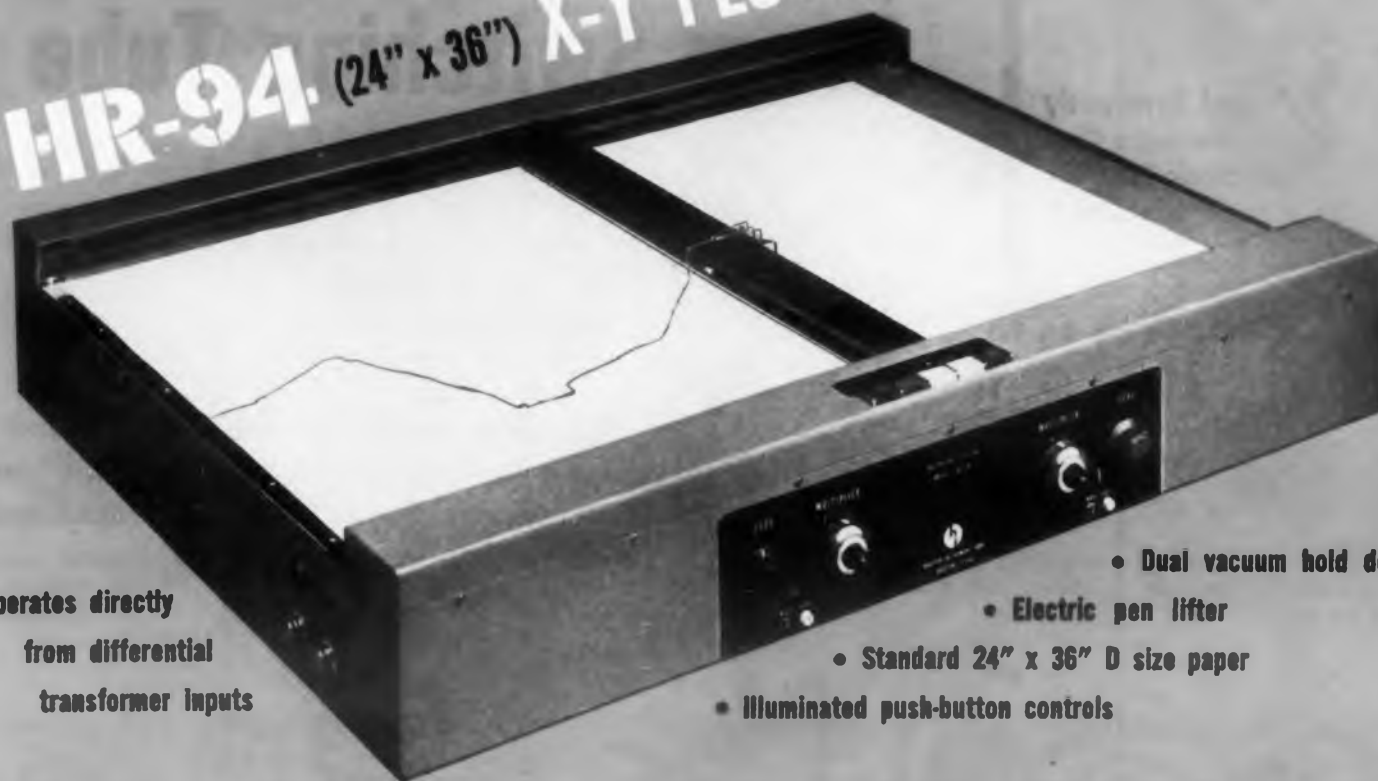
T represents the transmittance of the network involved.

Since the flow graph is now closed, we can make use of the topological fact that the product of the transmittances around the loop is unity. In a complicated flow graph, it is sometimes a neat mathematical trick to use this technique, solving the topological equation for T to establish an otherwise elusive transfer function. ■ ■

Parts two, three, and four of this course will follow.

HIGH PRECISION

HR-94 (24" x 36") X-Y PLOTTER



operates directly
from differential
transformer inputs

- Dual vacuum hold down
- Electric pen lifter
- Standard 24" x 36" D size paper
- Illuminated push-button controls

Designed For Use With A.C. Sensing Elements

Precision recording of any two related variables including micro-mechanical movements, pressure, force, strain, surface irregularities, etc. (Also available for conventional low level D.C. recording)

Ideally Suited For Use With Differential Transformers
Completely new input circuitry* eliminates the problems of differential transformer primary regulation and phase shift. Excitation provided within recorder. Stable and accurate to 0.1% with mechanical magnifications up to 1000:1. Pen speed 2" per second. Higher speeds and greater accuracies available on special order.

*Patent Pending

Features can be modified to solve your specific problems. Write us for details.

OTHER QUALITY INSTRUMENTS AND COMPONENTS



LOW COST HR-92 X-Y RECORDER

(Standard unit less than \$600)
Rugged 8½" x 11" flat-bed X-Y Plotter provides ½% accuracy. Sensitivities to 1 millivolt per inch. Write for Bulletin on HR-92 Plotter.



TIME BASE FOR X-Y RECORDERS

Multi-function accessory provides seven sweep rates for X-Y recorder — Converts to M-10 amplifier by rotating switch — Added filtering permits use as preamplifier for X-Y or other recorders. Send for Bulletin on HRT-1.

MAGNETIC RECORDING HEADS

- DIRECT • Pulse Width
- Flux Sensitive • FM (Magnetometer Type) Playback Heads



Custom designed recording heads built to customer specifications. Complete

Integral Head Banks—designed for versatility, accuracy and ease of maintenance.

NO QUANTITY TOO SMALL

GAS DETECTORS

- Portable units
- Meter — Siren — Light Alarms
- Multi-Channel units with individual alarm readings



MODEL 521

COMPLETE LINE OF PRODUCTION MODELS

WRITE FOR LITERATURE TODAY!

ALL PRODUCTS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR



houston instrument corporation

4950 TERMINAL AVENUE

HOUSTON 27, TEXAS

MOhawk 7-7405

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

How to Drive the Beam Switching Tube

Arpad Somlyody
Burroughs Corp.
Electronic Tube Div.
Plainfield, N. J.



The beam switching tube looks, at first glance, like a very complex device. In this article, Arpad Somlyody, shows how relatively easy it is to design the input and output circuit for this unusual tube.



THE BEAM switching tube, in the basic circuit shown in Fig. 1, forms a ten-position stepping device. It advances an electron beam sequentially or at random, one step for every negative voltage change applied, alternately, to the two inputs.

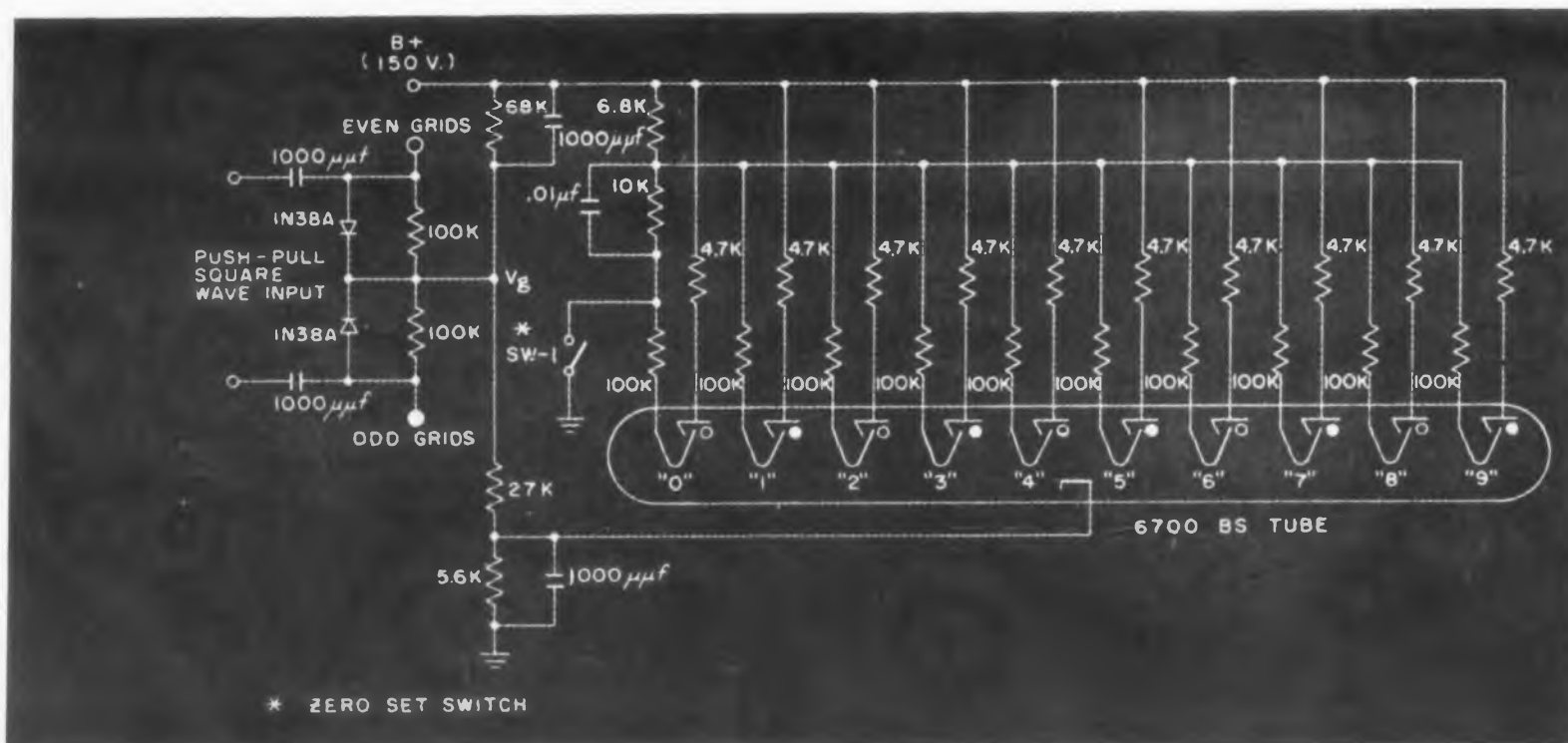
Applications of this type of circuit include decade counting, distributing, multiplexing, sampling, dividing, gating, coding, memory, and other digital functions.

The basic circuit for use with beam switching tubes comprises six functional sections, the input circuit, the output circuit, the spade circuit, spade and cathode degeneration, the zero-set circuit, and the bias circuit. This article treats the two most important circuits, the input and output.

There are several variations of the basic circuit, the differences being either in the output circuit or in the input circuit.

The Input Circuit

One input circuit, most frequently employed as shown in Fig. 2, is used to ac couple a rectangular waveform, such as the outputs of a multivibrator, in push-pull fashion to the even and odd sets of grids of the beam switching tube. It also provides the two sets of switching grids with the appropriate bias voltage V_g , which is about +25 to +30 v with respect to the cathode.



* ZERO SET SWITCH

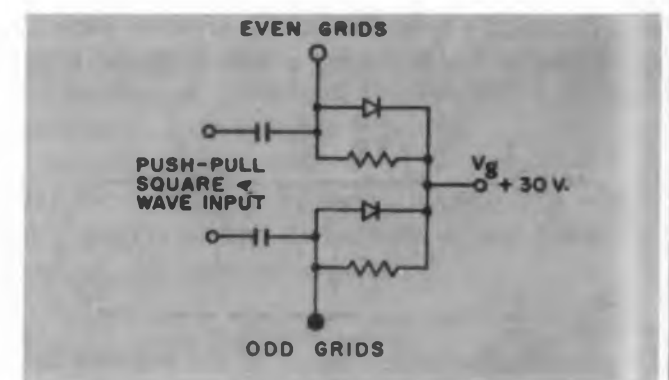


Fig. 2. Input circuit used to ac couple a square wave to the beam grids.

Fig. 1. (left) The basic circuit for the beam switching tube.

The value of the resistors between the bias point V_b and either set of grids is 100 K. This value is not critical. However, a very low value of resistance causes too much attenuation through this differentiating network and loads the driving source unnecessarily. On the other hand, excessively high resistance values should be avoided to eliminate the effects of grid current that tend to lower the grid potential and thereby cause switching instability.

The beam switching tube is generally considered to have a high input impedance, but when the targets are at low potential, grid current of several hundred microamperes may flow.

The value of the coupling capacitors is generally between 100 μf and 1000 μf or greater, depending on the rise time of the negative going edge of the driving waveform. A fast rising waveform requires smaller capacity to couple through with negligible loss in amplitude.

When the amplitude of the available driving waveform is known, the coupling capacitors are chosen to obtain an amplitude at the grids in excess of the minimum requirement of the beam switching tube. This minimum requirement is a direct function of counting frequency, spade time constant and "on target" potential. It should generally exceed 50 v.

Diodes As DC Restorers

The diodes across the two resistors serve as dc restorers. They are only required at high repetition rates, that is, when the period of input waveform T_i is less than $5RC$ where R and C are the resistance from grid to the bias point and the coupling capacitance respectively.

When no diodes are used and the period of the input waveform is greater than $5RC$, the time T_i is long enough to allow the capacitor to charge and discharge back to the grid bias level after every change in input voltage. (Fig. 3.) Therefore, the useful output amplitude E_o is very nearly equal to the amplitude of the input waveform E_i .

If the period of the input waveform is less than $5RC$, and no diodes are used, a different condition exists. For an initial voltage step E_i at the input of the circuit in Fig. 4, the voltage appearing across R after time T_i is given by the equation

$$e_o = E_o e^{-T_i/RC}$$

By rearranging this equation, we can show that the percentage discharge of capacitor C is purely a function of the period of the input waveform and the time constant of the circuit.

$$\frac{e_o}{E_o} = e^{-T_i/RC}$$

In a similar manner

$$\frac{e_o}{E_o} = \frac{e_1}{E_1} = \frac{e_2}{E_2} = \dots = \frac{e_n}{E_n} = e^{-T_i/RC}$$

EVERYTHING

IN Low-Power Switches

ROTARY



MINIATURE: 8, 10, and 12 positions; up to 18 contacts per wafer.

Series A



SMALL: Up to 12 positions in phenolic, Mycalex, or stealite insulation.

Series F



ADAPTABLE: 8, 10, 12, and 14 positions; many variations; economical.

Series J, K, N



GENERAL PURPOSE: Up to 12 positions; 30°, 45°, 60° throw.

Series H



LOW COST: Up to 12 positions; staked or strut screw construction.

Series QH



18-POSITION: Single or double .eyelet fastening of clips.

Series L



24-POSITION: 15° throw handles complex circuits.

Series MF



LOW COST: 2 to 5 positions; fits in limited space.

Series 50, 53



SIMPLE SWITCHING: Up to 5 positions combined with AC switch.

Series 52, 54



SIMPLE SWITCHING: Up to 4 positions; numerous variations.

Series 20



LEVER OPERATED: 2 to 5 positions; numerous versions using std. wafers.

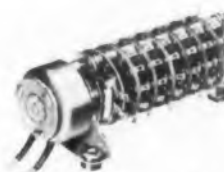
Series 185



CONCENTRIC SHAFTS: Dual and triple shafts with many wafer types.

FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS: Special lug designs for direct insertions.

Endless Variety from Standing Tools



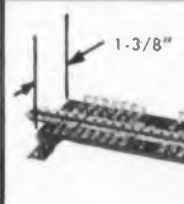
SOLENOID SWITCH: Oak wafers with G. H. Leland type of Rotary Solenoid.

SLIDE



2-POSITION: Shorting type with floating slider.

Series 70



COMPLICATED SWITCHING: 2 to 4 positions; up to 20 poles; very thin.

Series 150

ROTARY SLIDE



COMPACT—2 to 4 positions; max. switching in min. space.

Series 160

PUSHBUTTON



SINGLE BUTTON—1 to 4 poles; spring return and push-push.

Series 170, 175



SIMPLER CIRCUITS: 3 to 12 buttons; very adaptable unit.

Series 80



COMPLICATED CIRCUITS: 1 to 18 buttons, up to 32 contacts each.

Series 130



ULTRATHIN: 1 to 12 buttons; up to 14 contacts per button.

Series 131

Quick Solutions for Busy Designers

OAK MFG. CO.

1260 Clybourn Ave., Dept. D, Chicago 10, Illinois
Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

Designing a low-power switch can sometimes turn into a real tussle. Before this happens, call in Oak specialists. From a vast store of past designs and experience they are able, many times, to offer a readymade solution . . . whether it be for a standard unit, something unusual, or a complete package of circuitry. The result is the exact switch you need, representing top engineering and optimum economy.

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

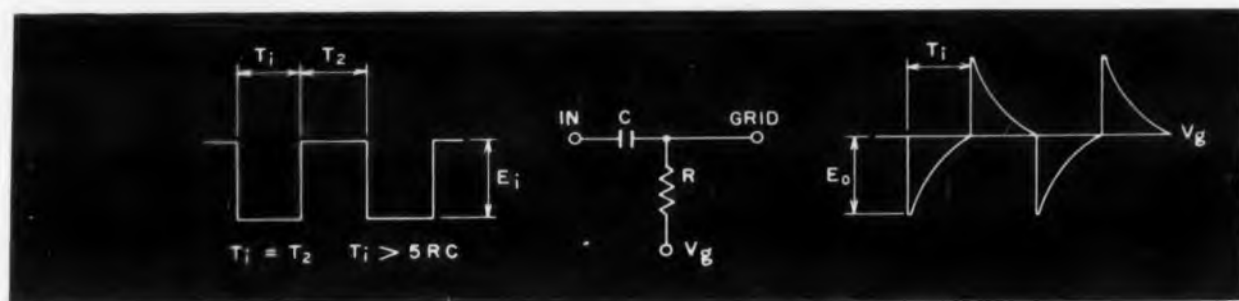


Fig. 3. With no input diode, at low repetition rates, there is ample time for the capacitor to return to the grid bias level.

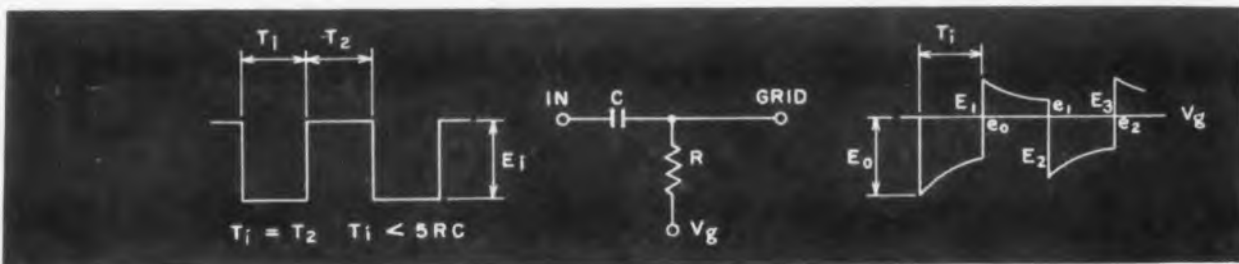


Fig. 4. With no input diode, at high frequencies, the amplitude of the grid voltage waveform is a function of frequency.

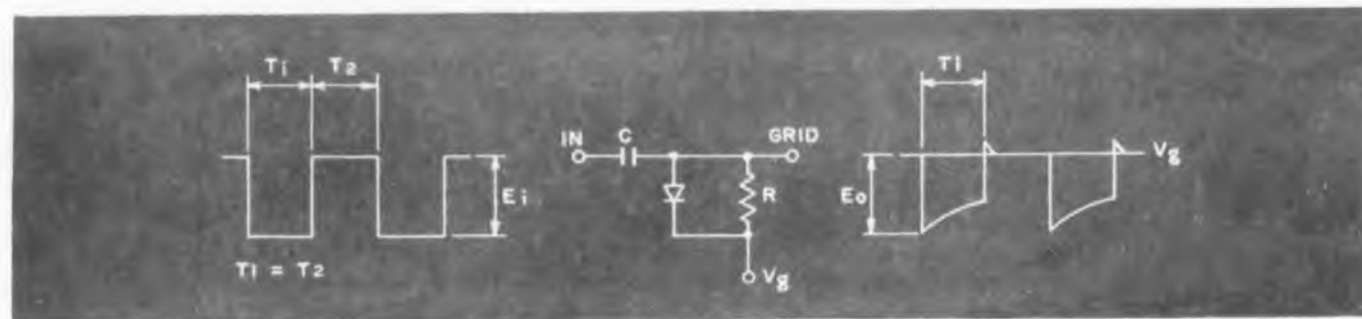


Fig. 5. With a diode shunting the input resistor, the capacitor will discharge during every positive input swing.

where $n = 0, 1, 2, 3, \dots$

But we can say

$$e^{-T_i/RC} = K$$

where K is constant as long as R , C , and T_i are constant.

Therefore

$$e_n = KE_n \quad 0 < K < 1$$

After the initial period, the input waveform changes in the positive direction and

$$E_1 = E_0 - e_0$$

In time $2T_i$, E_1 decreases to

$$e_1 = KE_1$$

The input waveform now changes in the negative direction again and

$$E_2 = E_0 - e_1$$

After time $3T_i$,

$$e_2 = KE_2$$

The amplitude of the successive negative swings,

as also seen in Fig. 4, diminishes

$$E_0 \cong E_i$$

$$E_2 = E_0 - K(E_0 - KE_0)$$

$$E_4 = E_0 - K[E_0 - K(E_0 - KE_0)]$$

until equilibrium is reached and the negative and positive swings at the output are equal in amplitude. This amplitude is a function of K and may be anywhere between E_0 and $E_0/2$.

Therefore, if diodes are not used and the operating frequency is high, then the amplitude of the driving waveform at the grids of the beam switching tube is a function of the frequency. The peak-to-peak amplitude of the driving waveform then exceeds twice the negative switching amplitude required by the beam switching tube.

If a diode is used across the resistor R , as in Fig. 5, with its cathode connected to the bias point V_g , the capacitor will discharge completely during every positive swing of the input waveform through the forward impedance of the diode.

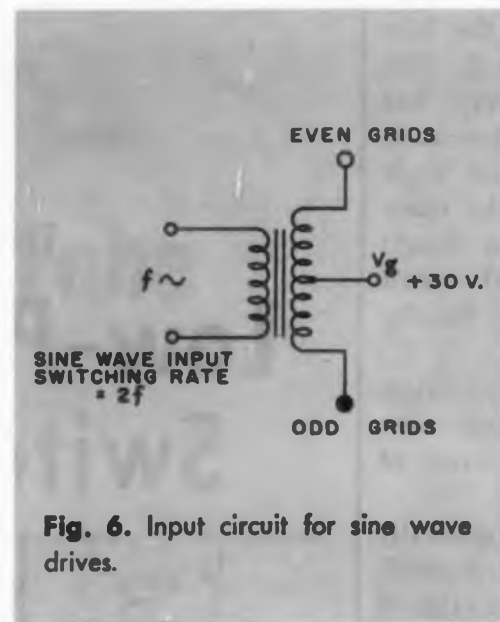


Fig. 6. Input circuit for sine wave drives.

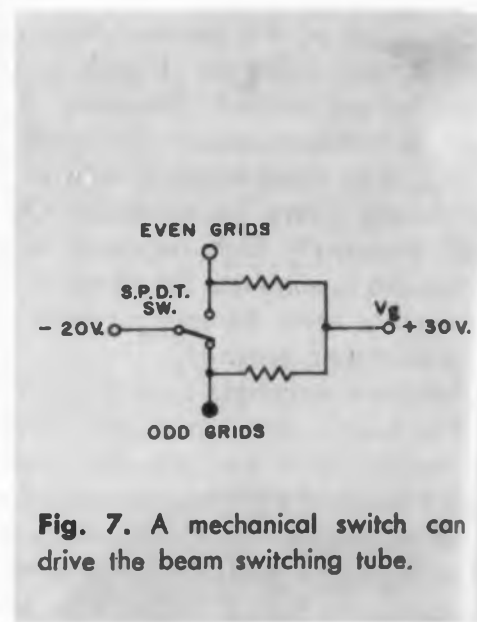


Fig. 7. A mechanical switch can drive the beam switching tube.

The bias point V_g can be considered a low impedance point in this case.

As seen in Fig. 5, the input and output voltages remain nearly equal regardless of the period of the input waveform.

Input For Sinewave Drive

Another form of input circuit, shown in Fig. 6, is used when sine wave drive is available. The turns ratio of the transformer is selected to provide, across each half of the secondary, a peak-to-peak amplitude greater than twice the minimum requirement. This gives a peak-to-peak amplitude, between the two sets of grids in excess of four times the minimum requirement. Grid bias voltage is applied at the center tap of the secondary.

A relay or a manually operated switch can also be used to produce the step waveform necessary to drive the beam switching tube. Fig. 7 is a circuit of this type where -20 v is applied alternately to the grids by a spdt switch.

The Output Circuit

The output circuit of the beam switching tube affords great flexibility of design. Voltage swings in excess of 200 v can be obtained from the ten targets, each representing a 5.5 ma constant current source. In special tubes, this output voltage swing can exceed 1000 v.

Beam switching tubes exhibit a knee in their target characteristics as seen in the I_T-E_T plane of Fig. 8. This knee in the Type 6700 tube begins approximately 50 v above cathode potential. Below this potential, part of the excess electrons are collected by the grid and part of them by the leading spade. This is the spade immediately following the beam holding spade in the direction the beam advances. The resultant current flow lowers the potential of these two electrodes, causing the beam to switch to the next position.

If the same condition exists in all ten positions,

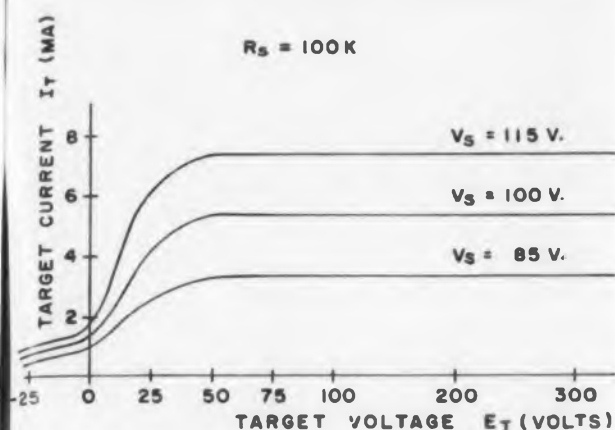


Fig. 8. The bst's target characteristics. Note the knee at about 50 v.

That is, the target potential drops below the knee of the I_T - E_T curve when target current flows, the beam will not be stable in any position and will skip around the tube erratically. Therefore, in designing the output circuit, the target potential should never be allowed to drop as low as the value given by Eq. (1) and (2).

$$E_T = V_T - (I_T R_T) \quad (1)$$

$$E_T > V_s/2 \quad (2)$$

where V_T = target supply voltage

E_T = conducting target voltage (voltage between the beam collecting target and the cathode)

I_T = target current

R_T = target load resistance

V_s = spade operating voltage (voltage between the spade buss and the cathode)

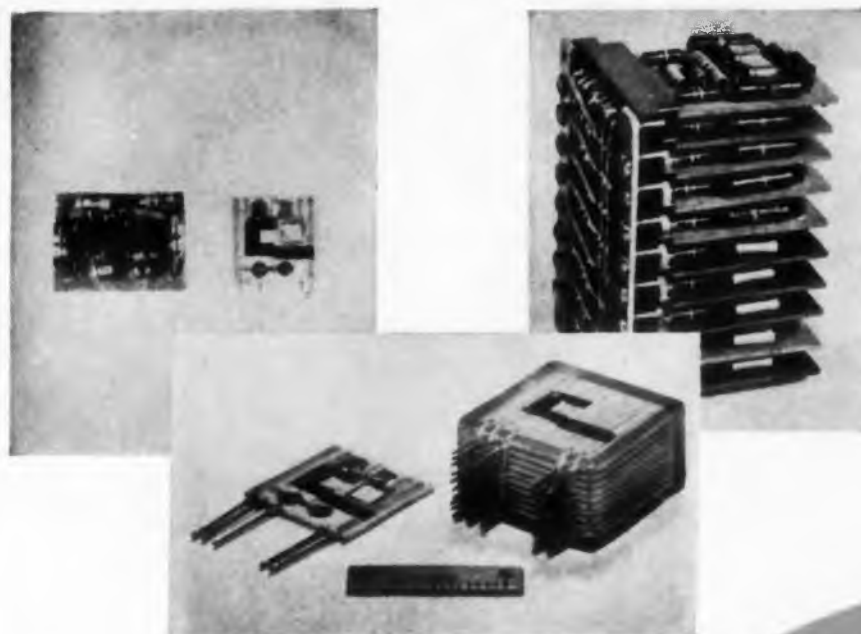
A wide variety of resistive load lines and supply voltages can be used if the relationships in (1) and (2) are observed.

The circuit in Fig. 1 yields approximately 26 v output across the 4.7 K target loads.

Relays requiring no more than 5 ma of pull-in current can also be used in the target circuit. By-pass capacitors or diodes are generally used to prevent the inductive overshoot of the relay from causing target switching instability by momentarily driving the target below the knee of its characteristic curve.

A negative transient may appear on adjacent spades every time the beam advances if the target swings more than 100 v. This is due to coupling through interelectrode capacity and may cause tripping and erratic operation. A small by-pass capacitor across each spade resistor (5 μ f or more) will eliminate the effect of this coupling. Similar results are obtained by padding the targets with somewhat larger capacity.

Using this basic circuit and the principles outlined here, the beam switching tube can be adapted to the majority of its applications. ■ ■



CONTENTS

Section I: TECHNIQUES

- Survey of Equipment Adaptable to Microminiature Circuit Technology
- The Uses of Thin Films in Microminiaturization of Electronic Equipment
- The Application of Vacuum Evaporation Techniques to Microminiaturization
- Fine-Line Etched Wiring
- Interconnection of Microminiature Electronic Sub-assemblies

Section II: SEMICONDUCTORS

- Two-Dimensional Transistor Packaging
- The Role of Semiconductors in the Army Micromodule Program
- The Stability of Semiconductors in Microelectronic Assemblies

Section III: COMPONENTS

- Layerized High-Dielectric Constant Capacitors
- Miniature Incandescent Indicator Lamps
- Development of Miniature Electric Detonators
- Antenna Miniaturization
- Miniature Microwave Magnetrons
- Explosive Trains for Miniature Electric Initiators
- Progress in the Army Micromodule Program

Section IV: CIRCUITS

- Some Circuit Techniques to Eliminate Large-Volume Components: A Literature Survey
- The Design of a Transistor NOR Circuit for Minimum Power Dissipation
- Design of a Two-Transistor Binary Counter
- A Family of Standard Transistor Switching Circuits

Section V: MISSILE SYSTEMS

- Study of the Electronic Parts and Assemblies of the Hawk, Lacrosse I, and Nike Hercules Missiles
- Shipboard Guided Missile Weapon System Simulators

Section VI: MICROELECTRONICS IN INDUSTRY



ORDER BLANK

Please send () copies of MICROMINIATURIZATION at \$11.00 plus 15¢ postage. (Postage paid if cash is received with order.)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

() Check enclosed () Bill me () Bill my Company

MICROMINIATURIZATION

The first and only volume of collected information on the important new developments and techniques of microelectronics

only **\$11⁰⁰**

Full size: 6 1/4 x 9 1/4

Now hard bound for permanent addition to your technical book shelf. MICROMINIATURIZATION contains the complete proceedings of the "Symposium on Microminiaturization of Electronic Assemblies". Here is the latest work in the field of microelectronics, 21 papers in all, complete with all of the original text, charts, tables, and illustrations—plus an editorial analysis and commentary by *Electronic Design's* staff. A valuable reference volume and working tool, this is the only collection covering these important new developments in the state of the art. Take advantage of this offer today—simply fill in the order blank below.

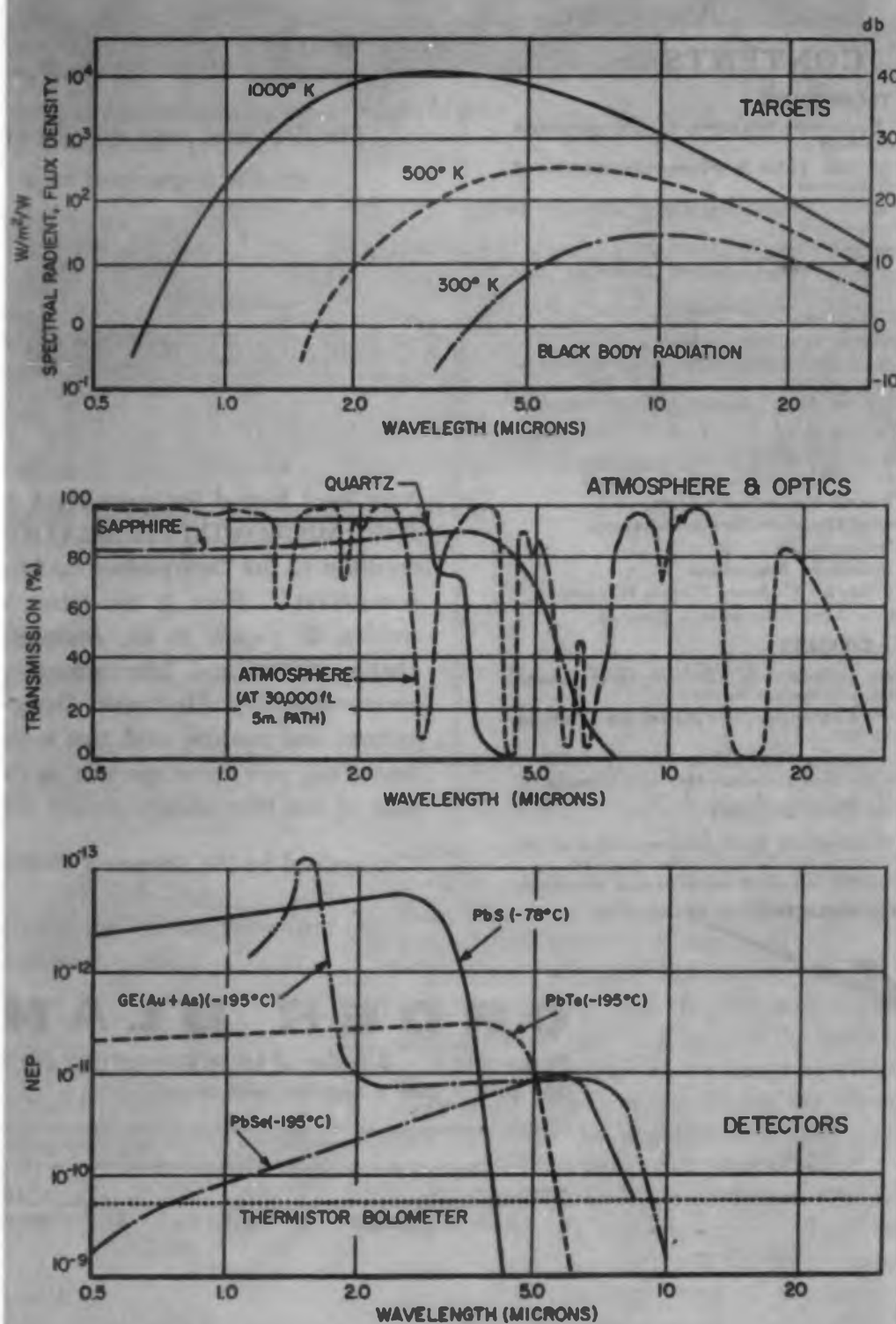
*Sponsored by the Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories

HAYDEN BOOK COMPANY, INC. 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y. PLaza 1-553



Author George Rayl feels there exists a need for understanding the physics involved in the detection of an object at a distance. In this article he discusses problems applying to infrared systems. A thorough understanding of these problems forms a sound basis for working with improved infrared components in the future.

IR As A Passive Method Of Target Detection And Identification



WHEN confronted with the problem of target detection and identification at a distance, the objective system design engineer must choose initially the spectral interval with which he intends to work in the design of a passive detection and identification system. This spectral interval might conceivably be in the ultraviolet, visible, infrared, or microwave portions of the electromagnetic spectrum. Proper choice of one or more spectral intervals is dependent on a thorough knowledge of:

- Spectral distribution of both target and background.
- Spatial distribution of the background if scanning is employed.
- Transmissivity of the intervening atmosphere.
- Availability and transmissivity of optical materials.
- Limiting sensitivity (noise equivalent power) of the detector in the spectral interval.

The post-detection data processing circuits are very similar for a given class of detection equipment; i.e., search or track, and will be covered in another article.

Target Spectral Power

Spectral distribution of target radiant energy is the first factor to be considered in most applications. Fig. 1 (top) shows the relative distribution of radiant energy as a function of wavelength for several complete radiators (blackbody). Note the log scale on the ordinate. Fig. 1 also shows the desirability of matching the spectral response, or passband, of the detection equipment to the peak radiation of the target. It also excludes the use of photomultipliers for all but the 1000 K target.

Fig. 2 gives the radiant energy distribution of the carbon dioxide emission band at 4.3 microns and water vapor band at 2.9 microns. This non-

Fig. 1. Typical infrared system parameters. Note how target radiation can be related to other system factors.

George Rayl

Advanced Photics Engineering
Advanced Electronics Center at Cornell University
Light Military Electronics Dept.
General Electric Co.
Ithaca, N. Y.

complete radiation distribution arises from the products of combustion found in the exhaust of hydrocarbon fuel mixtures and as such represents the radiant energy emission from an important class of targets.

Background radiation can be described by two characteristic parameters, spectral and spatial distribution. Both of these parameters are a function of the time of day, elevation and azimuth angle of line of sight, and the point of observation. Figs. 3 and 4 are a plot of these parameters for the circumstance indicated.

Sunlight and Sky Radiation

Fig. 3 is a spectral plot of the two sources of background radiation; i.e., scattered sunlight and sky radiation. The shape of the clear sky curve demonstrates two characteristics of scattered sunlight: (1) the increased ineffectiveness of scattering by air molecules, dust and haze with wavelength and, (2) the effective cutoff of scattered sunlight at approximately 3 microns. The notches in the curve at 1.4 and 1.9 microns represent absorption by atmospheric water vapor. The curve on the right shows the distribution of sky radiant energy as recorded on the earth on a cloudy day. The curve is drawn smooth without the water vapor, carbon dioxide, or ozone absorption bands. Under these conditions, this radiant energy distribution approximates a complete radiator of a temperature of 22 C.

Cloud Background

Fig. 4 gives a typical spatial distribution for cloud background. The second curve of slope 2 is drawn in for comparison purposes. Average power density from clouds then falls off approximately 40 db per decade. The abscissa units of waves per radian imply that there is a measurable spatial frequency associated with sky radiance. These two parameters singularly and together point out the

advantages of working in the infrared as compared to the visible.

Atmospheric Attenuation

Having defined the target and background radiation on a spectral and spatial basis, the next step is to quantitatively describe the transmissivity of the atmosphere. The Rayleigh theory of scattering by small particles is adequate for atmospheric scattering by particles less than or equal to 1/2 the wavelength of the radiant energy involved. This theory indicates that the magnitude of the scattering loss is inversely proportional to λ^4 . Fig. 5 shows that up to the critical Rayleigh wavelength, the scattering losses are constant and double, approximately 40 db per decade of particle size. This scattering loss relationship means that during conditions of fair weather scattering losses are down by 24 db at 1.0 from the visible. This course is again a strong argument for the infrared spectral interval.

The second factor in the atmospheric attenuation of radiant energy is the loss by molecular absorption. Fig. 6 shows the absorption bands contributed by the various atmospheric constituents. Examination of the 1-13 micron interval shows that the principal absorbers are water vapor, carbon dioxide, and ozone. Total absorption over a given range with a given altitude of observation, target altitude and water vapor, relative humidity is found by the super-position of narrow band spectra of the three major absorbers. Fig. 7 shows the resultant spectral transmission of a one-mile path at sea level.

External Systems Factors

The external systems factors then may be listed as follows: target spectral power, sky noise background, and atmospheric attenuation. A thorough quantitative knowledge of these factors enables the engineer to predict the spectral power density of radiation above the background falling on the irdome, or first element, of the receiving equipment. If we assign the symbol $H(\lambda)$ to the spectral power density on the irdome, the following relation can be set up:

$$H(\lambda) = N(\lambda)A_T\tau_A(R, \lambda)r^{-2} = J(\lambda)\tau_A(R, \lambda)r^{-2}$$

where

$$H(\lambda) = \text{radiant flux density per micron, (watts cm}^{-2}\text{)}$$

$$N(\lambda) = \text{radiance per micron, (watts cm}^{-2}\text{ ster}^{-1}\text{)}$$

$$A_T = \text{area of the target, (cm}^2\text{)}$$

$$J(\lambda) = \text{radiant intensity watts ster}^{-1}$$

$$\tau_A(\lambda) = \text{radiant transmittance of the atmosphere}$$

$$r = \text{range, (cm)}$$

Integrating over the spectral interval of interest

$$NEI = \int_{\lambda_1}^{\lambda_2} H(\lambda)d\lambda = A_T r^{-2} \int_{\lambda_1}^{\lambda_2} N(\lambda)\tau_A(\lambda)d\lambda \quad (1)$$

This quantity can also be considered as the noise

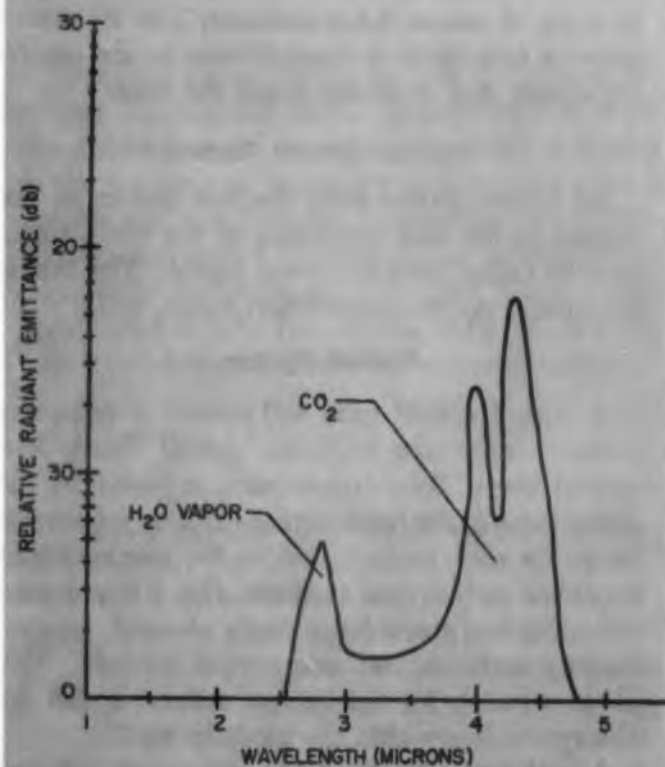


Fig. 2. CO₂ and H₂O emission from combustion of hydrocarbons in air.

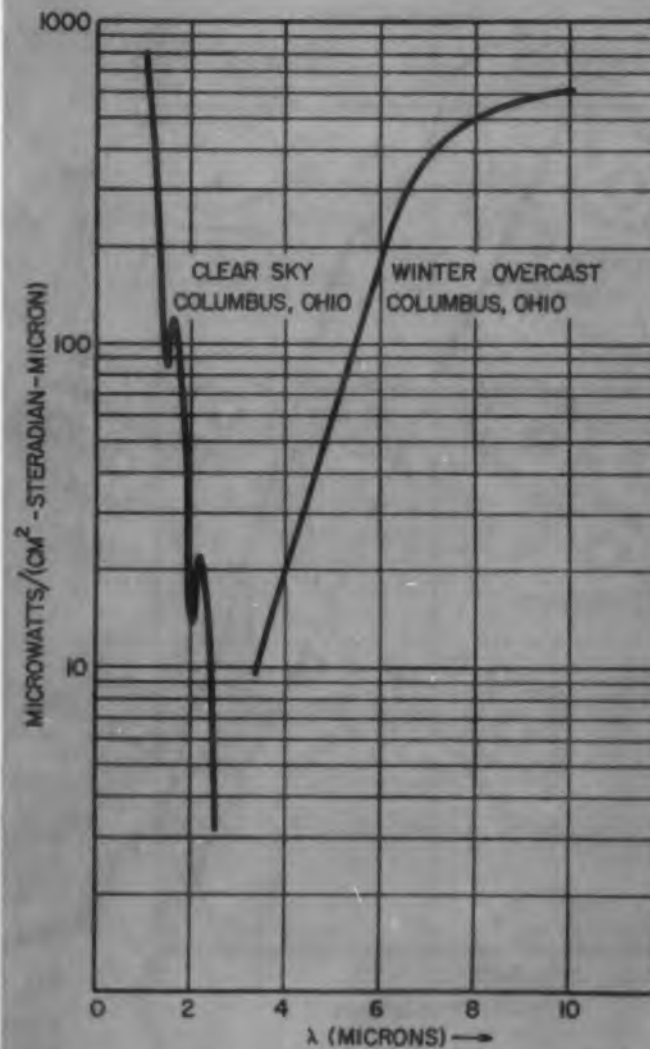


Fig. 3. Spectral plot of background radiation of scattered sunlight and clouds.

equivalent input (*NEI*) at the irdome for a signal to noise of one at the transducer. This statement assumes non-selective transmittance by the receiving optics, and generally is not the case.

Internal System Factors

All system factors from the first surface of the irdome to the final processing of the video signal may be called internal system factors. The first is the optical system transmission factor, $\tau_0(\lambda)$.

Optical System

A typical optical train will consist of reflecting surfaces, refracting surfaces, optical filters, and spatial filters. Total transmission is found by the convolution of the transmittance and/or reflectance curve for each surface besides the transmittance curve for each optical medium. Fig. 8 is a typical transmittance curve for a single element, two refracting surfaces, and one optical medium. This curve accounts for the Fresnel reflection and the absorption loss within the medium itself.

A final optical factor for consideration is image spread. This is usually specified as a certain percentage of the incident energy falling within a

blur circle of a given dimension. The exact meaning of this specification, of course, is dependent on the grid size in the spatial filter, if there is one, or the transducer element size. Any obscuration of the blur circle by the spatial filter during the "on" part of the cycle must be charged against the system as a loss. Similarly, if the coded, or uncoded energy "spills over" the sensitive area of the transducer, an energy loss will occur. The product of all these efficiencies is called the optical transmissivity.

Target to Background Noise

The second internal system factor is the target signal to background noise ratio at the transducer. Detection of a target in the presence of noise background is a statistical problem involving many factors. Analysis can be simplified by assuming that the noise associated with the transducer; shot noise, excess noise (f^{-1}) and Johnson noise, is the limiting noise of the entire detection system. All other noise sources such as background noise, tube shot noise, flicker noise, and ambient noise are to be considered of secondary importance.

The next step is to assign a noise distribution

to the transducer. With few exceptions, the transducing element will be of the photoconductive variety. Within the photoconductive class of transducers, the lead salts (lead sulfide, lead selenide and lead telluride), are the most commonly used transducers. Limiting noise of this class of transducers is excess noise following a $1/f$ dependence. The output signal in volts to radiant flux in watts incident on the transducer is known as the responsivity of the transducer. When the peak signal voltage is measured equal to the rms noise over a particular bandwidth and center frequency, the incident radiant flux is designated as the noise equivalent power (*NEP*) of the transducer. *NEP* is a function of wavelength of the incident radiant flux, chopping frequency, area and temperature of the sensitive surface and follows the relationship for $1/f$ noise, for the previously named transducers:

$$NEP(\lambda) = S(\lambda) (A_d)^{1/2} \left(\frac{\Delta f}{f} \right)^{1/2}$$

$$R(\lambda) = 1/NEP(\lambda)$$

where

$$S(\lambda) = \text{constant for a given transducer in cm}^2$$

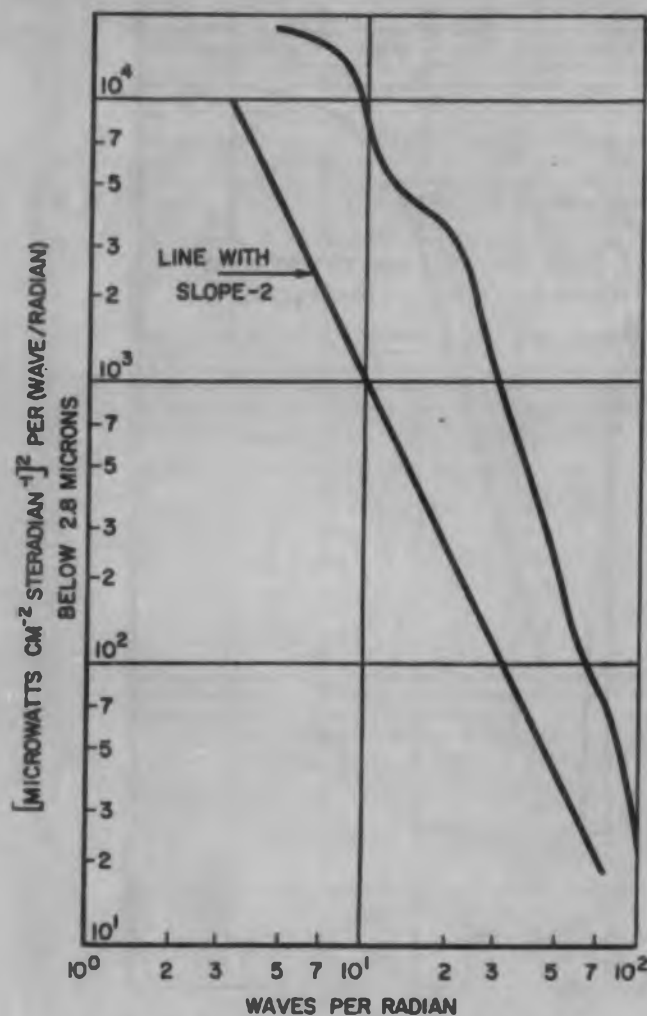


Fig. 4. Average power density for clouds.

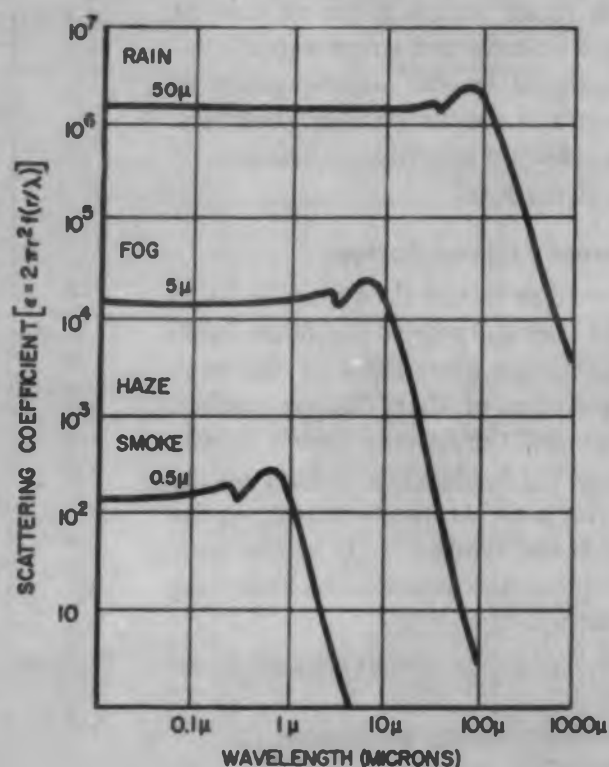
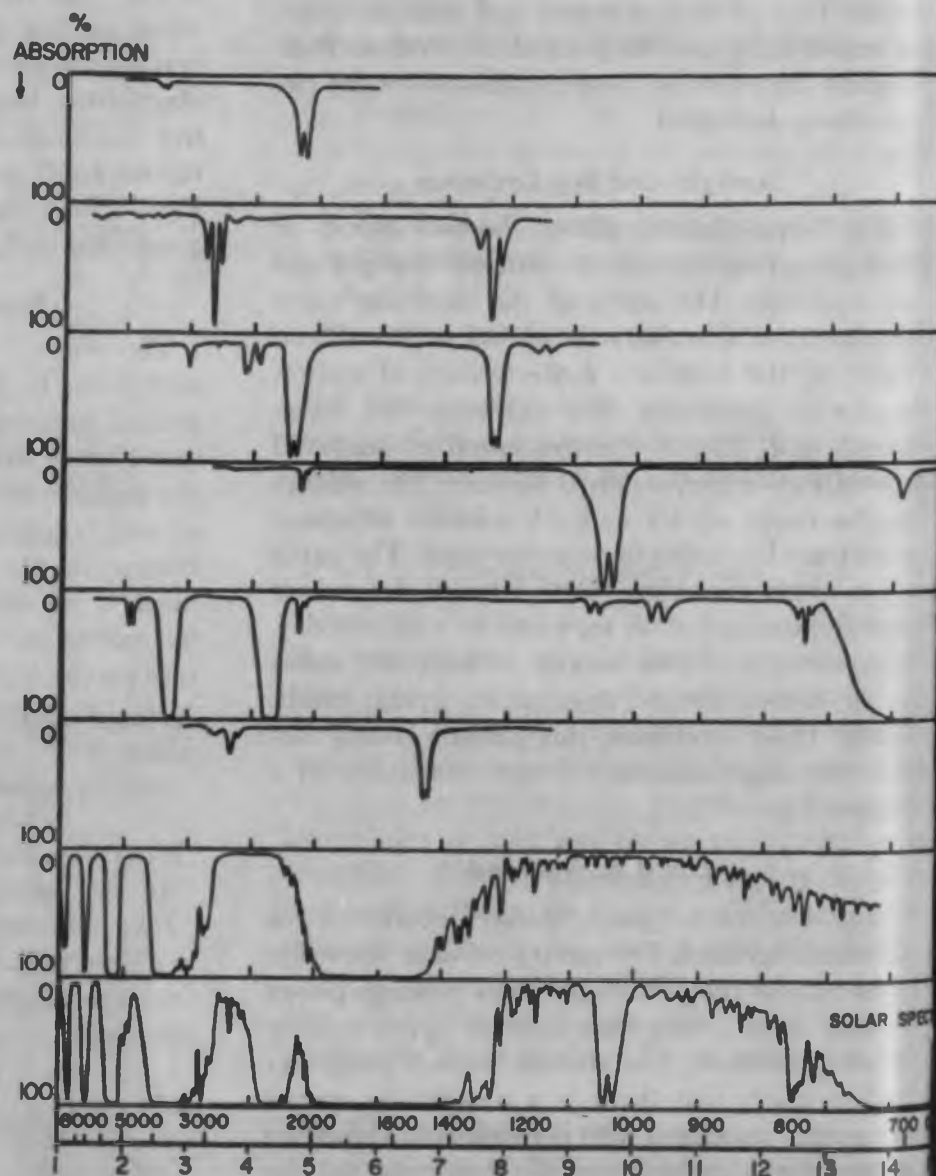


Fig. 5. Scattering coefficients for various particles.

Fig. 6. Near-infrared solar spectrum (bottom curve). Other curves are laboratory spectra of the molecules indicated.



A_d = sensitive area of the transducer
 Δf = passband in cps
 f = modulation frequency in cps

Transducer Time Constant

An equally important parameter involved in the specification of an infrared transducer is the time constant of that transducer. By definition, the time constant is the time in seconds that it takes for the output voltage to reach 0.7 (-3 db) of maximum after a step input irradiance. Similarly, a critical frequency is reached, as the modulation frequency is raised, when the output voltage falls to -3 db below maximum. This is the optimum modulation frequency for those transducers exhibiting a single time constant and is related to the time constant by $f_c = 1/2 \pi \tau$, where τ is the time constant in seconds.

Most systems are designed around this critical frequency or time constant limit by setting the dwell time, or time per instantaneous field of view in the case of a search set, equal to the time constant. The general case for responsivity as a function of frequency is found from the transfer function of an R-C circuit:

$$R = R_{max} [1 + (2\pi f_c \tau)^2]^{-1/2}$$

The dwell time, t_d , instantaneous field of view, ω , total field of view, Ω , are related to the scan time, t_f , as follows:

$$t_d = t_f^{n\omega/(1+\gamma)\Omega}$$

where

$NEI = [1 + (2\pi f_c t_d)^2]^{1/2} (S/N) A_o^{-1}$
 n = number of transducer elements
 ω = instantaneous field per element in steradians
 Ω = total field of view in steradians
 γ = scan redundancy factor
 t_f = time per complete scan in seconds

Experience has shown that signal to noise is maximum when the passband and dwell time of the video pulse are related as follows:

$$\Delta f(t_d) = 1.2$$

With these internal systems factors in mind, it is then possible to write the relationship

$$\int_{\lambda_1}^{\lambda_2} NEP(\lambda) \tau_o^{-1}(\lambda) d\lambda \quad (2)$$

where:

A_o = effective area of the collecting optics
 S/N = peak signal to rms noise required to give the desired probability of detection and false alarm rate.

Practical Application

Using the procedure outlined in this article, the system designer can fix the parameters that enter into the problem of the remote detection of targets in the presence of background. There remain the problems of detail design to transform the specifications enumerated by these parameters into practical workable hardware. Equations 1 and 2 may be equated to solve for any one of the related factors. Two of the more common expressions are:

$$r = \left[A_T A_o (S/N)^{-1} [1 + (2\pi f_c t_d)^2]^{-1/2} \int_{\lambda_1}^{\lambda_2} N(\lambda) t_A(R, \lambda) t_o(\lambda) NEP^{-1}(\lambda) d\lambda \right]^{1/2}$$

for range, r in centimeters, or,

$$A_o = (S/N) [1 + (2\pi f_c t_d)^2]^{1/2} r^2 A_T^{-1}$$

$$\int_{\lambda_1}^{\lambda_2} NEP(\lambda) N^{-1}(\lambda) t_A^{-1}(R, \lambda) t_o^{-1}(\lambda) d\lambda$$

All of the preceding systems factors may be tabulated and organized for ease of calculation. A chart form may be easily devised for this purpose. ■ ■

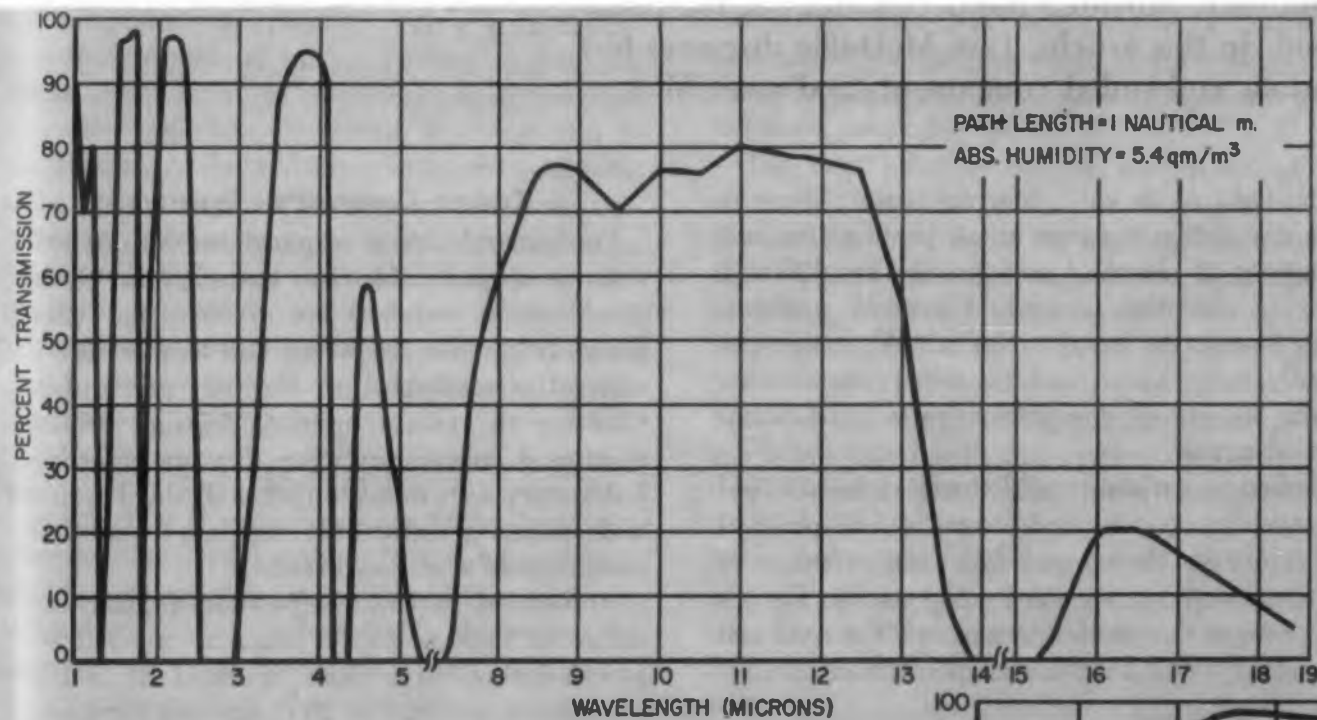


Fig. 7. Infrared atmospheric absorption at sea level.

Fig. 8. Infrared transmission of arsenic trisulfide plate.

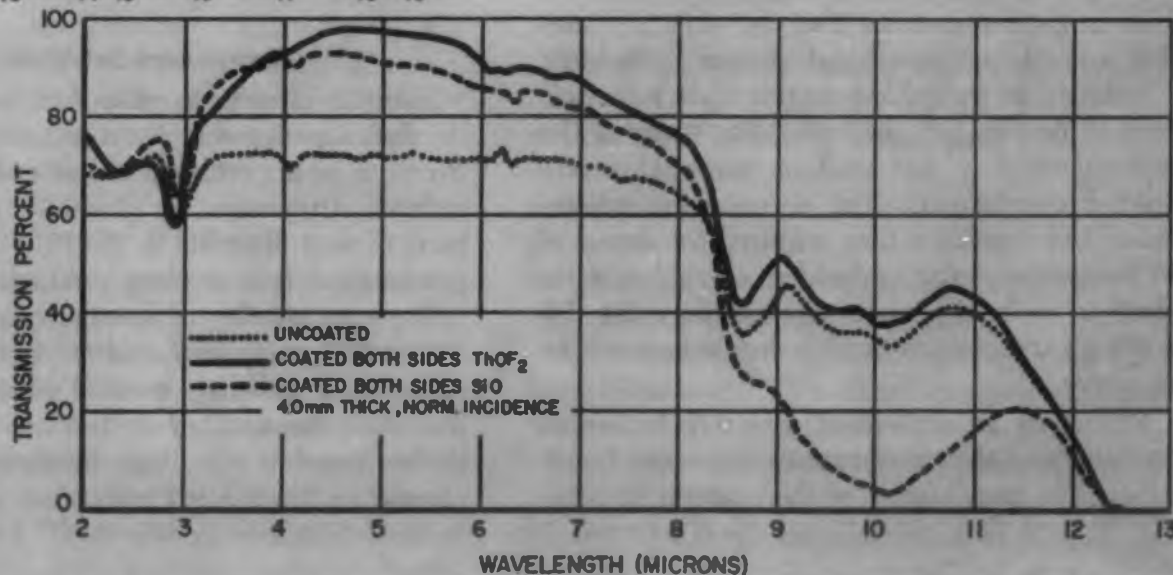




Fig. 1. How the 10 mc oscillator assembly was imbedded. Sample second from right shows thermocouple leads.

Embedment and Performance of Electronic Components



Thomas E. McDuffie

Supervisory Electronic Scientist
U. S. Naval Material Laboratory
Brooklyn, N.Y.

Embedment of components offers the greatest support to increased reliability, provided the peculiarities of the resins are understood. In this article, Tom McDuffie discusses test results of various embedded components and assemblies.

PREDICTIONS of failure-rate for embedded electronic components do not conform with predictions which have been evolved for standard unembedded components. Differences in environments for the two types of components alter the criteria by which deterioration of a component is promoted. Remove the environment, and a different set of conditions effecting component deterioration will appear. Embedment virtually effects displacement of natural environments for electronic components, leaving heat as the prime source of destruction. This heat, in the absence of air and moisture, becomes less violent in its role as a destructive agent.

Investigations indicate that by utilizing suitable embedding resins and proper embedding techniques, an embedded electronic assembly will excel in performance and reliability many of the conventional low and medium powered unembedded counterparts. The decrease in maintenance and shutdown time required for repair of an equipment using embedded assemblies seem likely to overcompensate any necessity for discarding a complete assembly when it becomes inoperative.

Failure of an embedded assembly to sustain continued reliable performance can often be attributed to peculiarities of the embedding resin,

in the light of its environmental usage. There is little correlation between these peculiarities and deviations of electrical performance for different types of electronic circuits. Electrical performances have been found to be related, more specifically, to the nature and functional requirements of the individual component parts of the embedded circuit.

Embedding resins should therefore be selected for stability of measured electrical and physical characteristics during and following exposure to adverse environments, since compensation for initial changes due to the presence of the resin can be accomplished by the design engineer.

Component Selection

Selection of suitable component parts to satisfy the design parameters of an embedded electronic circuit is an important phase of embedment procedures. Utilization of presently manufactured parts is most desirable in the light of economical procurement from existing production runs.

The compatibility of existing components with embedding resins are based on controlled studies of low and medium powered electronic circuits and components. They do not necessarily reflect the performance which may be encountered when other than the implied criteria are satisfied.

Carbon Composition Resistors

For general circuit applications, this type of resistor is preferable for embedment. Normal consideration required for conventional circuit design (e.g. noise, frequency and temperature coefficient of resistance) are the only prerequisites. Contrary to general opinion, derating of these resistors is unnecessary when they are embedded. Laboratory tests indicate that embedded resistors will outlast unembedded resistors even under conditions of severe overloads.

Embedded carbon composition resistors with values as high as 50,000 ohms at one-half watt power rating, have been operated at 600 per cent power overload at 25 C ambient for seventy hours. Other embedded resistors have been operated with overloads of 400 per cent in ambient temperatures from 100 C to 125 C for 90 hours.

The maximum changes in resistance during these investigations were approximately 15 per cent of nominal value as against open circuits which develop in unembedded resistors under similar conditions. These observations do not suggest the use of these components under such strenuous conditions; they are presented to support the contentions that derating of embedded carbon composition resistors under normal usage is not necessary.

Fixed Film Resistors

These resistors are equally suitable for embedment purposes where close resistance tolerances and stability are required. Electrical properties of these resistors are affected very little by the presence of the compound and the internal heat generated by embedded subminiature vacuum tubes. The necessity for derating film resistors under embedment has not been explored. However, they may be more susceptible to excessive temperatures than the composition variety. This supposition is based on variations in the method of fabrication of the resistance element, where the mobility (migration) of the resist deposit is in question.

Capacitors

No special procedures have been required for embedding any of the ceramic, mica or paper varieties of capacitors. Abnormal leakage currents of embedded paper capacitors have been observed when they were exposed to ambient temperatures of 150 C and higher. This condition is inherent to the dielectric of these capacitors and as such become critical when they are used as dc blocking components which work into a high-impedance load. Abnormal leakage current tends to decrease under aging at elevated temperatures but is never completely eliminated. It occurs also in unembedded mica and ceramic type capacitors¹ and is temporary in nature, since the insulation resistance returns to normal at room ambients. Under normally encountered equipment temperatures (85 C), conventional paper, mica, and ceramic capacitors are quite suitable for reliable circuit performance in embedded assembly applications.

RF Coils

In selecting these components for embedment, consideration must be given to the type of protective coating that is covering the winding. Molded type coils or uncoated coils are preferable, since it was found that certain other coatings react chemically with the embedding resin and inhibit "through-curing." Inductance and "Q" of coils are altered after embedment. Nevertheless, these changes can be closely predetermined by experimental embedment of the coil in the associated embedding resin prior to fabrication of the prototype circuit assembly.

Vacuum Tubes

This component is the part most sensitive to embedment. Variations in the degree of expansion and contraction of the vacuum tube and the resin invariably result in cracking of the tube. Precoating the vacuum tube with silicone resins was effective for counteracting the effects of shrinkage of the compound during the curing

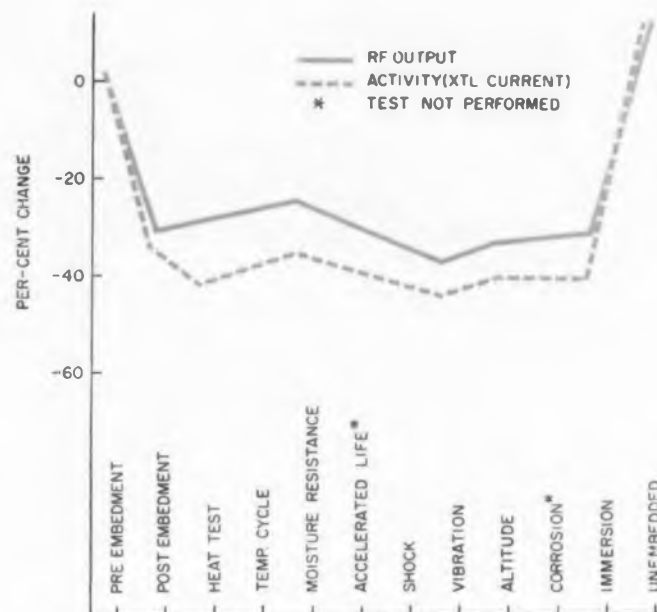


Fig. 2. Typical effects of embedment on 10 mc oscillator, effects of environment testing and final unembedded characteristics.

cycle. However, when the completed assembly was exposed to thermal shock, the majority of the embedded tubes would fracture. (Tube fracture can be ascertained by measurement of the tube's filament resistance; the value of resistance being related inversely to the degree of vacuum within the tube envelope).

The most effective method for protecting the embedded vacuum tube was accomplished by pre-coating the tube with an Engelhard Industries' type CA-9R silicone cement. This cement provides excellent cushioning and maintains its resilience under a wide range of temperatures (manufacturer's thermal shock specification: -320 to 950 F). Ten type 5719 subminiature vacuum tubes precoated with this cement, and each embedded in an epoxy resin, survived exposure to the thermal shock test: method 102, condition C (modified at the high temperature to 95 C) of MIL-STD-202, while maintaining normal emission current. The method of coating these tubes involves a single dip of the tube into the cement whereas the degree of coating is controlled by the cohesive action of the compound and its adhesion to the tube envelope. Although double dips have been performed, the single dip appears equally effective for the temperatures involved.

Fabricating the Circuit

Embedded circuit assemblies are designed to perform a primary function such as: sine wave generator, pulse generator, audio amplifier, if or rf amplifier, etc. Whenever possible, all of the components of a functional circuit are included in a single embedment; with this technique, simplification of dynamic testing of each completed unit is achieved. Each unit is also made to be plugged into a suitable polarized socket to facili-

tate maintenance and repair of equipments in which they are utilized. Preference in component placement is given to location of the vacuum tubes; utilization of the subminiature type of tube is preferred in order to minimize space requirements.

Generally, it will be unnecessary to use hookup wire, since the leads of the components provide adequate lengths for electrical connections within the assembly. Where an interconnecting lead is required, solid bare or enameled covered wire or its equivalent is preferable. Where insulation of any lead is required, materials highly inert to chemical and thermal reactions should be used. It has been observed that vinyl insulation reacts with some compounds so that "through-curing" of the resin is inhibited.

Electrical connections are made with conventional resin-cored solder; assurance being made that the exothermic reaction of the embedding resin does not cause melting or undue softening of the solder. If the embedded assembly is to be exposed to temperatures above the melting point of conventional solder, the external pins of the mounting base should be sealed with high temperature solder to insure contact of the leads inserted within the pins. If solid pins are used, and connections to these pins are made within the embedded area, conventional solder is suitable since the cured resin will restrict its flow.

Selecting The Embedding Compound

Selection of a suitable embedding compound cannot be overstressed. Quite frequently it will be found necessary to consult with the materials engineer on peculiarities of a particular assembly requirement, lest the purpose of embedment is defeated. The major concerns of prospective users of embedding resins generally involve its thermal conductivity, stability of physical dimensions in the curing cycle, insolubility, and dissipation properties. Over-emphasis on the foregoing characteristics arises more from academic thinking than from empirical determinations of prevailing reactional phenomena.

Embedding compounds should be basically assessed for:

- Stability of electrical parameters
- Resistance to moisture
- Resistance to attack by chemical agents of deterioration
- Resistance to heat and thermal shock
- Resistance to mechanical stresses

Having obtained a resin which satisfies these basic requirements, the circuit designer must then determine the compatibility of the resin with the circuit components and their electrical functions: pour temperature, exothermic reaction, and curing temperature may react either singly or in combination to mutate the components of the em-

bedded circuit. The shape of the mold for the assembly depends on several factors and as such is left to the discretion of the design engineer. Care should be taken, however, to keep the components as far from the surface of the embedment as possible, in order to retain the strength of the resin.

Effects of Embedment

Three prototype assemblies were used in a study of the effects of embedding resins on the performance of each circuit. These circuits were chosen in order that some concepts may be evolved regarding the effects of resins on representative circuits which are found in presently designed electronic equipments. Four Epoxy resins and three polyester resins were used to embed the assemblies for this study.

A ten-megacycle crystal controlled oscillator was tested to reveal effects of resins on high-frequency circuits (Fig. 1). Electrical measurements made prior to and following embedment of this circuit revealed changes in operating parameters which were fairly uniform for each of the resins employed. As expected, the amplitude of the generated rf voltage decreased subsequent to embedment. The magnitude of this reduced output (Fig. 2) was found predictable and satisfactory as an electrical function.

An Eccles-Jordan type bi-stable multivibrator, similar to designs used in computer applications, was checked in the same manner. The performance of this circuit is dependent on the maintenance of close tolerances on the embodied com-

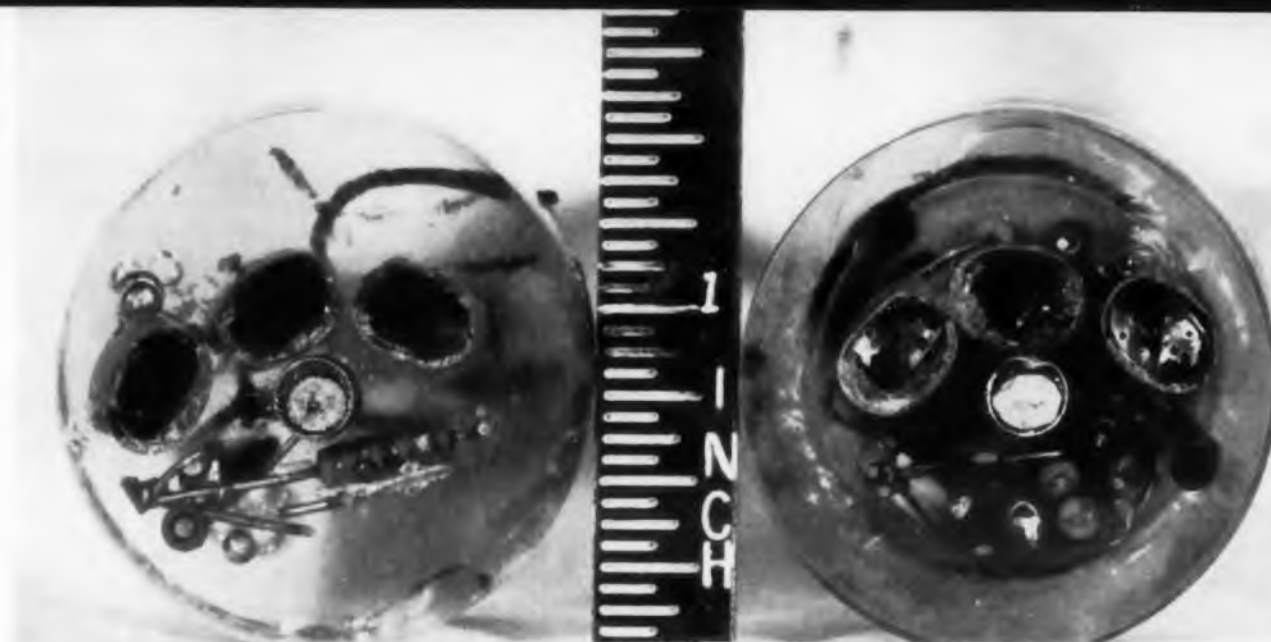


Fig. 3. Imbedded trigger amplifier assembly showing density and placement of components.

ponents of the system. Important parameters of the circuit are: pulse width, pulse rise-time, and capable switching rate of the system. Embedment of this circuit produced negligible effects on the aforementioned electrical parameters. Decreases in the minimum and maximum plate supply voltages by which the units could operate were observed. However, these changes never encroached upon the design-center value for the circuit.

A trigger amplifier circuit, similar to one used in the Navy type AN/PDR Radiac set, was also tested. This circuit is used to convert input pulses of variable amplitude and duration to output pulses of constant amplitude and duration. Included is an electronic voltage regulator which

compensates for aging of the B+ supply battery. Embedment of these units (Fig. 3) was of little consequence to changes in the electrical functions which were measured prior to embedment.

chanical shock. In order to benefit fully from the embedment, the circuit must be highly reliable and free from the necessity of maintenance and repair. It is apparent that embedded components react differently than unembedded components when exposed to chemical and physical agents of deterioration. The deleterious effects of moisture on circuit components are known to be influenced by temperatures of the environment. Deterioration of components is also known to be accelerated by other environmental agents. A practical solution is to establish procedures whereby simulated environmental studies may be performed on functional embedded assembly circuits. This approach will reveal effects from which some ideas may be formulated for the proper use of embedment techniques.

Table 1 outlines procedures which were used for evaluating these embedded assemblies. It will be noted that each assembly is energized in every test where feasible; the purpose being to simulate as closely as possible, actual field usage of the units. Laboratory data reveal this approach to be the most reliable method for assessing the quality of an embedding resin and the reliability of its associated circuit elements.

Two of the seven resins used in this study were found to meet the environmental test requirements of Table 1. Stability of the electrical and physical characteristics of these two resins, and the degree of protection they provided for the embedded components, were evident by the acceptable performance of each assembly during and following exposure to each of the environmental tests. The remaining five resins were found unsuitable for embedment purposes after the assemblies, on which they were used, failed to meet the specified test requirements. Although the initial characteristics for each of these resins were found acceptable, the lack of stability of these characteristics under adverse environments

Table 1
Environmental Test Requirements

Test	Procedure	Comment
Heat Test	Exposed to 85 C ambient for 24 Hrs.	Energized
Moisture Resistance	Method 106 of MIL-STD-202A	Energized
Altitude	1/2 inch of mercury for 1 hour	Energized
Corrosion	50 hours per MIL SPEC QQ-M-151A	Unenergized
Shock	400g at 3/4 millisecond duration, (6 blows)	Energized
Vibration	Method 201, MIL-STD-202A	Energized
Immersion	Method 104, Condition A, MIL-STD-202A	Unenergized
Accelerated Life	Para. 4.5.13, MIL-E-16400
Temperature Cycle	Thermal Shock Method 107, Condition A, MIL-STD-202A	Operated in final cycle

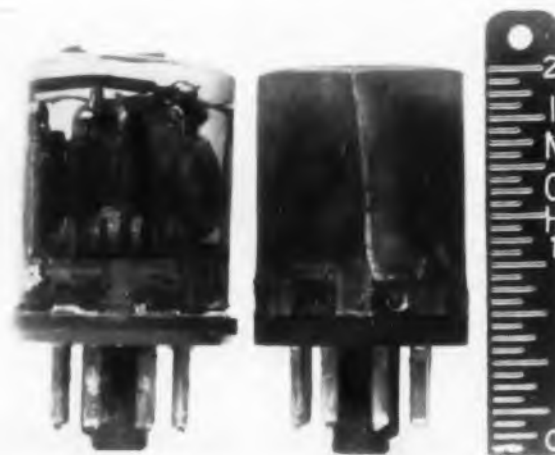


Fig. 4. Accelerated life test was performed on the samples of two different resins. Components were not damaged.

compensates for aging of the B+ supply battery. Embedment of these units (Fig. 3) was of little consequence to changes in the electrical functions which were measured prior to embedment.

Environmental Testing

Embedment of electronic circuit components is intended to provide protection against humid ambients, corrosive and fungus attack, and me-

rendered them useless for embedment.

Peculiarities associated with unacceptable resins illustrate precaution which must be taken in order to avoid selection of other resins which may react similarly when placed in actual field usage. One factor which accelerated changes in the characteristics of these resins was found to be the generation of heat internal to the compound. Some of the resins were found to have physical characteristics whose stabilities are dependent upon whether the embedded circuits were energized or unenergized during an environmental exposure; cracking or softening of the resin being affected thereby. Another conclusion evolved from environmental testing of these assemblies is that internal heat accelerates the absorption of moisture in approximately four times greater in an energized state for the first 24 hours of exposure, this rate of absorption tapering off to comparable rates for unenergized units.

Heat and Moisture Problems

A more aggravated condition of resin deterioration occurs if the input power of the energized units is cycled as required in the accelerated life test (Test 8, Table 1). Variations of input power apparently increase the effective breathing of the resin and readily reveal its resistance to the combined effects of heat and moisture. It was also established that this phenomenon predicates the source of heat originating from within the assembly; exposing unenergized assemblies (at equal humidities does not produce similar results².

Changes in volume resistance of the resins in the presence of moisture was another factor which influenced the operation of some of the assemblies. There appears to be little correlation between the moisture absorption rate and the volume resistance change among the resins. With some resins, it was found that a small percentage of absorbed moisture effected a much larger percentage of moisture. The change in volume resistance had the effect of increasing the dissipation factor of the resin and effectively altering the performance of the embedded circuit. It is possible that this phenomenon is due to hydrolytic action or dissolution of the resin. If this is true, then the low moisture absorption characteristic, which is determined by per-cent of weight increase, may be a false value resulting from the countereffect of loss in weight through hydrolysis or dissolution of the resin. This point, however, remains to be proved.

Structural stability of each resin was best revealed by the thermal shock test (Test 9, Table 1). Two of the unacceptable resins invariably cracked when exposed to the temperature of this test. Precluding the vacuum tube, the embedded components were unaffected in spite of the structural failure of these resins.

Supplementary Investigations

The resins of two of the 10 mc oscillator assemblies were successfully disintegrated without incurring physical damage to the embedded components, Fig. 4. Operation of these two units following unembedment revealed conclusively that changes in the electrical performance of each unit are due mainly to changes in the electrical characteristics of the embedding resin, and not to changes in electrical values of the embedded components (Fig. 2).

Four of the bistable multivibrators have operated over 15,000 hours under life test, and to the present time have shown negligible changes in electrical functions. The internal temperature of these assemblies is approximately 85 C as indicated by embedded thermocouple elements.

Five samples of the trigger amplifier assembly were stored in ambient temperatures from 100 C through 150 C for a combined total of 54 hours without incurring changes in normal operating characteristics. Short time exposure at 240 C produced fissures in the resins of four of the five samples; subsequent operations of the units revealed no deleterious effects to the embedded components except for a cracked vacuum tube in one of the voltage regulator circuits. Following this exposure, the remaining unfissured assembly was successfully operated in ambient temperatures from 100 C through 200 C (24 hours at 200 C) for a combined total of 52 hours.

A prototype embedded audio amplifier assembly was also operated in an ambient temperature of 175 C for 240 continuous hours; the only change observed was a slight loss in gain at the high frequency end of the response spectrum. This was attributed to changes in the characteristics of the resin, since separate measurement of component parameters revealed ineffectual deviations from nominal values.

None of the components of either of these assemblies possesses high-temperature design. They were obtained from stock and were rated at 85 C ambients. ■ ■

References

1. Short-Time High-Temperature Evaluation of Paper, Mica, and Ceramic Capacitors . . . MAT LAB NAVSHIPYDNYK Project 4960-V-100, Progress Reports; 2 thru 6, 11 thru 14, 17 thru 22, and 26 thru 30. (Available via Bureau of Ships, Code 312, Washington 25, D.C.)
2. Evaluation of Trigger Amplifier Assemblies Used in the AN/PDR Radiac Sets . . . MAT LAB NAVSHIPYDNYK Project 4960-S-112, Basic Final Report; NE 110000, April 1957. Thomas E. McDuffie

Acknowledgements

Acknowledgement is made to Messrs. Michael Pizzino and Phil Randino of the Materials Engineering section, whose cooperation and interest have contributed to the success of this study. Thanks are due to Messrs. George C. Neuschaefer, Albin M. Snadyc and Murray Silverman, of Electronic Components, Communications and Acoustics Branch, for their constructive criticism of this article.

MAMMOTH narda SONBLASTER

America's first mass-produced
industrial-size ultrasonic cleaner!

SAVE 7 ways over costly solvent,
alkaline or vapor degreasing:

- Clean faster, speed production!
- Cut rejects, eliminate bottlenecks!
- Save on chemicals & solvents!
- Eliminate expensive installation!
- Cut maintenance and downtime!
- Save on floor space!
- Release labor for other work!



G-1501 generator, NT-1505 tank.

**MAMMOTH
5-GALLON
TANK
\$695**

Other models from \$175.

2-year guarantee on all units.

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Tank size (in.), 10W x 14L x 9½H. Tank Capacity, 5 gallons.

Submersible Transducers

Model NT-604 — Hermetically sealed heli-arc welded stainless steel case. Radiating face: 27 sq. in. Effective plane of radiation: 40 to 50 sq. in. (approx. 10" x 5"). Effective cavitation of volumes: up to 1200 cu. in. at 24" tank height (5 gal.) and 2400 cu. in. at 48" tank height (10 gal.). Swagelok tube fitting on side or end for internal tank wiring.

Model NT-605 — Same as NT-604 except for bulkhead fitting on back for external wiring. Eliminates electrical conduits in solutions.

Now you can say goodbye to expensive chemicals, solvents, and degreasing equipment . . . reclaim valuable floor space . . . eliminate high installation costs . . . just by installing a Narda Series 1500 SonBlaster. At the same time, you'll get better, faster cleaning, and you'll need fewer people to do the job!

Get the tremendous activity of the new 300-watt Narda SonBlaster, with the largest transducerized tank ever made, at the lowest price in the industry! Choose from transducerized tanks or submersible transducers for use in any arrangement in any shape tank you desire. Up to 4 submersible transducers can be easily operated from the same generator at one time; load selector switch provided — an exclusive Narda feature.

Simply plug the SonBlaster into any 110-115 V AC line, and flip the switch. In seconds, you'll clean most any mechanical, optical, electrical, medical or horological part or assembly you can think of. Perfect, too, for brightening, polishing, radioactive decontaminating, pickling, quenching and plating; emulsifying, mixing, sterilizing, impregnating, degassing, and other chemical process applications.

Mail the coupon for free help in determining the model that's best for you.

The SonBlaster catalog line of ultrasonic cleaning equipment ranges from 35 watts to 2.5 KW, and includes transducerized tanks as well as immersible transducers. If ultrasonics can be applied to help improve your process, Narda will recommend the finest, most dependable equipment available — and at the lowest price in the industry!

The Narda Ultrasonics Corporation
625 Main Street
Westbury, L. I., New York
Department ED-6

Gentlemen:

Please send me more information about

- Series 1500 SonBlasters
 The complete Narda line

Name _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____


the narda ultrasonics corporation
625 MAIN STREET, WESTBURY, L. I., N. Y.
Subsidiary of The Narda Microwave Corporation

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Acoustic Noise . . .

Its Effects

on Components



Electronic components in today's guided missiles are subject to severe dynamic environments during missile flight. One of the environments that can affect the component's performance is high-intensity acoustic noise. Merwin Anderson, section chief, reliability, at Avco, describes tests and discusses effects of acoustic noise on shock-mounted, rigidly mounted and foam-potted components.

ACOUSTIC testing facilities utilizing electromagnetic loudspeakers are capable of simulating the noise environments experienced by components in rocket powered missiles. Extremely high reliability is required for missile systems. Therefore, components, assemblies, and complete missile systems should be evaluated with this type of laboratory equipment to prove that acoustic noise environments will not affect the operation of the missile.

A typical test facility is a progressive wave tube (Fig. 1). In this facility, the acoustic energy, or sound wave produced by the loudspeakers, progresses down a long tube past the test specimen and is absorbed at the end. An exponential horn is used to couple the noise from the low frequency loudspeaker to the tube. A midrange or high frequency unit is mounted in the opening of the exponential horn where it joins the progressive wave tube so that the two loudspeakers form a coaxial drive unit for the facility.

The progressive wave tubes are used for testing small parts and assemblies because the noise in this type of facility is well defined with either sinusoidal or random excitation. It is an excellent facility for performing development tests since the angle of incidence of the noise can be specified for

one or more axes of the component. Progressive wave tubes are less practical for testing large specimens because of the large amount of power required to produce the desired noise levels.

Large specimens are tested in reverberant or enclosed chambers (Fig. 2) which are more efficient than progressive wave tubes with respect to sound pressure levels produced for a specific amount of power input. The angle of incidence of the noise in this type of facility is random. However, many of the internal parts of a missile

will be mounted in an enclosed compartment bounded by the missile's external structure and the bulkheads; therefore, the internal acoustic noise environment will be similar to the noise produced in a reverberant chamber.

A practical and economical laboratory arrangement for performing acoustic noise tests would include an 18 in. diameter progressive wave tube and a 200 cu ft reverberant chamber. The progressive wave facility can be used to perform development tests on components and small assemblies (less

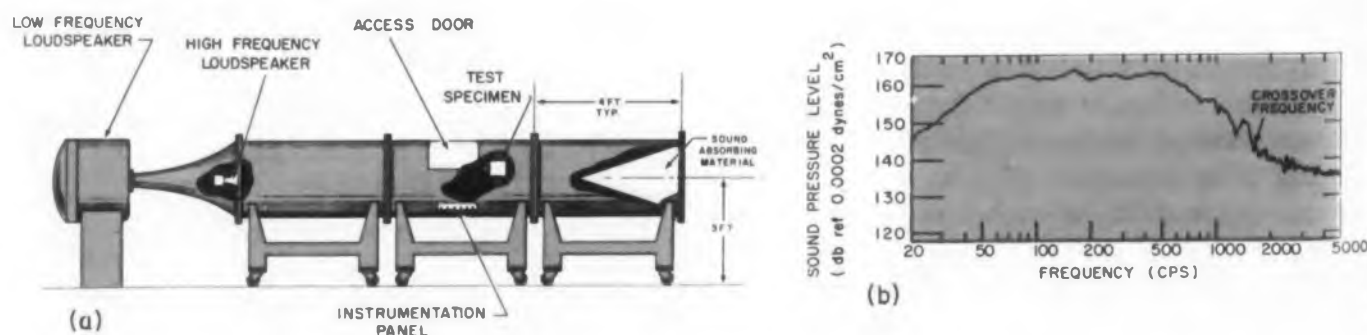


Fig. 1. Typical test installation using progressive wave tube (a). Frequency response curve (b) of the Avco loudspeaker and on Altec-Lansing speaker in a 10-in. dia tube. Maximum sound pressure level of 163 db is developed with 1000 w of acoustical power available.

than 100 sq in. cross-sectional area) to determine the behavior of the individual components in acoustic noise environments. The reverberant chamber can be used to perform qualification and acceptance tests on large assemblies, and complete systems (less than 27 cu ft in volume) to demonstrate that the systems will operate properly in acoustic noise environments.

With these two chambers, it is possible to satisfy requirements for testing the internal components and systems of most missiles. Sound pressure levels from 152 to 155 db at frequencies to 10,000 cps can be produced in the chambers and the cost of the complete facility including both chambers is less than a 1500 g-lb vibration system.

Acoustic noise and mechanical vibration environments excite resonant frequencies to different levels. Since components will experience mechanical vibrations from the structure to which they are attached simultaneously with acoustic noise environments, the best simulation of dynamic environments experienced in flight would be a combined acoustic noise-mechanical vibration environment.

This combined environment could be produced by utilizing a mechanical exciter with the reverberant facility described in the preceding paragraph. The exciter can be oriented so as to vibrate in a horizontal plane and the reverberant chamber positioned so that the exciter head extends through one wall of the reverberant chamber. Test specimens may be mounted directly to the exciter or suspended in the reverberant chamber and vibrated through push rods by the exciter. With this arrangement it is possible to vibrate the specimens in each of three mutually perpendicular axes while simultaneously subjecting them to an acoustic noise environment.

Results of Tests

During the past two years, there has not been a single failure in our laboratory of small parts such as subminiature relays and transistors when the parts were tested independently in a 155 db progressive wave field with a frequency spectrum as shown in Fig. 1. Since this type of part has a small surface area and a high mass density, vibrations induced by the acoustic noise are at a relatively low level, and the parts are not affected by the noise environment.

Malfunctions have occurred in electronic and electromechanical devices such as dc gyroscopes, dc accelerometers, power supplies and switch assemblies during acoustic noise tests. Intermittent operation, noise and high ripple voltage, and changes in operating levels are some of the failures experienced with these components. A potentiometer wiper arm making intermittent contact with the potentiometer coil is a typical cause of the component's failure.

In many instances components that failed in acoustic noise environments were previously exposed to severe mechanical vibration tests without the failure occurring. This would be expected because of the difference in exciting forces between the two environments. Mechanical vibration is transmitted to the component through the mounting points. Any vibration isolation provided by shock mounts or structural members in the component would attenuate high-frequency excitations before they reached parts in the component.

Acoustic noise excites the component housing and each part in the component with a distributed force; the magnitude of the force is a function of the sound pressure level and the area of each part of the component. Vibration isolators that are effective for mechanical vibrations may be completely ineffective for acoustically induced vibrations.

Tests described in this article illustrate the effects of acoustic noise on a shock mounted component, and a foam potted component. Each of the components was evaluated in a 155 db acoustic noise environment and, for comparison, in a 5 g random vibration environment.

The acoustic noise tests were performed in the 8 cu-ft reverberation chamber and the noise spectrum was, as shown in Fig. 3, from 150 to 4000 cps. The frequency distribution of the mechanical vibration was essentially white from 20 to 2000 cps. All of the units evaluated were mounted on a cylindrical structure which simulated the internal structure of a missile.

During the acoustic noise tests, the cylindrical structure was suspended in a reverberation chamber and during the vibration tests the cylinder was mounted directly to an exciter. For each evaluation accelerometers were mounted on the cylinder in the vicinity of the assemblies. The vibration level at most points on the structural cylinder was approximately 5 g (rms) during the mechanical vibration test and between 1 and 3 g (rms) during the acoustic noise test.

Results of the tests are presented on a log-log paper to show up resonant points which would not appear significant on a semi-log graph. For the tests, the excitation was random and the data is one-third octave plotted at the center frequencies. It should be noted that on a one-third octave band curve, the same level of spectral density at higher frequencies is equivalent to a much higher overall vibration level than at the lower frequencies because the over-all g level in each band is equal to the square root of the product of spectral density and the bandwidth.

Baroswitch (Shock-Mounted)

The baroswitch consists of four altitude sensitive switches mounted in a 1.5 x 5 x 6-in. housing

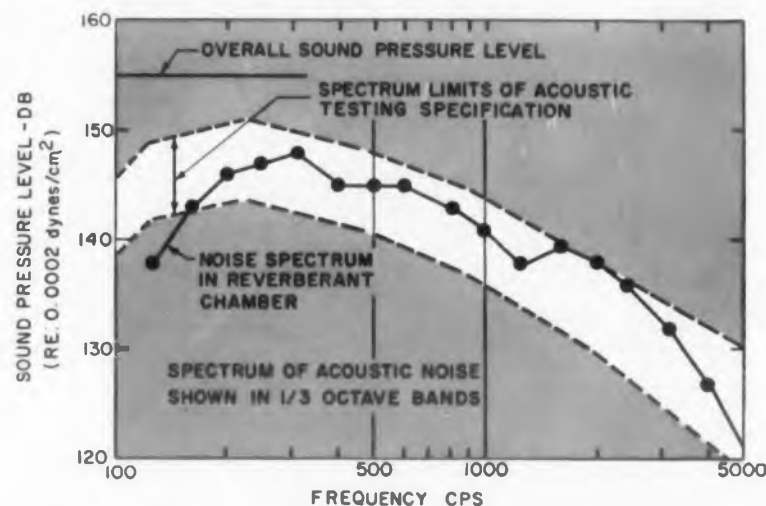
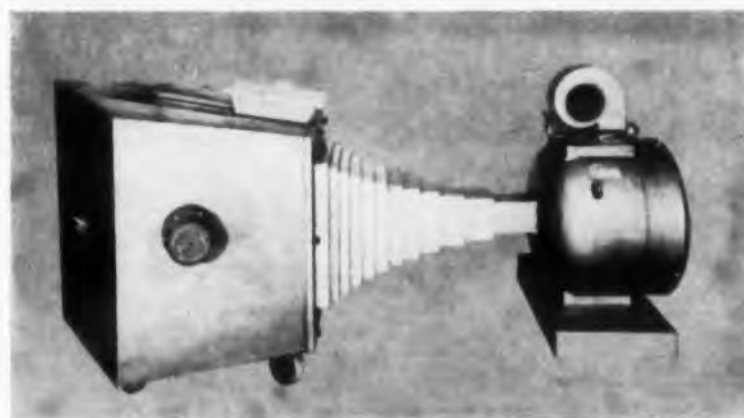


Fig. 2. Reverberant or enclosed chamber for testing large specimens (a). Noise spectrum produced (b) in this chamber is from 150 to 5000 cps.

which acts as a smoothing chamber for the pressure sensitive switches. The complete assembly, shown in Fig. 3, is shock mounted at three points.

As shown in the curve (Fig. 3) resulting from mechanical excitations, the natural frequency of the shock mounts is in the 200 cps frequency band and attenuation of the higher frequencies reduces the amplitude of the 1250 cps resonant frequency of the structure to a relatively low level.

The same resonant frequencies appear on the spectrum due to the acoustic excitation, however, the amplitudes developed at each resonance are very different. The component resonance at 1250 cps is the most predominant frequency component and the amplification of the shock mount resonance at 250 cps is at a relatively low level. The over-all rms vibration amplitudes due to the mechanical and acoustical excitation are 8.2 g and 27.5 g, respectively.

This data demonstrates the ineffectiveness of the shock mounts in an acoustic environment. Since the acoustic exciting force is applied directly to the structure, high-frequency resonances, which would be attenuated by the shock mounts in mechanical vibration environments, are excited to high amplitudes in acoustic environments. The most critical test for this component would consist of a combined vibration-acoustic noise environment since both the low-frequency resonance

ment
and
ustic
noise

nge-
d in-
e and
ssive
ment
(less

ER
CY

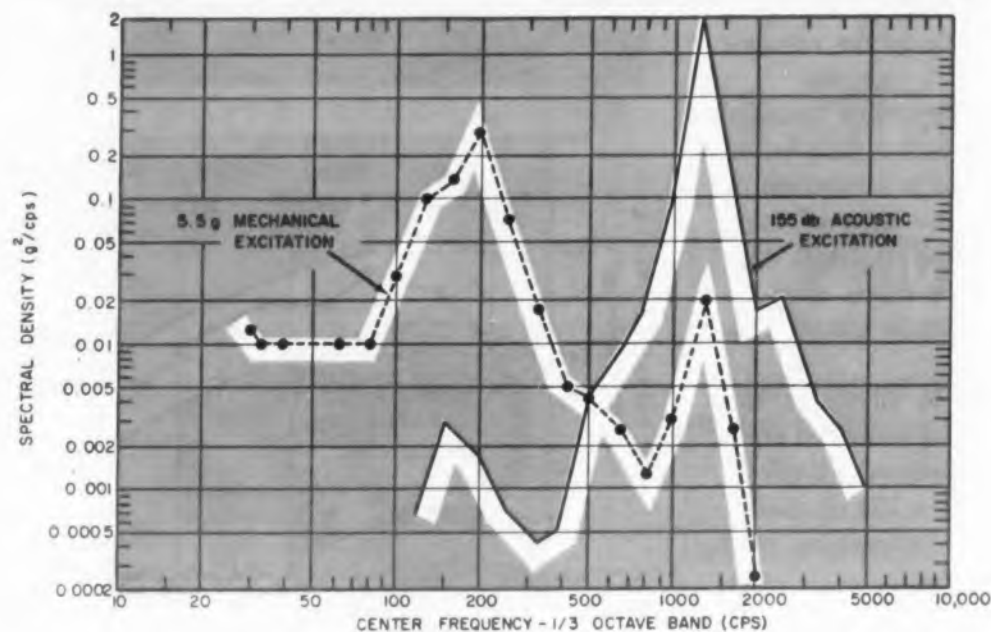
5000

o
b

959



Fig. 3. Baroswitch assembly tested and its response characteristics.



and the high-frequency resonance would be excited simultaneously.

In this component, a material with a high damping coefficient such as a magnesium alloy should have been used to fabricate the housing in order to reduce the amplification factor associated with the high-frequency resonance. For the vibration isolators to be effective in the acoustic noise environments, they would have to be placed between the parts and the housing rather than between the housing and the structural member.

Vacuum Switch (Rigidly Mounted)

The vacuum switch assembly (Fig. 4) consists of two pressure sensitive elements mounted in a 3 x 4 x 5-in. housing which acts as a smoothing chamber for the switches. The complete assembly is rigidly mounted at four points to the internal structure of the missile.

The results, which are shown in Fig. 4, demonstrate the different effects of the acoustic and mechanical excitation on the housing. During the mechanical excitation, the major portion of the energy was concentrated at the lower frequencies, whereas with acoustic noise, there was very little excitation below 500 cps. A predominant resonance occurred in the 2000 cps range. The change in closure altitude of the switches was only 6000 feet due to the mechanical vibration. However, due to the acoustic noise environment the closure altitude changed 45,000 feet. The large change

due to acoustic noise was probably caused by the high-amplitude resonances between 1500 cps to 2000 cps which is the range of the resonant frequencies of the pressure sensitive switches. The pressure fluctuations of the acoustic noise could also have affected the switches.

As in the previous case with the baroswitches, attenuation of the high-frequency excitation was present in the assembly structure when the vibration was applied at the base. However, the acoustic noise, which was applied at the housing, excited the high-frequency resonances leading to a large change in the operating point of the switches, which must be classified as a failure.

In this assembly, it would be necessary to rede-

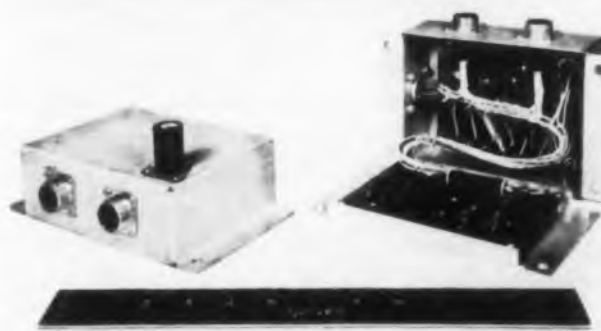
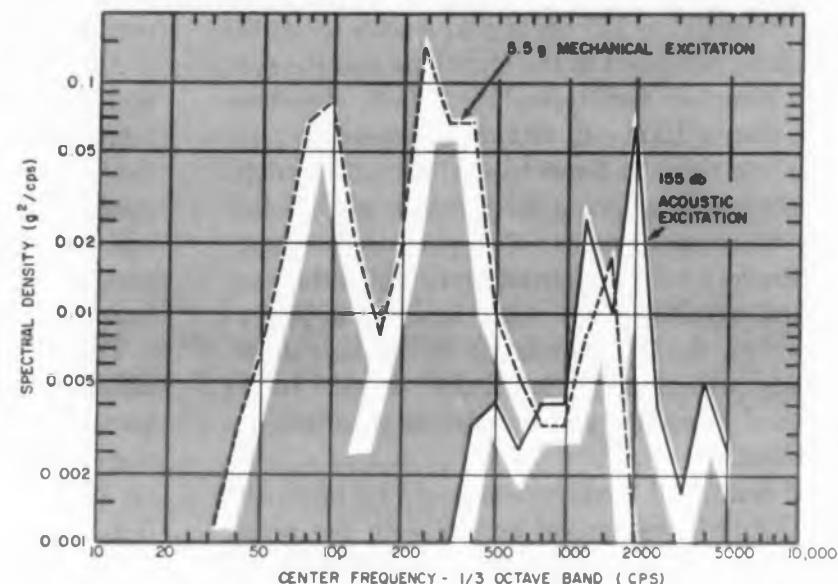


Fig. 5. Relay chassis tested showing mounting of parts before potting.



Fig. 4. Vacuum switch assembly with its test results.



sign the vacuum switch housing so that the high-frequency resonances in the structure would not affect the switching elements. This could be accomplished by changing the resonant frequency of the housing so that it does not coincide with any critical frequencies of the switches, or by using a material for the housing which has a high damping coefficient like a magnesium alloy, or each switching element could be mounted in the housing with suitable vibration isolators.

Relay Chassis (Foam Potted)

The relay chassis (Fig. 5) consists of thermal relays, and a sensitive relay mounted on printed circuit boards which are potted in the chassis. In addition, a time delay is mounted on the top of the sheet-metal chassis. The assembly is the control center for an operational missile system handling all the signals for the operation of the functional components in the system.

During the test program, the top plate of the chassis broke away from the potting compound resulting in high-amplitude vibrations. These vibrations caused the time delay relay to fail which resulted in the disqualification of the complete chassis. The remaining parts were unaffected by both the acoustic noise and mechanical vibration environments.

All the parts, except the time delay relay, were protected from acoustic noise as well as mechanical vibrations by the potting. The error in this

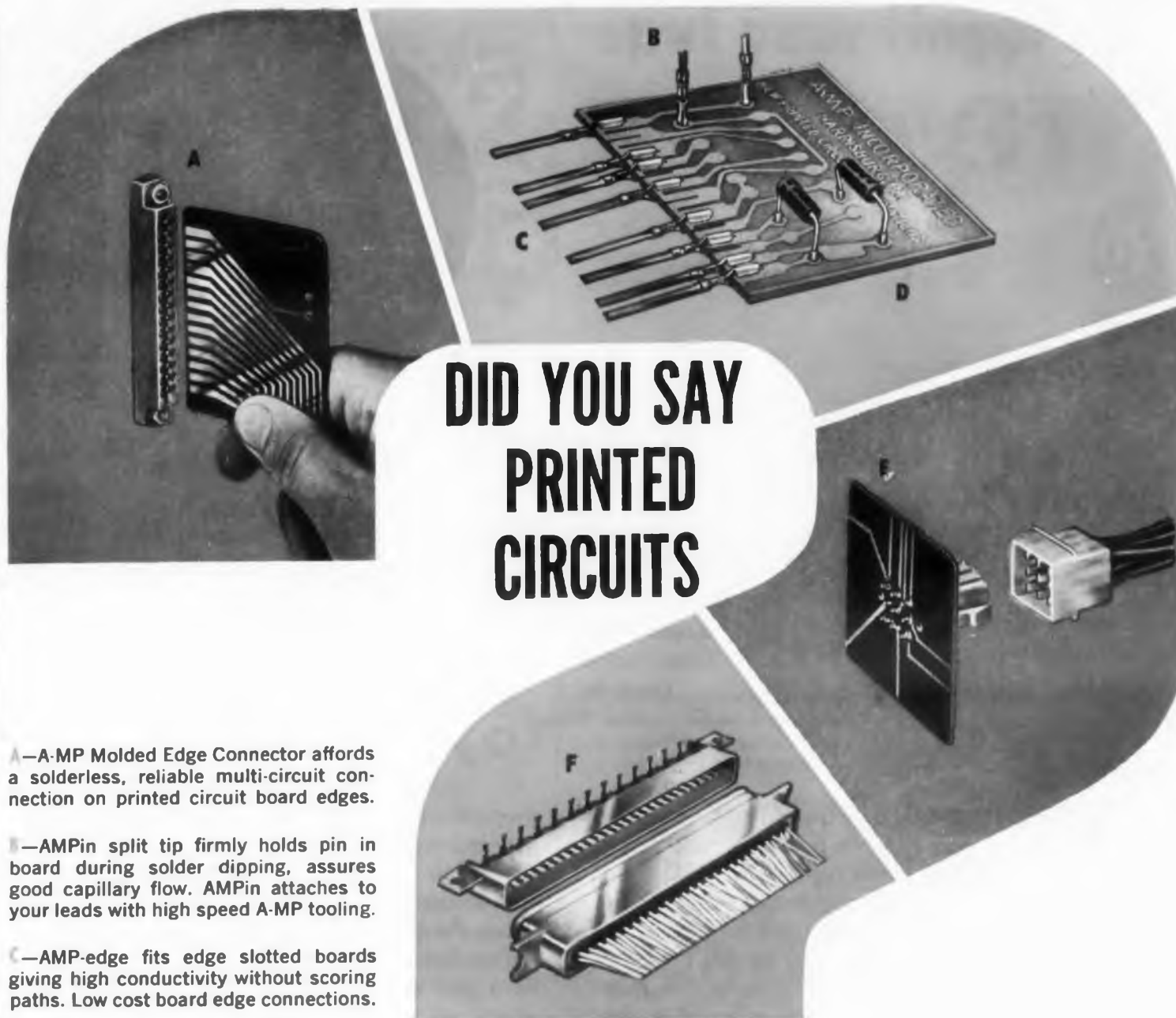
design was in placing the time delay relay on the chassis housing and the inability of the potting compound to adhere to the sheet metal plate. Since the time delay relay was a thermal type, the relay was not placed in the potting because it was necessary to dissipate heat from the relay housing. This thermal energy could have been dissipated by a suitable heat sink inside the chassis where the part would not have been subjected to the high-level vibrations of the top plate.

Recommendations

The majority of component failures due to acoustic noise environments are caused by the acoustically induced vibrations on the housing and structural members of the component. Small integral parts of the component such as transistors or subminiature relays experience vibrations well above the design levels that result in erratic operation of the component or failure of an electrical or mechanical connection. This type of failure is due to poor packaging of the component and/or poor design of the component structural members. In the design of electronic components which must function in acoustic noise and mechanical vibration environments, the following should be considered in order to minimize the effects of the environments:

- Component assemblies should be subminiaturized and made as small as possible.
- Materials that have high damping properties should be used for the major assembly structure and for supporting members and housings of the component assemblies. By doing this, the vibration level on small parts due to both mechanical vibration and acoustic noise environments would be minimized.
- Sandwiched printed circuit boards should be used in component assemblies. Conductors between terminals are subjected to much less stress on a sandwiched printed circuit board during vibration. Components mounted on the printed circuit board should be rigidly attached with an epoxy resin, or a suitable mechanical attachment.
- Vibration isolators utilized in components should be attached so that any resonance vibrations excited by acoustic noise will be attenuated by the isolators.
- Potting compounds should be used in the component if it is possible. The potting compound will reduce the intensity of the acoustic noise field inside a package and the assembly will be less susceptible to induced vibration.

If these items are considered during the design of an electronic component, the unit will be less susceptible to mechanically induced vibrations as well as acoustically induced vibrations. Failures that might occur in the laboratory or during flight will be "designed-out" of the component, resulting in a more reliable unit. ■ ■



DID YOU SAY PRINTED CIRCUITS

A—A-MP Molded Edge Connector affords a solderless, reliable multi-circuit connection on printed circuit board edges.

B—AMPin split tip firmly holds pin in board during solder dipping, assures good capillary flow. AMPin attaches to your leads with high speed A-MP tooling.

C—AMP-edge fits edge slotted boards giving high conductivity without scoring paths. Low cost board edge connections.

D—A-MP Component Tips crimp to component leads for firm mounting during solder dip. Permit stacking of units, protect semi-conductor leads from heat.

E—AMP-lok—economical multiple quick connect/disconnect of harness to board.

F—A-MP Printed Circuit Connector, for grueling aircraft environments, is sealed against moisture and arcing, attaches with right angle pins to circuit board edge. Dual leads for each contact.



No matter how you approach printed circuit problems—with single or multiple connector units, with board-edge or face attachments, with or without solder dipping, with or without eyeletting—AMP has just the product you'll need for low-cost top reliability.

Production and assembly speeds are miles ahead of most other techniques. Versatility is unbeatable, permitting A-MP products to be used on different applications and in combination with each other.

For complete information on electrical characteristics, application methods and other specifications, send for our new Printed Circuit Applications Catalog.

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

A-MP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Canada • England • France • Holland • Japan

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Low Thermal Soldering Procedures For Copper Junctions

Bruce K. Smith
Senior Technologist
Epsco, Inc.
Cambridge, Mass.

LOW THERMAL soldering techniques can reduce undesired thermo-potentials generated in solder junctions between copper wires. Such voltages created are inconsequential in most electronic circuits because they are usually in the order of μv and will cancel one another in circuits whose junctions are at equal temperature. However, in low-level circuits, such as found in data systems for example, the numerous thermocouple voltages may not be completely self-cancelling and can seriously affect the accuracy of the low-level signals being monitored.

Reducing Thermo-Potentials

If the copper conductor from a resistor is joined to the copper of a circuit board by ordinary lead solder, the two junctions (copper-to-solder and solder-to-copper) may not be at the same temperature due to the fact that heat from the resistor flows through the connection. If the connection is at room temperature, but the drop across it is 1 C, the difference voltage will be about 3 μv .

The three factors which can be controlled to minimize this voltage are:

- The amount of heat passed through the junction. It is often possible to provide alternate paths for heat condition, such that the thermal "current" at the junction is only a fraction of the total flowing to or from a component.
- The resistance of the solder path at the junction. The temperature drop in a circuit is directly

proportional to the thermal resistance of the circuit and may therefore be reduced by decreasing the length of the solder path or increasing the cross-section area of solder which is actually between the two conductors. This says, really, that the mechanical considerations which are ordinarily a part of good soldering technique have an additional significance in low thermal soldering in reducing the thermal gradient across the junction.

■ The thermal electric potential of a copper-solder junction. Cadmium forms a thermocouple with copper which has only about one-tenth the output of a lead-copper junction. Consequently, the difference potential produced by a cadmium soldered joint will be lower than a lead solder joint for a given thermal gradient. A special solder is available for making low thermal connections. This consists of cadmium 70.44 per cent by weight and tin 29.56 per cent by weight. Note that this is a "thermal free" solder for copper wires, but is not necessarily useful for joining other metals.

Any of the procedures listed above may be sufficient for the requirements of a particular thermally sensitive connection. Part of the job of production engineering will be to find the way, or combination of ways, which does each job most economically. Until such times as procedures are more closely defined for each critical application, it will be assumed that any joint which is specified as thermally sensitive will be given all of the mechanical and metallurgical considerations noted

Bruce K. Smith demonstrates his low-thermal soldering technique to engineers and technicians. Although he has always been vitally concerned with packaging and electromechanical problems, Mr. Smith is primarily known for his development of advanced digital techniques and magnetic amplifier design. He did all of the logical design of the FLAC and RADAC digital computers, and was project engineer on the UNIVAC and LARC programs.

in the section on production practice.

Poor Joint Invisible

Observation of these procedures is especially important, inasmuch as an improper joint will usually be visually indistinguishable from one which is proper, and expensive areas of circuitry may have to be discarded when the circuits are tested.

These procedures apply only to the soldering of bare copper parts to one another, or to copper parts which have been electrolytically plated with tin, cadmium, gold, or other protective metals. Engineering must specifically interpret a thermally sensitive junction when it applies to metals other than copper, or to copper parts which have been tinned by dipping.

Production Practices Solder

- All low thermal soldering should be done with "thermal free solder," procured from Liston Becker or other approved source in 1/16th inch square wire stock.
- Immerse spare solder stock, i.e., that stored in the stockroom, in alcohol in a closely capped glass container. This is not required for solder in active line use, but the "open" supply should be minimized.

Flux

- The flux used must be pure resin mixed with sufficient isopropyl alcohol to form a free flowing fluid.

- Replace alcohol lost through evaporation as needed.

- Block resin and alcohol reserved for making flux should be carefully contained to avoid contamination.

- The flux mixture should be contained in non-metallic bottles, and used for no other purpose than low thermal soldering.

- Apply flux with a non-metallic applicator which is maintained free of contamination. Applicators which are integral to the flux bottle caps are ideal for this purpose.

- Flux bottles should be emptied, rinsed with alcohol, and replenished whenever the purity of their contents is suspect, or whenever three months have elapsed since their last cleaning.

Iron

- Use only Weller 135 w soldering guns for low thermal soldering in production, and these should not be used for other purposes. If similar units are used elsewhere in the area for conventional soldering, those reserved for low thermal work should bear boldly distinguishing markings.

- The soldering tips used on the Weller irons should be plain copper with reinforced chisel tips, tinned with thermal free solder using the rosin flux. Tips which are purchased pre-tinned, or which are tinned by any other method are not acceptable.

- File and re-tin tips after each 15 minutes "on" time of the iron, or whenever the tips show obvious signs of contamination.

Wire Preparation

- The wires and/or terminals must be of pure copper, and must not have been tinned by any method other than electrolytic plating. Gold or silver plating is acceptable.

- The areas to be soldered should be free of grease and present a bright, uncorroded appearance. Filing and/or scraping may be required on old stock items.

- Tin the parts with "thermal free" solder before they are joined together. The procedure for tinning is:

- Brush part with rosin flux.

- Heat the part with the Weller iron until the part (not the iron) will melt solder.

- Flow solder evenly over the area of interest. Avoid excess solder.

Soldering

- Use tinned parts in production as soon as possible.

- Apply flux to the parts to be joined together.

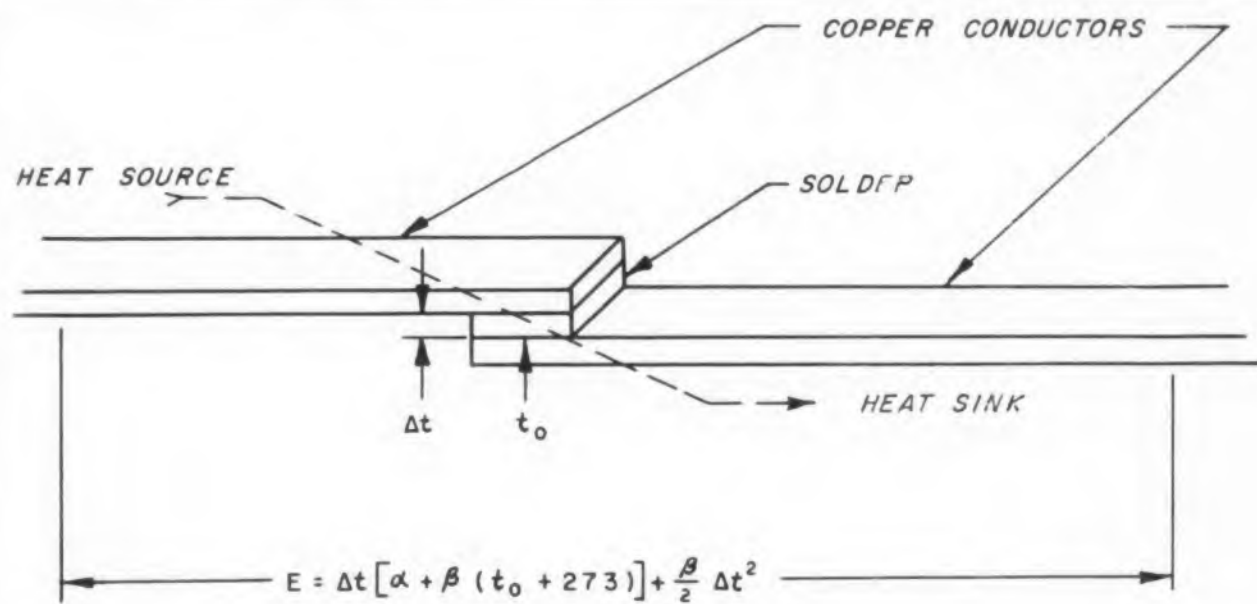
- Wrap the wire around the terminal, lug, or joining wire; forming at least one complete turn.

- Crimp the connection, using long nose pliers, so that the parts to be soldered are firmly together, over as much area as possible.

- Heat with the Weller iron until the tinning melts and presents a bright appearance. Remove heat immediately.

- Do not use additional solder to form a low thermal connection.

- Paint the finished joint with green lacquer. ■ ■



WHERE: E = Voltage Across Solder Joint

t_0 = Temperature at Sink Side of Joint

Δt = Temperature Gradient Across Joint

α and β = Thermo-electric Constants for Copper - Solder Thermocouple

Analysis of the thermocouple potential developed at the junction of a copper-to-solder-to-copper joint.

put your finger on

PROFIT



This magnified minuscule electrical part is another Advance Stamping which saved production costs.

Yes—bigger profits from smaller parts are very possible when you engineer in Stampings—especially Advance Stampings. As Specialists in Small Stampings, Advance has been helping metal working industries of various kinds attain higher production at lower cost for over 35 years.



Here are typical Advance Stampings which have been fabricated in different materials to meet tolerance specifications, delivery and price.

Send us your blue prints or samples for quotations. Advance engineers are available to consult on ways to improve your competitive position.

Write for Small Stamping Specialists Brochure



ADVANCE STAMPING CO.

12023 Dixie Ave., Detroit 39, Michigan

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**5 TO 70%
WEIGHT OF
MICA UNITS...
ONLY 25 TO 50% OF SPACE VOLUME!**



Hi-Q CERAMIC POWER AND TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

*Higher Frequency Ratings
Higher Current Ratings
Higher Temperature Ratings*

Radically different... HP Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors now make it possible to miniaturize large electronic equipments. Serving heavy-duty applications previously limited to mica capacitors, HP units surpass the performance of micas in many characteristics and provide extraordinary space and weight reductions.

Designed for **higher frequency** operations, the ceramic dielectric retains its properties at frequencies above 1000 megacycles. HP units have much **higher current** ratings for a given size than comparable mica capacitors. They can be operated at **higher temperatures** without derating... 105°C versus 70°C for mica units before derating for voltage... 45°C versus 30°C for mica before derating for current. They will meet all requirements of MIL-C-5A for moisture resistance.



A size reduction is dramatically illustrated when comparing an HPD rated at 25 amps with a conventional CM85 mica capacitor.



Connecting two HPA units in series still affords remarkable savings in size and weight when compared with a CM80 mica capacitor.



**AERVOX
CORPORATION**

Write for complete technical literature to...

OLEAN, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Fifteen different circuits can be built with this Erec-Tronic tube kit featuring Jiffy connectors and text type schematics. Transistor Kit is described on opposite page.



Today's Electronic Toys Helping Build Tomorrow's Engineers

Christmas counters this year are displaying many toys that teach electronics. In addition to the one-shot construction projects, there are some well-thought-out kits designed to encourage experimenting. The engineer-father who gives one of the "learn electronics" toys instead of a six-shooter may find that he's a bigger hero in his son's eyes than even Hopalong Cassidy.

ELECTRONIC TOYS today are not just boxed collections of surplus parts. They are, for the most part, kits designed to teach the curious child. They range from the relatively simple—radios and other one-project kits—to the complex—breadboards, with quick connect-disconnect leads, that can form the basis for a veritable junior experimental "laboratory."

Improvements, paralleling somewhat progress in the adult electronic world, are evident in many of the kits. Radio building sets have transistors and various kinds of tubes. Some inexpensive experimental kits still use Fahstock clips, but the specially designed connect-disconnect

leads are gaining in favor.

Which kit is best? It depends, of course, on the child who is to use it. An easy-to-build radio can be an excellent introduction to electronics for the youngster who is inexperienced. And since the project is completed once the set is built, it can also give him a feeling of achievement, which can be the springboard for further exploration in electronics.

For the child interested in challenge, there are a variety of experimental kits. A breadboard with a few components can give such a youngster a laboratory of his own, where his scientific abilities and interests can begin to flourish.

Following is a sampling of kits representative of each category.

Erec-Tronic Transistor Set

Instructive but easy to use, the No. 11051 Erec-Tronic Transistor Set comes with printed templates for four individual projects. The templates, which resemble actual schematics, are placed on a pegboard, and the youngster mounts the components in their designated spots. Electrical connections are made with Jiffy clips, which an inexperienced and not-so-strong hand will have no trouble using. Each template presents a more challenging circuit for the child to build. For each circuit, he mounts the components in different positions on the board.

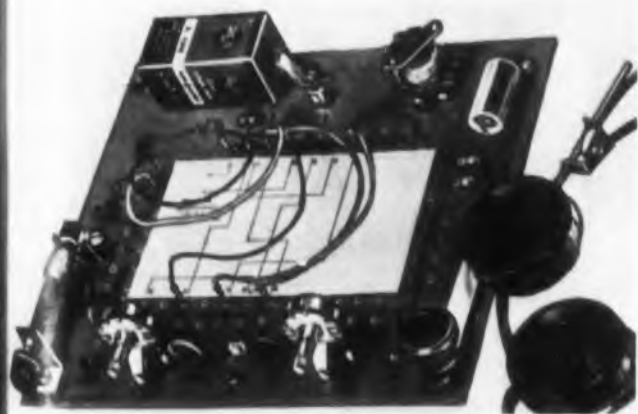
After a little practice, an apt youngster will want to put away the templates and repeat the circuit designs by himself. Finally he may try projects of his own—a good test of how much he has learned.

The instruction manual, which gives actual schematics and some simple theory, also shows how to test the components for failure. The kit includes a crystal diode, a 250- μ f capacitor, code-sending key, tuner, transistor, a one-and-a-half volt battery and 25 feet of antenna wire. Priced at about \$10.98, the kit is made by A. C. Gilbert Co., which also offers, at somewhat higher prices, models with more components, connect-disconnect leads and a pegboard for mounting.

10-Circuit Transistor Lab Kit

Offering more complex projects, the 10-Circuit Transistor Lab Kit made by Knight-Kits, Allied Radio Corp., requires a little more work. The youngster first learns how to solder with the aid of an instruction manual. Once he has the components in their places around the edge of the board, he can build different circuits by changing the wiring. A printed diagram on the board shows where the wires go. Electrical connections are made with connect-disconnect leads.

The 20-page manual gives schematic diagrams,



Allied Radio Corp. experimental kit has wiring diagram to show how to interconnect fixed components.

Subminiature Computers

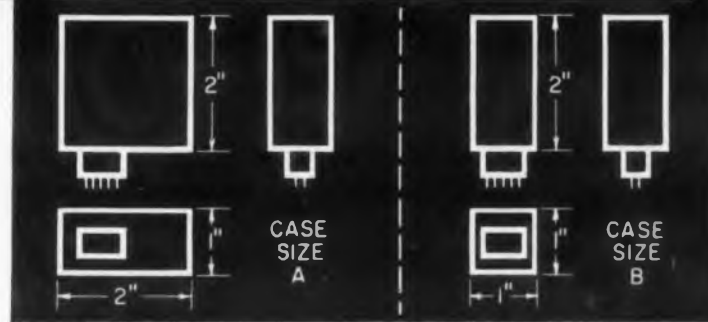
Actual Size

MISSILE PROVEN
AND TESTED

FULLY DESIGNED AND
DEVELOPED TO MEET
APPLICABLE MILITARY
SPECIFICATIONS

DESIGN FEATURES

- Completely encapsulated for continued reliability under extreme environmental conditions
- Plug-in modular design for rapid assembly and ease of maintenance
- Fully transistorized—Minimum Weight and Volume
- Cadmium-plated steel casings for electrical shielding
- Meet MIL specifications: MIL-E-8189 and MIL-E-5400, Classes I and II



AVAILABLE TYPES

AMPLIFIER	Case Size	AMPLIFIER	Case Size
Resolver Drive Amplifier	B	A-C Amplifier	A
A-C Summing Amplifier	A	D-C Amplifier	A
A-C Isolation Amplifier	A	Pulse Amplifier	A
AGC Amplifier	A	ADC Drive Amplifier	B
Relay Amplifier	A	Pulse Power Amplifier	A
Servo Preamplifier	A	Accumulator Amplifier	A
Servo Power Amplifier	A	Electronic Differential	A

Diode Synchro Signal Selector

Write on company letterhead for complete Data File No. 212.

COMPLETE COMPUTER SYSTEM PACKAGES

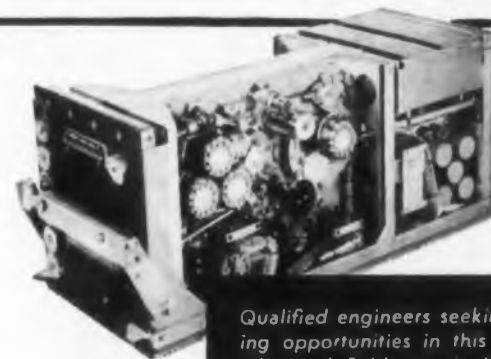
- Mid-Course Missile Computers
- Inertial Reference Packages
- Stable Platforms
- Rate Loops

REEVES' contributions to such advanced missile programs as DISCOVERER, TITAN and REGULUS are your assurance of proven reliability and performance.

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America • Roosevelt Field, Garden City, N. Y.

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



12RV59

Qualified engineers seeking rewarding opportunities in this and other advanced fields are invited to get in touch with us.

FRICION ELIMINATED TO ACHIEVE

the Ultimate in Performance

FOR SPRING RESTRAINED

ACCELEROMETERS



TYPE LA-600
shown actual size

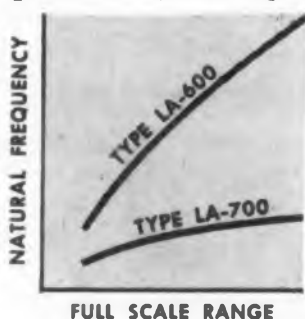
- Full Scale Range: ± 1 to ± 40 G
- Full Scale Output: to 25 volts
- Threshold-Resolution: 0.0001 G
- Damping Ratio: 0.6 \pm .2 typical from -65°F to $+250^{\circ}\text{F}$
- Natural Frequency: 16 to 100 cps
- Cross-Axis Sensitivity: 0.005 G per G maximum
- Shock: to 60 G
- Vibration: 10 G to 2000 cps
- Size: $1\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter, $2\frac{3}{8}$ " long
- Weight: 1.2 lbs. maximum



TYPE LA-700
shown actual size

- Full Scale Range: ± 1 to ± 60 G
- Full Scale Output: to 25 volts
- Threshold-Resolution: 0.0001 G
- Damping Ratio: 0.6 at 25°C typical
- Natural Frequency: 5 to 30 cps
- Cross-Axis Sensitivity: 0.005 G per G maximum
- Shock: to 100 G
- Vibration: 15 G to 2000 cps
- Size: $2\frac{1}{32}$ " diameter, $2\frac{7}{16}$ " long
- Weight: 1.2 lbs. maximum

The virtual elimination of friction in both these new Honeywell linear accelerometers is made possible by a unique web spring suspension. This



feature combined with an electro-magnetic pick-off permits resolutions of extremely low level inputs.

These two instruments span the entire range of dynamic performance.

The LA-600 with its magnetic damping is used for higher natural frequency applications. The LA-700 with its compensated fluid damping is designed for lower natural frequency applications. Write for Bulletins LA-600 and LA-700 to Minneapolis-Honeywell, Boston Division, 40 Life Street, Boston 35, Mass.

Honeywell



Military Products Group

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

an explanation of what each circuit does, and step-by-step instructions. Such projects as an am radio, broadcaster and electronic timer are possible with the kit. Two transistors, a battery and dual headphones that also serve as a microphone are provided. The kit sells for about \$15.75.

12-In-1 Electronics Lab Kit

The 12-In-1 Electronics Lab Kit, also made by Knight Kit, is aimed at the beginner who is willing to put more time into his experimenting. It provides for building 12 different circuits and includes a 40-page book of instructions, diagrams and explanations. The components are soldered into place permanently, but the wiring must be resoldered for each new project. This kit sells at about \$14.95.

7-In-1 Multi-Circuit Electronic Kit

The 7-In-1 Multi-Circuit Electronic Kit made by Educational Electronics offers seven projects and also needs soldering. Made to operate from a 110-volt outlet, the kit is said by the manufacturer to be safe to use. The price is about \$15.95. Company also has simpler pre-wired kits.

Heathkit EK-1 Educational Kit

As a separate gift, or better still, with one of the experimental kits, the Heathkit EK-1 Educational Kit is a volt-ohm-milliammeter that first must be assembled, then can be used to measure voltage, resistance and current in circuits that the youngster has built. A detailed text-workbook is included. The kit sells for about \$19.95.

Simple Crystal Radios

Selling at about \$3, radio kits made by Aurora Plastics Corp. and Educational Electronics have crystal detectors and cat's whisker selection. Also made by Aurora, Model 1618 Crystal Diode Radio Kit uses a germanium diode and ball-type



Typical construction kit by Educational Electronics Company also makes simple experimental breadboards.



Crystal kit by Aurora for beginners. Company offers complete line of tube and transistor kits.

tuning. Included with the instructions in Aurora kits is a page of simple radio theory. Remco Industries also supplies a radio kit using a fixed crystal.

Radios With Transistors

Also offered are tube radios. Educational Electronics provides the No. 204 One-Tube Portable Radio Kit, pre-wired for building with screws. The list price is \$12.98.

Aurora's one- and two-tube radios (No. 1617 and No. 1615) mount with screws, washers, and Fahstock clips. Furnished with plastic cases, these sell for about \$9.98 and \$16.98, respectively.

Among the many transistor radios available is the Philmore TR9 Portable Transistor Battery Kit, which uses one transistor and a germanium diode. The radio is packaged in a transparent plastic case, which permits the child to recall visually how he put it together once it is completed. Connections are made with Fahstock clips, and a printed template placed on the board shows where each part goes. This kit sells at about \$9.75.

Made for very easy construction, the Remco Transistor Radio No. 107 sells at about \$6.98. Components are placed directly in a plastic case and connected by color-coded wiring.

A complete line of transistor radio kits, with up to six transistors, is made by Superex. Prices range from about \$5.75 to \$25.95. The sets come in varying degrees of difficulty: some require soldering, and others are made more quickly with nuts, screws and washers. All have attractive cases and booklets with pictorial diagrams, schematics and step-by-step instructions.

The Lafayette KT-135 Explor-Air receiver kit covers from 550 kilocycles to 30 megacycles. This kit calls for soldering and includes a 110-volt, 50-to-60-cycles-per-second power supply. It sells for about \$18.50. An instruction manual is furnished. Arkay offers a five-tube broadcast radio. ■ ■



Nature's Tiny Flashlight. There's more to the surprisingly bright flashes of the firefly (*Lampyridae*) than the body chemicals which it burns. In addition, a clear, curved section of the insect's skin acts as a magnifying lens and a layer of crystals as a reflector.



Miniature Angle Counter. Moving tape on this counter used in aircraft (approx. 3 1/2" long) shows horizontal angular deviation from pre-set point. MPB bearings on key shafts help keep torque at approximately 0.1 ounce-inch at temperatures from -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$



Man with Miracles. Chuck Sheridan is constantly helping industry and aviation to solve problems of friction and inertia with MPB bearings. Like all MPB Technical Representatives, he'll be glad to help you meet the challenge of miniaturization efficiently and economically.

New Miracles in Miniaturization



ACTUAL SIZES OF BEARINGS USED
IN ANGLE COUNTER SHOWN ABOVE

Today's accelerated processing programs (and space programs) demand that equipment operate continuously and faultlessly at high rates of speed and with maximum efficiency. The bearings which minimize frictional and inertial losses in such equipment must often be extremely small, but nonetheless dependable in every respect. MPB supplies industry

and the military with tiny, tough, reliable bearings from a line of 500 types and sizes ranging down to 1/10" O.D. "Specials" when necessary. For complete details, ask for our new catalog. Engineering assistance on request. Write **Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc.**, 912 Precision Park, Keene, N. H.

**MINIATURE PRECISION
MPB
BEARINGS, INC.**

*Helps you perform miracles
in miniaturization*

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CML

STABLE

VARIABLE FREQUENCY POWER SOURCE

MODEL 1410B
10 VA OUTPUT

VARIABLE FREQUENCY & VARIABLE VOLTAGE

Again CML leads the field in presenting a lower power variable frequency AC power source of good amplitude and frequency stability.

The Model 1410-B is excellent for the checkout of many of the smaller components, gyros, etc. used in missile and aircraft control systems.

Featuring a frequency stability of $\pm 0.1\%$ of the dial reading over an ambient temperature range of from ± 20 to ± 50 degrees C, the oscillator employed in the 1410-B is one of the most stable variable frequency units available today.

Output voltage regulation from no-load to full load may be adjusted to within very close limits, frequently to essentially zero. The stability of the output voltage with input line voltage changes from 110 to 125 volts is better than 0.5% with constant load. Harmonic content is well below 0.5% at rated power output.

With a standard nominal output voltage of 120 RMS, a range of from 90 to 125 volts of regulated voltage is available. Other output voltages available on special order. Size $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 19'' \times 10''$ deep.

Model 1410-B-1 Standard
350-450 cps

Model 1410-B-2
300 to 1060 cps

Other frequency ranges available on special order.

Write for our new catalog showing the complete line of CML AC power supplies.

CML

COMMUNICATION MEASUREMENTS LABORATORY, INC.
350 LELAND AVENUE, PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

Tel. PL 4-5502

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DESIGN FORUM

New Wafer Modules . . . for versatile telemetering systems

WAFER-SHAPED telemetry components provide an unconventional, yet logical way of assembling a complete telemetry system. This new approach is inherently versatile and consequently more universal in application than standard mounting methods. Its cylindrical shape also facilitates mounting in small rockets or missiles.

Essentially, this wafer fm/fm telemetry system consists of a series of individual plug-in modules with integral connectors. The connectors contain common bus lines required for system interconnections. Designed by Vector Manufacturing Co.,

Inc., Southampton, Pa., the system is designated the XPS-26.

The standard approach for interconnecting individual plug-in components is based upon the use of a mounting assembly or mounting brackets. This approach has many severe limitations, notably the inability to readily expand or reduce an initial system design without replacement or addition of mounting assemblies or brackets as requirements change. In addition, interconnecting harness changes become a costly process. When replacement harnesses must be made, instruction book and wiring dia-



Complete cylindrical telemetry system, upper right, is made up of the wafer modules shown. Subcarrier oscillators can be readily added or removed as desired.

grams must also reflect these changes.

A typical airborne telemetry transmitting system consists of a number of subcarrier oscillators, voltage regulator, mixer amplifier and a transmitter. The number of subcarrier oscillators used in any one system is a function of the number of individual information functions which are telemetered and transmitted.

Since the subcarrier oscillators are identical in function, circuitry and size and are the basic building blocks for system integration, they proved to be readily adaptable for Vector's new design concept.

As shown in the photograph, the subcarrier oscillators were designed in a wafer-type form factor, 2.6 in. in diameter by 3/8 in. thick. Two floating connectors are provided, one on each face of the wafer, which have identical pin functions. One is a male and the other is a female. The center of the wafer contains a hub with 18 holes around the circumference of a master hole. Information input lead of each subcarrier oscillator is brought out through one hole in this center. The hub can be removed and the input lead can be fed through any one of eighteen holes. This feature enables any output lead to be rotated to another position to avoid interference with already occupied holes. Greater flexibility in assembly of a system is thus possible.

The common electrical connections to all of the subcarrier oscillators, such as B+, ground and the mixed signal output are contained in the two connectors which are jumped together internally. The only variable electronic function is the information input signal for each of the subcarrier oscillators. Since there are only a total of eighteen different subcarrier oscillator center frequencies available for use in any one system, each channel is assigned one hole which is used for feeding through the information input lead.

To assemble a system the oscillator wafers are strung together, like beads, by feeding the information leads through the matching holes in the adjacently stacked wafers. Mechanical interconnection is then accomplished by the mating of the floating connectors, the interlocking of the lip and shoulder provided on each wafer, and finally by three through bolts. The result is one rigidly assembled cylinder which conforms to the configuration of the smaller rockets.

The eighteen information leads are then terminated in a connector for accepting the information inputs. In order to increase or decrease the number of subcarrier channels, it is only necessary to unsolder the one master information input connector and either add or remove the required number of subcarrier oscillator wafers.

For further information on this Vector XPS-26 telemetry system, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 101.

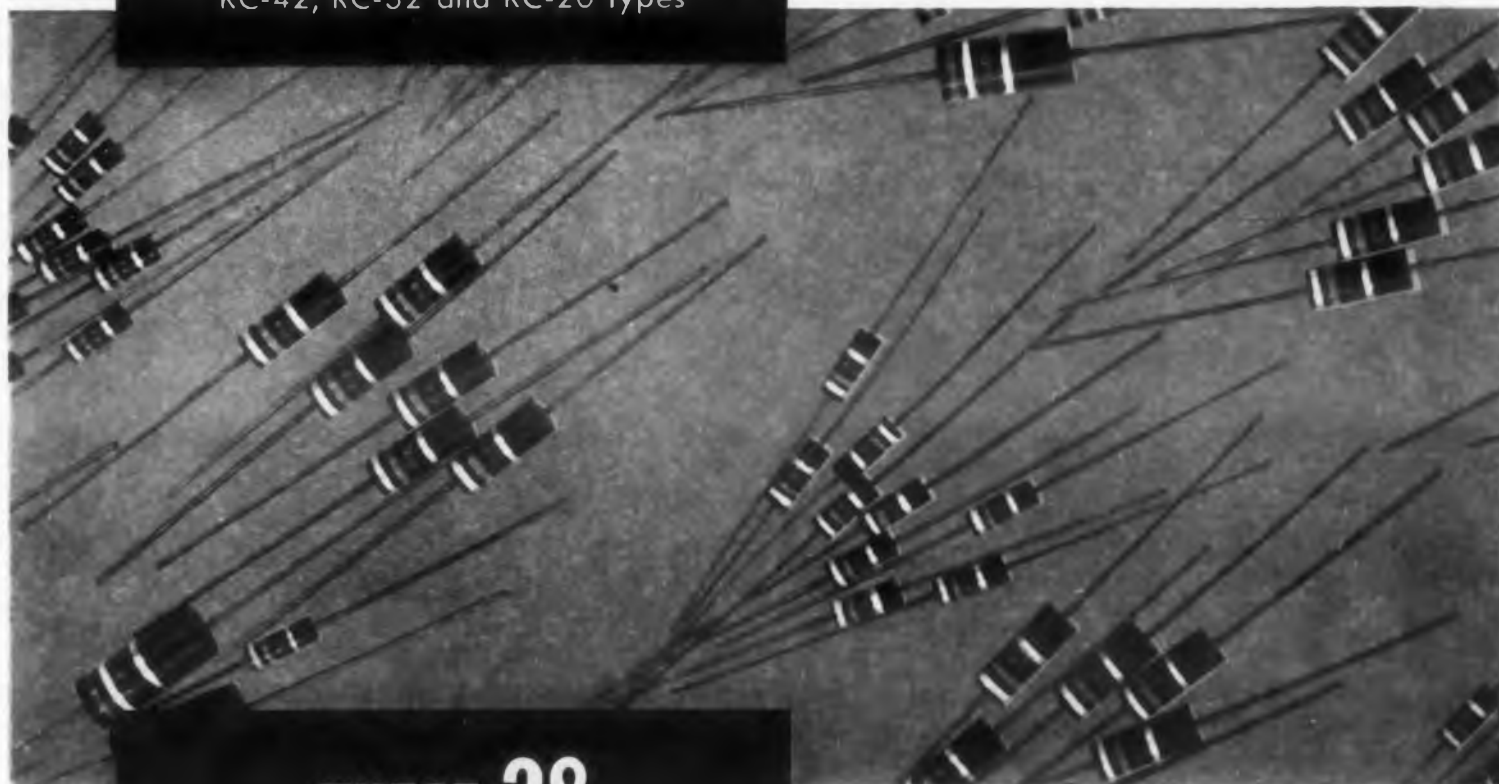
STACKPOLE

Coldite 70⁺

FIXED COMPOSITION RESISTORS

RC-42, RC-32 and RC-20 types

Today's best looking resistors—and every bit as good as they look! Easiest to solder. Unmatched for load life and moisture resistance—and, with performance that exceeds MIL-R-11 requirements. Now, for the first time, these resistors are supplied across the board in RC-42 (2-watt); RC-32 (1-watt) and RC-20 (1/2-watt) styles from distributors' stocks.



THESE 28 DISTRIBUTORS CAN FILL YOUR ORDERS

from stock!

For small runs, military prototypes, production emergencies or for hurry-up design and engineering projects . . .

You can get Stackpole Coldite 70+ resistors in any standard value or tolerance from the 28 distributors listed below.

BALTIMORE, MD.
Kann-Ellert Electronics, Inc.
BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
Electronic Supply Corp.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
MG Electrical Supply Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
Sager Electrical Supply
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Electronic Equipment Corp.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Pioneer Electronic Supply Co.
DALLAS, TEXAS
Wholesale Electronics Supply Co.
DAYTON, OHIO
Srapco, Inc.

DENVER, COLO.
Denver Electronics Supply Co.
GLENDALE, CALIF.
R. V. Weatherford Company
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
Radio Distg. Co.
KANSAS CITY, MO.
Burststein-Applebee Co.
MELBOURNE, FLORIDA
Electronic Supply
MIAMI, FLORIDA
Electronic Supply
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Harvey Radio Co.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Almo Radio Co.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
Radio Parts Co.
SCRANTON, PA.
Fred P. Pursell
SEATTLE, WASH.
C & G Radio Supply Co.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Interstate Supply Co.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Morris Electronics of Syracuse
TACOMA, WASH.
C & G Radio Supply Co.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Electronic Wholesalers, Inc.
WATERBURY, CONN.
Bend Radio Supply Co. Inc.

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.
Goddard Distributors, Inc.
WICHITA, KANSAS
Interstate Electronic Sup. Corp.
WILBRAHAM, MASS.
Industrial Components Corp.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Dalton-Mege Radio Supply

. . . and G-C/STACKPOLE, TOO!
Attractively packaged by G-C Electronics for service replacement uses, Coldite 70+ Resistors are also available through over 800 G-C distributors.



How Fansteel 77 Metal PLUS Fansteel Engineering



added up to a
\$10,000 Saving!

Fansteel does more than just talk "customer savings." Take the case of these Fansteel 77 Metal contour parts, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick x $9\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 15" developed length with a radius of 9".



NEED A METAL 50% HEAVIER THAN LEAD?

Fansteel 77 is a metal produced especially for applications requiring maximum density in limited space. It is twice as heavy as steel, 50% heavier than lead, yet—much stronger than cast iron. Non-magnetic 77 Metal is easily machined and easily joined to other metals. Furthermore, it is **non-toxic** and **non-radioactive** requiring no special precautions in handling. Available in finished or semi-finished parts to your specifications or in bars, rods, rings, disks, special shapes.

Fansteel engineers developed new fabrication techniques which cut the cost 30% over former methods of producing the part. To the customer this added up to a \$10,000 saving on this one order alone.

It's just one more example of how the constant search by Fansteel engineers for cost-cutting ways of fabricating Fansteel metals, pays off in big savings for the customer.

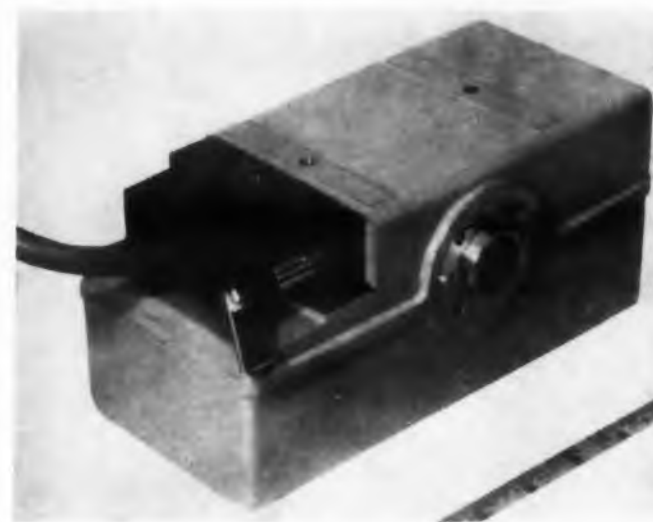
Investigate the possibilities of similar savings on your parts... whether it's made from 77 metal, tantalum, molybdenum, columbium or tungsten. Call in the Fansteel man.

K598A

FANSTEEL

Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation
North Chicago, Illinois,
U.S.A.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Heavy-Duty A/D Converter Memorizes Shaft Position

WITH ITS INPUT shaft rotating at up to 250 rpm, a new analog-digital converter, the Mem-O-Tizer, can read out a previous shaft position in the form of switch closures. Where very fast operation is not essential, this shaft-position encoder provides many advantages in addition to its memory feature.

Manufactured by the Automation Div. of Telechrome Manufacturing Corp., 26 Edison St., Amityville, N. Y., the Mem-O-Tizer was designed primarily for industrial environments. Hence, it should be rugged and reliable, if not particularly small and light.

Among its unusual features are:

- Memory of a previous shaft position.

- Low break-away torque requirement—as low as 0.003 in. oz.

- Direct operation of external equipment through one amp, 60 vdc contacts.

- Nonambiguity with any available output code.

- High resolution—to one part in almost 2.1 million.

These features result from the unusual design of the encoder. It has an integral input shaft and first stage code drum. Additional drums, as required, are geared to the first drum.

Each drum is composed of concentric cams, profiled with a series of high, intermediate, and low faces. Solenoid-operated sensors, each with a simple, posi-

tion-locking device, follow the drum profile and close high- or low-position switches.

Sensors are positioned, switches operated and locked into position, and the sensors retracted in 50 milliseconds—regardless of the duration of the read signal. A half-second duty cycle allows plenty of time to actuate external devices.

An electromechanical interlock eliminates readout ambiguity by locking a detent between the teeth of a gear ring on the perimeter of the first code drum.

Unless this detent is positively seated and locked, no readout can result; an incremental movement is required. This positive definition works in either direction of rotation of the bidirectional Mem-O-Tizer.

The input shaft drives the main drum through a lost-motion coupler. Hence, the detent can stop the drum for a reading, on command, while the input shaft keeps turning. When the drum is released, the spring-action coupler helps it catch up with the shaft.

No brushes or other electrical contacts are made or broken during rotation. Switch contacts close only when the drum is stopped to read; the input shaft need not be stopped.

The converter is available with a wide variety of output codes: decimal, binary, modified binary, binary decimal, or Grey, with five, six, seven, or eight bits. Through proper choice of output codes and number of coding drums, input information can be resolved to one part in 2,097,152.

For more information on this A/D, shaft position encoder, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 102.

new improved "Memo-Scope"[®] oscilloscope



Still using "old-fashioned" methods for measuring non-recurring transients? If so, now is the time to investigate the easy way to solve your most difficult transient measurement problems with the latest model Hughes "Memo-Scope" oscilloscope.

Why? Because *new* features, *new* advanced circuitry, *new* panel layout and *new* mechanical design now assure maximum accuracy in all your transient measurements—*plus* higher performance, greater dependability and easier operation!



The Hughes "Memo-Scope" oscilloscope (Model 104E) stores nonrepetitive events for an indefinite period—hours, or days—keeping them available for thorough study until intentionally erased.

new improved features

- Simplified panel layout, redesigned trigger circuit...assure easier operation,
- Advanced mechanical design gives:
 - Better cooling for longer component life,
 - Far greater accessibility for maintenance,
 - Increased ruggedness; resistance to vibration,
- Built-in single-sweep circuit ("1-shot" trigger) at no extra cost,
- Available for either 110 v. or 220 v. operation.

applications

- Data reduction equipment troubleshooting
- Physical testing: shock, stress, strain
- Ultrasonic flaw detection
- Semiconductor testing
- Ballistics and explosives research ...and many others.

INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS DIVISION

HUGHES PRODUCTS

© 1959, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

For complete information on the new improved Hughes "Memo-Scope" oscilloscope (Model 104E), detailed data sheets and application analysis of your transient measurement problems, write or wire: HUGHES PRODUCTS Industrial Systems Division, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES • STORAGE TUBES AND DEVICES • MICROWAVE TUBES • VACUUM TUBES AND COMPONENTS • CRYSTAL FILTERS • MEMO-SCOPE[®] OSCILLOSCOPES • INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS
CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Touch of a feather overcomes the breakaway torque of this shaft position encoder with a memory.

**OVER 500 HOURS AT
HOT SPOT TEMPERATURES**



-55°C to +150°C

High-temp, Single-turn POTS by FAIRCHILD

Conservatively rated for load life in excess of 500 hours' exposure to hot spot temperatures, Fairchild high temperature, high reliability precision potentiometers are designed for functional accuracy and reliability under operating ambient temperatures ranging from -55°C to +150°C.

The excellent life of these low-noise, high resolution pots is made possible by the following outstanding construction features:

- Welded terminal and taps.
- Machined metal case.
- Precious metal resistance wires.
- Precious metal contacts.
- One-piece wiper construction.
- Clamp bands capable of withstanding high torque.
- Precision stainless steel ball bearings.

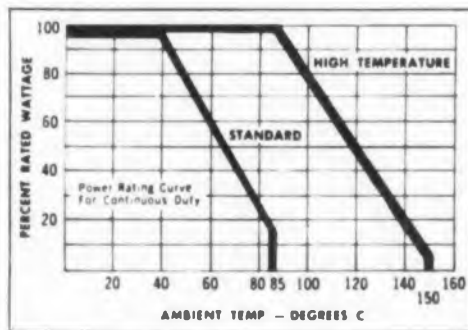
These high temperature, high reliability pots are available in 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/4", and 2" diameter single-turns, and in 7/8", 1" and 2" multi-turns. They are conservatively rated for load life in excess of 500

hours' exposure to hot spot temperatures. They meet or exceed Mil-E-5272A environmental specifications.

This series is also available in standard models for temperatures up to +85°C.

Fairchild also offers 7/8", 1 1/8" and 2" diameter infinite resolution Film Pots with operating temperature ranges from -55 to +225°C.

For more information write to Dept.3ED.



FAIRCHILD CONTROLS CORPORATION

COMPONENTS DIVISION
225 Park Avenue Hicksville, L. I. N. Y. • 6111 E Washington Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.
A Subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GYROS
PRESSURE
TRANSDUCERS
POTENTIOMETERS
ACCELEROMETERS

Precision Thermistor Bridge Calibrates RF Generators at 1.000 Mw

COMPLETELY self-contained except for an external thermistor mount, the TB-2 thermistor bridge provides a precise calibration point for rf signal-generator output monitors. Using only dc for substituted power as well as bias power, the bridge provides 1.000 milliwatt of substituted output power.

To provide this precision, the substituted dc power is accurate to within 0.1 per cent for thermistor mount temperatures from 18 to 28 deg C.

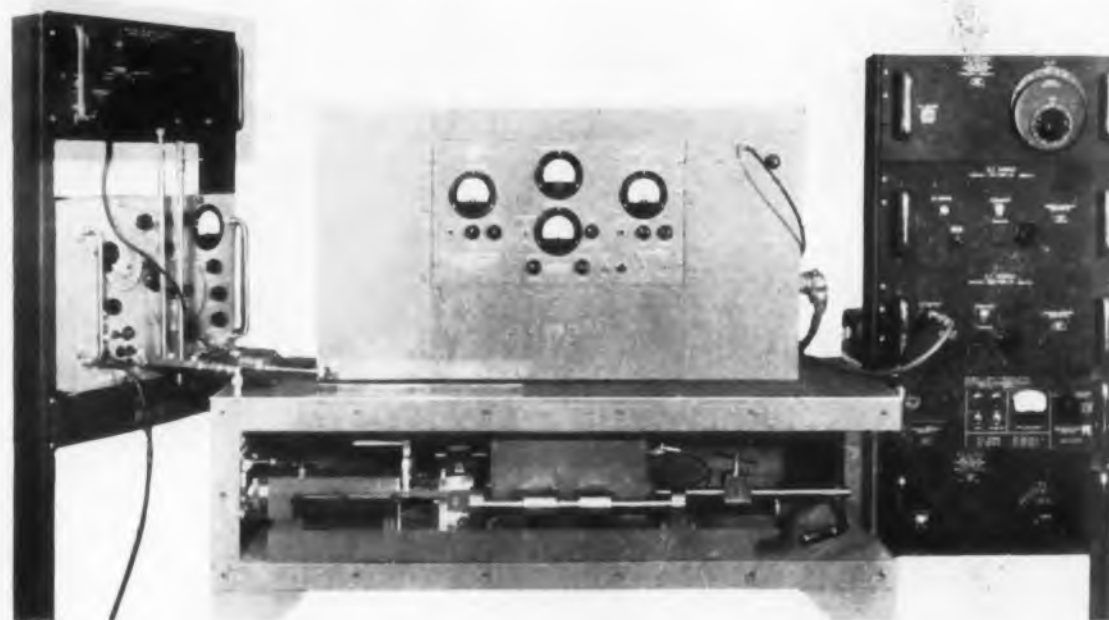
Manufactured by Weinschel Engineering, 10503 Metropolitan Ave., Kensington, Md., the bridge can serve as a companion instrument to relative rf

voltmeters like the Weinschel VM-1A, which can directly calibrate output attenuators of signal generators from -15 to -87 dbm.

Though the TB-2 measures only at a fixed level of 1.000 mw of average rf, it can be used for higher power levels as well. Higher powers must be applied to the thermistor mount through precisely calibrated attenuators or directional couplers.

The bridge uses dc power for biasing the two thermistors in the mount so their series resistance is 200 ohms, as well as for substitution in the absence of rf.

Its single, self-contained pointer-



Thermistor bridge (upper left), in a typical application, calibrating the absolute output at one milliwatt of the signal generator beneath it. Centered in the photo is the VM-1A, used to calibrate the signal generator's output attenuator. Rf sources, at right, cover frequencies from 50 to 10,500 mc.



galvanometer, used as a null-detector, is the only indicator and measuring device required. After initial adjustment, its sensitivity can be varied in steps to provide sensitivities of 100 μ w per division, 10 μ w per division, and a maximum (un-calibrated) sensitivity of about 3 μ w per division.

A self-contained standard cell serves as reference for all internal voltages. These are standardized by internal potentiometer adjustments, using the galvanometer as null detector.

In using the TB-2 thermistor bridges, the operator must know the calibration factor of the thermistor mount accurately. This factor is set on the direct-reading "calibration factor" dial to change the dc substitution power of the bridge. Then the bridge will be in balance for exactly 1.000 mw of incident rf.

Knowing the calibration factor is essential, as even very stable X-band waveguide mounts can have calibration factors as low as 0.81. Without correction, they can yield a 19-per-cent error.

To realize the full accuracy of the TB-2, the calibration factor of the mount should be obtained from the Electronic Calibration Center of the National Bureau of Standards.

NBS now provides this calibration for X-band waveguide at 9.0, 9.8, and 11.2 kmc to an absolute accuracy of 1.0 per cent. NBS has scheduled the extension of this service to other frequency ranges.

For more information on this precision thermistor bridge, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 500.

NEW 3 AMP 100 VOLT POWER TRANSISTORS from **MOTOROLA**



Motorola's new 2N1362 and 2N1363 high-voltage power transistors, another addition to the popular 2N375-2N618 series, offer three advantages to the circuit designer:

1 They provide greater protection from surge currents in low voltage applications. Many circuits having inductive loads, even when operating at low-voltages, have high voltage transients.

2 The high voltage rating frequently makes possible the use of one unit in place of several low-voltage units in series . . . reducing the number of transistors and other components required.

3 Since each lot is subjected to a 500-hour life test and a 100% dynamic sweep test, a high degree of reliability and stability is assured. The conservatively rated 2N1362 and 2N1363 are ideal for use in 28 volt and 64 volt power supplies for aircraft, military ground vehicles and railroad applications. The welded TO-3 package is designed to meet the mechanical and environmental requirements of MIL-T-19500A.

PRODUCTION QUANTITIES are available from Motorola stock for immediate delivery. For engineering quantities, contact your nearest Motorola Semiconductor distributor.

WHAT IS YOUR POWER NEED?

Motorola's complete range of industrial power transistors gives you power for every purpose. Three separately designed series offer guaranteed gain at currents of 3, 10 and 25 amp . . . and a wide range of voltage ratings to suit your individual requirements.

POWER TRANSISTOR	Maximum Ratings			Typical Electrical Characteristics	
	Type Number	BV_{CB0} volts	BV_{CES} volts	h_{FE} @ I_C amps	
3 AMP TO 100 VOLTS	2N1362	100	75	22	3
	2N1363	100	75	35	3
	2N375	80	60	22	3
	2N618	80	60	35	3
	2N297A	60	50	35	2
	2N1011	80	80	45	3
	2N1359	50	40	22	3
	2N1360	50	40	35	3
$T_j = 100^\circ\text{C}$					

10 AMP TO 100 VOLTS	2N630*	100	75	18	10
	2N629*	80	60	18	10
	2N628*	60	45	18	10
	2N627*	40	30	18	10
	2N1120*	80	70	20	10
	$T_j = 100^\circ\text{C}$				

25 AMP TO 100 VOLTS	2N1167*	100	75	25	25
	2N1166	100	75	25	25
	2N1165*	80	60	25	25
	2N1164	80	60	25	25
	2N1163*	50	35	25	25
	2N1162	50	35	25	25
$T_j = 100^\circ\text{C}$					

*Supplied in TO-3 package with solder terminals.

FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL INFORMATION on Motorola Power Transistors contact the nearest Motorola Semiconductor office.

MOTOROLA SALES OFFICES:

RIDGEFIELD, NEW JERSEY
540 Bergen Boulevard
Whitney 5-7500
from New York WI 7-2980

CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS
5234 West Diversey Avenue
Avenue 2-4300

HOLLYWOOD 20, CALIFORNIA
1741 Ivar Avenue
Hollywood 2-0921

DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN
13131 Lyndon Avenue
Broadway 3-7171



MOTOROLA INC., 5005 E. McDOWELL, PHOENIX, ARIZONA

IN CANADA WRITE:
MOTOROLA, Inc.
Semiconductor Products Division
4545 West Augusta Boulevard
Chicago 51, Illinois

OUTSIDE USA & CANADA WRITE:
MOTOROLA INTERNATIONAL, S. A.
4545 West Augusta Boulevard
Chicago 51, Illinois

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products that might generally be specified by an electronics engineer engaged in the design of original equipment.



**Slip Ring Assembly
Measures 0.777 in. 535**

This slip ring micro-capsule, for use in miniature stable platforms, contains 61 gold slip rings in a total length of 0.777 in. The diameter of the assembly is 0.248 in. Currents up to 400 ma can be adequately handled. Hi-pot ratings exceed 500 v and circuit to circuit resistance is 100 meg, minimum. The unit has Teflon insulated leads.

Rotary Devices Corp., Dept. ED,
40 Jay St., Englewood, N. J.



**Time Delay Relay
Weighs 1/2 Oz 536**

Weighing 1/2 oz, the type E404 time delay relay has an operating temperature range of -65 to $+85$ C or ± 125 C. The hermetically sealed unit has a voltage range of 18 to 32 v dc; it can operate up to an altitude of 150,000 ft. The maximum reset time is 10 μ sec and the delay ranges from 0.1 to 10 sec. Output of the unit is spst, normally open. It will stand a shock of 100 g for 11 ± 1 msec, and an acceleration of 100 g. It can be mounted in any position.

Wheaton Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 920
Manchester Rd., Wheaton, Ill.



**Tunnel Diodes Made Available
For Engineering Evaluation 537**

Twelve tunnel diodes designed for operation up to 1000 mc with power consumption ranging from 0.75 to 3 mw are now available for engineering evaluation purposes. Nominal peak on tunnel currents range from 1.8 to 6.8 ma. For maximum usefulness of the negative resistance characteristic, the ratio of peak current to minimum current is maintained in excess of 4.5 to 1. The diode consists of a pn junction 1/1000 of an inch in diameter and 80 A in width. This unit is mounted in a miniature ceramic case that has an inductance of 0.4 m μ h.

Radio Corporation of America, Dept. ED,
Commercial Engineering Dept., Semiconductor
Div., Somerville, N.J.



Volume Of Subcarrier Oscillator Is 1.5 Cu In. 539

The model TOE-300 transistorized, voltage-controlled subcarrier oscillator has a volume of 1.5 cu in. It is applicable to FM/FM telemetering systems for missiles, space vehicles and aircraft. Total power required is 20 v dc at 5 ma; input ranges from 1 v total min. to 5 v total max. The input impedance is 100,000 ohms per volt. Temperature range is 25 to 85 C and it can stand ± 25 g. Its stability is 1% and its linearity is 0.5%. The oscillator is available in all standard IRIG numbered and lettered bands.

Bendix Aviation Corp., Bendix-Pacific Div., Dept. ED, 11600 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, Calif.



Commutator Designed For PAM Systems 538

Designed for use in PAM systems, this 30 x 10, 2 pole telemetering commutator measures 2.5 in. sq by 4 in. long including a self-contained motor, gear box and switching section. Total weight of the unit is less than 1.5 lb. Displaying less than 0.3% noise levels with millivolt input signals, the life of the switch is in excess of 1000 hr. It is powered by a 400 cycle, single ac phase, 115 v motor. The complete unit is capable of meeting missile environmental conditions.

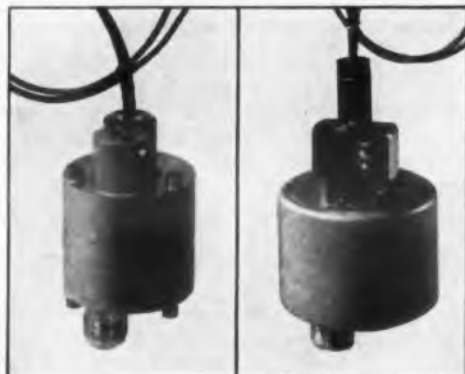
Instrument Development Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 67 Mechanic St., Attleboro, Mass.

Creative Microwave Technology

Published by MICROWAVE AND POWER TUBE DIVISION, RAYTHEON COMPANY, WALTHAM 54, MASS., Vol. 1, No. 5

NEW RAYTHEON MICROWAVE TUBE DEVELOPMENTS

Miniature pulsed magnetrons for missile beacon applications are ruggedly constructed with integral magnets. The RK-7461 is tunable from 9,300 to 9,500 mc and has minimum peak power output of 60 watts. It is 1 1/4" in diameter and 2 1/2" long, and weighs only 6 ounces.



RK-7461

QK-735

The QK-735 is tunable from 5,400 to 5,900 mc with minimum peak power output of 400 watts. 1 1/2" in diameter and 3 3/4" long, it weighs 8 ounces.

CIRCLE 771

Reader Service Card

* * *

Designed for electronic countermeasures and FM/CW operations, the QK-625 BWO provides a minimum CW power output of 180 watts and a nominal CW power output of 250 to 350 watts over the 2,500 to 3,000 mc band. The tube is voltage tunable over the entire range with tuning sensitivity of approximately 0.4 mc/volt. Liquid-cooled, the QK-625 BWO is equipped with an integral



permanent magnet, and can be mounted in any position.

CIRCLE 772

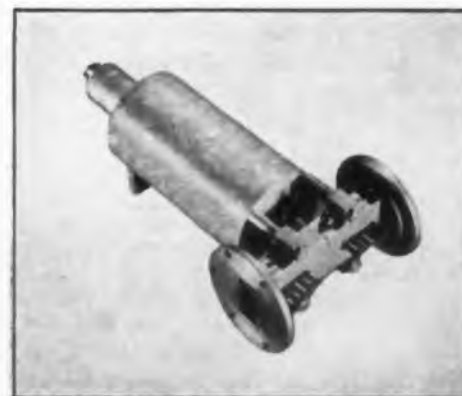
Reader Service Card

* * *

Small-signal gain of up to 35 db in microwave relay links is achieved by means of a new compact traveling wave tube amplifier -- the QK-542. This permanent-magnet focused CW tube has nominal saturated power output of 5 watts over 5,900 to 7,400 mc. An integral UG 344/U waveguide-type flange is supplied as standard. With an optional coaxial output coupler the QK-542 covers 4,000 to 8,000 mc.

CIRCLE 773

Reader Service Card



Ideal for linear accelerators and high-power radar systems. The QK-783 and QK-622 Amplitrons operate over the 2,700-2,900 mc and 2,900-3,100 mc bands, respectively, at a peak power of 3 megawatts and a typical efficiency of 75%. Because no heater is required, these tubes are capable of exceptionally long life. RF gain is 8 db under rated conditions, and as high as 12 db at lower peak power outputs. Phase pushing figure is less than 0.5 degrees for a 1% variation of anode current.

CIRCLE 774

Reader Service Card



* * *

Compiled as a Raytheon service to the field, new Consolidated Data Booklet contains comprehensive information about principal unclassified magnetrons, klystrons, backward wave oscillators and special purpose tubes manufactured by Raytheon. Characteristics presented include maximum ratings, typical operating values, band or frequency ranges and other essential data for microwave engineers and purchasing departments.

CIRCLE 775

Reader Service Card

A Leader in Creative Microwave Technology



NEW PRODUCTS

Pulse Controllers 528

Adjust from 30 to 500 msec

Designed to extend or shorten the duration of an electrical impulse, models PC-600, PC-601, and PC-602 pulse controllers are all available in three ranges from 30 to 500 msec. Longer time periods are provided on special models. Other features are: an output pulse of up to 5 amp at 115 v ac, 15 msec recharging time, and 5 msec lag from start of input to start of output pulse. Typical uses are with counters and with hydraulic-pneumatic machinery.

Warco Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 6625 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Diode 532

For use at 1 to 12.4 kmc

Type 1N639 tripolar coaxial diode is a replacement for the 1N358 diode in microwave video receivers used in the frequency range of 1 to 12.4 kmc. The input impedance is 65 ohms, the figure of merit is 15, and the video impedance is 4500 to 18,000 ohms. The tangential signal sensitivity is -40 dbm min. The diode operates over the temperature range of -40 to $+150$ C.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

Mixer Diode 527

Noise figure is 6 db max


Type 1N21F silicon microwave mixer diode has an over-all receiver noise figure of 6 db max when measured with a 1.5-db, 30-mc if amplifier. Made for use with super-heterodyne receivers at 100 to 4000 mc, the diode has a vswr of 1.3 max and if impedance limits of 350 to 450 ohms. Reversed polarity and matched pairs can be supplied. Applications include use in mixers following parametric preamplifier stages, vhf-uhf scatter communications, and navigational receivers.


Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

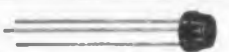
Transitron offers ...

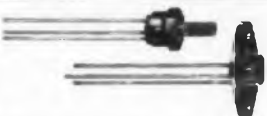
INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE LINE


SILICON TRANSISTORS

JAN TRANSISTOR		Minimum Current Gain (B)	Maximum Collector Voltage (Volts)	Typical Cut-off Frequency (MC)	Maximum I_{CO} @ 25°C and V_C Max. (μ a)	FEATURES
	JAN 2N118	10	30	10	1	• Only Jan Silicon Transistor

SMALL SIGNAL		Minimum Current Gain (B)	Maximum Collector Voltage (Volts)	Typical Cut-off Frequency (MC)	Maximum I_{CO} @ 25°C and V_C Max. (μ a)	FEATURES
	2N333	18	45	7	50	• Low I_{CO} • Operation to 175°C • 200 mw Power Dissipation
	2N335	37	45	10	50	
	2N480	40	45	11	.5	
	2N543	80	45	15	.5	
	ST905	36	30	10	10	

HIGH SPEED SWITCHING		Typical Cut-off Freq. (MC)	Maximum Collector Voltage (Volts)	Maximum Collection Saturation Resistance (ohms)	Max. Power Dissipation @ 100°C ambient (MW)	FEATURES
	2N1139	150	15	60	500	• High Frequency Operation • Low Saturation Resistance • Low I_{CO}
	2N337	20	45	150	50	
	2N338	30	45	150	50	

MEDIUM POWER		Max. Power Dissipation @ 25°C Case (Watts)	Maximum Collector Voltage (Volts)	Minimum DC Current Gain (B)	Typical Rise Time (μ sec)	Typical Fall Time (μ sec)	FEATURES
	2N545	5	60	15	.3	.5	• Fast Switching • High V_C • Rugged Construction
	2N547	5	60	20			
	2N498	4	100	12			
	2N551	5	60	20			
	2N1140	3	40	20	.2	.1	

HIGH POWER		Maximum Power Dissipation @ 25°C Case (Watts)	Minimum DC Current Gain (B)	Typical Collector Saturation Resistance (Ohms)	Maximum Collector Voltage (Volts)	FEATURES
	ST400	85	15 @ 2 Amps	1.5	60	• High Current Handling Ability • Low Saturation Resistance • Rugged Construction
	2N389	85	12 @ 1 Amp	3.5	60	
	2N424	85	12 @ 1 Amp	6.0	80	

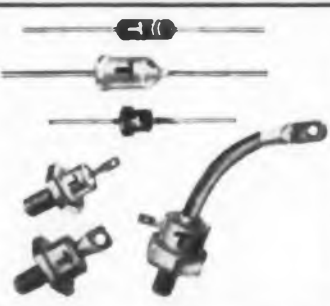
Write for Bulletins: TE-1353 and TE-1355

SILICON DIODES

FEATURES	Fast Switching and High Frequency Types Ratings @ 25°C				Military and High Conductance Types Ratings @ 150°C			
	Max. Inverse Voltage (Volts)	Max. Average Fwd. Current (ma)	Inverse Recovery Time (μ sec)		Max. Inverse Voltage (Volts)	Max. Average Fwd. Current (ma)	Max. Inverse Current (μ a) @ V	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recovery Times Under 15 μsec • High Conductance Combined With Fast Switching • Subminiature Size • High Inverse Resistance 	1N806	100	100	.3	JAN 1N457	60	25	5 @ 60
	1N809	200	100	.3	JAN 1N458	125	25	5 @ 125
	1N658	120	200	.3	JAN 1N459	175	25	5 @ 175
	1N659	55	100	.3	1N485B	180	50	5 @ 175
	1N643	110	100	.3	1N488A	380	50	25 @ 380
	JAN 1N251	30	75	.15	1N464	175	40	30 @ 125

Write for Bulletin TE-1350

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Ratings @ 150°C Case Temperature		Peak Recurrent Inverse Voltage (Volts)	Maximum Average Forward Current (ma)	Maximum Inverse Current (ma)	FEATURES	
	Subminiature Glass	1N689 1N649	150 150	0.2 0.2 (@ 25°C)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reliability at High Temperatures • High Efficiency • Rugged Construction • Hermetic Sealing • Low Thermal Resistance 	
	Miniature	TJ60A TJ30A	600 300	0.5 0.5		
	Axial Leads	SL715 1N547	1500 600	100 250		0.2 0.3
	Military	JAN 1N256	570	200		0.25 (@ 135°C)
	Stud Mounted	TM155 TM57	1500 600	400 3000		0.5 0.5
	Medium Power	TR402 TR601	400 600	20 10		5 5
	High Power	TH402B	400	50		15

Write for Bulletin TE-1351

SILICON REGULATORS AND REFERENCES

	Voltage Range (Volts)	Maximum Dynamic Resistance (ohms)	Maximum Current		FEATURES
			@ 25°C (ma)	@ 125°C (ma)	
Subminiature — SV-5	4.3-5.4	55	50	10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term stability • Operation up to 150°C • Small size, easy mounting • Hermetically sealed
Miniature — SV-815	13.5-18	120	40	8	
Power — SV-924	20-27	8	55°C (amps)*	(ma)*	
Stabistor — SG-22	.64	40	150	25	
Reference — SV-3176	8-8.8	15	Temp. Coefficient = .001%/°C		
Ref-Amp — 3N44	8.3-9.8		±.002%/°C		

*Case temperature ratings

Write for Bulletin TE-1352

SILICON CAPACITORS

	Ultra High Frequency Types — Ratings (at 25°C)					FEATURES
	Cut-off Freq. (mc)	Capacity (μmf) @ V Max	@ -0.1V	Q @ -4V @ 50Mc	Maximum Working Voltage	
SCH-51	5000	.35	2	100	50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subminiature Size • High Q • High Temperature Operation
SCH-52	5000	.8	4	100	50	
High Frequency Types						
			Q @ -4V			
			At 5mc	At 50mc		
SC-1		4.4	24	350	35	
SC-5		25	120	350	35	11
SC-15		120	360	350	35	6

Write for Bulletin PB-45

GERMANIUM DIODES

Specifications and Ratings at 25°C	Forward Current @ +1V (ma)	Inverse Current at Specified Voltage (μa @ V)	Max. Oper. Voltage (volts)	Description
JAN-1N270	200	100 @ -50	80	JAN TYPES
JAN-1N277	100	250 @ -50 @ 75°C 75 @ -10	100	
JAN-1N281	40	500 @ -50 30 @ -50	60	
JAN-1N126	5	500 @ -50 30 @ -10	60	
JAN-1N198	5	250 @ -50 @ 75°C 75 @ -10	50	COMPUTER TYPES
1N283	200	20 @ -10	20	
T16G	40	100 @ -50	60	
1N278	20	125 @ -50 @ 75°C	50	HI-TEMPERATURE TYPES
T22G	40	20 @ -10 @ 75°C	15	HI-RESISTANCE TYPES
T9G	100	20 @ -50 2 @ -10	60	
1N67A	5	50 @ -50 5 @ -5	80	
T8G	100	20 @ -100 5 @ -10	100	
S570G	10	30 @ 6	Recovery Time .002 (μsec)	MILLI-MICROSECOND SWITCHING

Write for Bulletin TE-1300 & TE-1319

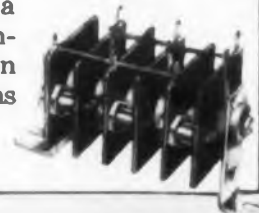
GERMANIUM COMPUTER TRANSISTORS

	Minimum Current Gain (B)	Maximum Collector Voltage (volts)	Typical Cutoff Freq. (MC)	FEATURES
2N427	40	15	8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High Frequency Switching • Low Saturation Resistance • Uniform Input Characteristics
2N428	60	12	13	

Your local authorized TRANSITRON DISTRIBUTOR now carries in-stock inventories for immediate delivery.

Transitron's TD series of rectifier stacks offer a wide range of ratings in seven standard circuit configurations. High voltage cartridges, quads, plug-in assemblies, and many other special encapsulations are also available. Your inquiries are invited.

Write for Bulletin TE-1342.



Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts



Frequency Meters 531

Ranges are 48 to 62 cps and 338 to 412 cps

For measuring frequencies normally used in power distribution, these frequency meters have ranges of 48 to 62 cps and 338 to 412 cps. Other ranges can be furnished. The meters consist of a converter, which translates input frequencies into dc signals, and an indicator, which uses the output of the converter to indicate corresponding frequencies on a linear scale. Input of the meter is 105 to 135 v ac of the frequency being measured; no auxiliary power is required. The temperature range is -65 to +130 F. Suitable for aircraft or missile support equipment, the meters meet Mil specs for shock and vibration.

Consolidated Controls Corp., Dept. ED, Bethel, Conn.

Metal Film Resistors 526

Range is to 2.5 meg.

These metal film resistors are available in 2-w units in semi- and full-cylindrical shapes with a range to 2.5 meg, and in a 0.25-w unit measuring 5/8 in. long and 15/64 in. in diam. Consisting of a thin film of metal alloy bonded to glass, these precision units have low reactance at high frequencies and operate in high ambient temperatures. They are sealed in a high temperature plastic case.

Ohmite Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 3655 W. Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

Grid Board 533

For prototype work

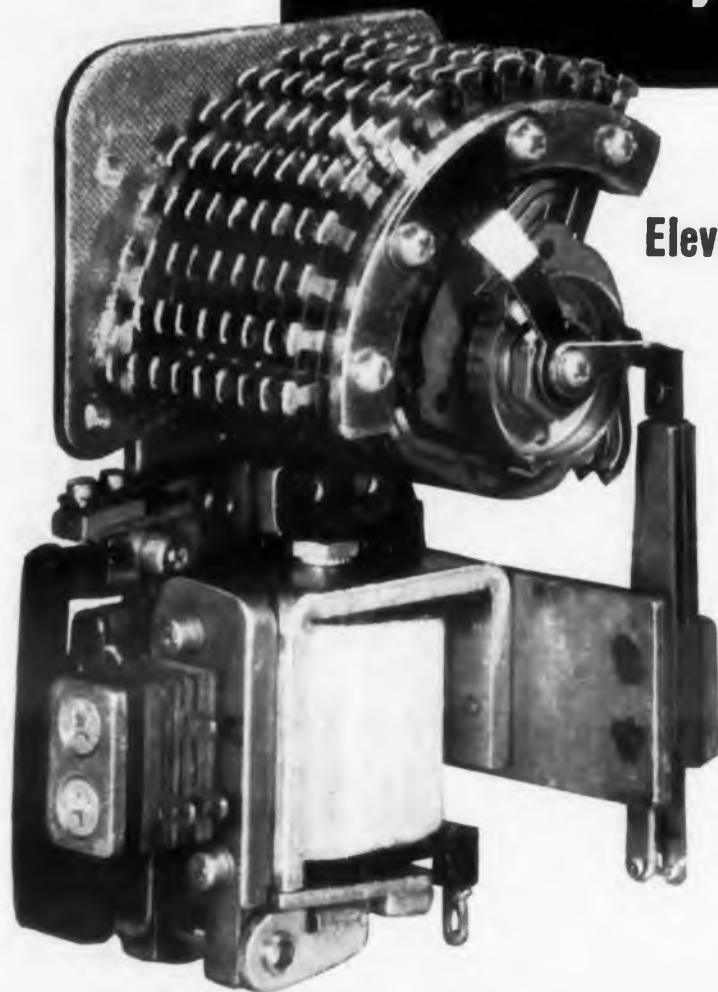
The Fotoceram grid board, designed for prototype work, is clad on both sides with copper that can be etched away as required. Components can be installed by hand or dip soldering. The 0.052-in. round holes are spaced 0.1 in. apart. The board is 1/16 in. thick and is offered in three sizes: 3 x 5, 6 x 8, 9 x 12 in.

Corning Glass Works, Electronic Components Dept., Dept. ED, Bradford, Pa.



CLARE ANNOUNCES THE

Type 211 Stepping Switch



Eleven-point stepping switch has 12-level capacity, 100,000,000-step* life

Many new, improved features give this Clare Type 211 springdriven stepping switch longer service life, greater capacity and a freedom from maintenance hitherto unknown in an 11-point switch. Rugged, compactly built, the 211 is available with a variety of enclosures and mounting assemblies to meet a wide range of design applications.

***LONGER LIFE EXPECTANCY**—This new switch has a life expectancy of from 100 million steps at twelve levels to 300 million steps at three levels with proper relubrication and readjustment.

GREATER STEP CAPACITY—Up to twelve 11-point levels or four 33-point levels enable it to handle complex switching, counting, totalizing, selecting, and sequence control operations.

SIMPLIFIED MAINTENANCE—Fewer moving parts, due to the elimination of pawl bearings, and a more rigid armature arm simplify maintenance and increase service life.

TYPE 211 SWITCH—ELECTRICAL DATA

OPERATING SPEEDS—Self-interrupt speed: 60 SPS at 25°C on nominal voltage. Remote impulse speed: 30 SPS at 25°C on nominal voltage with 66% make impulse.

OPERATE & RELEASE TIME—Operate time: 20 ms at 25°C on nominal voltage. Release time: 10 ms at 25°C on nominal voltage.

OPERATE & RELEASE VOLTAGE—Maximum pull-in at 25°C is 66% of nominal voltage. Minimum dropout at 25°C is 5% of nominal voltage.

BREAKDOWN TEST—1000 v, rms, 60 cps, is standard.

COILS—Coil resistances for typical voltages are shown below:

Voltage Vdc	1-8 Levels Ohms	9-12 Levels Ohms
6	1.5	1.5
12	6	6
24	24	20
48	100	70
60	150	100
110	600	400

TYPE 211 SWITCH—MECHANICAL DATA

OVERALL DIMENSIONS—Length (maximum)—4-5/16 in. Height (1C interrupter, 1C O.N.S.)—2 1/2 in. Width—from 1-5/16 in. for 3 levels to 2-13/16 in. for 12 levels.

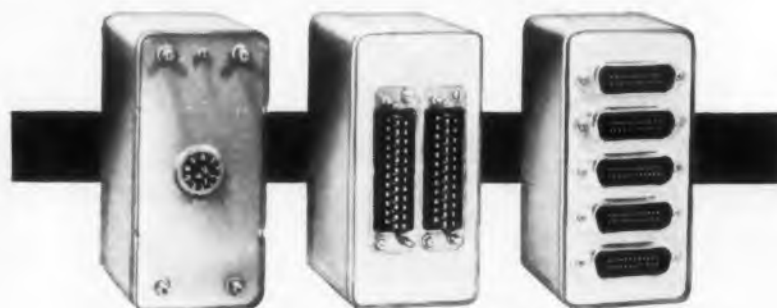
NET WEIGHT—From one pound for 3 levels to 1 1/2 pounds for 12 levels.

BANK CONTACT—Standard is phosphor bronze. Also available are coin silver or gold plated phosphor bronze.

MAXIMUM BANK LEVELS & PILEUPS

Type of operation (points)	11	33
Bank levels maximum (electrical)	12	4
Interrupter springs	6	6
Off-normal springs	6	6
Number of ratchet teeth	33	33

WIPERS—Standard wipers are non-bridging phosphor bronze with coin silver and gold plated phosphor bronze available in either non-bridging or bridging models.



VARIETY OF ENCLOSURES—Hermetically sealed enclosures, filled with nitrogen or oil, are available with hook-type solder terminals. Dust cover enclosures are available with miniature or standard Amphenol Blue Ribbon connectors.

Write for bulletin CPC-3 to C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Illinois. In Canada: C. P. Clare Canada Ltd., P. O. Box 134, Downsview, Ontario. Cable Address: CLARELAY.

CLARE RELAYS

FIRST in the Industrial Field

NEW PRODUCTS

Metal Consoles

529

Come in modular units

These cabinet and desk assemblies come in the following modular types: single, double, or triple assemblies with short or full depth tabletops and with or without desk top control cabinets. A pedestal rack provides for panel mounting angles, shelves, detachable side panels, and other accessories. The units are suitable for housing electronic equipment. Formica tabletops are used.

Par-Metals Products Corp., Dept. ED, 32-62 49th St., Long Island City 3, N.Y.

Two-Circuit Switches 530

Life is 10,000,000 operations

Designed for use on machine tool limit and control mechanisms, series 3MN switches have a median mechanical life of over 10,000,000 operations at full overtravel. Three of these snap-action switches have a combined stacking width of 2.03 in. The arc-resistant plastic case allows extra space between the integral terminals to prevent shorting. A minimum of 0.08 overtravel is provided. The contact arrangement is single-pole two circuit, double-break. The switches are rated at 15 amp, for 120, 240, 480, or 600 v ac.

Micro Switch, Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

Laminated Plastic 523

Heat resistant

Type N-104-84-2 laminated plastic, made by impregnating graphite fabric with phenolic resin, is for use in missiles and in other applications requiring exceptional heat resistance. Available in sample quantities to companies having a DX-A2 Ballistic Missile Program priority, it comes in two forms: laminated 6-in. squares in thicknesses up to 0.5 in., and 3-in. diam cylindrical moldings, made from macerated impregnated fabric, in depths to 2 in.

Continental - Diamond Fibre Corp., Dept. ED, Newark, Del.

◀ CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Photoconductive Cell

Handles to 100 v dc



The Mullard ORP11 cadmium sulphide photoconductive cell handles to 100 v dc and has maximum response in the red/infrared region. The temperature range is -40 to $+70$ C. At 10 v dc, 5 lumens per sq foot, and 2700 K, the average cell current is 6 ma and the minimum cell current is 3 ma.

International Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 81 Spring St., New York 12, N.Y.

Flow-Control Servo Valve

Weights 9-1/2 oz



Weighing 9-1/2 oz, model 40 electromechanical, flow-control servo valve is for airborne applications. It can be used as a connecting link between the electrical system and the hydraulic system in rockets, missiles, and aircraft. It can also be used in test vehicles and other devices where electrical signals are converted to hydro-mechanical action. The unit has a rated flow to 5 gal per min at 1000 psi valve drop. The current rating is 8 ma and the power, 0.06 w. The maximum internal leakage is 0.09 gal per min and there is no external leakage. Linearity is $\pm 3\%$ and hysteresis is 2%.

Midwestern Instruments, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 786, Tulsa, Okla.

480

Distributed constant delay lines • Lumped-constant delay lines • Variable delay networks • Continuously variable delay lines • Pushbutton decade delay lines • Shift registers •

ESC EXTRA

Pulse transformers • Medium and low-power transformers • Filters of all types • Pulse-forming networks • Miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies

ESC DEVELOPS DELAY LINE WITH 170 to 1 DELAY TIME/ RISE TIME RATIO

**Model 61-34 Perfected
For Specialized
Communications Application**

PALISADES PARK, N. J.—An entirely new Lumped-Constant Delay Line, with a proven 170 to 1 delay time/rise time ratio, has been announced by the ESC Corporation, Palisades Park, N. J. The new delay line, known as Model 61-34, was specifically designed for a specialized communications application calling for the exceptionally high delay time/rise time ratio.

ESC, the world's leading manufacturer of custom built and stock delay lines, is already widely recognized in the electronics industry for its exceptional engineering advances. In October, 1958, ESC broke through an existing design barrier and produced a delay line with a 145 to 1 delay time/rise time ratio. It had been thought, prior to the announcement of the Model 61-34, that ESC had reached the ultimate in this type of delay line.



SPECIFICATIONS OF NEW DELAY LINE MODEL 61-34

Delay time/rise time ratio: 170/1

Delay: 200 usec.

Rise time: 1.16 usec.

Attenuation: less than 2 db

Frequency response: 3 db = 325 KC

50 taps with an accuracy of ± 0.2 usec. at each tap.

Complete technical data on the new unit can be obtained by writing to

ESC Corporation, 534 Bergen Boulevard, Palisades Park, New Jersey.

How a 150 watt triode 25 years ago led to super power klystrons today

In 1934, two radio amateurs, unhappy with existing final amplifier tubes, formed a company to make their own. Their first tube, the Eimac 150T, established a new standard of electron tube performance and reliability.

Other important Eimac tube developments were:

150T—The first Eimac tube in 1934, was designed primarily for the amateur and established Eimac tube characteristics for the future—clean, hard vacuums, simplified design, lower driving power, high mutual conductance and superior overload capability.

450T—Only two years later practically every major airline was using Eimac tubes. The 450T fulfilled the critical needs of aviation and was first choice in ground-to-air communications.

3X2500A3—By the time Major Armstrong had won his battle for FM, Eimac internal anode triodes were in nearly every experimental FM broadcast station. In 1945 the external anode triode 3X2500A3 was introduced and used in the world's most powerful FM transmitter.

304T—In 1940 Eimac introduced multi-unit triodes—which operate efficiently up to 200mc, and as high as 10 times rated voltage. The 304T, four triodes in one, is still acclaimed as a top linear amplifier tube.

VT 127—In 1939, Eimac 100T triodes powered the first Navy radar, prototype of the first radar to see action in the Pacific. Eimac's 15E met the higher frequency operation needs of airborne radar and made possible 26,000 Navy radar sets. Many of the renowned VT series tubes were other Eimac contributions.

4-125A Family (5 tubes)—In 1945 Eimac introduced the 4-125A, first radial-beam tetrode. Today, Eimac's five internal anode

tetrodes are famous for low driving power requirements, low grid emission, low gridplate capacitances, minimized neutralization requirements and dependable VHF performance.

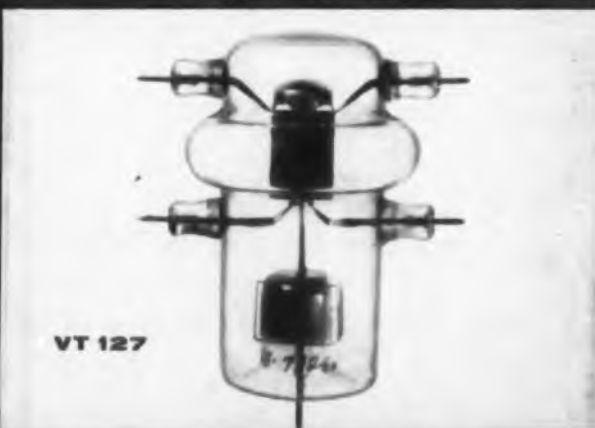
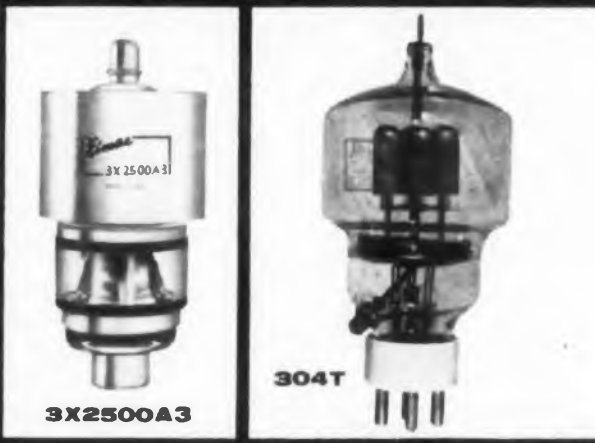
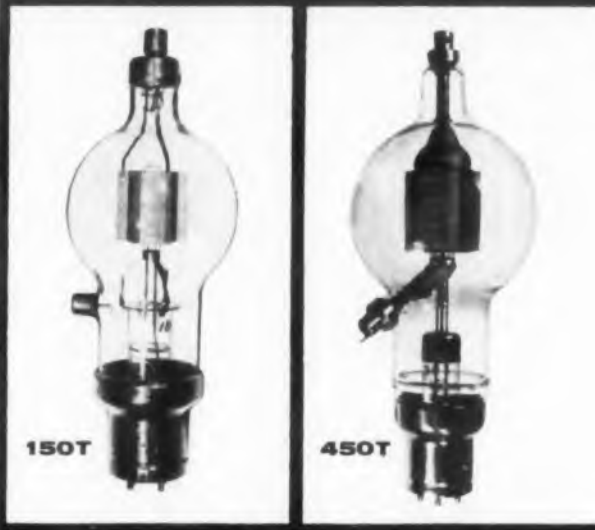
4X150A—Compact, rugged external anode radial-beam tetrodes were introduced by Eimac in 1946. The 4X500A and 4X150A led to smaller, high power, high frequency equipment and coaxial cable circuits.

Amplifier Klystron—Eimac saw the shortcomings of grid tubes for UHF in 1948, started developing amplifier klystrons. Today Eimac klystrons are the most widely used tubes in tropospheric communications.

4CX300A, 4CX250B, 4CX1000A, 4CX5000A—Today, over 40 Eimac tubes feature ceramic envelopes. More compact than glass, these advanced tubes can withstand thermal and physical shock never before possible.

X626—Super power, 1.25 megawatts of long-pulse power, at UHF is now available with the Eimac X626. This tube powered the record 56,000,000 mile radar contact with Venus.

TWT—Now, microwave in the form of ceramic traveling wave tubes and reflex klystrons. Eimac is engaged in the development and manufacture of new electron devices to propagate the uncrowded spectrum at Super High Frequencies and above.



The dependable tubes of yesteryear have not been forgotten. They are constantly improved. Most of the oldtimers on review here are still available and many are replacements for originals that have finally given in after years and years of service.



EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC., San Carlos, California

NEW PRODUCTS

Gear Motor

522

Is 0.1 hp

Model 31R48R73 azimuth drive geared motor operates from 200 v ac, 400 cps, three-phase, and provides 0.1 hp. The motor speed of 11,000 rpm is geared down to 290 rpm continuous duty operation in accordance with MIL-N-969A. The unit is 2 in. in diam and 4 in. long.

Western Gear Corp., Electro Products Div., 132 W. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

Insulation Material

520

Flame-retardant

Type 225FR flame-retardant insulation material, using a cellulose base fiber, has a dielectric strength of up to 350 vpm when dry and to 200 vpm at 7% moisture content. The arc resistance is 75 to 100 sec. This material has a tensile strength of 17,000 psi lengthwise and 6000 psi crosswise. Standard thicknesses are 0.031, 0.062, 0.093, and 0.125 in.

Rogers Corp., Dept. ED, Rogers, Conn.

Nylon Film

524

Abrasion and vapor resistant

This nylon film is abrasion and vapor resistant and can be steam sterilized. It has a low coefficient of friction and a low permeability factor. Offered in thicknesses of 0.002 to 0.06 in., and in widths to 18 in., the sheets can be supplied in any length required.

U. S. Gasket Co., Dept. ED, Camden 1, N.J.

Zener Diodes

521

Have 5% tolerance

For such uses as high power voltage regulators, limiting and clipping devices, and over-voltage protective devices, these 35-w Zener diodes have a tolerance of 5% in single

◀ CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

units. Zener voltages are from 8.2 to 100 v at 500 or 50 ma, dynamic impedance is low, and breakdown is abrupt over the entire Zener voltage range. Matched coefficients of expansion and the diffused silicon junction provide resistance to vibration, plus thermal and mechanical shock. The units are reliable under adverse environmental conditions.

U. S. Semiconductor Products, Dept. ED, Phoenix, Ariz.

Bevel Gear Boxes 519

Shaft sizes are 1/8 to 1/4 in. in diam

Type BA-5 heavy-duty gear boxes come in a variety of configurations and in shaft sizes from 1/8 to 1/4 in. in diam. Ball bearings or oil-less bearings or both are available. Ratios are from 1:1 to 3:1. The units can have variable shaft outputs and inputs.

Pic Design Corp., Dept. ED, 477 Atlantic Ave., E. Rockaway, L.I., N.Y.

Servo Valves 525

Consist of two moving parts

Type 6103 electrohydraulic servo valve consists of only two moving parts, a spool and a sliding fork integral with the armature of a torque motor. The input power is 300 mw, the rated current is ± 10 ma, and the dc coil resistance is 3000 ohms per coil. It operates over the temperature range of -65 to $+275$ F.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1500 Main Ave., Clifton, N.J.

Disc Capacitors 540

Have values from 3.3 μf to 0.05 μf

For industrial use, the ID series of 500 wvdc disc capacitors are offered in 86 capacitance values ranging from 3.3 μf to 0.05 μf . The size varies from 1/4 to 7/8 in. in diam.

Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union, Inc., Dept. ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



- the Standard Line that's Deep-Drawn to Precision Standards*

*The Most Complete Line in the Industry, too!

DESIGNERS!

For precision quality at commercial prices, consult the new HUDSON catalog. Call or write for this cost and time-saving handbook, today!



HUDSON STANDARD CASES AND COVERS offer a quick, economical solution to your military and commercial closure problems. Components of mu metal, nickel-silver, aluminum, brass, copper, steel and stainless steel are available in any required finish.

HUDSON STANDARD TOOLING saves you time and money on all but the most unusual closure applications. Check your requirements with HUDSON engineers, now!

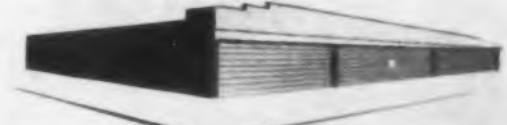


Hudson Tool & Die Co. Inc
18-38 Malvern St., Newark 5, New Jersey

Telephone: Market 4-1802
Teletype: NK 1066

Precision Metal Components for Electronics, Nucleonics, Avionics and General Industrial Applications

3 MODERN PLANTS TO SERVE YOU





THE DU MONT 403

Signals as low as 20 μ v can be resolved with the Du Mont Type 403 Oscilloscope. The extreme sensitivity of this scope is more than enough to display non-pre-amplified outputs of most transducers for study. This sensitivity also makes it particularly useful in medical application. All critical amplifier circuits of the 403 are transistorized for stability. Complete precision calibration has also been incorporated in the design to provide assurance of accuracy and preciseness during its use in very low level output studies—as well as at more normal voltage levels.

Write for complete technical details

DU MONT®

precision electronics is our business

ELECTRONIC TUBES/INDUSTRIAL TV/MILITARY ELECTRONICS/MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS/SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS/AUTOMOTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT

Allen B. Du Mont

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., CLIFTON, N. J., U. S. A.

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION • 515 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. • CABLES: ALBEEDU, NEW YORK
CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FEATURES

- Resolves signals as low as 20 μ volt
- Continuously variable, wide sensitivity range
- Critical amplifiers transistorized for stability
- 19 calibrated sweeps
- Rugged components throughout
- Hand crafted wiring
- dc to 300 kc frequency response

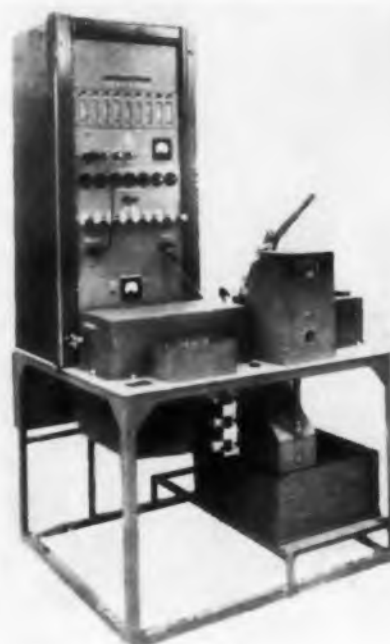
PRICE: \$645.00
fob Clifton, N.J., USA

NEW PRODUCTS

DC Tester and Sorter

518

Handles 4000 pieces per hr



Model AB-6-2 dc resistance tester and sorter can sort resistors into nine groups automatically at the rate of 4000 pieces per hr. The instrument has an accuracy of $\pm 0.3\%$ for 10 to 100 ohms, $\pm 0.1\%$ for 100 ohms to 2 meg, $\pm 0.2\%$ for 2 to 10 meg, and $\pm 0.3\%$ for 10 to 100 meg. A built-in seven-dial resistance decade is set to the nominal value of resistance being tested. Tolerance limits for the nine bins are set by means of plug-in units. Electromechanical counters tally the number of pieces in each bin.

Industrial Instruments Automation Corp., Dept. ED, 89 Commerce Rd., Cedar Grove, Essex County, N.J.

Speaker Cross-over Network

478

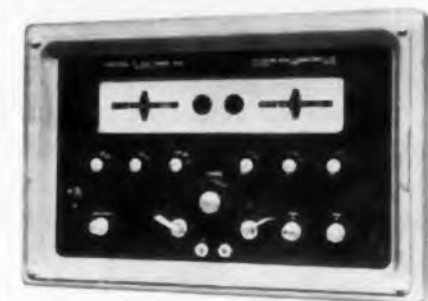
Measures 1-5/8 x 1-3/16 x 7/8 in.



Designed for use with two-speaker installations, type CN-8 crossover network measures 1-5/8 x 1-3/16 x 7/8 in. with two tabs for mounting. Insertion loss in the pass region is negligible. The unit may be used with 8 or 16-ohm tweeters and woofers.

Vidaire Electronics Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 44 Church St., Baldwin, N.Y.

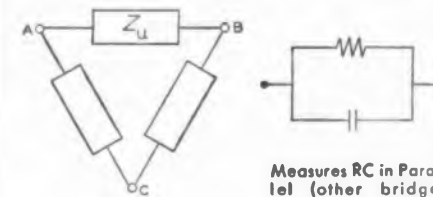
WIDEST



RANGE

Why other bridges can't match the accuracy, range or versatility of the Wayne Kerr Universal Bridge, Type B-221

- Measures Capacitance to 0.1%—0.002 μ f—11 μ f
 - Measures Conductance to 0.1%— 10^{-1} — 10^{-10} mhos (10 Ω —100M Ω)
 - Measures Inductance to 0.1%—1mH—infinity
 - Frequency Range—50—20,000 cps (internal oscillator and detector for operation at 1000 cps)
- Extended range using Low Impedance Adaptor: 1 μ f to 250,000 μ f—50 μ Ω to 100 Ω —5 μ H to 10mH
- Price—\$880 F.O.B. Philadelphia



Wayne Kerr Universal Bridge, Type B-221 is a highly accurate transformer ratio arm bridge providing 2, 3 or 4-terminal measurement of impedance or transfer admittance over an extremely wide range. An impedance between any two terminals may be easily measured regardless of other impedances from either or both terminals and a third point. Measurement is unaffected by impedance of test leads.

OTHER INSTRUMENTS: Audio to VHF Bridges; Oscillators; Attenuators; Microwave Equipment; Vibration and Distance Meters; Waveform Analyzer.

Send for complete W-K-02 catalog showing other instruments.



WAYNE KERR CORPORATION

1633 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Representatives in major U.S. cities and Canada

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

Strain Gages

481

Temperature range is -350 to +850 F



These temperature compensated strain gages operate over the range of -350 to +850 F. A platinum wire compensating element is contained in a prestabilized, strain sensing grid to minimize inaccuracies caused by rapidly changing temperatures and high thermal gradients. An external circuit permits adjustment of the temperature response characteristics of the gage. Model FNB-50-12E is sealed in a phenolic carrier and may be bonded with epoxy or phenolic cements. Model FNH-50-12E has a strippable backing and uses ceramic cement. Both units have a gage length of 0.5 in.

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Electronics and Instrumentation Div., Dept. ED, 42 Fourth Ave., Waltham 54, Mass.

Dynamic Rectifier Analyzer

486

Has to 20 amp dc forward current

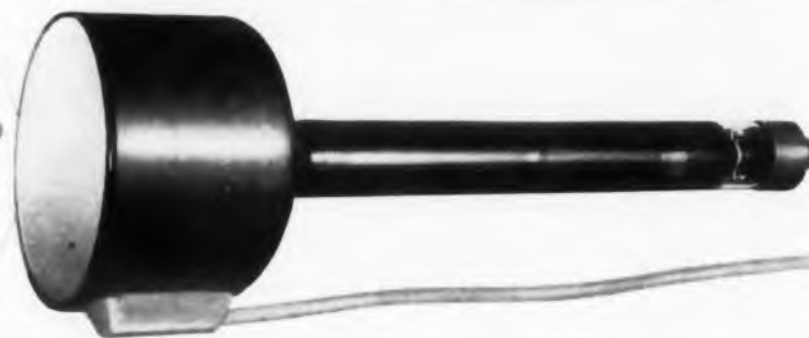


For incoming inspection, on-line testing, and laboratory testing, model 141A dynamic rectifier analyzer has a forward current range of 0 to 1, 10, and 20 amp dc. The piv is 0 to 1000 v. The instrument measures a forward drop of 0 to 1/5 v and a reverse current range of 0, 0.05, 0.5, 5, and 50 ma. Forward current and reverse voltage controls are independently adjustable. An external oscilloscope provides for monitoring all four parameters. The power input is 120 v, 60 cps, 600 w. The unit measures 21.25 x 20 x 16 in., weighs 80 lb and needs no auxiliary equipment.

Wallson Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 912-914 Westfield Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.



YOUR HIGH
RESOLUTION!
PROBLEMS...



*Our resolution will
continue to be the highest
and most extensive available
—without gimmicks!*

FEATURES

- Eliminate need for extra gadgetry (no centering-beam magnets)
- Spot sizes are guaranteed to be no longer than advertised
- Spot size at beam currents higher than any comparable tube
- UNPRECEDENTED!—Offered in 3 phosphors: P1, P11, P16

for
Flying Spot Scanners, Precision Radar, Photographic
and Intermediate Film Transmission Systems

Another first—Du Mont's high-resolution line of cathode-ray tubes is now available in *three different phosphors*. Du Mont, the pioneer in high-resolution cathode-ray tubes, is not only the leader in such *developments*—but the leader in *producing* a variety of such tubes to satisfy the many needs of industry. When spot sizes become smaller, and the useful variations in such tube types becomes greater—they will first come from Du Mont!

DU MONT HI-RESOLUTION TUBES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Tube Size	Spot Size*	Type	Phosphor Types (Fine grained)
3"	0.8 mil	Magnetic deflection and magnetic focus	P1, P11 or P16
5"	1 mil	"	"
7"	1.5 mils	"	"
3"	0.8 mil	Magnetic deflection and electrostatic focus	"
5"	1 mil	"	"
7"	1.5 mils	"	"

DU MONT SUPER HI-RESOLUTION TUBES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3"	0.7 mil	Magnetic deflection and focus	P1, P11 or P16
5"	0.7 mil	"	"

* We GUARANTEE that the specifications given are the maximum spot sizes (measured by shrinking raster method).

DU MONT®

Write for complete technical details
ELECTRONIC TUBE SALES
precision electronics is our business

ELECTRONIC TUBES/INDUSTRIAL TV/MILITARY ELECTRONICS/MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS/SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS/AUTOMOTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT

Allen B. Du Mont

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., CLIFTON, N. J., U. S. A.

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION • 515 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. • CABLES: ALBEEDU, NEW YORK
CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Panel Meters

505

Movements range from 100 μ a to 1 ma



These panel meters come in seven basic models, any of which can be modified to meet individual requirements. Movements range from 100 μ a to 1 ma with zero left or zero center. Sizes are 1, 1.5, and 2 in. A slip-on metal grip is used in mounting; no brackets or bolts are needed. The units are made in Japan.

Mura Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 224, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

Radiators

506

For power transistors and rectifiers



Able to radiate surfaces of 35 to 65 sq in., these heat radiators are for power transistors and rectifiers. They can be used for both convection and forced-air cooling. No insulating washer is required for most applications. Of compact, lightweight aluminum construction, they have a hard, anodized insulating finish. Aluminum constructed manifolds are also available.

Relco Products, Dept. ED, Box 8327, University Park Sta., Denver 10, Colo.

Terminals

507

Dielectric strength is 5000 v

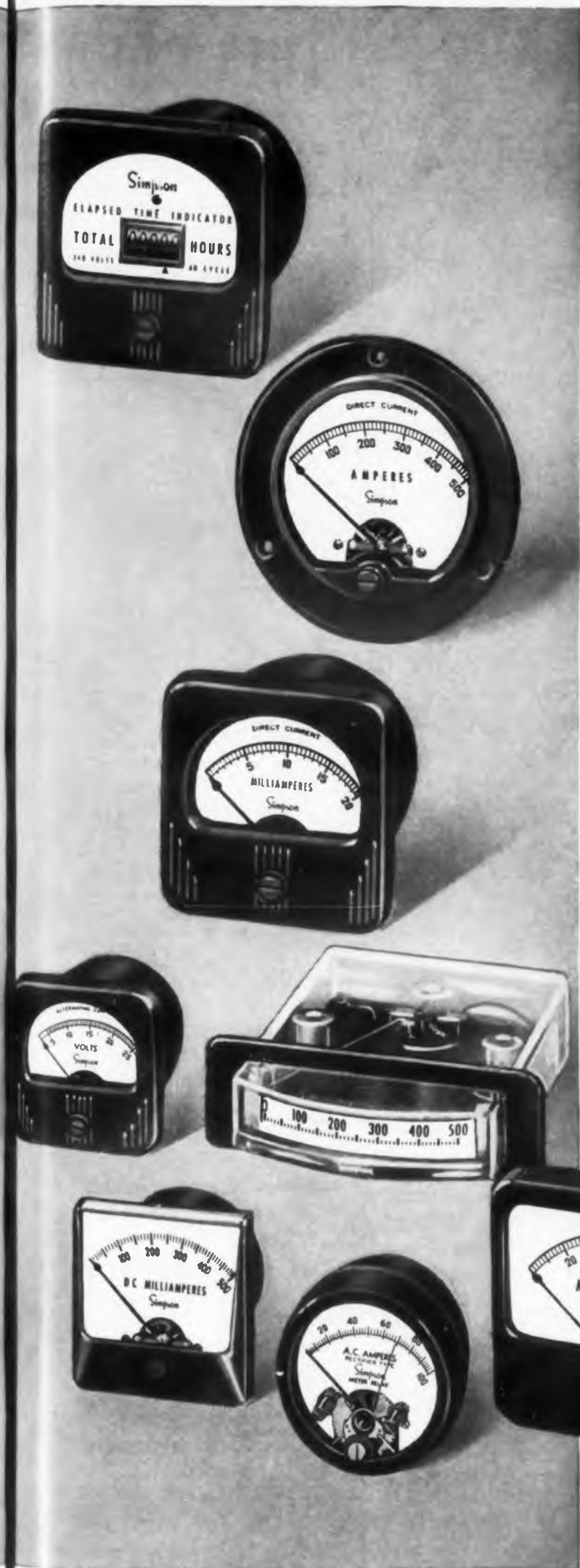


Designed for AWG wire sizes 10 to 22, these terminals meet commercial pull requirements and hold a dielectric strength test of 5000 v. Available in the standard ring and forked-tongue design, they have an internally serrated barrel section into which the conductor is permanently staked. When strip feeding is used, these terminals can be attached at speeds to 1200 per hr.

The Thomas and Betts Co., Dept. ED, 36 Butler St., Elizabeth, N.J.

Instruments that Stay Accurate





After More Than 600 Separate Inspections — One Panel Instrument

Sounds like a lot of inspecting, but it's one of the things that makes possible Simpson's fine panel instruments.

Take pivots, for example, which support the rotating armature of a meter movement. Because Simpson quality standards are so high, Simpson makes its own pivots which require more than 60 separate inspections during manufacture. Among these are 100% inspection under a 100X microscope and sampling inspection under a 400X microscope to check radius, cone angle, finish and other characteristics. One result is pivot points with a radius tolerance maintained to within .000010". Moreover, Simpson inspects each and every group of pivots for correct hardness so they won't deform under rough use.

Through such meticulous care as this, Simpson is able to offer you panel instruments with accuracy limits that are 100% guaranteed . . . instruments with conservative ratings on which you can rely . . . instruments that *stay* accurate . . . instruments you can specify with confidence.

Write for Catalog 2059A.

Simpson

ELECTRIC COMPANY

5202 West Kinzie Street • Chicago 44, Illinois
Phone: EStebrook 9-1121
In Canada: Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ont.



Resistance Comparators

514

Three types available



These resistance comparators come in three different types. Model 1406 6-dial universal ratio set, shown here, permits comparison of odd-valued resistors with a known standard. It handles ratios up to 10:1 with a ratio limit of error of 0.1%. Functionally equal to a long slide wire with movable contact, the device has a constant resistance between external terminals of 2,111.11 ohms for all settings. Potential contact may be set at any point along the wire to the nearest 0.001 ohm. The unit is useful in calibrating laboratory potentiometers and has a maximum limit of error of 0.0002%. Model 1414 4-dial set offers a range of 0.994445 to 1.005555 in steps of 0.000001. Also available, model 1413 3-decade set has a range of 0.99445 to 1.00555 in steps of 0.00001.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Rubicon Instruments Div., Dept. ED, Ridge Ave. at 35th St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Oscilloscope Camera

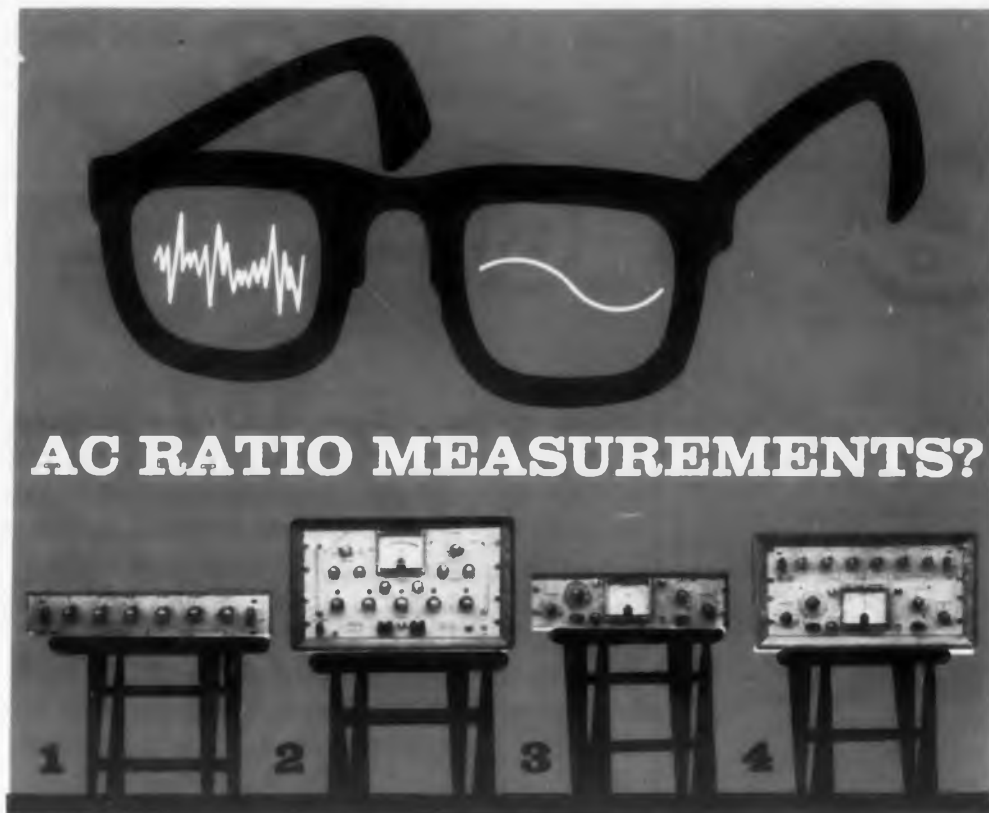
482

Records full-sized patterns



Model 196A oscilloscope camera records full-sized oscilloscope patterns without distortion. The object-to-image ratio is 1:0.9 to show a full 10-cm graticule width. Lens adjustment may be made without removing the camera from the scope. The lens can be moved through 11 detented positions by means of a knob while the camera back remains fixed. Standard camera bellows are used to eliminate light leakage. The unit weighs 9 lb.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 275 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.



AC RATIO MEASUREMENTS?

THERE'S A NORTH ATLANTIC INSTRUMENT TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS, TOO...

Now—from North Atlantic—you get the complete answer to AC ratio instrumentation problems—in the laboratory, on the production line, in the field.

Specialists in ratiometry, North Atlantic offers the only complete line of precision instruments to handle any ratio measurement task. All are designed to meet the most demanding requirements of missile age electronics—provide high accuracy, flexibility, component compatibility and service-proven performance. Some are shown above.

If your project demands total solution to ratio measurement problems, write for Date File No. 10E. It provides complete specifications and application data and shows how North Atlantic's unparalleled experience in ratiometry can help you.



1. RATIO BOXES:	2. COMPLEX VOLTAGE RATIOMETERS	3. PHASE ANGLE VOLT METERS'	4. RATIO TEST SETS
Both laboratory standards and general duty models. Ratio accuracies to 0.0001%. Operation from 25 cps to 10 kc.	Integrated, single-unit system for applications where phase relations are critical. Accuracy to 0.0001%, unaffected by quadrature. Three frequency operation. Direct reading of phase shift in milliradians or degrees.	Versatile readout system for all ratiometry applications, providing direct reading of phase, null, quadrature, in-phase and total voltage. Broad-band, single-, or multiple-frequency operation.	Ratio reference and readout in one convenient package for production line and similar applications. Can be supplied with any desired combination of ratio box and phase angle voltmeter.

NORTH ATLANTIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
603 MAIN STREET, WESTBURY, N.Y. • EDGWOOD 4-1122

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

DC Power Supplies

513

Cover a range of 18 to 300 v



The ME series of 60 power supplies covers the range of 18 to 300 v dc, including dual outputs. These transistorized units have a line regulation of 0.05% or 5 mv and a load regulation of 0.1% or 10 mv, from zero to full load. Down to 5 v, a 0.01% line and load regulation can be obtained on special units. Ripple is less than 0.01% for typical units having 1 mv rms. Recovery time is less than 50 μ sec and overshoot is less than 1% at full current and voltage. All units are equipped for remote load change sensing and have completely floating outputs. Incorporated in this line are modular plug-in units.

Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N.J.

Go/No-Go Measuring Set

501

Handles to 1000 v dc input



Type DY-5344 go/no-go measuring set handles input voltages to 1000 v dc in four decade ranges. A complete testing system, it measures and compares dc voltages against preset limits, displays the measured value, and records the test results. The input signal is converted to frequency and is compared digitally with high and low limits determined by front panel controls. Indicating lamps show HI, GO, or LO, and a five-place display indicates the measured value. A digital recorder records the comparison result, the measured value, the channel number selected, and the test serial number. The over-all accuracy of measurement is 0.1% of the input ± 1 count.

Dymec, Dept. ED, 395 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

THIS CARD IS AN ADDED SECRETARY



Like a good secretary, *Electronic Design's* reader service card works quickly and efficiently to obtain the information you request. Cards now bear AIR MAIL pre-paid postage for western areas, but even more important, your requests are forwarded to advertisers within ONE DAY OF RECEIPT. Special pre-typed labels also help to cut down the time required to get the data you want in the mail and on its way back to you.

Another Improved Reader Service
... Only Available in

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
a HAYDEN publication
New York • Chicago • Los Angeles
London

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

Digital Test Equipment

389

Operates at speeds to 500 kc

The 3000 series digital test equipment is designed for operation at speeds to 500 kc. Included in the series are type 3101 inverter, type 3110 diode NOR, type 3201 flip-flop, type 3301 delay, type 3401 clock, type 3410 pulse generator, and type 3601 pulse amplifier. The units have graphic front-panel construction and are packaged in aluminum housings. All logical interconnections are made with banana-jack patch cords on the front panels, and standard power connections are made through the plug-in back panels. Accessory equipment includes power supplies, power cables, mounting panels, and patch cords.

Digital Equipment Corp., Dept. ED, Maynard, Mass.

Aircraft Battery Substitutes

391

Delivers 0 to 30 v dc at 20 amp

Model KM88 aircraft battery substitute delivers from 0 to 30 v dc at the full load rating of 20 amp. The maximum rms ripple is 0.5% of the average dc output. Input is 115 v ac, 60 cps, single-phase. The unit can be used for marginal checking, over-voltage testing as well as normal operation of 28-v airborne equipment.

Opad Electric Co., Dept. ED, 43 Walker St., New York 13, N.Y.

Test Chamber

390

Temperature range — 100 to +250 F

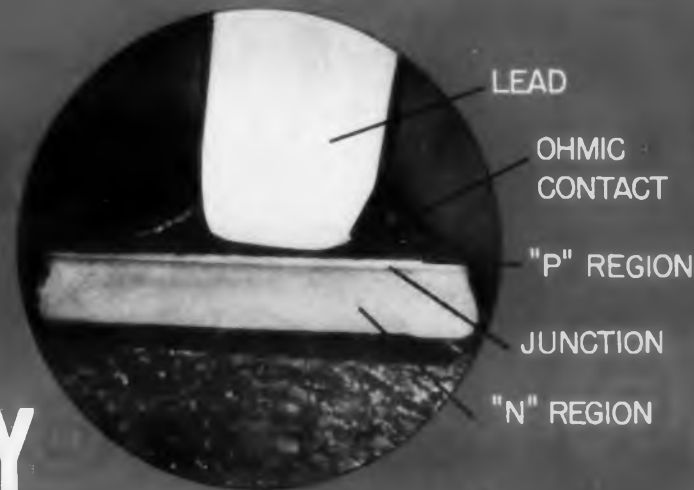
For use in the missile component field, this environmental test chamber, called ValuMite, offers temperatures from —100 to +250 F. The temperature control is to within 1 deg C. Made of stainless steel, the chamber has 2 cu ft of test space. Input is 208 or 230 v, 60 cps, single-phase. The unit is designed for bench mounting.

International Radiant Corp., Dept. ED, 577 E. 156th St., New York 55, N.Y.

DIFFUSED-JUNCTION UNIFORMITY

assures reliability, long life of

RCA SILICON RECTIFIERS



This photomicrograph shows the exceptional junction flatness across the entire pellet that is typical of silicon rectifiers produced by the RCA diffusion process. This junction flatness is achieved by slow-rate diffusion, which permits precise control of diffusion depth and junction gradient. Results — uniform current density throughout the silicon, with consequent freedom from "hot spots"; improved electrical characteristics in both forward and reverse directions; and exceptional uniformity from unit to unit.



Advanced manufacturing techniques and extensive quality-control procedures are your assurance of reliability and long life when you specify RCA Silicon Rectifiers. *Every RCA Silicon Rectifier* you receive has been subjected to a 24-hour seal test under pressures in excess of 5 atmospheres, and has been stabilized by repeated thermal cycling over the full operating-temperature range before final electrical testing. *Every RCA Silicon Rectifier* you receive has also been subjected to the following extra tests to insure dependable performance under extreme conditions: reverse (leakage) current at 25°C; forward characteristics at 25°C; high-temperature dynamic reverse (leakage) current test at full load current and maximum rated voltage. In addition, samples from every production lot of RCA Silicon Rectifiers are subjected to life tests under maximum rated conditions of temperature, current, and voltage to provide further assurance of RCA's high standards of quality.

7 Types for INDUSTRIAL and MILITARY Power Supplies

Maximum Ratings, Absolute-Maximum Values: For supply frequency of 60 cycles and with resistive or inductive load

RCA Type	Peak Inverse Volts	DC Forward I_M at Ambient Temperature of 50°C	CHARACTERISTICS	
			at Ambient Temperature of 25°C	at Ambient Temperature of 150°C
			Maximum Reverse Current (DC) at maximum peak inverse voltage (μa)	Maximum Reverse Current (averaged over one complete cycle) at maximum peak inverse voltage (μa)
1N536	50	750	5	400
1N537	100	750	5	400
1N538	200	750	5	300
1N539	300	750	5	300
1N540	400	750	5	300
1N1095	500	750	5	300
1N547	600	750	5	350

6 Types for MAGNETIC-AMPLIFIER Applications requiring exceptionally low leakage current

1N440 B	100	750	0.3	100
1N441-B	200	750	0.75	100
1N442-B	300	750	1.0	200
1N443-B	400	750	1.5	200
1N444-B	500	650	1.75	200
1N445-B	600	650	2.0	200

Contact the RCA Field Office nearest you for information on types for your specific applications. For technical data see the new RCA HB-10 SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS HANDBOOK, or write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section L-18-NN2, Somerville, N.J.

EAST
744 Broad Street
Newark 2, New Jersey
HUmboldt 5-3900

EAST CENTRAL
714 New Center Bldg.
Detroit 2, Mich.
TRinity 5-5600

WEST:
6355 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 22, Calif.
RAYmond 3-8361

NORTHEAST:
64 "A" Street
Needham Heights 94, Mass.
HILLcrest 4-7200

GOVERNMENT:
224 N. Wilkinson Street
Dayton 2, Ohio
BAldwin 6-2366

1625 "K" Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.
DIstrict 7-1260

CENTRAL Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Illinois. WHitehall 4-2900

ALSO AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL RCA SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTOR



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
SEMICONDUCTOR AND MATERIALS DIVISION • SOMERVILLE, N. J.

CEC's 5-119 Oscillograph with 3 interchangeable magazines

**TELLS THE
WHOLE STORY...
YOUR WAY**



Here's the universal engineering research tool that provides unprecedented versatility in monitoring high-frequency, dynamic data. CEC's 5-119 Recording Oscillograph enables engineers to use the photographic recording process best suited to their specific test requirements.



The 5-119 converts quickly to:

A DIRECT-PRINT RECORDER using an internal high-actinic light source and a 5-051 Slot-Exit Magazine that clearly resolves writing speeds in excess of 50,000 ips... produces records on standard direct-print papers without chemical processing.

AN AUTOMATIC PROCESSING RAPID-ACCESS INSTRUMENT using a 5-036B DATARITE Magazine that processes standard photographic films or papers in the shortest time of any known oscillographic process... provides ready-to-read test results in 0.8 second after exposure.

A CONVENTIONAL OSCILLOGRAPH using a 5-006A Standard Magazine and 12-inch recording films or papers that are processed following the record run.

The 5-119 provides 36 or 50 independent data input channels and wide record-speed and frequency ranges. For complete details call your nearest CEC sales and service office, or write for Bulletin CEC 1536-X10.

Electro Mechanical Instrument Division

CEC

CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Encapsulation System

353

Consists of three parts



This mass-encapsulation system consists of these three parts: an all-epoxy header with embedded leads and a round or rectangular molded, cured, epoxy shell, and pre-metered epoxy pellets. After the components are attached to the mounting board, the finished module and a pre-metered pellet are inserted into the shell and heated. The pellet melts and cures, embedding the module and forming a single, epoxy-encapsulated unit. The entire system meets temperature cycling of -55 to +200 C, altitudes of 50,000 ft, and the salt spray, vibration, fungus, and humidity requirements of MIL 202A and MIL-E-5272A.

Epoxy Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 137 Coit St., Irvington, N.J.

DC Motors

354

Have ratings to 1/100 hp



Type GJ dc motors have continuous duty ratings to 1/100 hp and can be wound for series, split-series, shunt, or universal operation. Torques to 6 oz-in. can be obtained for intermittent duty. The integral brakes are capable of full load speed stops in 2.9 revolutions. Integral planetary gear speed reducers are available in many ratios. The motors can use from 6 to 75 v dc and provide output speeds from 6000 to 13,000 rpm. The unit shown is 5 in. long and weighs about 16 oz.

Globe Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 1784 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio.

AC-DC Comparator

355

Readings are within $\pm 0.05\%$ of true value



This ac-dc comparator measures ac current, voltage, and power at $\pm 0.05\%$ of true value at frequencies to 1000 cps. It offers a basic ac standard for calibration and testing with ranges to 125 amp, to 500 amp with special transformer; 600 v, to 1500 v with a special voltage divider; and power to 100 amp and 600 v. The double light spot scale gives direct readings of 1 part in 10,000.

Physics Research Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 555, Hempstead, N.Y.

Metallized Paper Capacitor-Resistor

362

Capacitance is 0.25 μf

Type RC metallized paper capacitor-resistor has a capacitance rating of 0.25 μf and has resistances of 200, 250, and 600 ohms. It is for operation to 200 v dc. The resistance is in the metal layer which is used as a series resistance to the capacitance. The package is molded in a humidity-resistant thermosetting resin. The unit measures 1 in. in length and 1/2 in. in diam.

Presin Co., Dept. ED, 2014 Broadway, Santa Monica, Calif.

Microwave Tubes

356

For use at 67,000 to 73,000 mc



Types QKK837 and QKK838 mechanically-tuned velocity variation oscillators are for use in the range of 67,000 to 73,000 mc with a minimum output of 10 mw. The rf output is through a waveguide sealed by a mica window. The output flange mates with a standard UG385/U cover-flange.

Raytheon Co., Dept. ED, Waltham 54, Mass.

hp Audio, telemetry and low frequency oscillators

Pictured here are six of the most widely used oscillators in electronics. All employ the highly stable, dependable, accurate resistance-capacity circuit. They require no zero setting. Output is constant, distortion is low and frequency range is wide. Scales are logarithmic for easy reading; all are compact, rugged and broadly useful basic instruments. Brief specifications are given below; call your ϕ rep for demonstration or write direct for complete data on any instrument.

Model	Frequency Range	Calibration Accuracy	Output to 600 Ohms	Recommended Load	Maximum Distortion	Max. Hum & Noise \ddagger	Input Power	Price
200AB	20 cps to 40 KC (4 bands)	$\pm 2\%$	1 watt (24.5 v)	600 ohms	1% 20 cps to 20 KC 2% 20 KC to 40 KC	0.05%	65 watts	\$150.00
200CD	5 cps to 600 KC (5 bands)	$\pm 2\%$	160 mw 10 volts	600 ohms*	0.5% below 500 KC 1% 500 KC and above	0.1%	75 watts	\$170.00
200J	6 cps to 6 KC (6 bands)	$\pm 1\% \ddagger$	160 mw 10 volts	600 ohms*	0.5%	0.1%	100 watts	\$300.00
200T	250 cps to 100 KC (5 bands)	$\pm 1\% \ddagger$	160 mw 10 volts	600 ohms*	0.5%	0.03%	100 watts	\$450.00
201C	20 cps to 20 KC (3 bands)	$\pm 1\% \ddagger$	3 watts (42.5 v)	600 ohms**	0.5% \ddagger	0.03%	75 watts	\$225.00
202C	1 cps to 100 KC (5 bands)	$\pm 2\%$	160 mw 10 volts	600 ohms*	0.5% \S	0.1%	75 watts	\$300.00

*Internal impedance is 600 ohms. Frequency and distortion unaffected by load resistance. Balanced output with amplitude control at 100. Use line matching transformer for other control settings. **Internal impedance approximately 600 ohms with output attenuator at 10 db or more. Approximately 75 ohms below 5000 cps with attenuator at zero. \ddagger Internal, non-operating controls permit precise calibration of each band. \S 0.5%, 50 cps to 20 KC at 1 watt output. 1.0% over full range at 3 watts output. \S 0.5%, 10 cps to 100 KC. 1.0%, 5 to 10 cps. 2.0% at 2 cps. 3.0% at 1 cps. \ddagger Measured with respect to full rated output.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1015K Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.

Cable "HEWPACK" • Davenport 5-4451

Hewlett-Packard S.A., Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1, Geneva, Switzerland

Cable "HEWPACKSA" • Tel. No. (022) 26. 43. 36

Field representatives in all principal areas

6036



ϕ 200AB
Audio Oscillator



ϕ 200CD
Wide Range
Oscillator



ϕ 200J
Interpolation
Oscillator



ϕ 200T
Telemetry
Oscillator



ϕ 201C
Audio
Oscillator



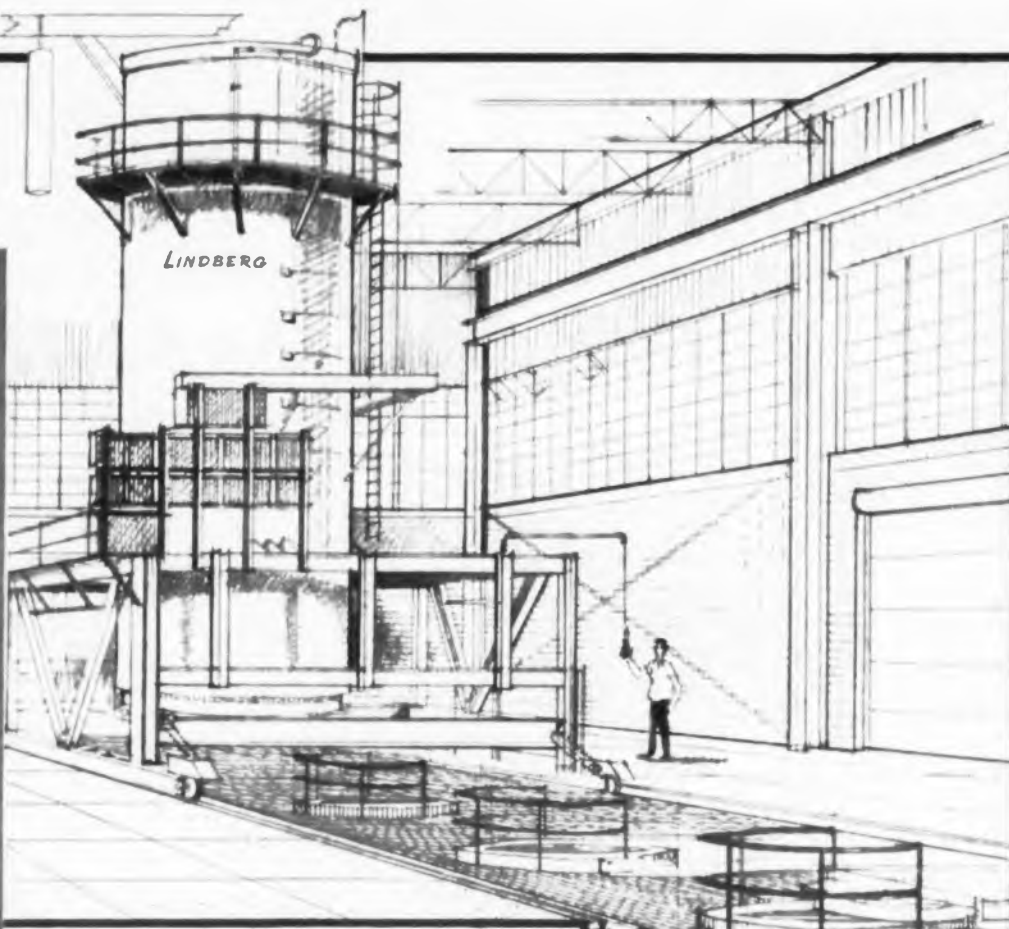
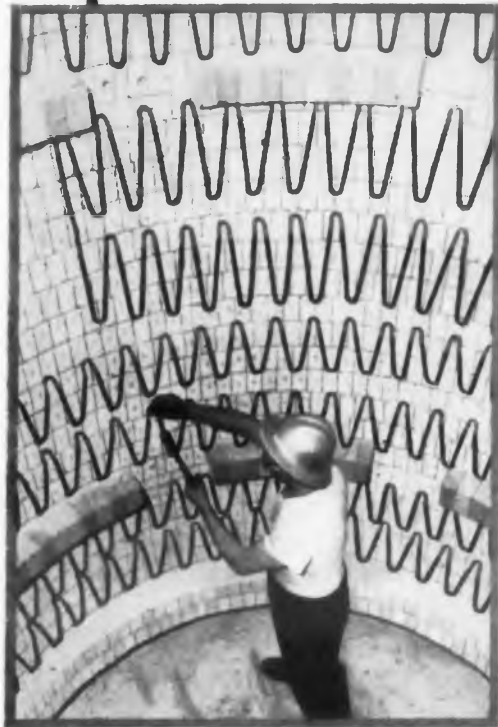
ϕ 202C
Low Frequency
Oscillator



pioneered the world-famous resistance-capacity oscillator circuit

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Preformed cold drawn Nichrome Heating Elements being anchored into place indicate tremendous size of Lindberg missile furnace.



Nichrome*

ELEMENTS HEAT WORLD'S LARGEST MISSILE FURNACE

2500 feet of extra heavy Nichrome V Wire provides 5-zone heating up to 2050°F

This giant 500 KW gantry type Lindberg† hardening furnace is the newest and largest ever built to meet the most exacting heat treating requirements of today's, and tomorrow's, missile metals. It accommodates an effective work load nearly 7 ft. in diameter and 24 ft. long.

Now in operation at Lindberg Steel Treating Company's Melrose Park Plant, the controlled atmosphere installation is both bottom loading and bottom quenching. The 19' by 57' pit—28' deep, beneath the towering electrically heated furnace, houses the loading station, 2 quench tanks (atmosphere and salt) and water wash tank. Work loads pass from furnace to quench through an airtight seal, permitting complete control and pre-

cise duplication of atmospheres and treating cycles.

In the hardening furnace there are five control zones which operate between 250°F and 2050°F. Saturable core reactors automatically vary the voltage to the Nichrome*V heating elements between 2.2 and 220 volts, depending on temperature and load.

The selection of Nichrome V by Lindberg to supply reliable and closely controlled heat and temperature in this furnace is further evidence of the confidence that industrial leaders have in the quality and performance of Driver-Harris high-nickel alloys. Why not benefit from their experience. Tell us about your requirements. *T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. †Lindberg Engineering Company

DRIVER-HARRIS* COMPANY

HARRISON, NEW JERSEY • BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Louisville

Distributor: ANGUS-CAMPBELL, INC., Los Angeles, San Francisco • In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario

MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ALLOYS FOR THE ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND HEAT-TREATING INDUSTRIES
CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

AC to DC Power Supplies

35

Rated at 85 to 300 v



These ac to dc power supplies are available in 11 models with ratings from 85 to 300 v and from 10 to 40 ma. Required input is 117 v, 60 cps. All models are housed in metal drawn cases and are furnished with filtering circuits. They are designed to be plugged into standard octal sockets.

Acopian Technical Co., Dept. ED, 927 Spruce St., Easton, Pa.

Beam Power Tubes

360

Have piv ratings of 24 w max

Types 7551 and 7558 beam power tubes have maximum piv ratings of 24 w for rf power-amplifier and oscillator service. Type 7551 is made for use in mobile communications equipment operating from 6-cell storage-battery systems; type 7558 is made for use in fixed-station and other communications equipment using 6.3-v heater supplies. Both tubes can be operated at full ratings to 175 mc. Each tube supplies a useful power output of about 10 w for a driver power of 1.5 w. Both types are of the nine-pin miniature design.

Radio Corp. of America, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED, Harrison, N.J.

Capacitors

358

Capacitances are 0.01 to 10 μf



Type 26MM metallized Mylar capacitors are available in capacitances of 0.01 to 10 μf, with diameters from 3/8 to 1 in., and with lengths from 5/8 to 2-1/3 in. The temperature range is -55 to +125 with no derating. In addition to a moisture-resistant phenolic case, epoxy resin encapsulation is used. Typical uses are in dc filters and airborne equipment.

Wesco Electrical and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 27 Olive St., Greenfield, Mass.

**CANNON
PLUGS**

Schweber

**FOR
IMMEDIATE
LARGE
QUANTITY
DELIVERY
AT
FACTORY
PRICES**

2500

Yes! You can now order up to 2500 each of such popular Cannon Connector types as Miniature D, KO, DPD, DPA, DPX, etc. Immediate shipment at factory prices.

 Schweber

ELECTRONICS
60 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L.I., N.Y.
PIONEER 6-6520 TWX G-CY-NY-580
CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**EARTHBOUND
AND BEYOND**

CANNON RF COAXIAL PLUGS MEET ANY CHALLENGE... ANYWHERE



Cannon's complete line of RF coaxial plugs meet the exacting demands of today's technology with room to spare! Wherever coaxial cable is used; land, sea, air, or outer space. Cannon's RF plugs — standard, miniature, and light-weight aluminum — provide the exact type and size for any application... whether industrial or military • Aircraft • Missiles • Ground Support Equipment • Ships • Submarines • Write for literature to:

CANNON ELECTRIC CO., 3208 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California • Please refer to Department **201**

Largest Facility in the World for Plug Research—Development—Manufacture

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

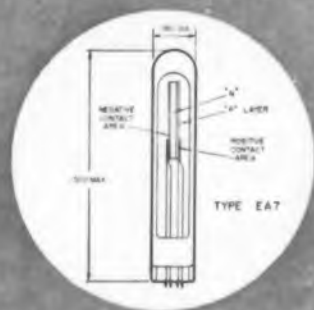
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

81

**NEW
DEVICE TO SOLVE
ULTRA-CRITICAL
CONTROL-BY-LIGHT
APPLICATIONS**

**FOR MAXIMUM
LIGHT SENSITIVITY
IN A
MINIMUM SIZE**

Hoffman Photo-Voltaic Detector Cell "Capsules" are the Answer



Hoffman's newly developed line of especially designed "silicon" photo-voltaic units provide maximum light sensitivity in a minimum size. Provided in a large variety of shapes, segmentations, configurations and encapsulations, the "Detector Cell Capsules" provide greatest possible design flexibility.

Wide number of ideal applications for these units include: computers (punched card and tape read-outs), detector instrumentation, programming controls, infrared sensors, counting devices, remote switching systems, and automatic "triggering" equipment.

This sub-miniature, hermetically sealed device has a storage temperature range of from -65°C to $+175^{\circ}\text{C}$; response time: as low as 1 microsecond, illumination level required 1250 ft. candles (tungsten light @ 2800°K); peak spectral response of 8500 angstroms.

For design consultation and information, contact your nearest Hoffman semiconductor representative.

One of the series of new "dedication" products being manufactured in Hoffman's new El Monte, California plant.



Hoffman Electronics
CORPORATION

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

Plants in El Monte, California and Evanston, Ill.

NEW PRODUCTS

Inductors

365

Provide 18 to 1000 μh

This line of inductors, designated Mini-Stab, offers 22 standard inductance values from 18 to 1000 μh with tolerances of 2, 5, and 10%. High stability is obtained by means of a powdered iron coil form with axial leads to form an open magnetic circuit. The typical induction variation with temperature is $\pm 2\%$ from -55 to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$. Inductance variation over the range from zero to rated current is a typical -1% . A molded thermosetting plastic jacket provides protection against environmental conditions and physical damage. The units stand a 300% overload for 5 min.

Speer Carbon Co., Jeffers Electronics Div., Dept. ED, DuBois, Pa.

Parametric Amplifier 366

Tunes from 220 to 400 mc

Model MA-1-350 parametric amplifier tunes from 220 to 400 mc. It has a noise figure below 2 db for up to 20 db gain and about 1/4% bandwidth. In typical operation, pump power of 100 mw is required at a pump frequency of about four times the signal frequency. The input and output impedance matches a 50-ohm line. In the non-amplifying condition, insertion loss of the cavity is about 0.2 db. Type N fittings are provided for injection of rf pump power, and connection of signal input and output to receiver. The unit is supplied with two Varactor diodes and is also available with auxiliary equipment including pump oscillator, pump power supply, and interconnecting cables. The over-all cavity dimensions are 10-7/8 in. high and 4 in. in diam.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

Mesa Transistors 367

Dissipate 2 w at 25 C

For medium power and small-signal amplifier use as well as switching applications, types TI 2N696 and TI 2N697 silicon mesa transistors dissipate 2 w at 25 C and

◀ CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

are available with a collector-base voltage of 60 v. Type 2N696 has a beta spread of 20 to 60 and type 2N697 has 40 to 120. Both have a maximum saturation resistance of 10 ohms.

Texas Instruments Inc., Semiconductor Components Div., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 312, Dallas, Tex.

Strain Indicator 368

Direct Reading

Model DR-20 direct reading strain indicator is for use with all commercial strain gages and strain gage transducers. The adjustable gage factor control is from 0.5 to 10 providing the instrument with sensitivities of 2 to 100 μv per v per division. For low strains, the sensitivity can be set to provide a readability of 1 $\mu\text{in.}$ per in. Strains as high as 50,000 $\mu\text{in.}$ per in. can be read directly. Transducers will drive the meter full scale for capacity output or for about 5% of capacity output to provide readability as high as 0.1%. Automatic polarity reversal permits reading from full tension to full compression with no adjustment. The instrument operates from four self-contained flashlight batteries and is housed in a case measuring 11 x 8-1/2 x 6 in. It weighs 9 lb.

Bytrec Corp., Dept. ED, 50 Hunt St., Newton 58, Mass.

Analog Computer 369

Measures 35.5 x 21 x 23 in.

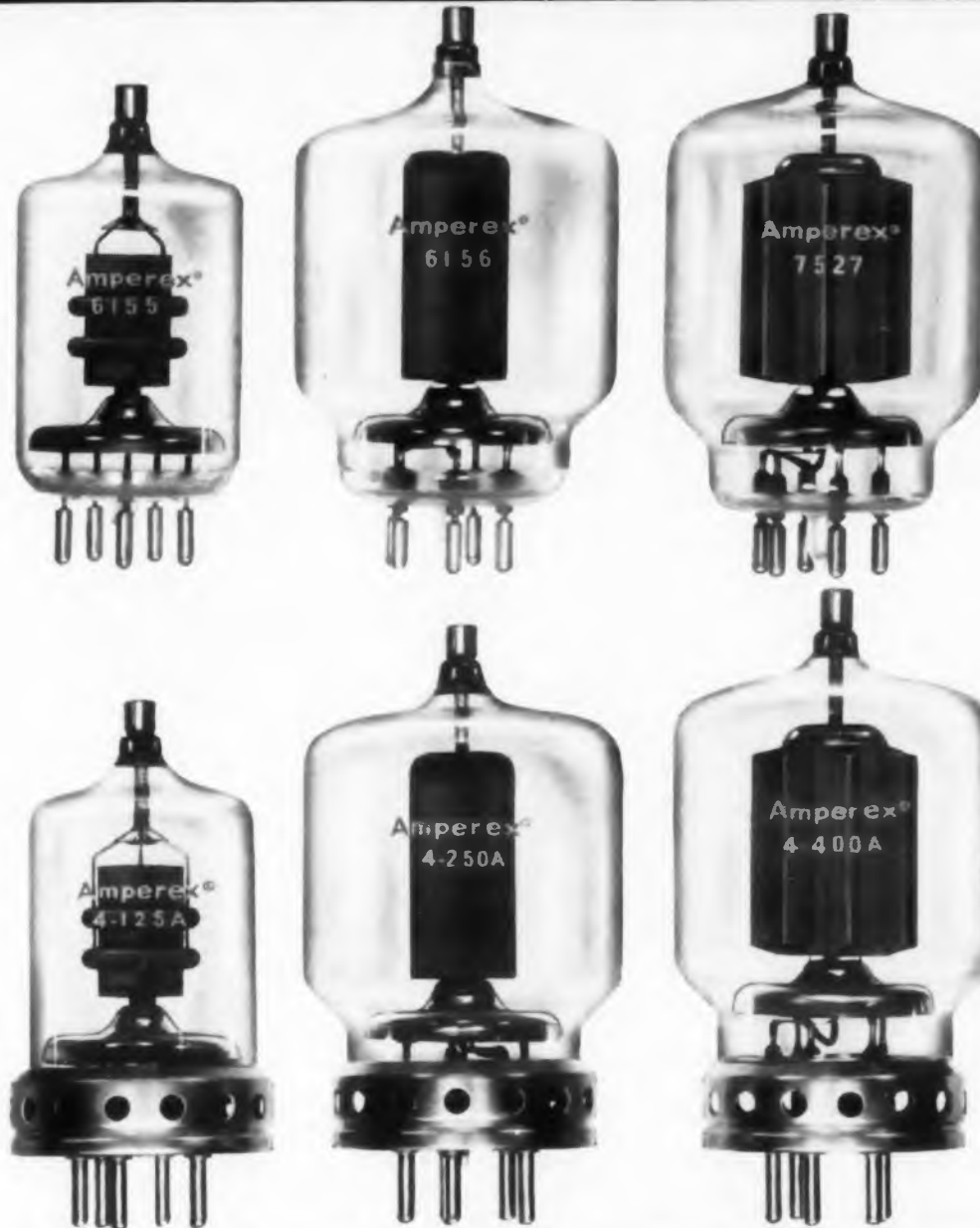
Measuring 35.5 x 21 x 23 in., type AR-2 analog computer is furnished with 12 amplifiers, 16 potentiometers, a pulse generator, and a stepping function generator. Six of the amplifiers can be used as integrators with three different ratios of integration. Impedance-matching design eliminates the need to compensate for loading effects between amplifiers. The solution to physical and mathematical problems appears as a time-variable voltage curve that can be viewed on any dc oscilloscope or direct-writing oscilloscope. An x-y plotter can also be used to plot one variable against another.

Boonshaft and Fuches, Inc., Dept. D, Hatboro Industrial Park, Hatboro, Pa.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

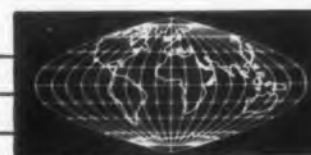
VERSATILITY

ANOTHER Amperex® EXTRA IN SIX TETRODE DESIGNS



Whether intended for original equipment or as improved plug-in replacements, the 6 Amperex tetrodes shown offer the user optimum performance and maximum reliability, PLUS an unrivalled latitude of selection. Available either in a powdered glass base version or equipped with a standard metal base, these tubes feature massive zirconium treated graphite anodes to handle large temporary overloads. Ruggedized sintered glass bases provide lower lead inductance, excellent heat dissipation characteristics and dimensional compactness, while standard metal base types insure a complete range of replacement types to choose from.

Powdered Glass Base Types	Metal Base Types	Max. Diss. Watts
6155	4-125A	125
6156	4-250A	250
7527	4-400A	400



ask **Amperex**
for the name of your nearest
franchised Amperex dealer.

AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

230 DUFFY AVENUE, HICKSVILLE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

In Canada:

Rogers Electronic Tubes and Components, 116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto 17, Canada

Count Control

COMPONENTS
FOR AUTOMATING INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES

featuring adjustable count
automatic reset
10 ampere switches



model HZ4 MICROFLEX RESET COUNTER

Use to control an operation for a preset number of counts. Has spring reset to "0." Dial ranges 19, 400 and 1,000 counts.

Ask for bulletin 720.



model HZ200 ADD-SUBTRACT COUNTER

Add-Subtract counter — operates from ADD pulses which trip switch at maximum limit—and SUBTRACT pulses which trip switch at "0" limit.

Ask for bulletin 740.



model MT STEP SWITCH

Use for sequence control from pulses—19 contacts—60 cycle coil-break out cam lugs.

Ask for bulletin 780.



model HZ6 MICROFLEX REVOLUTION COUNTER

Use to control an operation as a function of mechanical movement—drive shaft can be mechanically connected to machine, spindle, conveyor, etc.

Ask for bulletin 730.



model HM MULTIFLEX (Multiple Circuit) TIMER

Use for sequence control of 1 to 7 circuits. With shaft drive for mechanical connection to an external drive mechanism.

Ask for bulletin 130.

Write us regarding your count problem. Services of Sales Engineers in 25 district offices are available without obligation. Address Dept. ED-1259



EAGLE SIGNAL CORPORATION
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION • MOLINE, ILLINOIS
Eagle Timers Save Time—Save Money

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Connectors 363

For use to 1200 F

Using a boron-free ceramic, these connectors are for high temperature use to 1200 F. The pin and case are No. 303 stainless steel. Capacitance from one pin to ground is 2 μ f.

Technical Industries Corp., Dept. ED, 389 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

EIR Meter 352

Has 5 dc voltage ranges



Model 109 volt-ohm-milliammeter has 5 dc voltage ranges to 3000 v at a sensitivity of 20,000 ohms per v, and 5 ac ranges to 3000 v at a sensitivity of 10,000 ohms per v. It has 3 ac and dc current ranges and 3 resistance ranges to 20 meg. A 40- μ a 4.5-in. meter is used. The unit is housed in a molded bakelite case and is available wired or as a kit.

Electronic Measurements Corp., Dept. ED, Eatontown, N.J.

Miniature Capacitors 359

Capacitances are 0.1 μ f to 500 μ f

Designed for applications where space is limited, these capacitors are available with capacitances from 0.1 μ f to 500 μ f and in capacity tolerances from 0.1% to 20%. The following types can be furnished: paper, metallized paper, electrolytic, mica, ceramic, and film dielectrics such as Mylar, Teflon, polystyrene, and polyethylene. Voltages are 3 to 1000 v. The operating temperature ranges are from -65 to +350 C. Units can be supplied cased or uncased, flat, or round. Leads can be positioned radially, axially, for plug-in connections, and others. The leads in all types are plastic anchored. The capacitors are supplied in steatite, bakelite, plastic-treated paper, in metal tubes, cans, and plastic encapsulated, dipped, or molded.

Capcon, Inc., Dept. ED, 61 Stanton St., New York 2, N.Y.



TODAY-
he can escape

Rheumatic Heart Disease

Tommy had an attack of rheumatic fever, frequent forerunner of rheumatic heart disease. Fortunately for him, his heart was not damaged.

Rheumatic fever, usually preceded by a "strep" infection, often strikes the same victim more than once. With each attack comes a new danger of heart damage.

Tommy's parents no longer live in fear of rheumatic heart disease, however. Through research, medical science has developed new methods of controlling "strep" infection and preventing recurrences of rheumatic fever.

For more facts about prevention, see your physician or ask your Heart Association.

For more research progress against the heart diseases . . .

Give  HEART FUND

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

NEW UNIVERSAL KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY



We call it the PRD Type 812...you'll call it the answer to all your klystron power supply problems.

This completely new unit consists of four, separate, regulated supplies: beam, reflector, grid, and heater... and combines digital read-out of beam and reflector voltages plus outputs for operating two klystron tubes simultaneously.

PLUS a special feature for the prevention-of-cruelty to klystrons: The grid and reflector modulation voltages are clamped to the cw level in square wave or pulse operation.

The Type 812 also features superior regulation to reduce ripple and noise to an all-time low. Clean modulation characteristics assure a rise and decay time which will not exceed 2 microseconds.

You also get the following full set of PRD extras:

- digital read-out for beam and reflector voltages
- dual outputs for simultaneous operation of two klystrons
- front-panel-check calibration of grid and reflector voltages
- multirange overload protection for beam current
- safety lock when transferring from + to - grid voltage
- external triggering of internal pulse generator

Write for complete data.

POLYTECHNIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.
Factory & General Office:
202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.
ULster 2-6800

Western Sales Office:
39 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.
TEXas 0-1940

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

Density Meter 361

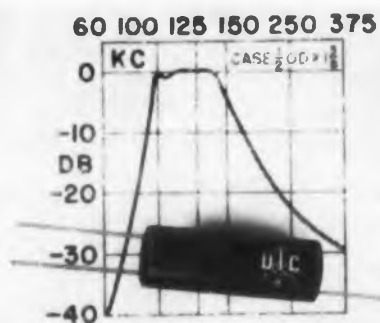
Covers the range of 200 to 10,000 mc

Covering from 200 to 10,000 mc, model 1200 battery-operated density field meter indicates the presence of radiated energy above or below the safe level of 10 mw per sq cm as well as the intensity of the energy. The instrument provides direct readings. The accuracy and the sensitivity are ± 1 db. The frequency range is divided into five steps. Without antenna, the unit measures $5\text{-}3/4 \times 2\text{-}7/8 \times 2$ in.

Radar Measurements Corp., Dept. ED, Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.

HF Filters 393

Miniature



These hf Minifilters are available in band pass types for frequencies of 50 kc to 1 mc, low pass types with cut-off frequencies from 75 kc to 1 mc, and high pass types with cut-off frequencies of 100 kc to 1 mc. The units weigh 1/3 oz, have a 1/2-in. diam, and are 1-3/8 in. long. The unit shown is a 15,000-ohm band pass filter with a center frequency of 120 kc, flat within 3 db from 95 to 145 kc. Attenuation is greater than 40 db below 60 kc and greater than 30 db above 375 kc.

United Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 150 Varick St., New York 13, N.Y.

Thermocouple Wire 364

Temperature range is 1800 to 2300 F

This base metal thermocouple wire provides true temperature readings in the range of 1800 to 2300 F. The emf values meet standard emf curves. The oxidation-resistant negative leg is a nickel alloy containing about 2.5% silicon. This highly magnetic material has a negative emf against most other alloys and metals. The positive leg is a nickel alloy containing 10% chromium and controlled traces of other metals. It is non-magnetic and has a highly positive emf against other alloys and metals. Standard tolerances for these couples in the temperature range of 32 to 530 F is ± 4 deg F or ± 0.089 mv; in the range of 531 to 2300 F, it is $\pm 3/4\%$.

The Kanthal Corp., Dept. ED, Amelia Place, Stamford, Conn.

Multi-turns?

We got 'em!

Multi-turn potentiometer connoisseurs...the men who buy them...turn to Helipot to succor their circuits. They make their choice from the nineteen separate and distinct series of HELIPOT multi-turns, each with a myriad of models, scaled from 7/8" dia. x 1-1/2" up to 3-5/16" dia. x 6". They find it easy to pick the pot that suits their circuit...linear or non-linear...high temperature or standard range...with resolution from a three-turn 0.164% up to a forty-turn 0.00073%...and linearities to $\pm 0.01\%$!

Join the well-informed 7 out of 10* who turn to Helipot. Get the complete story on this profusion of multi-turns (plus a delineation of the HELIPOT single-turn line). Write for Data File C502.

*Based on a well-known national trade publication's own survey of thousands of pot specifiers and buyers.

Beckman / Helipot

Helipot Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc., Fullerton, California
Engineering representatives in 29 cities 60010 © 1959 B. I. I.

potentiometers: dials: delay lines: expanded scale meters: servomotors: breadboard parts

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONTINENTAL VOLTAGE REFERENCES

±.0005%/°C

VOLTAGE



TIME

Continental Voltage References are the most versatile, rugged, and stable voltage reference units of any type yet developed, because:

1. They operate over wide temperature ranges with extremely small voltage changes.
2. They allow circuit flexibility by operating around a nominal current value of 10 mA.
3. They are housed in a fusion-sealed glass envelope.
4. They are subminiature in size (.300" long x .120" dia. Max.).
5. They withstand environmental conditions such as are found in missile and airborne use.
6. They are stabilized by "burning-in" for 200 hours at 200°C.

Continental Voltage References optimize the inherent properties of silicon diode elements to provide exceptional temperature compensation. This degree of compensation is possible only with the intimate thermal bond between elements provided by the Controlled Fusion Technique of junction formation, used to produce the outstanding Continental general-purpose, fast-recovery, and regulator diodes. The dy-

amic resistance realized approaches the theoretical limit for references in this voltage range.

Typical standard types are listed below:

Type	Temp. coef. at $I_R = 10$ mA %/°C	Ref. voltage at $I_R = 10$ mA volts	Voltage tolerance %	Max. dynamic resistance ohms
CD4111	± .0005	8.4	± 5	15
CD4112	± .001	8.4	± 5	15
CD4116	± .002	12.0	± 5	60
CD4117	± .005	12.0	± 5	60

Other standard types are available as well as special units to give maximum temperature stability at required values of operating current and voltage.

Your inquiry for Data Sheets on standard types, or outlining your specific requirements will receive prompt attention.



CONTINENTAL DEVICE CORPORATION

12911 CERISE AVE., HAWTHORNE, LOS ANGELES CO., CALIF.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Phase Shifter

399

Range is 360 deg

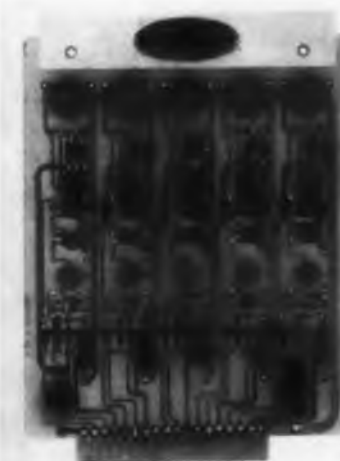


These 360-deg phase generators, designated models PG1-, PG-3, and PG-5, provide continuous phase shift of a carrier without amplitude change. The units can be used as single-frequency phase meters, references for demodulator circuits, and position-phase transducers. The range is 360 deg, and the phase accuracy is 30 sec of arc. The input voltage is 115 v and the output voltage is 32 v.

Theta Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 520 Victor St., Saddle Brook, N.J.

Pulse Delay Module

412



Has five delay circuits

Model 304 pulse delay module contains five independent, all semiconductor, delay circuits. Each section provides a delayed pulse output and a square wave output for the delay duration. Each delay circuit includes a high gain regenerative delay stage, a dc pulse amplifier which provides a square wave, and a differentiating circuit. For each delay section, the delay range is adjustable from 3 to 30 μsec. The delayed pulse output is a differentiated pulse of -3 v unloaded with a capability of 1 ma. The square wave output is -12 v switching to -2 v. Rise and fall times of 3 μsec remain constant for the full range with adjustments. The unit is a 5 x 6-in. glass-epoxy printed circuit card, measuring 1/16 in. thick. It is for use with an 18-pin P.C. receptacle.

Navigation Computer Corp., Dept. ED, 1621 Snyder Ave., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

Electronic Battery 388

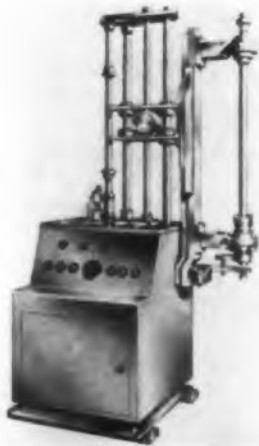
Delivers 5 amp at 6 v

Model 175 electronic battery delivers 5 amp at 6 v with a line regulation of 0.01% for changes from 105 to 125 v and a load regulation of 0.05% from no load to full load. Output noise and ripple are less than 1 mv rms and recovery time for either line or load transients is 0.001 sec. This transistorized unit replaces storage battery or a storage battery and floater combination. Applications include use as a low voltage source for strain gages, bias supplies, and precision filament supplies.

American Electronic Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 121 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Scanning Machine 414

For industrial and laboratory use



Model T-24 FZ floating zone machine produces semi-conductor materials and highly purified metals. Made for both industrial and experimental use, it has an extremely narrow molten zone which traverses the length of the vertically supported impure bar. Purification is by means of induction heating. The machine handles bars up to 1.25 in. in diam and 24 in. long. Scanning speed is continuously variable to 12 in. per hr, and return speed is continuously variable over the range of 40 to 800 in. per hr. The control panel includes up and down speed controls, a manual-automatic selector switch, and rotation motor switches.

Induction Heating Corp., Dept. ED 181 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

New Product Announcement



STEMCO TYPE MX* THERMOSTATS

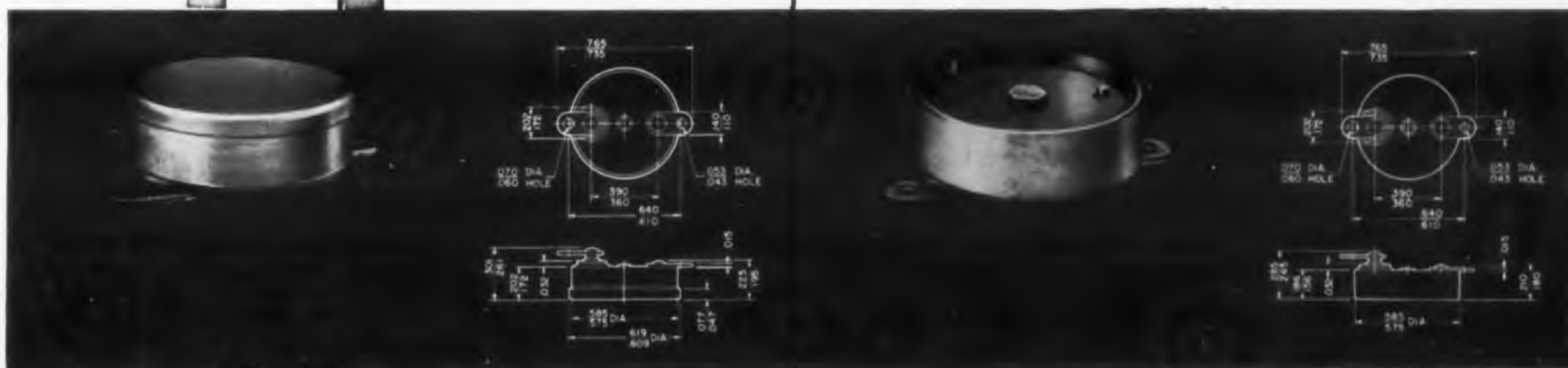
especially designed for missile, avionic and electronic applications

New Stemco Type MX Thermostats are miniature snap-acting units designed to open on a temperature rise. Being compact, lightweight units able to withstand high G's under wide ambient temperature ranges, Type MX thermostats are ideal for missile, avionic and other electronic applications where close temperature control is mandatory.

Basic design flexibility of the Stemco Type MX Series means the units can be supplied from regular production runs in a wide variety of models, both semi-enclosed or hermetically sealed. Ceramic or metal bases for semi-enclosed units, round enclosures or CR-7 crystal cans for hermetically sealed units. Several types of terminal arrangements, mounting provisions, brackets, etc., are available.

Stemco Type MX thermostats give you performance . . . small cubage . . . rugged reliability . . . at a production price.

* 2° to 6°F differentials available



AA-7288

STEVENS manufacturing company, inc.
Mansfield, Ohio

STEMCO

THERMOSTATS



...a world of ideas...that work



BOEING NEEDED SPECIALTY ENGINEERING...

AND GOT IT...FROM BORG

A FEW BORG DEVELOPMENTS

FREQUENCY STANDARDS

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

MULTI-TURN COUNTING DIALS

FRACTIONAL H. P. MOTORS

Boeing Airplane Co. needed special potentiometers for the guidance systems of their deadly Bomarc surface-to-air missiles. The necessary potentiometers had to withstand severe vibration and shock and still retain uncanny accuracy within extreme tolerances. The solution to this difficult reliability problem? The design, development and production facilities of the Borg Equipment Division of the Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation. The result? Specially designed potentiometers exceeding all required specifications. Many industry leaders have found that they can depend on Borg engineering skill and cooperation. Call on Borg when you are faced with difficult design, development or production problems. Chances are you'll save a good deal of time and money and find it makes good sense to call on Borg. Write for our new facilities brochure.



BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION
AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Plate and Filament Transformers 357

Voltage-regulated



These voltage-regulated plate and filament transformers are made for critical electron-tube power supplies. Regulation of dc plate voltage from input to filter is $\pm 3\%$ against line variations of 100 to 130 v ac. The units also provide filament voltages of 5 and 6.3 v ac regulated to $\pm 3\%$. Model MVRP-40 supplies 275 v dc at 50 ma, 6.3 v ac at 2.5 amp, and 5 v ac at 2 amp. Model MVRP-70 provides 385 v dc at 110 ma, 6.3 v ac at 3 amp, and 5 v ac at 2 amp. Model MVRP-185 provides 380 v dc at 250 ma, 6.3 v ac at 4 amp regulated and 8 amp unregulated, and 5 v ac at 3 amp. All dc voltages are measured at the input to a capacitor-input filter following type 5Y3GT rectifier for models MVRP-40 and 70 or type 5U4GA/GB for the MVRP-185.

Sorensen and Co., Dept. ED, Richards Ave., S. Norwalk, Conn.

Power Supplies

409

Input is 12 to 14 v dc



Made to operate from an input of 12 to 14 v dc, this line of power supplies includes dc converters in 25, 60, and 120-w models and a 25-w inverter which delivers 115 v or 26 v at 400 cps. The units are for use under extreme environmental conditions and are transistorized. Applications of the converters are in mobile communications, marine radio-telephones, and aircraft radios. The inverter is suitable for synchro position indicators, gyro instruments such as turn and bank indicators and artificial horizons, remote indicating compasses, and other aircraft and marine instruments.

Barker and Williamson, Inc., Dept. ED, Bristol, Pa.

Servo Motor-Brake

410

Stall torque of motor is 0.48 oz-in.



This servo motor-brake combination has a stainless steel housing, end bells, and shaft, and can be made with size 10, size 11, or 1-in. mounting. The stall torque of the motor is 0.48 oz-in. A brake range of 0.03 to 0.1 \pm 0.01 oz-in. is offered. It is designed for 115 v, 400 cps operation in both phases. The nominal impedance is 1450 +j1600. The brake does not change linearity of the speed torque characteristics. The unit meets MIL-E-5272. A unit including an integrally mounted gear box with ratios to 8000:1 is also available.

Western Gear Corp., Electro Products Div., Dept. ED, 132 W. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

Power Amplifier

394

Delivers 20 w from a 10-mw input



Operating from an input signal of 10 mw, model ATMS-2001 power amplifier provides 20 w over the frequency range of 30 cps to 150 kc. Attenuation is 0.5 db. Input impedance is about 10 K and the input circuit is provided with a step attenuator to control the amplitude of the input signal. The harmonic distortion is less than 1.5% and the output impedance is a balanced or unbalanced resistive load of 135 ohms. Model ATMS-2002 transformer is available for use with the amplifier permitting an output impedance selection of 4, 16, 64, 600, or 2400 ohms. Frequency response of the transformer is 30 cps to 150 kc \pm 2 db at extreme impedance levels.

Technitrol Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 1952 E. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Wright Servo Motors With Inertia Damping Eliminate Need For Tachometer Generator

These new Wright-designed motors eliminate the need in high response systems for tachometer generator feed-back. They have built-in damping to resist sharp acceleration or deceleration. They provide stabilization through reversible viscous torque which has no effect at constant speed, and only minute effect on small incremental changes in velocity.

Their fly-wheel, which contains a permanent magnet, is mounted on independent bearings in the motor. This is viscously coupled to the rotor via a drag cup carried by the rotor. The fly-wheel effect is not felt by the rotor until a significant velocity difference appears between rotor and fly-wheel.

Your inquiry is invited. Please specify the motor size and/or torque output you require.

SIZE 11



SIZE 15



WRIGHT MACHINERY COMPANY
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Precision is assured at SPERRY



Quality is closely guarded in TWT production. Here optical comparator magnifies helix for inspection.

NOW 60DB GAIN IN L-BAND PPM FOCUSING NEW SPERRY TWT

... cuts Space, Weight, Cost, Power Requirements — Sperry's new STL-222 provides twice the gain of ordinary L-Band tubes—actually takes the place of two tubes in most applications — yet is only 20" long, weighs only 8.5 pounds. This important advantage suits this new CW amplifier and driver perfectly to airborne applications. Its excellent broadband stability recommends it for ground support and airborne radar equipment . . . communications . . . drone applications . . . noise generators . . . switching devices and other L-Band uses.

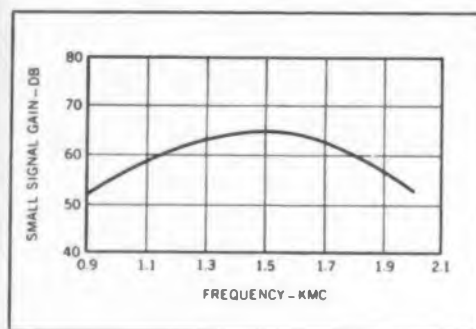
The STL-222 is periodic permanent magnet focused. Its tough metal and ceramic construction provides for high environmental capability, stable operation at high ambient temperatures and under extremes of vibration. This tube also features a high- μ modulating grid and high input-to-output isolation. It is short circuit stable.

The STL-222 is now in production at Sperry, which means lower unit cost and fast delivery schedules. Advanced performance and dependability result from Sperry's long experience in klystron and TWT research, development and production. Write for complete data, outlining the nature of your application.

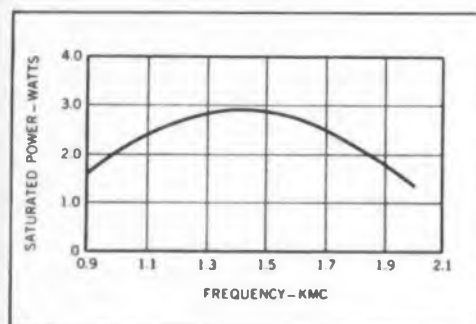
Specifications

Frequency Range.....	1.0 to 2.0 kmc'
Small-signal gain.....	48 db min
Saturated Power Output.....	2 w nom
Beam Voltage.....	1000 v
Beam Current.....	35 ma
Grid Bias.....	35 v
Grid Current.....	5 ma
Grid Cut-off Signal.....	-20 v max
Heater Voltage.....	6.3 v
Heater Current.....	3.2 amp
Input-Output Isolation.....	75 db min

STL-222



Small-Signal Gain vs. Frequency



Saturated Power vs. Frequency

SPERRY

SPERRY ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION, SPERRY RAND CORPORATION, GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA
Address inquiries: Gainesville, or Sperry Offices in Brooklyn • Boston • Philadelphia • Chicago • Los Angeles • Montreal • Export Dept., Great Neck, N. Y.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Miniature Acceleration Switch 404

Temperature range is -65 to +250 F

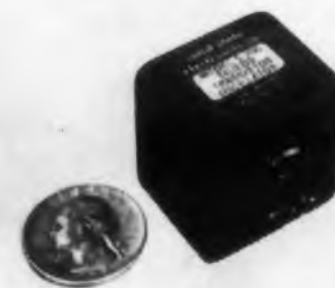


Operating in the temperature range of -65 to +250 F, type 174 miniature, unidirectional, single-axis switch closes a circuit in response to a preset acceleration level and resets itself when the acceleration drops below a preset level. The unit consists of a gas-damped seismic system with a range of 5 to 60 g, an accuracy of $\pm 5\%$, a repeatability of ± 0.25 g, and a damping ratio of 0.8 of critical. The switch is spst type, normally open with a contact rating of 100 ma. The unit is hermetically sealed, weighs 3/4 oz, and measures 1-3/16 x 7/16 in. OD. It is suitable for use in aircraft and missile control for measuring and indicating devices.

W. L. Maxson Corp., Dept. ED, 475 Tenth Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

Transistor Sinusoidal Oscillator 401

Frequency range is 25 cps to 100 kc



Designed to create a sine wave signal source, model S-200 silicon transistor sinusoidal oscillator covers a frequency range of 400 cps to 70 kc or of 25 cps to 100 kc. The unit withstands 500 g shock for 11 msec, 35 g vibration from zero to 2500, and acceleration of 700 g. The required input is +28 v at 2 ma. Distortion is less than 5%. The output impedance is a nominal 2.5 K. Output amplitude is greater than 2 v rms for a load impedance of more than 35 K. Suitable for use in missile instrumentation, telemetering, carrier systems, guidance systems, magnetic tape biasing, and other uses, the unit weighs about 2 oz, depending on frequency of operation.

Solid State Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 15321 Rayen St., Sepulveda, Calif.

Power Supply

408

Has adjustable output of 2.5 to 13 v dc



Operating from an input of 115 v ac $\pm 10\%$, 60 ± 1 cps, single-phase, type 7197 power supply has an adjustable output of 2.5 to 13 v dc. Load current is 0 to 10 amp, continuous duty. The dynamic regulation is provided for a $\pm 90\%$ load change and a step function of $\pm 5\%$ line change. Slow regulation is provided for no load to full load and a $\pm 10\%$ line change. Total regulation including slow, dynamic, and ripple will not exceed $\pm 1\%$. The ripple voltage is 10 mv max. The supply has short circuit protection over the entire range and meets all electrical specifications to 35 C. The voltage reference is stabilized in two stages. The pass circuit, consisting of six parallel transistors, is controlled by a current amplifier and a voltage amplifier transistor.

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N.J.

Sweep Generator

403

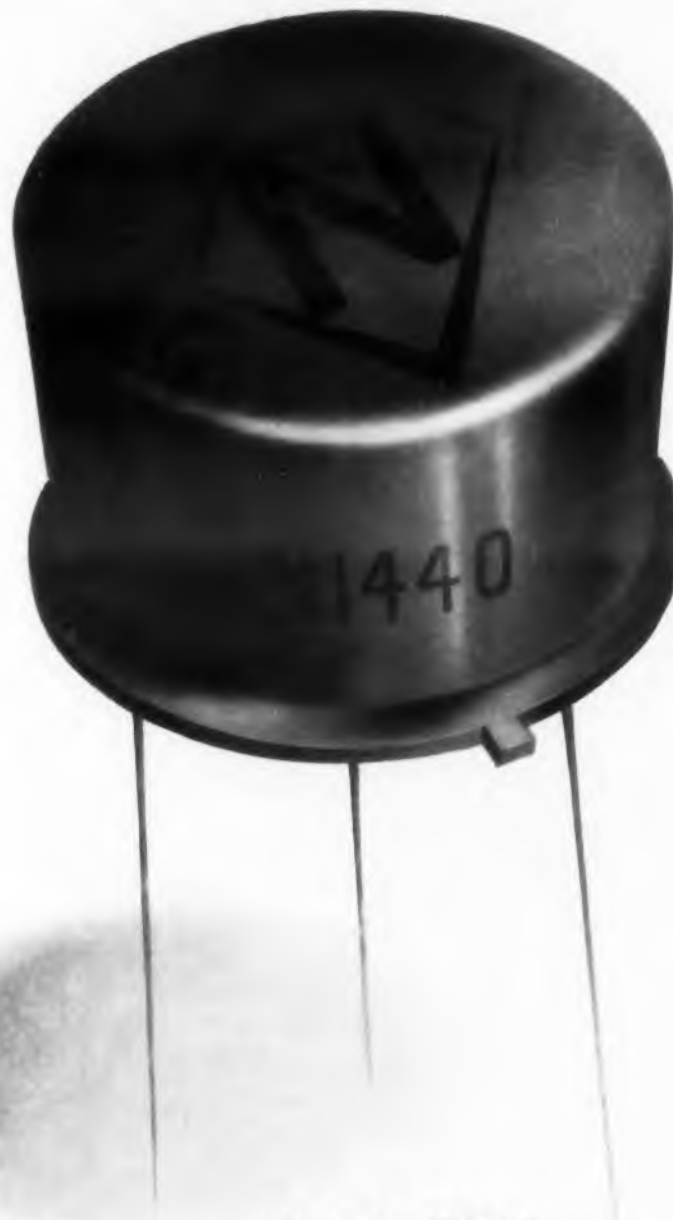
Flatness is ± 0.05



Model 707 sweep frequency generator has a flatness of ± 0.05 over its highest octave of coverage. The unit can be furnished with plug-in oscillator heads covering any part of the spectrum from 0.5 to 250 mc. An electronic saturable reactor permits a maximum deviation of about 4.5 to 1, with sweep rates adjustable from 0.5 sweeps per min to 60 sweeps per sec. The instrument can be used with X-Y recorders where permanent records are required. Sawtooth or pyramid sweep shapes may be selected by front panel controls. The output power exceeds +20 dbm and is monitored by a front panel meter. The unit operates from a 115 v, 50 or 60 cps supply built on a 13 x 17-in. chassis for cabinet or rack mounting.

Jerrold Electronics Corp., Industrial Products Div., Dept. ED, 15th and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.

under
this
semiconductor
symbol...



a new
standard of
PNP silicon alloy
transistors

2N1440 series—now available

for further information, write:

National

SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION • DANBURY, CONN.

West Coast Office: 690 N. Sepulveda Blvd., EL Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advancing the
solid-state
art . . .
NO. 2

DC POWER

...STEADY AS A ROCK!

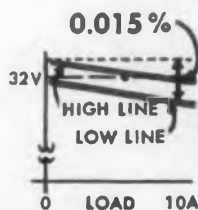
Maintain Tight Regulation
Despite Combined Effects of
Time, Dynamic and Temperature,
Static Line and Load Changes.

You can solve your power supply problems *overnight* by selecting the appropriate set of our Transistorized Power Supplies, because we *think of, design for, and test to all* the requirements for truly rock-solid DC power.

A certified report on 17 production tests accompanies each ARMOUR supply. Here is typical performance data:

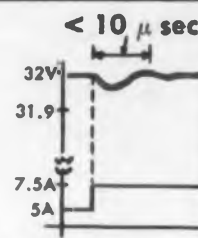
TOTAL STATIC REGULATION —

against worst combination of simultaneous static line and load changes.



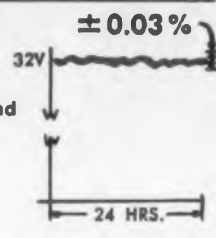
DYNAMIC RESPONSE —

duration of transient component of output change due to instantaneous load (or line) change.



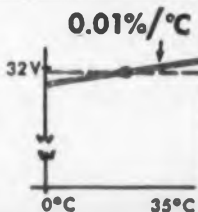
STABILITY —

after warm up, with constant line, load and ambient conditions.



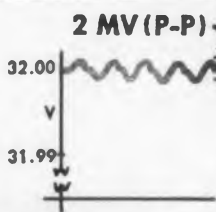
THERMAL REGULATION —

output variation due to ambient temperature change, at constant line and load.



RIPPLE —

total of spikes, hash, periodic and h-f aperiodic components of output.



	OUTPUT RANGE		STATIC REGULATION		RIPPLE	PANEL	
MODEL	VOLTS	AMPS	LOAD	LINE	MV RMS	(INCHES)	PRICE
T-200-B	0-10	0-3	.02% or 3MV	.01%	0.7	3 1/2"	\$395
T-205-B	0-10	0-10	.03% or 6MV	.01%	0.7	3 1/2"	\$495
T-210-B	0-10	0-30	.02% or 6MV	.01%	0.7	5 1/4"	\$725
T-215-B	0-32	0-1	.02% or 3MV	.01%	0.7	3 1/2"	\$450
T-220-B	0-32	0-3	.02% or 3MV	.01%	0.7	3 1/2"	\$525
T-225-B	0-32	0-10	.02% or 5MV	.01%	0.7	5 1/4"	\$695
T-230-B	0-150	0-0.75	.01% or 1MV	.03%	2.0	3 1/2"	\$545
T-235-B	0-150	0-2	.01% or 4MV	.03%	2.0	5 1/4"	\$625



ARMOUR ELECTRONICS

Division of Cardinal Instrumentation Corporation
4201 Redwood Avenue • Los Angeles 66, California

TRANSISTORIZED POWER SUPPLIES
TRANSISTOR TESTERS • LINE REGULATORS

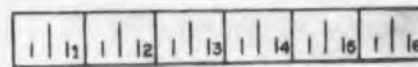
CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Switching Transistor

397

Dissipates 45 w at 25 C



Type 2N1120 switching transistor dissipates 45 w at 25 C mounting base temperature. Maximum collector current rating is 10 amp dc and collector-emitter voltage rating is 70 v dc. Designed to meet MIL-T-19500, 68, the unit has a high reliability.

Bendix Semiconductor Products, Dept. ED, Long Branch, N.J.

Electromagnetic Counter

392

Measures 2.092 x 2.401 x 2.25 in.



Measuring 2.092 x 2.401 x 2.25 in., this electromagnetic counter displays six digits. Characters are 0.188 in. high. Operation may be on 115 v ac or other voltages, if requested. Power consumption is about 6 w. Maximum constant speed is 700 counts per min.

Veeder-Root Inc., Dept. ED, Hartford 2, Conn.

Synchro Control Transformer

402

Temperature range is -55 to +125 C



Type 4227-01 400-cps synchro control transformer has minimum error variations from -55 to +125 C. The input voltage is 11.8 v, the input current is 0.03 amp, and the input wattage is 0.073 w. The output voltage is 22.5 v, the phase

RECHARGEABLE



ECONOMICAL



YARDNEY SILCAD® BATTERIES

You'll use and reuse your YARDNEY SILCAD over 2,000 to 3,000 partial cycles... 300 to 500 complete discharges. Here is true year-in, year-out economy.

This, among other factors, explains why the long-life, maintenance-free YARDNEY SILCAD is being used more and more in military and commercial fields — as a compact, lightweight and rugged power source in portable TV and radio and tape recorders... in radio controlled models... in electric cars and trucks... in photographic equipment such as lighting, photoflash and camera drives...



YARDNEY ELECTRIC CORP.

"Pioneers in Compact Power"®
40-50 LEONARD STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

Patents granted and pending
© 1959 by Yardney Electric Corp

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

for your voice
communications

STROMBERG-CARLSON TELEPHONE HANDSETS

MODELS FOR
MANY INDUSTRIAL
APPLICATIONS



No. 26: short, lightweight, sturdy. Comes with capsule-type receiver and transmitter.

No. 27: high-gain version of No. 26 handset.



No. 28: "push-to-talk" handset. Rocker bar switch; various spring combinations.

No. 29: high-gain version of No. 28 handset.

Typical applications: mobile radio • intercom systems • carrier and microwave • aircraft and railroad.

Modern handset cradle for mobile or panel use fits any Stromberg-Carlson handset.

Send for Bulletins T-5005 and T-5013. Write to Telecommunications Industrial Sales, 116 Carlson Road, Rochester 3, New York.

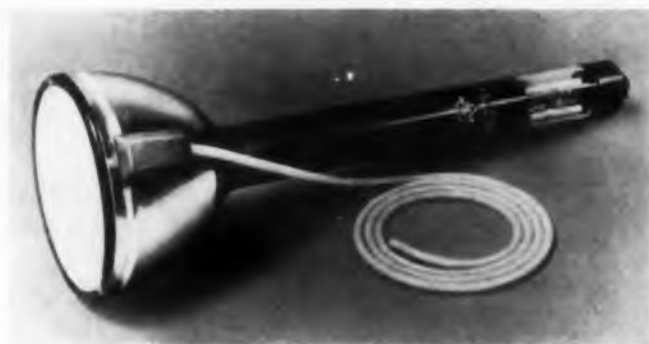
STROMBERG-CARLSON
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS

shift is 8.5 deg, the rotor resistance is 316 ohms, and the stator resistance is 67 ohms. All molded parts are made from material with high impact strength, good dimensional stability, and heat resistance. The unit has stainless steel housing.

John Oster Manufacturing Co., Avionic Div., Dept. ED, 1 Main St., Racine, Wis.

Cathode Ray Tube 400

Has 3000 lines



Type SC-2782 cathode ray tube is made for high resolution photographic recording and has a definition range of 3000 lines with a spot size of 0.0013 in. at currents of 5 μ a. This 5-in. tube has a flat, clear non-browning optical glass faceplate. An integral encapsulated high voltage connector minimizes corona at high altitudes. The tube is aluminized and uses a non-ion trap construction with magnetic deflection and focus.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 730 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

PNP Germanium Alloy Junction Transistor 406

For military and industrial computer use



Type 2N1356 pnp germanium alloy junction transistor is for military and industrial computer use where extreme reliability is required. Made to replace type 2N3596A, the unit has a floating base construction with the three leads insulated from the case. Types 2N1353, 2N1354, 2N1355, and 2N1357 are similar replacements for types 2N384, 2N395, 2N396, and 2N397. All units meet the requirements of MIL-T-19500A and MIL-S-19500B.

Industro Transistor Corp., Dept. ED, 35-10 36th Ave., Long Island City 6, N.Y.

keep
radar scope
display
accurate
with
simplified
regulation
using

VICTOREEN

corona type
high voltage
regulator tubes

compact
rugged
lower price
stable
longer life

Victoreen M-42
(9/16 dia. x
3-13/16")

Victoreen M-45
(9/16 dia. x
6-1/2")

Victoreen's lightweight M-42 and M-45 regulator tubes provide compact power supply regulation when used as shunt regulators or to provide high reference voltages for radar scopes and other airborne uses. Currents up to 1mA and nominal voltages from 3kV to 12kV. And, perhaps best of all, experience shows that tube life is considerably longer than that of other forms of high voltage regulation. The complete story on Victoreen M-42 and M-45 Corona Type High Voltage Regulator Tubes is yours for the asking.

Request "Corona Type Voltage Regulator Tubes" technical information package.

Victoreen
5806 Hough Avenue • Cleveland 3, Ohio
CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



You get an extra measure of design freedom with
... POWDERED PERMALLOY FILTOROID® CORES*

The high permeability and low core loss of powdered permalloy Filtoroid cores can remove design roadblocks for you. You can build extra frequency stability into filter networks with these cores. Their permeability *remains* stable with changes in time and flux levels. Distortion factors are held to a bare minimum. Temperature coefficient of inductance is tightly controlled.

There's extra design flexibility for you, too, in

the broad range of Filtoroid cores available. They're made in three standard permeabilities—150, 125 and 60—in sizes up to 1.570" O.D., all carried in stock for immediate shipment.

Our engineers are ready right now to help you select the proper Filtoroid core for your filter circuits. Write or call for a discussion of your needs, or send for Bulletin G-1.

*MADE UNDER A LICENSE AGREEMENT WITH WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

**MAGNETIC
 METALS**

transformer laminations • motor laminations • tape-wound cores
 powdered molybdenum permalloy cores • electromagnetic shields

MAGNETIC METALS COMPANY • Hayes Avenue at 21st Street, Camden 1, N. J.
 CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Delay Line

Delay time is 0.5 μ sec



Designed for printed wiring assembly techniques, model 15-52 delay line has a delay time of 0.5 μ sec, tapped at 0.1- μ sec intervals. The impedance is 100 ohms and the rise time is 0.1 μ sec. The unit has raised-bearing surfaces to prevent moisture trapping. Its dimensions are 0.375 x 2 x 2.28 in.

ESC Corp., Dept. ED, 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N.J.

Pulse Generator

Rise time is 0.4 μ sec



Model PG-3 pulse generator has a rise time of better than 0.4 μ sec. Repetition rates can be fixed at 60 cps, variable from 20 to 300 cps, or externally triggered. The calibrated pulse amplitude is 0 to ± 100 v and the calibrated pulse widths are 1.7, 5, 10, and 20 μ sec. Other pulse widths can be produced by using additional cables. Transistorized drive circuits provide for stable operation. The unit measures 12-7/8 x 7-10-1/2 in.

Lumatron Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Westbury, L.I., N.Y.

Correction Notice

The magnetic tape transport described on page 54 of the October 28th issue is model 906, Mark II, and not model 908, Mark II, as reported. It is manufactured by Potter Instrument Corp. of Plainville, L.I., N.Y.

Limit Stop Assembly 371

To meet Mil specs, type X2 is available in ball bearings or oil-less bronze bearings with a wide range of mechanical stop limits from 30 to 4530 deg. Made for stopping torques to 500 oz-in., the units are self-adjustable for fine zero adjustment.

Pic Design Corp., Dept. ED, 477 Atlantic Ave., E. Rockaway, L.I., N.Y.

Gold 372

For silicon transistors and diodes used in computers, aircraft, and missiles, this gold contains 10 parts per million impurity.

American Silver Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 36-07 Prince St., Flushing 54, N.Y.

Hermetic Magnetic Wire 373

Made of a Formvar material, it has low extractions, good blister-resistance, and does not soften in Freon-22. Called Hermeteze, it also has good resistance to heat and pressure at crossovers.

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp., Inca Mfg. Div., Dept. ED, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Resistance Paints 374

These seven types, offering from 10 to 10,000 meg, can replace resistors in non-precision applications and can be applied directly to insulating surfaces. Rods or sheets can be coated by spraying, dipping, flooding, or brushing.

Micro-Circuits Co., Dept. ED, New Buffalo, Mich.

Switches 375

Types BZE6-2RN28 and BZV6-2RN28 one-way roller arm actuators provide electrical actuation in one direction and are made for either side or bottom mounting. Types BZE6-2RQ62 and BZV6-2RQ62 side and bottom enclosed switches have a low force 6-in. rod actuator. Ratings are 15 amp at 120, 240, and 480 v ac, 0.5 amp at 125 v ac, and 1/4 amp at 250 v ac.

Micro Switch Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

Neon Noise Sources 376

Designed to operate in the range of 1120 to 26,500 mc, these neon tubes provide 18 db of excess noise.

Kay Electric Co., Dept. ED, 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N.J.

Ceramic Bushings 377

For use in electrical insulators and semiconductor tooling, they withstand temperatures to 2000 F. Diameter sizes are from 0.028 to 12 in. OD. Standard tolerances are held to $\pm 0.5\%$.

Ceramic Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 426 Commercial Ave., Palisades Park, N.J.



Easy-to-use, low cost, precision

FREQUENCY, TACHOMETRY INSTRUMENTS

-hp- 500B Electronic Frequency Meter

Model 500B is a rugged, precision instrument widely used for direct-reading laboratory or production line measurements of ac frequency from 3 cps to 100 KC. With -hp- 508A-D Tachometer Generators or -hp- 506A Optical Tachometer Pickup, the 500B also provides direct tachometry readings.

Typical applications include rf signal beat frequency comparisons, crystal frequency deviations, audio frequency and FM measurements, oscillator stability, machinery rotational speed, average frequency of random events, checking vibration or torsion in gear trains, etc.

Model 500B has an expanded scale feature permitting

any 10% or 30% of selected range to be viewed full scale. It also offers a pulse output synchronous with an input pulse for measuring FM components of input signals or syncing a stroboscope or oscilloscope. Readings are independent of line voltage, input signal or vacuum tube variations. \$285.00.

-hp- 500C Electronic Tachometer Indicator

Model 500C is identical to 500B except for meter calibration which is in rpm for greater convenience in tachometry measurements. With appropriate -hp- transducers (506A or 508A-D series), -hp- 500C will measure rpm from 15 to 6,000,000 rpm in 9 ranges. \$285.00.

-hp- Rotational Speed Transducers

NO MECHANICAL CONNECTION

-hp- 506A Optical Tachometer Pickup measures speeds 300 to 300,000 rpm of moving parts which have small energy or can not be connected mechanically to measuring devices. Employing a phototube and operated by reflected-light interruptions from light and dark areas on a shaft, -hp- 506A may be used with -hp- 500B Electronic Frequency Meter, -hp- 500C Electronic Tachometer Indicator, -hp- 521 and 522 Electronic Counters, and similar instruments. Output voltage is 1 volt rms minimum into 1 megohm; light source is a 21 candlepower, 6 volt automotive bulb; phototube is Type 1P41. \$125.00.



MECHANICAL CONNECTION



-hp- 508A/B/C/D Tachometer Generators are for use with electronic counters or frequency meters in rpm measurements from 15 to 40,000 rpm where direct mechanical connection can be made to the rotating part under measurement. -hp- 508A produces 60 output pulses per shaft revolution. When connected to an indicating instrument calibrated in rps, it permits direct readings in rpm. Relationship between output voltage and shaft speed is virtually linear to 5,000 pps, simplifying oscilloscope presentation of shaft speed as a function of time for analyzing clutches, brakes and acceleration rates. -hp- 508B, C and D are identical to -hp- 508A except output is 100, 120 and 360 pulses per revolution respectively, and output voltage peaks at successively slower shaft speeds. -hp- 508A, B, C or D, \$100.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4870K PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451
FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS



Ask about new -hp- 200 KC oscilloscope—\$435⁰⁰

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



in microwave design...

Put PERMANENT MAGNET SPECIALISTS

on your development team

Application of permanent magnets in microwave devices has resulted in vastly improved performance, lower costs and greater stability. Since the early days of microwave research, The Indiana Steel Products Company magnet design engineers have worked closely with leading manufacturers, providing expert help in developing special-purpose permanent magnet assemblies for such applications as radar magnetrons, backward wave oscillators, pm-focus traveling wave tubes and load isolators.

A discussion with permanent magnet specialists at The Indiana Steel Products Company may be just the stimulus your new design efforts need — or perhaps you'll find a way to improve your present products. In any case, you can be sure of this—*nobody knows permanent magnets like Indiana.* And, because Indiana produces all permanent magnet materials, Indiana design engineers are well qualified to recommend the *one* best material for your design. Why not call in an Indiana man today?

FREE CATALOG

Write TODAY for important, free, new catalog for microwave design engineers — "Alnico Load Isolator Magnets," which describes shapes, sizes and characteristics of this complete line of Indiana permanent magnets. Ask for Catalog No. M-12

THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
VALPARAISO, INDIANA
World's largest manufacturer of permanent magnets

INDIANA PERMANENT MAGNETS

IN CANADA: The Indiana Steel Products Company of Canada Limited, Kitchener, Ontario

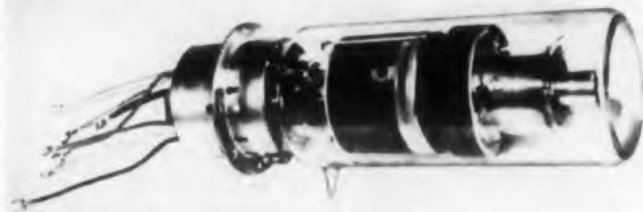
CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Hydrogen-Thyratron

407

Average pulse power is 75 kw



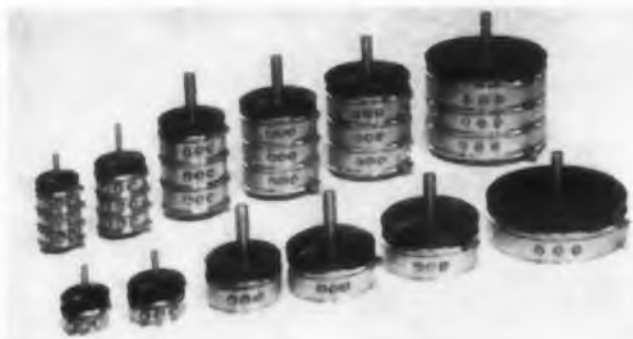
Type GHT4 Genalex hydrogen-thyratron has a peak pulse power of 50 megawatts, and an average pulse power of 75 kw. Tube life is 3000 hr or more. Constant gas pressure can be maintained with variations of up to 7.5% of supply voltage. The ambient temperature range is -5 to $+70$ C. Jitter is less than 1 μ sec and pulse lengths are 5 μ sec at maximum peak current. The unit measures 15 in. long and 4.5 in. in diam.

British Industries Corp., Dept. ED, 80 Shore Rd., Port Washington, N.Y.

Servo Potentiometers

411

Operate from -55 to $+150$ C



Designed for military applications under severe environmental conditions, the PVR series of servo potentiometers operate over the temperature range of -55 to $+150$ C. Offered in diameter sizes from 0.5 to 3 in., they have mandrel construction to provide maximum resolution and pre-loaded stainless steel ball bearings to eliminate end play.

Technology Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 531 Main St., Acton, Mass.

Correction Notice

Model LS-2 focusing light source can provide a light spot at any distance from 12 ft to 5 in., and not from 1 ft to 5 in. as reported in the July 22nd issue. The light source is made by Farmer Electric Products Co., Inc., 2300 Washington St., Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

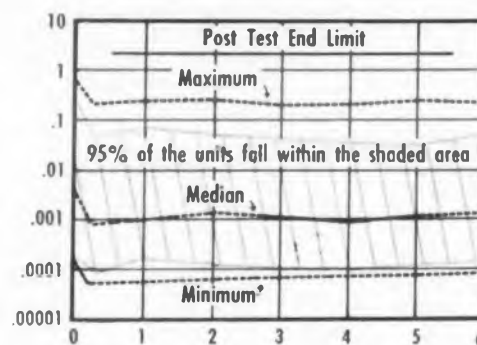
Now in mass production for more than 4 years...

TI 2N337 SERIES USE-PROVED IN ADVANCED APPLICATIONS

Now get advanced application information and complete reliability and life-test data on TI grown-junction silicon transistors—based on four years' experience.

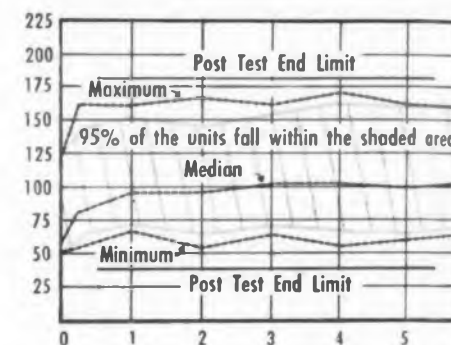
PARAMETER TEST CONDITIONS AND LIMITS

PARAMETER MEASURED	TEST CONDITIONS	ACCEPTANCE LIMIT	
		MIN	MAX
I_{CBO}	$V_{CB} = 20$ vdc $I_E = 0$ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$	—	$2 \mu\text{a}$



PARAMETER TEST CONDITIONS AND LIMITS

PARAMETER MEASURED	TEST CONDITIONS	ACCEPTANCE LIMIT	
		MIN	MAX
h_{FE} pulse	$V_{CE} = 5$ vdc $I_C = 10$ ma $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$	45	150



I_{CBO} and h_{FE} characteristics of a sample of 60 TI 2N337 and 2N338 units over a 6-week period. These tests are conducted by TI's independently operated Quality Assurance Branch, and are representative of the complete parameter behavior test information in the Silicon Transistor Reliability Data brochure listed below.

PUSH-PULL TRANSISTORIZED SERVO AMPLIFIER

Description of a 2-watt transistorized servo amplifier which, using unfiltered rectified a-c for the collector supply, has high collector efficiency.

TRANSISTORIZED VOLTAGE REGULATOR CIRCUIT

Description of a circuit which can regulate the voltage to loads demanding up to 600 ma.

HIGH-INPUT-IMPEDANCE AMPLIFIER USING SILICON TRANSISTORS

Amplifier described has input impedance of 8 megohms, voltage gain of 40 db, and output impedance of 600 ohms.

HIGH-FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS OF GROWN-DIFFUSED SILICON TRANSISTORS

Description of characteristics of 2N338 switching and general-purpose unit and 3N34 and 3N35 very-high-frequency tetrodes.

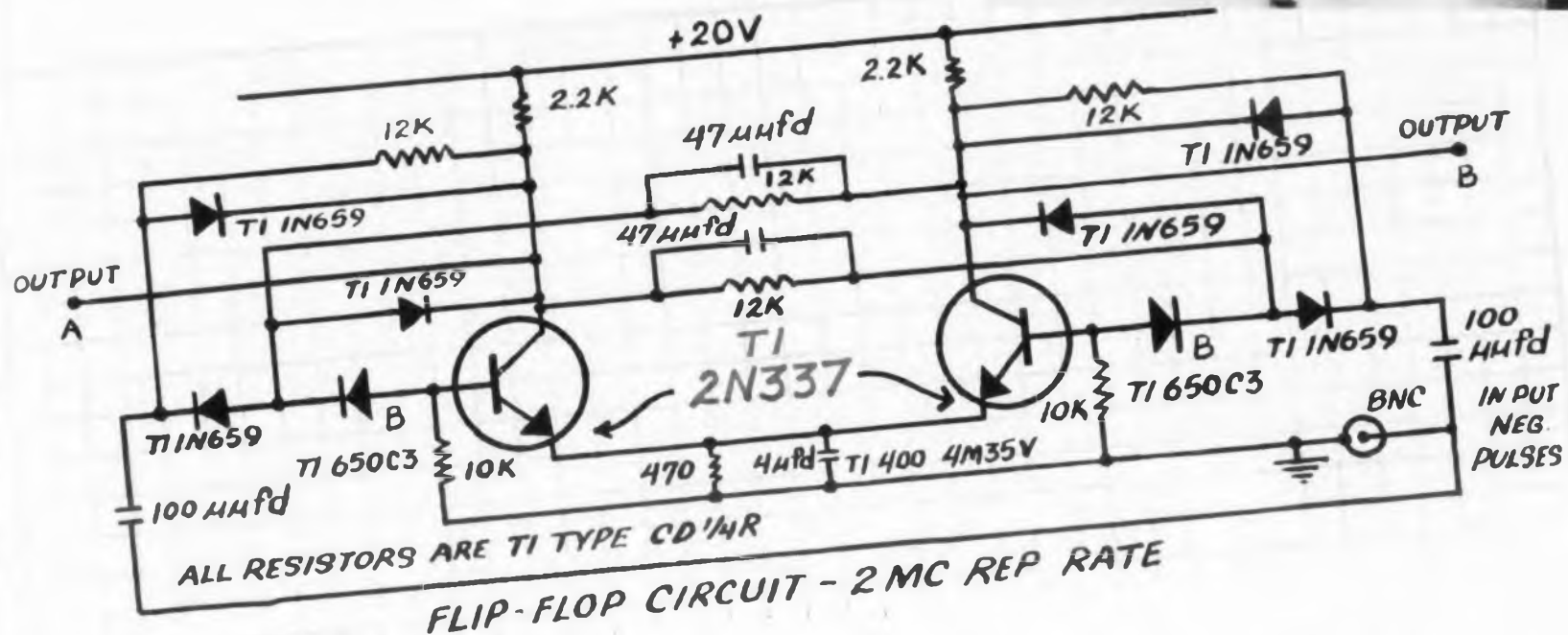
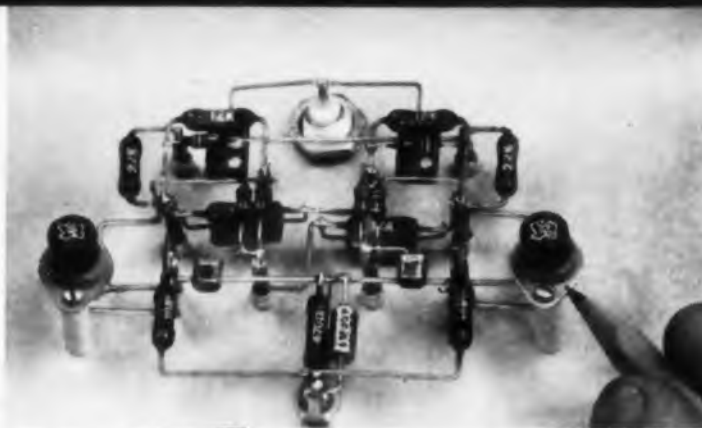
SILICON TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY DATA

Complete parameter analysis of TI 2N332 through 2N343 — a graphic presentation of parameter behavior with time when one type transistor from a series is subjected to stated tests. The graphs above are representative of this data.



These reports are available by writing on your letterhead to your nearest TI sales office, and are not available through magazine reader service cards.

HIGH SPEED SWITCHING



... with reliable TI silicon transistors

New improved TI 2N337 and 2N338 specifications provide greater design flexibility for your switching circuits . . . nuclear counters . . . pre-amplifiers . . . RF amplifiers . . . 455 KC IF amplifiers . . . and many other high frequency applications.

You get high gain at low current levels with TI diffused silicon transistors. High alpha cutoff . . . 10 mc min for 2N337, 20 mc min for 2N338 . . . and extremely low collector capacitance assure optimum

performance in your switching and high frequency amplifier applications.

Over four years of mass production and successful use in the most advanced military and industrial applications have proved the value of the TI 2N337 series. Consider TI's guaranteed specs when you select devices for your next transistor circuit. These units are immediately available in production quantities or from large stocks at all authorized TI distributors.

design characteristics at 25° C ambient (except where advanced temperatures are indicated)

	test conditions	2N337			2N338			unit
		min	design center	max	min	design center	max	
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current at 150°C	—	—	1	—	—	1	µA
BV_{CBO}	Breakdown Voltage	45	—	—	45	—	100	µA
BV_{EBO}	Breakdown Voltage	1	—	—	1	—	—	V
h_{ib}	Input Impedance	30	50	80	30	50	80	Ohm
h_{ob}	Output Admittance	—	0.2	1	—	0.2	1	µmho
h_{fb}	Feedback Voltage Ratio	—	200	2000	—	300	2000	$\times 10^{-6}$
h_{fb}	Current Transfer Ratio	0.95	0.985	—	0.975	0.99	—	—
h_{FE}	DC Beta	20	35	55	45	80	150	—
$f_{\alpha b}$	Frequency Cutoff	10	20	—	20	30	—	mc
C_{ob}	Collector Capacitance*	—	1.2	3	—	1.2	3	µµf
R_{cs}	Saturation Resistance†	—	75	150	—	75	150	Ohm
h_{fe}	Current Transfer Ratio	14	22	—	20	24	—	db
t_r	Rise time‡	—	0.05	—	—	0.06	—	µSEC
t_s	Storage Time	—	0.02	—	—	0.02	—	µSEC
t_f	Fall time	—	0.08	—	—	0.14	—	µSEC

* Measured at 1 mc

† Common Emitter

‡ $I_B = 1mA$ for 2N337, 0.5mA for 2N338

§ Includes delay time (t_d)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
SEMICONDUCTORS



DELIVERED
IMMEDIATELY

From
Lafayette Radio

Your Authorized
TI Distributor

COMPLETE LINE
AT FACTORY
PRICES!

For fast, reliable delivery on all TI use-proved, guaranteed semiconductors and components, just call Lafayette Radio and get off-the-shelf delivery.

Free!
1960 ELECTRONICS
CATALOG #600

Telephone or write now for your free copy of Lafayette Radio's new industrial electronics catalog . . . over 300 pages describing the industry's latest electronic equipment, including Texas Instruments complete line of semiconductors and components.



139 W. 2nd Street
Plainfield, New Jersey
PL 6-4718

100 6th Ave.
New York 13, N.Y.
WO 6-5300

165-08 Liberty Ave.
Jamaica 33, New York
AX 1-7000

110 Federal Street
Boston 10, Mass.
HU 2-7850

24 Central Ave.
Newark 2, New Jersey
MA 2-1661

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

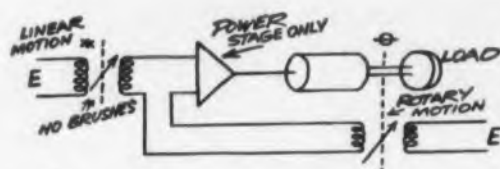


WORLD'S LARGEST SEMICONDUCTOR PLANT



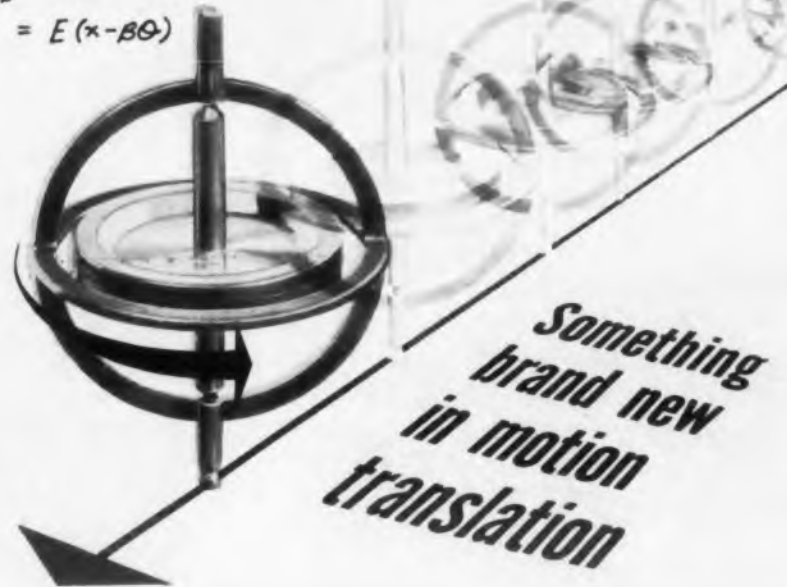
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS DIVISION
POST OFFICE BOX 312 · 13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
DALLAS, TEXAS



$$C_{fb} = B\theta$$

$$E = E(x - B\theta)$$



TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS,
size 15 linear-motion ac/ac Transipot:
Input range: 20, 50, or 100 mils
Sensitivity: 1 v rms/mil
Input: 26 vac, 400 cps
Output impedance: 1000 ohms
Independent linearity: 0.5%
Null change with temperature:
less than 0.006%/°F
Sensitivity change with temperature:
less than 0.06%/°F
Useful frequency range: 300-3000 cps

... ARNOUX'S TRANSIPOT®
a brushless, linear and rotary
motion transducer for
critical applications in
all types of indicating
or feedback
control systems

With the appearance of *Transipot*®, Arnoux introduces a totally new concept in variable-reluctance transformers: very high sensitivity at low impedance levels, with excellent linearity over a wide input range. Available as ac/ac or ac/dc. Other features: high efficiency...infinite resolution...inherent reliability...insensitive to vibration...noise-free because brushes aren't used...modular construction with standard servo mounting. Rated for operation to 125 C; specials available to several hundred degrees Centigrade.

Can be used for telemetry, indication, data reduction, and as a transmitter and/or receiver for detecting any combination of linear or rotary motion as part of a feedback control system—in fact, *wherever* the requirement is for small-motion detection with infinite resolution and with high outputs.

Matching characteristics in both types of Transipot permit an interchange of linear and rotary motion without special gearing, giving the design engineer great new freedom. Bulletin 900.

Arnoux Corporation

11924 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 66, California

ARNOUX

phonetically, say Are'new

TRANSIPOTS®

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Nylon Screws

378

For use in electronic assemblies, these precision molded nylon screws come in these thread sizes: No. 0-80, No. 1-72, and No. 4-90.

Gries Reproducer Corp., Dept. ED, 125 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Oscillator Packages

379

This complete line has a frequency range of 400 cps to over 100 mc. The units are transistorized and are made to withstand extreme environmental conditions.

Monitor Products Co., Dept. ED, 815 Fremont, S. Pasadena, Calif.

Silver Solder Preforms

380

For automatic soldering at 1600 to 1800 F, they are available as rings, discs, washers, pellets, castings, balls, and special shapes.

Alloys Unlimited, Inc., Dept. ED, 21-01 43rd Ave., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

FM Telemetry Radio Link

381

Operates in the 400 to 406-mc band. Model KT transmitter has 2-w rf output. Model KR receiver has a low noise rf stage and automatic frequency control. An airborne version is also available.

Amtron Corp., Dept. ED, 17 Felton St., Waltham 54, Mass.

Socket

382

For tube type 7462, it occupies 27/32 x 7/16 x 11/64 in. Able to stand temperatures to 400 F, it has five contacts made of beryllium copper and plated with both silver and gold.

Jettron Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 56 Route 10, Hanover, N.J.

Winding Tube

383

Class H type, is made of silicone bonded glass cloth and mica mat. It has high dielectric characteristics, is low in moisture absorption, and is easily handled. Square, rectangular, and round tubes are available in sizes from 3/16 x 3/16 in. to 10 x 10 in.

Accurate Paper Tube Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 806 N. Peoria St., Chicago 22, Ill.

Seismic Switches

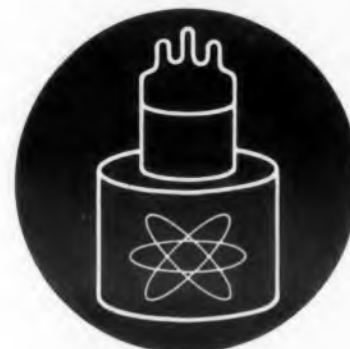
384

Series 29000 senses any pattern of accelerations occurring in a missile. Made for use where two or more switches would ordinarily be required, they have a current capacity of 1 amp dc resistive, a leakage resistance of 250 meg min, and operate in the ambient temperature range of -40 to +250 F.

Aerodyne Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 1783 New York Ave., Huntington Station, N.Y.



**TIED
TOGETHER**



MB ELECTRONICS is the new name for MB Manufacturing Company.

This recent change in name is simply a long overdue reflection of the company's proper character. It is a reflection of the company's recognized capabilities in the field of electronic design, in the manufacture of audio range, high fidelity, high power amplifiers, in the programming of advanced vibration testing... and in the capabilities of the largest field service force to properly service electronically driven systems and aid on *any* problem of vibration testing.

As always, you can count on MB to keep you ahead in electronically powered systems of maximum performance capabilities, operating convenience, and test accuracy.

MB ELECTRONICS

A DIVISION OF TEXTRON ELECTRONICS, INC.
1058 State Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

Pioneer and leader in the field of vibration

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

It's now over
6,000,000
pounds of
"thrust"
from MB exciters!

Six million pounds at least — that's the cumulative force from *thousands* of MB shakers in the field. Accompanying MB power amplifier output has rocketed beyond *two million watts*.

MB output is actually the measure not only of vibration testing's progress in 10 years, but also of its great *importance* to reliability. In fact, virtually the entire missile vibration testing program rests on MB exciters.

In producing the widest scope of complete systems for simple and complex motion testing, MB has accumulated unmatched experience in the techniques of testing. It is applied with engineering imagination, administered through the largest field force of vibration specialists. It is ready to help you.



Pioneer and leader
in the field of vibration

MB ELECTRONICS

A Division of Textron Electronics, Inc., 1058 State St., New Haven 11, Conn.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

Power Supply

395

Output is 250 v max



Model HCVS-250-20 power supply, providing a maximum output of 250 v at 20 amp, is used primarily for tantalum capacitor production, precision electroplating, and battery charging. When on constant current operation, the supply will automatically switch to constant voltage operation upon reaching a predetermined voltage due to load resistance buildup.

Matthew Labs., Dept. ED, 3344 Fort Independence St., New York 63, N.Y.

Cathode Ray Tube

398

For use at altitudes to 35,000 ft



Type 3ASP7 cathode ray tube is rated for use at altitudes to 35,000 ft. Designed to give good pulse display at low duty cycles, it has sensitivities of 33 v per in. vertical and 80 v per in. horizontal, under a typical anode voltage of 2000 v. The anode is brought out separately. Length is less than 9 in.

Waterman Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2445 Emerald St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.

BENDIX SR RACK AND PANEL CONNECTOR

with outstanding resistance to vibration

The Bendix type SR rack and panel electrical connector provides exceptional resistance to vibration. The low engagement force gives it a decided advantage over existing connectors of this type.

Adding to the efficiency of this rack and panel connector is the performance-proven Bendix "clip-type" closed entry socket. Insert patterns are available to mate with existing equipment in the field.

Available in general duty, pressurized or potted types, each with temperature range of -67°F to $+257^{\circ}\text{F}$.

Here, indeed, is another outstanding Bendix product that should be your first choice in rack and panel connectors.



FEATURES:

Resilient Insert • Solid Shell Construction • Low Engagement Forces • Closed Entry Sockets • Positive Contact Alignment Contacts—heavily gold plated Cadmium Plate—clear irridite finish • Easily Pressurized to latest MIL Specifications.

SCINTILLA DIVISION
SIDNEY, NEW YORK



Export Sales and Service: Bendix International Div., 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Canadian Affiliates: Aviation Electric Ltd., 200 Laurentien Blvd., Montreal 9, Quebec.

Factory Branch Offices: Burbank, Calif.; Orlando, Florida; Chicago, Illinois; Teaneck, New Jersey; Dallas, Texas; Seattle, Washington; Washington, D. C.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

marion
advancement
in instrument
design



**SEALED
ELAPSED TIME
INDICATORS**

SCHEDULE MAINTENANCE — STUDY PRODUCTIVITY

Glass-to-metal sealed ELAPSED TIME indicators. Compact, low cost, tamper-proof. Standard ASA/MIL dimensions, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " and $3\frac{1}{2}$ " sizes. Easy to read standard size counter registers 1/10 hour steps to 9999.9 or hour steps to 99999. Hermetically sealed. Shielded. Starts, operates continuously from -55°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. For 110-125 or 220-250 volts 60 cycle A.C. Bulletin on request. Marion Instrument Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Manchester, N. H., U. S. A.

Copyright © 1958, Marion

marion
meters



CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

free send for the
most widely used
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

ALLIED'S 1960 CATALOG

BUY AT FACTORY PRICES

world's largest stocks...specializing in the supply of:

- Semi-Conductors
- Connectors
- Relays
- Transformers
- Electronic Parts for Every Industrial Need
- Special-Purpose Tubes
- Test Equipment & Meters
- Resistors, Controls
- Switches, Timers

ONE ORDER TO ALLIED FILLS THE WHOLE BILL

Your ALLIED Catalog is the best single source for electronic supply. It puts the world's largest stocks at your command—there's no need to deal with hundreds of separate factories—one order to us fills the whole bill. You get same-day shipment (fastest service in electronic supply) and you buy at factory prices. Send today for your FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog—your one-source electronic supply guide.

ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 69-M9
Chicago 80, Ill.

your dependable
direct factory source
for everything in
electronic supply



our 39th year

send for
FREE
catalog

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Spectrum Analyzers

373

Sweep linearity $\pm 1\%$

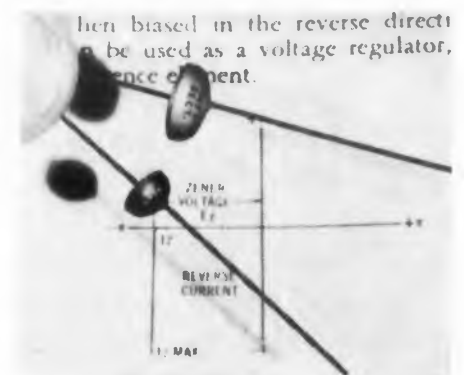
These three models of transistorized spectrum analyzers cover frequency ranges of 25 to 10,000 cps, with bandwidth resolutions of 20, 95, and 290 cps, and a sweep linearity of $\pm 1\%$. Made for use in airborne telemetry applications, they are compatible with IRIG telemetry systems. The requirements of MIL-E-8189 for vibration, shock, and altitude are met and the operating temperature range is 0 to 160 F. The adjustable sweep period is 1 to 22 sec. Power required is 25 to 29 v. The devices occupy less than 25 cu in. and weigh less than 16 oz.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Ortholog Div., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N.J.

Silicon Zener Diodes

405

Come in ratings of 500 mw and 1 w



Designed specifically for commercial equipment applications, these silicon Zener diodes are available in ratings of 500 mw and 1 w. They have standard RETMA 10% voltage steps from 5.6 to 27 v. A three-layer seal is used to provide resistance to humidity, shock, vibration, and temperature extremes. The diodes have low Zener impedance values and sharp Zener knees.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

Permeance Transducers

387

Temperature range is -325 to $+1000$ F

These variable permeance transducers have a temperature range of -325 to $+1000$ F. The sensing slug is a high temperature compensated alloy with a Curie point of 1580 F. The phase change is 180 deg at the null point. Full scale sensitivity is 0.2 to 0.4 v per v. The linearity is $\pm 0.3\%$ to $\pm 0.75\%$ and the linear ranges are ± 0.04 to ± 1 in. The thermal coefficient of sensitivity is less than 0.003% of full scale per deg F.

Technical Industries Corp., Dept. ED, 389 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

Leveler Amplifier

430

Gain is 6×10^6



Model 700 dc leveler amplifier has a gain of 6×10^6 . Used with an external crystal detector and directional coupler, it can hold rf output from single frequency or swept microwave sources constant to ± 0.1 db. With proper rf components, power varies less than ± 0.5 db over L, S, C, and X bands at slow and fast sweep speeds. The unit can also be used as a broadband attenuator with a 30-db dynamic range. The unit operates with cw signals and an internal square wave generator will modulate the rf signal. Input is 3 mv to 1 v and output is 100 v max in the range of -50 to $+100$ v. Frequency response is dc to 100 kc.

Alfred Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 897 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.

Servo System

431

Has a linearity of $\pm 0.1\%$



Designed to provide servo controlled attenuation of signal level for a specific input function, model 801 servo motor has a linearity of $\pm 0.1\%$. Resistances are 1000 to 100,000 ohms, resolution is as low as 0.03%, and power rating is 1.5 w per element. The unit operates in the temperature range of -65 to $+200$ F. Rotary potentiometers with straight windings instead of curved resistive elements are used. Each potentiometer can be supplied with its own independent function so that simultaneous control, feedback, and telemetry signal can be provided. The instrument provides a network of up to seven gangs of servo driven potentiometers. The environmental requirements of MIL-E-5272A are met.

Bourns, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 2112, Riverside, Calif.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

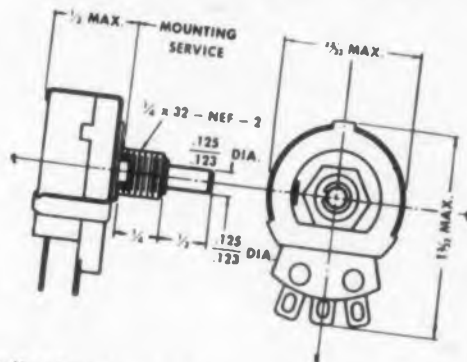
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

THERE'S NO SPEC LIKE SUCCESS...

CLAROSTAT[®]

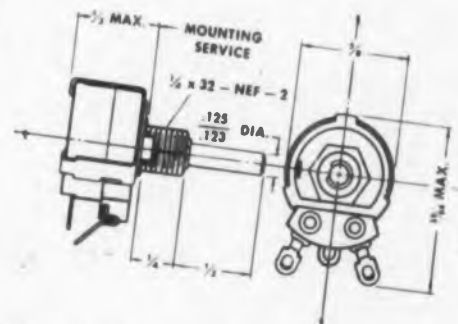
*performance-proved** miniature potentiometers

WIRE-WOUND SERIES 49M



1.5 watt rating. Available in single or dual units, with standard or locking bushing. Plus/minus 5% resistance tolerance. Linear resistance range from 1 to 20,000 ohms.

COMPOSITION-ELEMENT SERIES 48M



0.2 watt rating. Available in single or dual units, with standard or locking bushing. Plus/minus 10% resistance tolerance to 100,000 ohms; 20% in higher values. Resistance range from 200 ohms to 5 megohms.

*

PERFORMANCE-PROVED

Hundreds of thousands of these units in everyday use prove their reliability and long life.



CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC.
DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

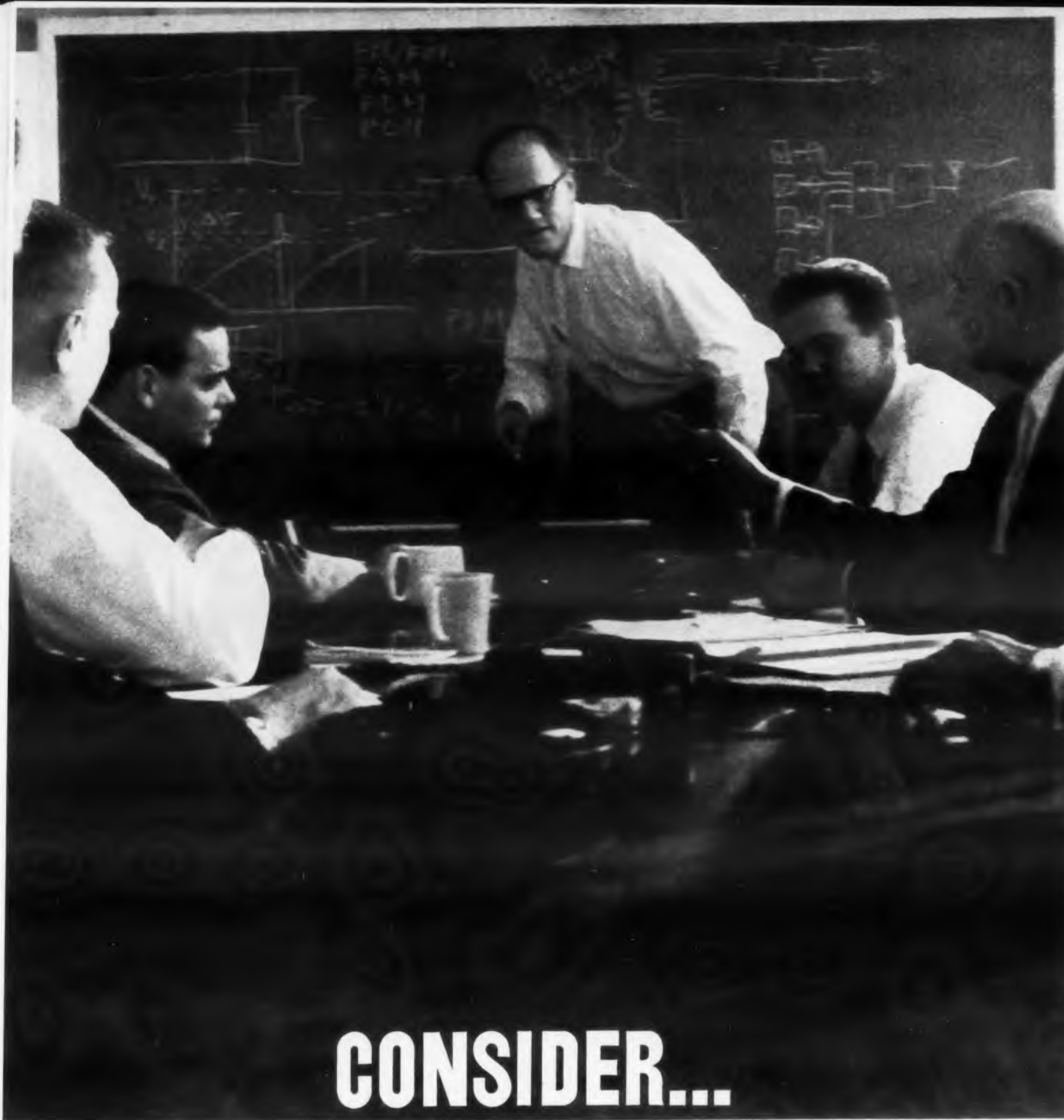


*direct
line
service*

**IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY!**

Your Clarostat Industrial Distributor has these units ready for immediate delivery—right off the shelf. Give him a ring...

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CONSIDER...

Lockheed for telemetry

Out of Lockheed creative engineering sessions such as this come advanced design and proven performance in the field of telemetry. Lockheed's pioneer work on the X-17 project resulted in the first successful telemetering of vital data during re-entry. Research continues to provide even greater reliability of performance to meet present requirements.

The Lockheed Electronics and Avionics Division (LEAD) is currently conducting research in Frequency Modulated and Pulse Modulated Systems for industrial and military needs.

For proven reliability in telemetry components and systems, consider LEAD.

Look to Lockheed for LEADership in Electronics

LOCKHEED ELECTRONICS & AVIONICS DIVISION

REQUIREMENTS EXIST FOR STAFF AND SUPERVISORY ENGINEERS

6201 E. Randolph St., Los Angeles 22

NEW PRODUCTS

Pressure Transducer 450

Delivers to 1.5 v ac or to 100 mv dc



The Compu-tran low pressure transducer delivers high level output signals, up to 1.5 v ac or up to 100 mv dc, with accessory demodulator. Standard ranges are from 0 to 1.5 psi to from 0 to 60 psi, with four intermediate ranges. Accuracies are to $\pm 0.15\%$ of full range. The sensing element has excellent hysteresis characteristics, and allows close-tolerance performance over a wide temperature range. The instrument is sealed in a NEMA class IV housing, permitting operation in humid or corrosive environments. Various forms of the instrument are available, for the measurement of gage, differential, and absolute pressure.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Voltage Standards 448

Two standard models offered



The Evenvolt constant voltage unit can be a temperature-compensated model which replaces the dry cell, the standard cell, the stand-

◀ CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

standardizing rheostat, and the standardizing mechanism. Also available, the non-compensated model is used to replace the dry cell in instruments having standardizing circuits. In both models 110 v ac at 60 cps is converted to dc with a 20% input voltage variation reflected in a maximum output variation of $\pm 0.04\%$. Potentiometers which ordinarily use dry cells are easily converted to utilize this unit. Since there are no tubes or other short-life components, the service life is estimated at 10 yr or more.

InstruLab, Dept. ED, 1205 Lamar St., Dayton 4, Ohio.

Microwave Switches 452

Cover the range of 8.2 to 12.4 kmc

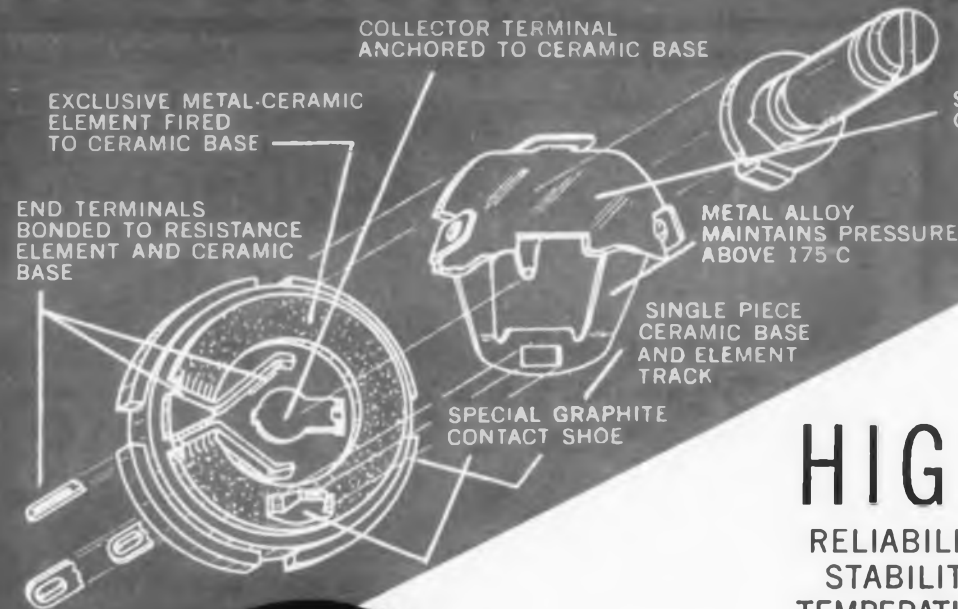


Models X-160 and X-160R X-band switches cover the frequency range of 8.2 to 12.4 kmc and provide, respectively, 40 and 50 db isolation over the entire band. Model X-160R also includes an internal relay that permits remote, low current energizing of the actuating solenoid. Both models meet a wide range of applications in microwave systems, including the elimination of interference and ground returns in testing several radars at the same location and insuring radar silence while a radar transmitter is in operation. Insertion loss is less than 0.2 db and vswr is 1.1:1 max. Peak power capacity is 350 kw at atmospheric pressure and switching time is 0.05 sec. Both units measure less than 6 x 3 in. and weigh about 2 lb.

Radar Measurements Corp., Dept. ED, 190 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N.Y.

STABILITY & HEAT BARRIER BROKEN

with Metal-Ceramic Variable Resistor



SILICONE FIBER GLASS ROTOR



HIGH
RELIABILITY
STABILITY
TEMPERATURE

Miniature
CERATROLS
with new metal-ceramic element

New Series 600 Characteristics:

- Infinite resolution.
- 100 ohms thru 5 megohms (linear taper) resistance range.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter; interchangeable with Style RV6 MIL-R-94B.
- Power ratings: $\frac{1}{4}$ watt @ 85°C, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt @ 125°C, zero load @ 175°C.

CeraTrois' rugged, hard-surfaced metal-ceramic element, having been fired at temperatures exceeding 600°C, meets temperatures up to 500°C with high safety factors at ratings listed below.

COMPARATIVE TEST DATA: No carbonaceous variable resistors (either film or molded) can equal Series 600 performance. Ideal for critical applications requiring high stability and reliability. Far exceeds MIL-R-94B.

Tests	MIL-R-94B (Style RV6, Char. Y) Requirement	Series 600 CTS Maximum	Series 600 CTS Average
Load life 1000 hrs.			
$\frac{1}{2}$ watt @ 125°C, 350 V max.	$\pm 10\%$ @ 70°C	$\pm 7\%$ @ 125°C	$\pm 4\%$ @ 125°C
$\frac{1}{4}$ watt @ 85°C			
Thermal Stability (1000 hrs. @ 175°C no load)	No test in MIL-R-94B	$\pm 5\%$	$\pm 3\%$
Temperature Co-eff.* (Room to -63°C; room to +175°C)	No test in MIL-R-94B		
25K and over		± 250 PPM/°C	± 150 PPM/°C
under 25K		± 500 PPM/°C	± 300 PPM/°C
Moisture Resistance	$\pm 6\%$ avg. $\pm 10\%$ max.	$\pm 2\%$ avg. $\pm 4\%$ max.	$\pm 1.3\%$
Low Temp. Storage	$\pm 2\%$	$\pm 1\%$	$\pm 5\%$
Low Temp. Operation	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 2\%$	$\pm 1\%$
Thermal Cycling	$\pm 6\%$	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 2\%$
Voltage Co-efficient	No test in MIL-R-94B	$\pm .01\%$ /volt	$\pm .005\%$ /volt
Rotational Life	$\pm 10\%$ (after 25,000 cycles)	$\pm 10\%$	$\pm 7.5\%$
Acceleration	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 2\%$	$\pm 1\%$
High Freq. Vibration	$\pm 2\%$	$\pm 2\%$	$\pm 1\%$
Shock	$\pm 2\%$	$\pm 2\%$	$\pm 1\%$

* Lower temperature coefficient can be developed for specific applications.

Note Exceptional Stability. Note extent that MIL-R-94B is exceeded.

Complete Series 600 CeraTrois electrical and mechanical specs and dimensional drawings will be sent upon request.

CTS manufactures a complete line of composition and wirewound variable resistors for military, industrial and commercial applications. CTS specialists are willing to help solve your variable resistor problems. Contact your nearest CTS office today.



Newly developed 500°C Metal-Ceramic Resistance Element is separately available for other applications than variable resistors. Because the element is very stable to 500°C, it is extremely reliable at the elevated temperatures currently demanded and anticipated in military requirements. Ceramic bases can be made in a wide variety of shapes and sizes; the metal resistance film can be made to cover an entire surface or an accurately defined pattern. Consult CTS engineers on your requirements.

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING



Factories in Elkhart & Berne, Indiana, South Pasadena, California, Asheville, No. Carolina and Streetsville, Ontario. Sales Offices and Representatives conveniently located throughout the world.

CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY
Corporation

ELKHART • INDIANA

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Slip Ring And Brush Assemblies 436

For rotary antennas



This line of slip ring and brush assemblies is made for use in rotary antenna arrays. Of modular construction, these units can be furnished with 3 to 40 circuits to fit shafts from 1/4 to 1 in. in diam. The assemblies include Teflon-insulated leads, silver graphite brushes, and stainless steel bores.

Rotary Devices Corp., Dept. ED, 40 Jay St., Englewood, N.J.

Totalizers 445

Modular type



For applications such as multiple-lap coil winding, length cutting, and periodic thickness measurement, series 550 preset totalizers provide accuracies to 100,000 events per sec. Of modular construction, the units have in-line thumb-wheel switches for adjustment of count totals. Transistors and cold-cathode tubes are used throughout. A batching register is optional with the unit.

Iconix, Inc., Dept. ED, 945 Industrial Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

Ferrite Isolator 446

Frequency range is 2.1 to 4.3 kmc per sec



Made for use in telemetry, radar systems, and transponders, model WD-2106 S-band ferrite iso-

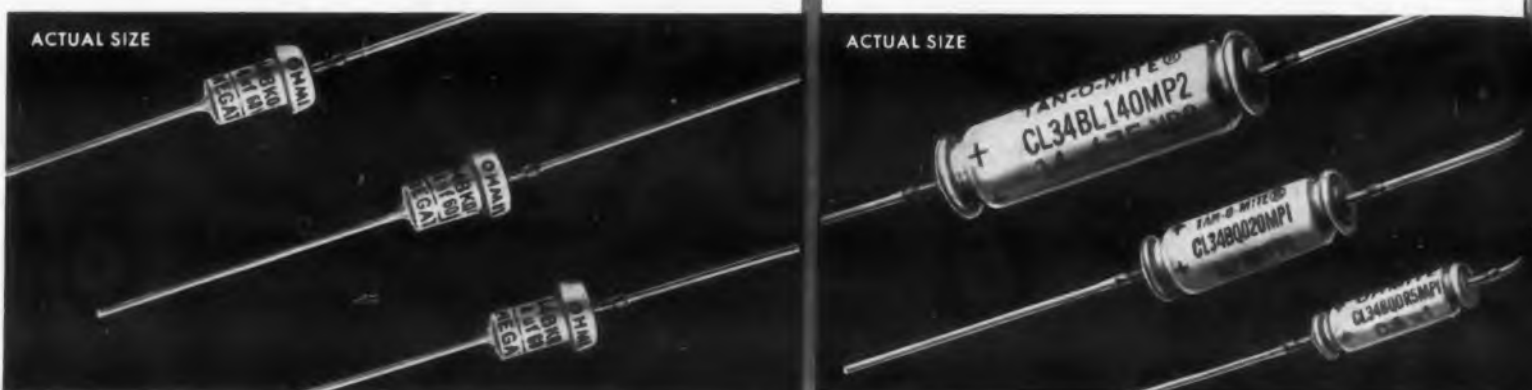
Now meets and exceeds

OHMITE®
TAN-O-MITE®

Tantalum Capacitors

Ohmite's supremely equipped laboratory has been approved for official ASES qualification testing purposes! Here, Ohmite's tantalum electrolytic capacitors are tested on the same type of equipment as used by the military. Furthermore, rigid quality control standards assure 100% testing of every capacitor for its rated parameters—capacitance value, power factor, and leakage current. To meet and surpass the severe military tests, it is apparent that Ohmite capacitors must be more than adequate for any demanding application.

More tantalum capacitor styles are under development at the Ohmite laboratories. Watch for them.



SINTERED SLUG TYPE: MIL-C-3965B, Grade 1, 2, or 3 (Case Size T1, Styles CL44 Uninsulated, CL45 Insulated)

The DC leakage current is less than 0.01 microamperes/mfd-volt at 25°C. The DC surge voltage rating is 115% of the rated DC working voltage.

The anode, a porous slug of sintered tantalum, is sealed into a fine silver case which serves as the cathode and as a container for the wet electrolyte. Axial leads are 1½" long and solderable.

Units are available for operating temperature ranges of -55°C to +85°C and -55°C to +125°C, polar applications only. MIL values available from stock. Other values (which meet MIL requirements) promptly made to order. Write for Bulletin 159



New Slug Type, Straight-Cylindrical Shape
There are no MIL specifications on this type unit at present, but it offers all the characteristics of the slug-type units above with less bulk and more convenient mounting. Write for Bulletin 1004

PLAIN FOIL TYPE: MIL-C-3965B (Case Sizes C1, C2, C3; Styles CL34 Uninsulated, CL35 Insulated)

These capacitors now exceed the maximum vibration requirements (Grade 3, 5 to 2000 cps) of MIL-C-3965B having been successfully tested at 30 g's, twice the required acceleration. They also pass the 50 g shock test of MIL-Std. 202A, Method 205.

DC leakage current is less than 0.035 microamperes/mfd-volt at 25°C; less than 0.20 microamperes/mfd-volt at 85°C (tested in MIL-approved fashion).

The DC surge voltage rating is 116% of the DC rated voltage and the power factor is substantially below the following limits (at 120 cps, 25°C):

Voltage Range	Power Factor
Less than 15-volt rating	15%
15-Volt rating and above	10%

Supplied in polar and nonpolar units although MIL specifications now list only the former. Polar units are protected from current reversals up to 3.75 volts.

Operating temperature range is -55°C to +85°C. In addition to MIL units, many non-MIL values (which meet MIL requirements) are available from .25 to 140 microfarads and up to 150 working volts. MIL values in stock. Other values (which meet MIL requirements) made to order. Write for Bulletin 152

MIL Specifications



Load life and temperature cycling tests are made in this oven under controlled conditions.



Production measurement of capacitance, power factor, and leakage current.



Vibration, acceleration and shock tests for qualification approval purposes are made in this room.



Moisture resistance tests are conducted in this humidity chamber.

Ohmite also has extensive facilities for making such tests as low temperature exposure, high altitude performance, salt spray corrosion . . . almost everything needed to meet and surpass the most extreme operational and environmental conditions.

Available from Ohmite Distributors or direct from the factory.



OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3643 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois

RHEOSTATS RESISTORS RELAYS
TAP SWITCHES R.F. CHOKES
VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS
TANTALUM CAPACITORS
GERMANIUM DIODES

Write for Bulletin 148

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

lator has a frequency range of 2.1 to 4.3 kmc per sec. Isolation is 20 db min, insertion loss is 2 db max, and the input vswr is 1.5 max with a type N connector. Peak power is 1000 w max and average power is 5 w max. The unit operates in ambient temperatures to 65 C.

Kearfott Co., Microwave Div., Dept. ED, 14844 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, Calif.

Decimal Digitizer

415

Has 3, 4, 5, or 6 decades



Available in 3, 4, 5, or 6-decade units, this decimal digitizer is a nonambiguous electro-mechanical shaft position encoder of the absolute positional, multispeed type. It provides straight decimal contact output. Able to make 10, 40, 100, 400, and 1000 counts per rotation, the unit has continuous or demand readout. It operates parallel entry printers directly.

Coleman Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 133 E. 162nd St., Gardena, Calif.

High Temperature Capacitors

440

Size is 0.1 x 0.1 x 0.1 in.



The K2R and K2T capacitors measure 0.1 x 0.1 x 0.1 in. and offer good performance in temperatures to 150 C. Capacitances are from 10 to 18,000 μ f with 5%, 10%, and 20% guaranteed minimum values. The dielectric strength is tested to 800 v.

King Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, S. Pasadena, Calif.

WIRE TYPE: No MIL Specification Covers This Type of Unit at Present

These subminiature Ohmite units offer amazingly high capacitance for their small size. Price and size advantages have made them widely used in noncritical, nonresonant low voltage, and transistorized circuitry. Compared to aluminum electrolytics, they offer small size, long shelf life, electrical stability, and superior performance under temperature extremes.

A specially processed tantalum wire serves as the anode. A silver case is the cathode and contains the electrolyte. The negative lead is connected directly to the end of the case. The open end of the case is sealed with a "Teflon" bushing, plus plastic embedment through which the welded anode lead wire projects.

Operating temperature range is -55°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. Power factor is generally less than 50%. DC leakage current is less than .09 microamperes/mfd/volt for units of 0.5 mfd or more; less than 0.4 microamperes/mfd/volt for units under 0.5 mfd.

Eleven case sizes satisfy virtually any need. Capacitances from .01 to 80 mfd; voltage ratings to 150. Many stock sizes and values are available.

The Sign of the Kame

In the Japanese Shinto religion the sign of Kame (the Tortoise)



is the symbol of longevity. On the contemporary scene, the letters M.R.C. also mean longevity... longevity guaranteed by creative design and precision manufacturing. The all-new, wide band D.C. Amplifier fulfills a critical need of missile and aircraft design engineers for a stable, drift-free and multipurpose amplifier with a wide range of response. The M.R.C. D.C. Amplifier utilizes static, magnetic modulation instead of the usual electro-mechanical chopper. This results in an inherently rugged design.

SPECIFICATIONS

Input (nominal).....0 to 5 millivolts D.C.
 Output.....0 to 5 V D.C.
 Excitation.....28 V D.C. (unregulated)
 Linearity..... $\pm 1\%$
 Total Gain.....0-1000
 Pass Band.....flat beyond 100 cps
 Gain Stability & Zero Drift.....better than 1%

For additional information on M.R.C.'s complete line of magnetic and transistor amplifiers, write for Data File MA-1000.

MAGNETIC RESEARCH CORPORATION

Pacing the Industry in Astro-Magnetics

3160 WEST EL SEGUNDO BOULEVARD, HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Temperature Chamber

432

Range is -100 to $+500$



Series 1060 portable temperature chamber offers temperatures of -100 to $+500$ F controlled to within ± 0.2 F.

Control is maintained by a meter-relay in conjunction with a copper-constantin thermocouple. The unit operates on 117 v ac and contains a centrifugal blower to assure temperature uniformity throughout the test space.

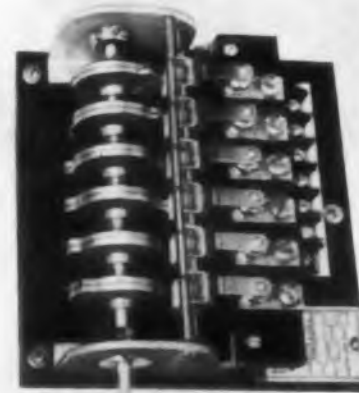
The series includes a rack mounted model with a test volume of 10 x 7 x 7 in., two bench models with the same test volume, and a wide drawer model with a test volume of 16 x 7 x 7 in.

Delta Design, Inc., Dept. ED, 7460 Girard Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

Rotary Cam Limit Switches

433

With 2 to 16 individual circuits



These rotary cam limit switches having from 2 to 16 individual circuits will operate at speeds up to 300 rpm. Of heavy duty construction, they have 3/8-in. coin silver contacts rated at 15 amp, ball bearing supported cam shaft, nylon roller cam followers, and 2-in. diam nickel-plated cams with assured accuracies to 0.5%.

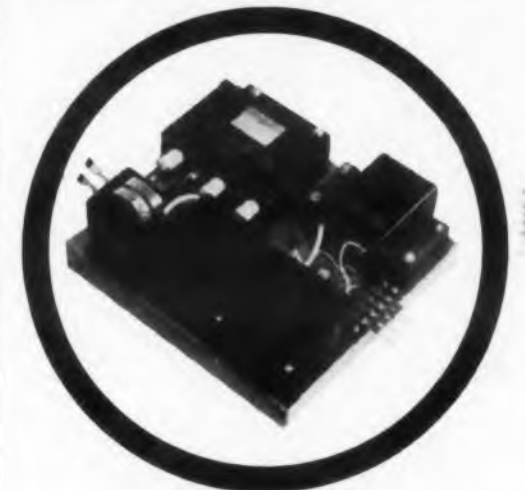
The 1/4-in. cam shaft extends beyond the bearing mounting for connection to an external drive. Eagle Signal Co., Dept. ED, 202 Twentieth St., Moline, Ill.



Speaking of longevity...

M.R.C. offers a new series of Solid State Pulse Modulators for timing circuits, search radar, airborne radar and missile guidance.

One outstanding member of this group is the Model MP505 Airborne Pulse Modulator. This unit is used as a pulse modulator for high power missile beacons. Using only 250 watts of power, this effi-



cient unit provides 15KV pulses into a MA206 magnetron load. The pulse width is .25 microseconds at a repetition rate of 2000 pps.

The MP505 is hermetically sealed and weighs less than 7.5 lbs. Solid state-magnetic pulse generator systems are available in ranges from .1 to 10 megawatts, with repetition rates as high as 10,000 pps.

For complete information on the entire pulser series, write for Data File MP1100.



MAGNETIC RESEARCH CORP.

Pacing the Industry in Astro-Magnetics

3160 WEST EL SEGUNDO BOULEVARD
 HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ON MIL-TYPE TUBES!

Our fast quote will tell you all about the extra economy of Electronic Enterprises' many MIL-type tubes. Prompt delivery is another feature. From a vast selection of gas or mercury rectifiers, vacuum rectifiers, grid controlled rectifiers, triodes, and hydrogen thyratrons, your order is shipped fast. And virtually every one of our tubes is available in short run quantities.

MIL-type tubes manufactured to military specifications include 576-A, 3B28, 371-B, 836, 811-A, 274-A, 274-B, 323-B, 3C23, FG-17, 394-A, 4B32.

Write or call your nearest E.E. rep, listed below, for prices and specs:

Richard L. Gysan Co.
12 Foster St., Wenham, Mass.
Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut.

Kittleson Co.
416 LaBrea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
California, Arizona, Nevada, New Mexico, and El Paso County, Texas

Blair Sales Co., Inc.
45 S. Broadway, Yonkers, New York
Metropolitan New York Area

Harry J. White Co., Inc.
121 Covered Bridge Rd., Barclay Farm
Haddonfield, New Jersey
Pennsylvania, Williamsport East, New Jersey,
Trenton South, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia,
West Virginia, North Carolina

DC
ELECTRONIC
ENTERPRISES, INC.

85 Seventh Avenue • Newark 4, New Jersey

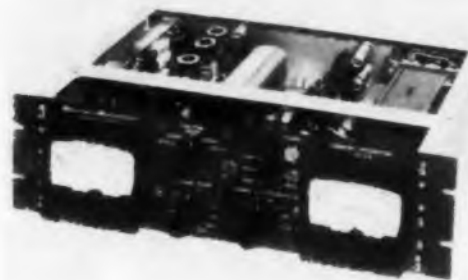
CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

Current Integrator

434

Current Range is 10^{-9} to 10^{-3} amp dc



Having a current range of 10^{-9} to 10^{-3} amp dc, model CI-110 current integrator measures the amplitude of an input current or voltage and simultaneously integrates this input with respect to time. The charge range is from 0.045 μ -sec to 50 amp-sec. The integrating capacity is 0 to 50 coulombs. Accuracy on all ranges is better than 1%. Modular packaging is used with all basic elements counted on plug-in circuit cards so the instrument can be modified to meet specific requirements.

Eldorado Electronics, Dept. ED, 2821 Tenth St., Berkeley 10, Calif.

Servo Indicator

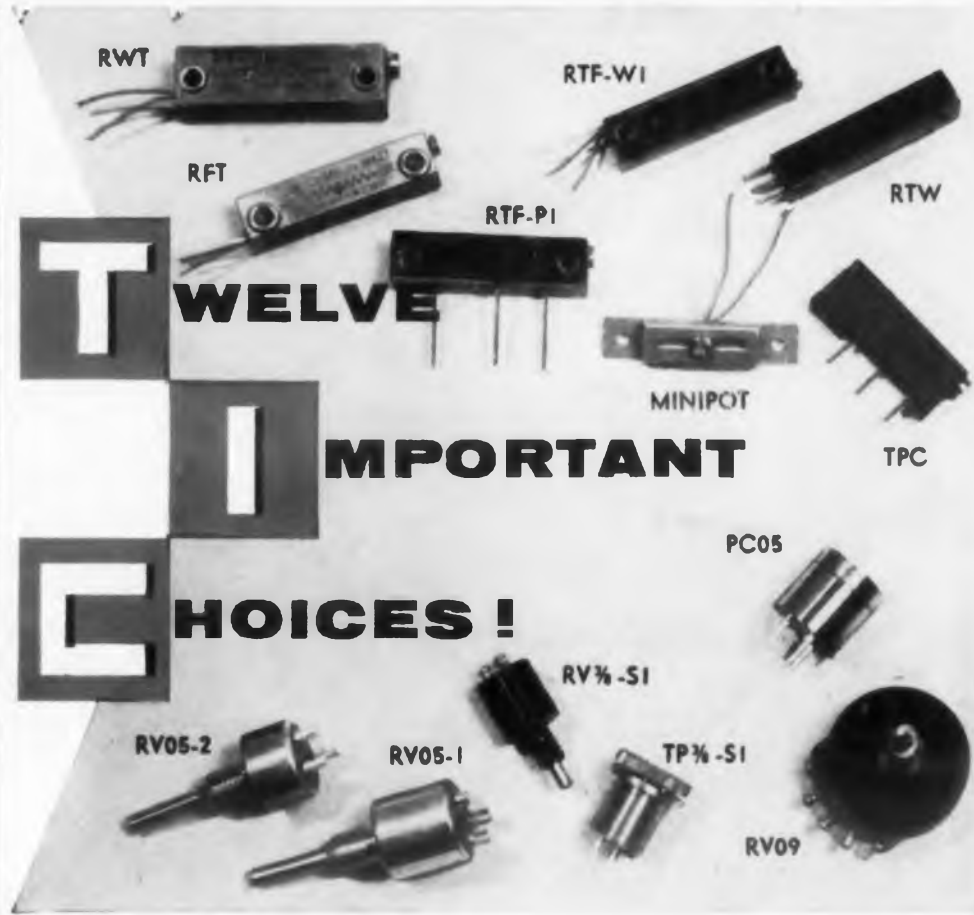
437

Input impedance is 100,000 ohms to 1 meg



Model 20-200-4 aircraft servo indicator has an input impedance of 100,000 ohms to 1 meg. Completely contained in a MS-33639 hermetically-sealed case 2 in. in diam and 5 in. long, the indicator operates in an ambient temperature range of -55 to $+70$ C. Sensitivity is 0.1%, gain is 10,000, and slewing time is about 4 sec for full scale. Silicon transistors are used and the self-contained power supply requires an input of 115 v at 400 cps. The unit is suitable for use when it is necessary to drive several indicators from the output of a variable inductance transducer.

Servo Development Corp., Dept. ED, 567 Main St., Westbury, L.I., N.Y.



PRECISION TRIMMER POTENTIOMETERS

by TIC are standard in twelve different styles and each in a wide range of resistance values. The extensive use of trimmers in such applications as airborne, shipborne and ground based military electronic equipment for navigation, flight control, fuel control, radio transmission and reception, telemetering, computers, fire control and many others demands reliability and stable operation under severe environmental conditions. TIC quality-control procedures and environmental testing assure the user of the ultimate in dependable trimmer potentiometers.

TWELVE IMPORTANT CHOICES

— six box type and six rotary type multiturn and single turn with wirewound or metallic film resistance elements, high temperature-resistant construction, varied mounting methods, and sizes ranging from micro-miniature to the size of a quarter in diameter, permit the design engineer optimum freedom to select the unit best suited to his application. Special designs may be readily accommodated by TIC engineers.

For new catalog of the trimmers illustrated above write, wire or call



Subsidiaries:

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

Technology Instrument Corp. of Calif.
North Hollywood, Calif.
Acton Laboratories, Inc., Acton, Mass.
Tucson Instrument Corp., Tucson, Ariz.
Servotrol, Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Altomac Corp., Canton, Mass.

555 MAIN STREET
ACTON, MASS.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Where only the **best**
is good enough . . .



MODEL UHR-240

Krohn-Hite power supplies are used

In basic electronic instruments for lab or test work, less than the best may be a dangerously bad bargain. Unexpected limitations — of reliability, range, precision — can throw out weeks of work on today's jobs, and can make tomorrow's tougher jobs untouchable.

The *best* instrument of its type is probably a bit more expensive, but it's worth buying . . . because you can believe in it today, and will rely on it tomorrow. An example is the Krohn-Hite Model UHR-240 ultra-high-regulation power supply. Here are some facts about it.

MAIN DC OUTPUT: zero to 500 volts, continuously adjustable, at zero to 500 milliamperes.

REGULATION: less than 0.001% plus 0.002 volt from no load to full load.

LINE STABILIZATION: less than 0.003% plus 0.003 volt, for 10% change.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: DC — less than $(0.005 + 0.00002 \times \text{output volts})$ ohm; AC — less than 0.05 ohm plus 0.1 microhenry.

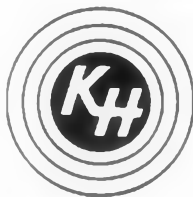
RIPPLE: less than 0.1 millivolt rms.

DC BIAS OUTPUT: zero to minus 150 volts, continuously adjustable, at zero to 5 ma; regulation less than 1%.

DC HEATER OUTPUTS: 5 to 12.6 volts, adjustable, at zero to 2.5 amperes.

AC HEATER OUTPUTS: two, each 6.3 volts at 10 amperes.

There's a lot more you should know about the UHR-240 . . . and about the other Krohn-Hite power supplies, oscillators, tunable electronic filters and amplifiers. In all of them, you'll find the same far-ahead engineering, design and construction. Because K-H instruments are good enough even for tomorrow's most critical work, they are increasingly chosen today where true reliability and precision are needed.



Write for your free copy of the new Krohn-Hite Catalog.

Krohn-Hite CORPORATION

580 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

DC Power Supply

438

Regulation is better than $\pm 0.1\%$



Type PS4022 transistor-regulated power supply provides 4.5 to 9 v dc with load currents from 0 to 10 amp. Total regulation is better than $\pm 0.1\%$ change in set output voltage for any combination of input voltage or load current conditions. Ripple and noise are less than 2 mv rms. Input is 105 to 125 v, 57 to 63 cps or 380 to 420 cps. Temperature stabilization insures minimum drift in the output for operating temperatures from -20 to $+65$ C. Output impedance is less than 0.02 ohms from dc to 1000 cps. Voltage across the output is set by a three-step range switch and a vernier potentiometer.

Power Sources, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

Inertia Damper

435

Viscous-coupled



Designed for use where high velocity and high torque constants with good stability are required, this viscous-coupled inertia damper replaces tachometers, networks, and other servo stabilizers. Performance is not affected by line frequency shift. Two models are available with diameters of 1.52 or 1.79 in., and with ten time constants ranging from 0.02 to 1.2 sec. Damping action is factory set.

Feedback Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, 8 Erie Drive, Natick, Mass.

PLUG-IN Instruments

SAVE

- ★ design time ★ panel space
- ★ fabrication time ★ cost
- ★ maintenance



The efficient, flexible, trouble-free performance of new PLUG-IN Instruments means SAVINGS for you! SAVE valuable time, SAVE valuable space, SAVE on installation cost and maintenance. Use Plug-ins . . . and profit!



STANDARD TRANSISTOR AND VACUUM TUBE
CIRCUITS AND MODULAR HARDWARE

- ★ DC and AC Amplifiers
- ★ Phase Shift Amplifiers
- ★ Oscillators
- ★ Flip-Flops—Gates—Switches
- ★ Frequency Selective Amplifiers
- ★ Filters
- ★ Delay Circuits and Delay Relays
- ★ Sensitive Relays
- ★ Power Supplies

Write for complete information on how you can SAVE . . . with these analog and digital circuits.

PLUG-IN INSTRUMENTS, INC.
1416 Lebanon Road
NASHVILLE 10, TENNESSEE

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

Lever Switch

449

For multicircuit control



Type Ma-12-L miniature lever-actuated switch provides multi-circuit control for low power and electronic circuits. The assembly can be furnished in one or two sections, giving up to 12-pole switching. The electrical ratings are: 3 amp continuous current at 115 v ac; interrupting rating, 1.2 amp at 115 v ac; and voltage breakdown, 1000 v rms. The insulation of both stationary and movable contacts is molded of alkyd type MAI-60 as per MIL-M-14E.

Electro Switch Corp., Dept. ED, 167 King Ave., Weymouth 88, Mass.

Refrigeration Equipment

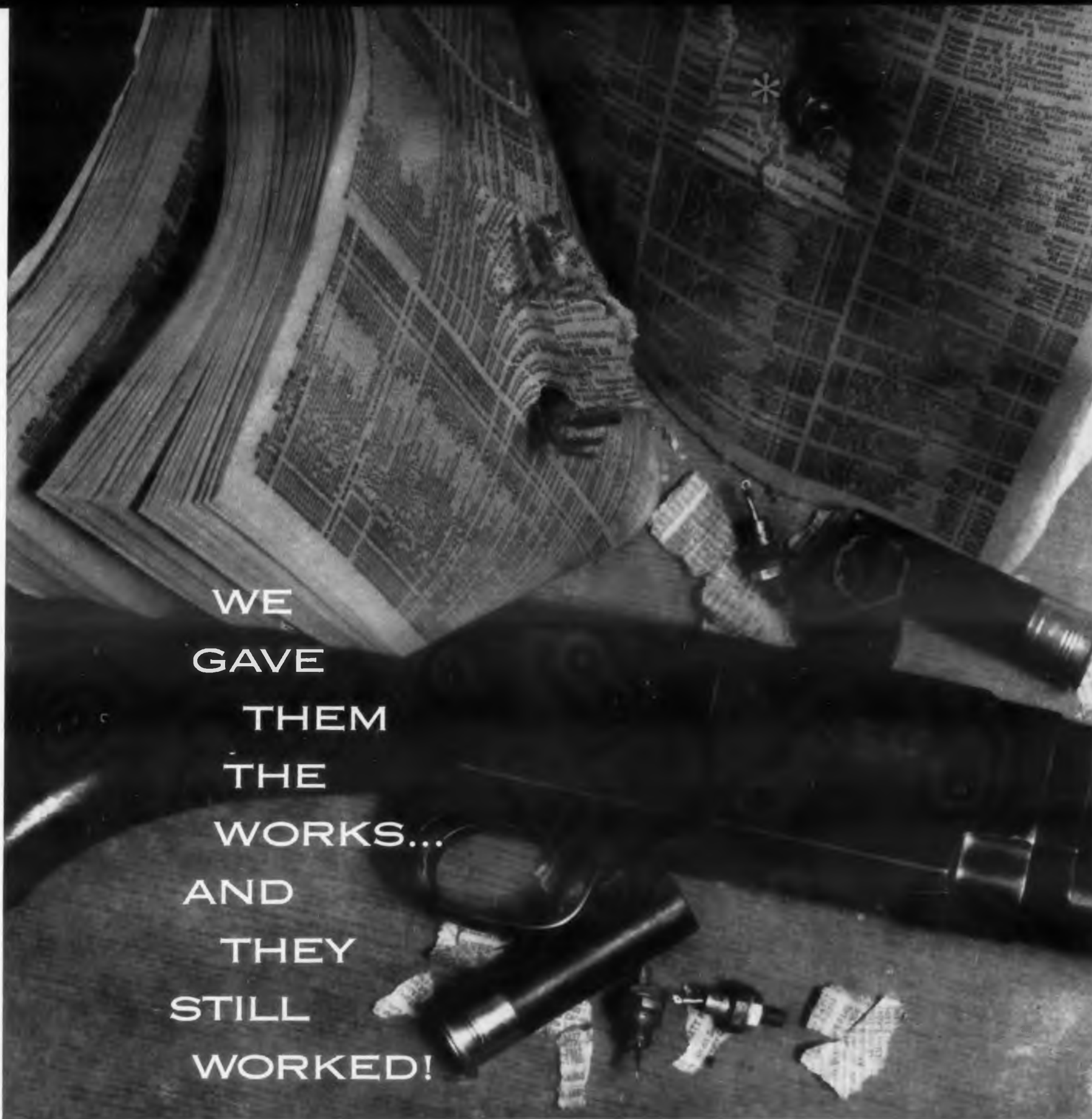
453

Provides temperatures to -120 F

These one-piece mechanical refrigeration assemblies, called Kold-Pak, provide low temperature mediums to an enclosure through heat exchangers that can be connected to the required flow lines. They can be the direct expansion type, with freon refrigerants passing through a separate heat exchanger, or the brine chiller type with a liquid acting as a secondary cooling agent. Twelve standard models are offered with the following capacity span: at -40 F brine temperature or -60 F evaporator temperature, the capacity is 3240 to 34,000 BTU per hr; at -100 F brine temperature or -120 F evaporator temperature, capacity ranges from 660 to 7000 BTU per hr.

Tenney Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, Union, N.J.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



After being blasted out of a shotgun into a telephone directory, these International Rectifiers tested out to published specifications. Shock-resistant ruggedness like this is just one distinguishing feature of the reliability you can depend upon when you specify any International Rectifier.

* If you were wondering, they reached page 772 of the phone book. And if your curiosity about International Rectifiers goes even deeper than that, a note on your company letterhead will put you on our monthly Rectifier News mailing list.

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORPORATION

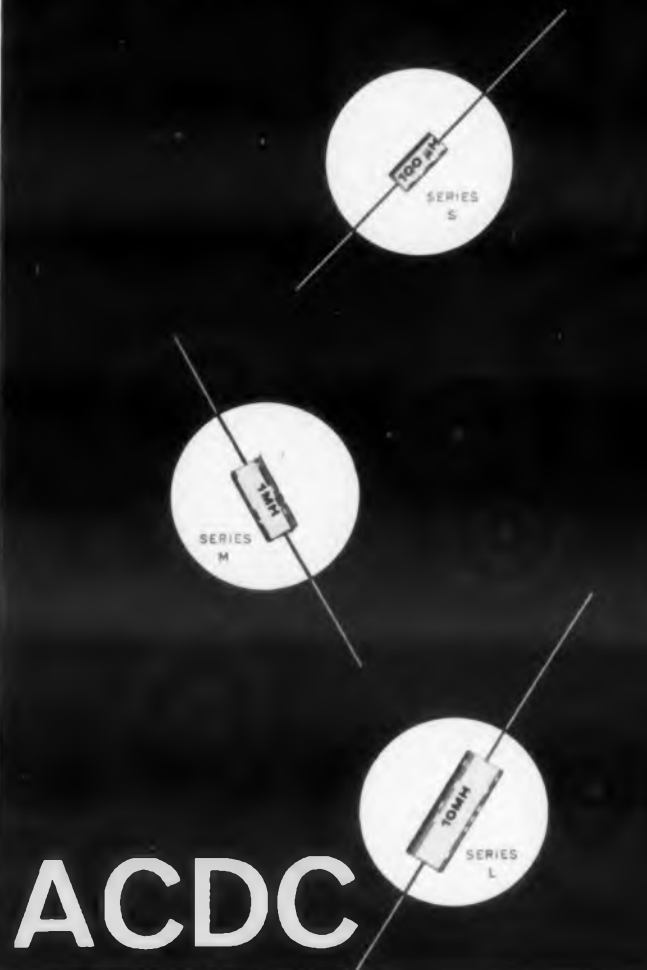
EXECUTIVE OFFICES: EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA • PHONE OREGON 8-6281

WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIER OF INDUSTRIAL METALLIC RECTIFIERS • SELENIUM • GERMANIUM • SILICON

OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD



A COMPREHENSIVE
LINE OF 125°C
HIGH RELIABILITY CHOKES



ACDC

small encapsulated R.F. chokes

100,000 to 1 Inductance range. Here is the widest range available - 0.1 μ H to 10 MH!

Miniature to subminiature sizes. For example, a unit with an inductance of 100 μ H measures only .0122 cubic inches.

125°C.—the operating temperature range of these units is -55°C to +125°C.

Excellent environment features. ACDC chokes are epoxy encapsulated for resistance to moisture and immersion. All units are designed to meet MIL-C-15305A, Grade 1, Class B.

Do your application engineering with a minimum of experimental work. New technical and performance data including description of electrical parameters in Bulletin 125-A.

Chokes now available from stock.

ACDC ELECTRONICS, INC.
2979 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.
New name for NYT Electronics

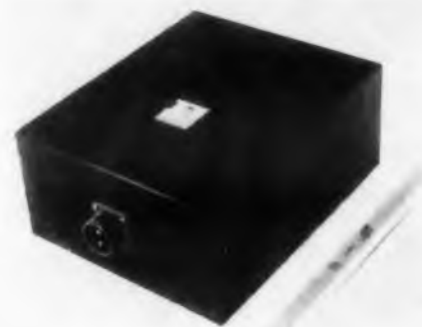
CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Inverter

447

Efficiency is 82% at full load



This 2-kva static inverter has an efficiency of 82% at full load and of better than 77% at half load. Regulation is $\pm 2\%$ from 30% of load to full load. A three-phase unit, it has no moving parts, vacuum tubes, or transistors in high current circuits. Silicon semiconductor elements are used. The output is a nearly perfect sine wave. The input voltage is 26 to 29 v dc and the output is 115 v ac $\pm 2\%$. The power factor is unity to 0.85. The inverter will supply 150% of rated current for 15 min and 200% for 5 min. Designed for missile and aircraft use, it meets all the MIL-E-5272 requirements.

Kinetics Corp., Dept. ED, 410 S. Cedros Ave., Solana Beach, Calif.

Microwave Cavities

441

For frequencies from 5925 to 7759 mc



These microwave cavities, tunable over a 10% frequency range, are available for frequencies from 5925 to 7750 mc. They can also be designed for frequencies from L-band through Ku-band. When used with a waveguide discriminator, they control the frequency of transmitting klystrons to conform to FCC specs.

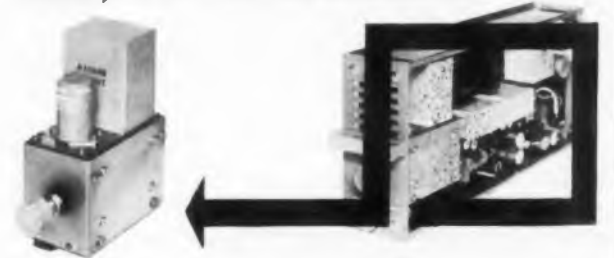
Portchester Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 114 Wilkins Ave., Port Chester, N.Y.

with a true floating input

the solid state

DIFFERENTIAL DC AMPLIFIER

As a thermocouple amplifier the new Type 1-102 eliminates ground problems. In strain gage applications the 1-102 prevents paralleling of active arms in bridge transducers. For data processing systems this DC amplifier prevents voltage drops caused by 60-cycle current paths in poorly grounded installations. Not only that — the transistorized 1-102 provides 0.05% stability. WRITE for full information.



Heart of the 1-102 is a totally shielded input module which guarantees high common-mode rejection through superior design.

NEFF

instrument
corporation

2211 E. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

Offering a complete line of airborne and ground amplifiers and power supplies.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

Polystyrene Capacitors

454

Maximum drift is $\pm 0.1\%$

These polystyrene dielectric capacitors have a maximum drift of $\pm 0.1\%$ under long-term, fully rated operating conditions. The capacitance range is 0.002 to 5 μf at voltage ratings of 100 to 1000 vdc. The operating temperature range is -55 to $+85$ C, and the dielectric absorption is 0.1% max. The dissipation factor is 0.02% at 1 kc, the temperature coefficient -120 ± 15 ppm per deg C, and the standard tolerance $\pm 5\%$.

Arco Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED,
64 White St., New York 13, N.Y.

Electromechanical Timer

455

Ranges are 100 to 1000 msec

Type TMC-PG-2 electromechanical timer is independently variable for both on and off time, with on-time ranges of 100 to 1000 msec and off-time ranges of 50 to 100 msec. This transistorized unit is designed for use with stepping motors and stepping switches, for sequence timing and as a high-power, square-wave generator. It is built for free-running or triggered operation with a power requirement of 50 ma over an ambient temperature range of -55 to $+125$ C.

Timech Corp., Dept. ED, 13866
Saticoy St., Van Nuys, Calif.

Magnetic Amplifier

456

Furnishes 0 to 1 ma dc

Model 1532 magnetic amplifier furnishes 0 to 1 ma dc for any signal input from 0 to 1 μa through 0 to 60 μa . The unit uses signals derived from a photo-multiplier tube, thermocouple or other sensing device and drives an ink recording device. Ranges are overlapping to permit continuous adjustment. Amplifier ranges can be set by adjusting the potentiometers. The excitation voltage is 115 v $\pm 10\%$, 60 or 400 cps.

Lumen, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box
905, Joliet, Ill.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

KEEPS *Total* COST DOWN



IF INSTALLED-COST IS A DESIGN PROBLEM

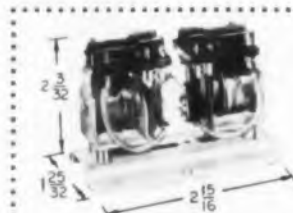
Look at the KA general purpose RELAY

What do your relays cost *installed*? Initial cost is never the whole story.

Our KA Relays are engineered for modern production methods. They're available with printed circuit, taper tab, quick-disconnect or hook solder terminals . . . are simple, economical to install. This fact, combined with low original cost, keeps your total cost down.

Another source for savings! All standard KA ac relays bear U/L and Canadian Standard Association seals of approval.

Write or call for more information or see the complete P&B catalog in Sweet's Product Design File.



KB LATCHING RELAY consists of two KA Relays, forming a mechanical latching relay, featuring a large number of contact arrangements.

KA ENGINEERING DATA

GENERAL:

Insulation Resistance: 100 megohms min.
Breakdown Voltage: 1500 V. rms between all elements.

Temperature Range:
 -55° C. to $+85^\circ$ C. DC
 -55° C. to $+70^\circ$ C. AC

Weight: 2.0 ozs.
Pull-In: DC 75% of nominal voltage.
AC 78% of nominal voltage.

Terminals: Taper tabs.
Printed circuit.
Quick-disconnect.
Pierced solder lugs.

Enclosures: Dust Cover
(max. 55° C. ambient for AC relays)
(max. 70° C. ambient for DC relays)

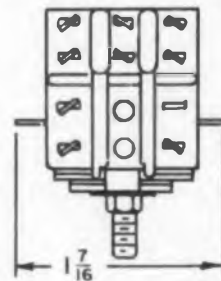
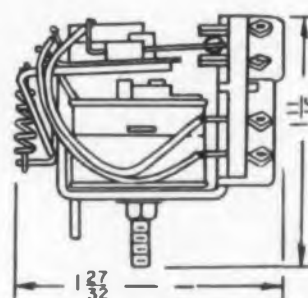
CONTACTS:

Arrangements: 3 Form C (3PDT) max.
Material: Movable— $\frac{1}{8}$ " silver; stationary— $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide silver overlay.

Load: 5 amps @ 115 V. AC 60 cps res.

COILS:

Resistance: 16,500 ohms max.
Power: 1.2 watts (DC), 2 volt amps (AC)
Duty: Continuous AC or DC (DC coils will stand 4.5 watts at 25° C.)



P&B STANDARD RELAYS ARE AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR



POTTER & BRUMFIELD

DIVISION OF AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY, PRINCETON, INDIANA

IN CANADA: POTTER & BRUMFIELD CANADA LTD., GUELPH, ONTARIO

NEW PRODUCTS

DC Power Supply

418

Is rated at 40 kv at 1 ma



This dc power supply is rated at 40 kv at 1 ma and 35 kv at 5 ma. The output is varied over the full range by varying the input. Ripple is 0.5% per ma. The unit uses selenium rectifiers immersed in insulating oil. Filled with oil, the supply weighs 70 lb. Its dimensions are 10 x 12 x 11 in.

Del Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 521 Homestead Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Reversible Decade Counter

419

Rise time is less than 1 μ sec



Applicable to industrial operations such as flow, tally, and computing, this reversible decade counter requires a positive input transition of 2 to 3 v in amplitude with a rise time of less than 1 μ sec or a pulse greater than 0.25 μ sec in width. It operates at counting rates of 100 kc or better in either direction. The input pulse trains may be derived from a single source, or multiple sources for addition and subtraction. Isolated output signals are provided for driving external output devices such as printer drives, predetermined count detectors, and digital-to-analog converters. Binary coded decimal indication may be self-contained or separate in-line decimal indicators can be furnished. The components are



THE NEW BONDEZE® WIRE

FOR SELF-SUPPORTING COILS... PHELPS DODGE

Bondeze®

*A self-bonding wire—now
with improved and added properties!*

Improved in three important ways:

- Extra resistance of underlying film to temperature-pressure "cut-thru." Reduces shorts.
- Cracking negligible when solvent bonded.
- Underlying film gives better thermal life.

... and with this newly added property:

- Easy solderability . . . solders or dip-tins at low temperatures without cleaning or stripping. No damage to copper conductor.

Phelps Dodge S-Y Bondeze® magnet wire bonds turn to turn with a single application of heat or solvent. This important property, combined with improved thermal characteristics and easy solderability, opens a new and wider range of applications for self-supporting coils or bobbin-less coils and windings.

*Any time your problem is magnet wire, consult
Phelps Dodge for the quickest, surest answer!*

FIRST FOR
LASTING QUALITY
—FROM MINE
TO MARKET!



PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS
CORPORATION

INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

mounted on a card measuring 4-1/2 x 8 in.

Victor Adding Machine Co., Dept. ED, Chicago 18, Ill.

Neutron Detector Tube

417

Is photosensitive



Type K-1578 neutron detector tube is used with standard multiplier phototube circuitry. It can be used as a quantitative detector and can differentiate between thermal neutrons, gamma radiation, and high speed neutrons. The cathode is a cascade type with a neutron sensitive coating deposited internally on the window. The tube is an end-window multiplier type having ten stages. Its diameter is 2 in.

Allen B. Du Mont Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J.

DC Power Supplies

416

Provide 1000, 3000, and 5000 v



This line of dc power supplies includes units which provide 1000, 3000, and 5000 v with current ratings at 2 ma. Required input is 105 to 125 v ac, 60 or 400 cps. Line or load regulation is better than $\pm 0.5\%$ and ripple is less than 1% rms. Units which operate from an input of 26 to 29 v dc are also available. Made for high voltage applications, including cathode ray indicators, klystron and microwave tube powering, and scintillation counters, these power supplies employ static semiconductor designs.

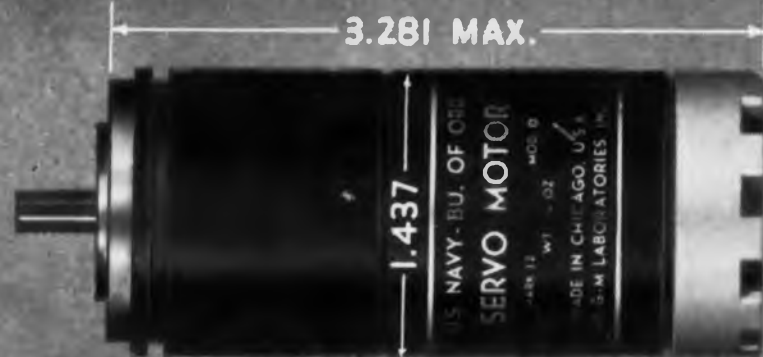
Era Pacific, Inc., Dept. ED, 1760 Stanford St., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TACHOMETER-GENERATORS

Built to all applicable Government Specifications.
In production—available for prompt delivery.



BuOrd Mark 12 Mod 0 SERVO MOTOR Tachometer
Generator 115 volts / phase, 4500 RPM (min).



BuOrd Mark 16 Mod 0 SERVO MOTOR Tachometer
Generator 115 volts / phase, 4500 RPM (min).



BuOrd Mark 16 Mod 3 SERVO MOTOR Tachometer
Generator for transistor operation 115 volts fixed
phase 36/18 volts control phase, 4500 RPM (min).

G-M Servo Motors
manufactured by the Components Division of
G-M LABORATORIES INC.

4284 N. Knox Avenue • Chicago 41

For complete information
on these and all
SERVO MOTORS,
write for G-M
PROCUREMENT
SPECIFICATION
NO. 665 and
Catalogue

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Miniature Solenoid

444

Ac or dc type available



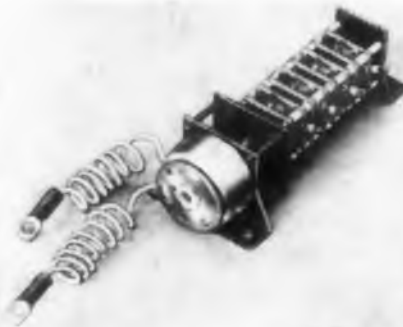
No. 28 Midget solenoid, ac or dc, intermittent or continuous duty, has over-all dimensions of 1-1/8 x 1 x 1-3/16 in. and weighs about 3.5 oz. It has a tapered plug and plunger for greater power. Plunger strokes are from 1/16 to 1/2 in. with a lift of over 41 oz.

Guardian Electric Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 1621 W. Walnut St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Solenoid-Operated Switches

442

Have up to five poles



Type MA-12-S solenoid-operated rotary switches provide for remote control of multiple circuits. Up to five poles, in a tap switch arrangement having 12 taps per pole, can be supplied. The solenoid coil is for dc voltages from 6 to 230 v. Self-interrupting contacts as well as rectifiers for ac operation are also available. Insulation is molded alkyd type MAI-60 as per MIL-M-14E. The basic switch is designed to meet MIL-S-3786. The following characteristics are supplied to meet customer specifications: pulsing method, frequency of operation, number of operations, and ratio of energized time to de-energized time.

Electro Switch Corp., Dept. ED, 167 King Ave., Weymouth 88, Mass.

D... DORSETT
A... Airborne
T... Telemetering
A... Accuracy



ACTUAL SIZE! . . . D-8 V.C.O. All-silicon transistors. Circuit design offers excellent stability and linearity. Available in all standard RDB channels. In can or card configuration.



A-25 RF Power Amplifier; 25 w output with 2 w or less input drive. 2 1/4" high by 5" x 3 1/4" plus connectors. PS-31 Power Supply and TR-4 and TR-12A Transmitters also have this configuration.



TMS-106, 10-channel, tube-type system with 25 watts output, typical of the airborne package design ability in FM/FM PM/FM systems available from Dorsett.

For your telemetering requirement, whether missile, aircraft, drone, or balloon, DORSETT provides proved facilities for accurate evaluation, intensive research, rapid adaptation and final production.

Geared to meet quantity demands, DORSETT is still able to keep vital engineering liaison on a close, progressive basis. Specifications on standard telemetry components and typical systems available on request.

DORSETT Electronics
Laboratories, Inc.
Box 862 Norman, Okla.

TEL. JE 4-3750

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959



ACTUAL SIZE

Amazing, New, High Inductance

WEE-DUCTOR

The R.F. Choke that's so small
you can pack 200,000
to a cubic foot

Tiny, new, WEE-DUCTOR covers a full range of inductances from 0.10 μ H to 56,000 μ H yet it measures only 0.157" x 0.375".

Unique ferrite sleeve and core construction provides 560,000 to 1 inductance range in a tiny package . . . and yet when assembled side-by-side, exhibit less than 2% coupling.

Essex WEE-DUCTORS are available immediately from stock. WEE-DUCTORS are the latest addition to Essex's broad line of Standard R.F. Choke Coils.

Essex Electronics Standard Line of R.F. Chokes

ESSEX PART NO.	WEE-DUCTOR	RFC-S	RFC-M	RFC-L
L μ H	.1-56,000	.1-100	1.0-1,000	1.0-10,000
Max. Res. Ω	.035-499	.02-6.0	.04-21	.03-80
I Max. mA	3000-26	4000-220	2700-125	4000-80
Dia.	.157	.188	.250	.310
Length	.375	.440	.600	.900

WRITE TODAY

Free Descriptive Literature
Available



ESSEX ELECTRONICS
DIVISION OF
NYTRONICS, INC.

50 Springfield Ave., Berkeley Heights, N. J.

CRestview 3-9300

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

Dual Potentiometers

439

Diameters are 7/8 to 3 in.



These dual potentiometers have diameters from 7/8 to 3 in. and are 53/64 in. thick. They are precision single-turn units with linearity to 0.05%, low torque, and a life in excess of 2,000,000 operations. They operate to 150 C and have good electrical characteristics with a resistance of 200 K. Made to meet Mil specs, they are gangable to 30 units. A sixed-ganged unit is shown here.

Me-Mar Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 2176 E. Huntington Drive, Duarte, Calif.

Magnetic Tape Tensiometer

443

For 1/2 and 1/4-in. tapes



Designed to measure and record steady-state and transient tensions of magnetic tape during use in tape recorder transports, model K-44 magnetic tape tensiometer handles 1/2 and 1/4 in. tapes. The tensiometer may be inserted at any point in a tape path having a clear area of 3/4 x 3/16 in., and a minimum clearance between the recorder deck and the inner tape edge of 1/4 in. The instrument has a useful range to 8 lb. When properly installed and balanced, the tensiometer has a useful dynamic range of better than 60 db. The instrument responds to tension transients having rise times of 1 msec or less.

General Kinetics, Inc., Dept. ED 555 23rd St. S., Arlington 2, Va.



Tensolite's

HIGH TEMPERATURE CABLE CAPABILITIES

run from

Print to Product

Complex 250 deg. C cable assemblies such as this one — involving over 150 Teflon[®] insulated conductors — are typical of work Tensolite is doing in this exacting field. Our design engineers have the practical experience to work with you in translating your requirements into highly reliable jumbo cables and cable assemblies.

Tensolite specializes in cables utilizing high temperature hook-up wire (large and small), coaxial cable, air dielectric coaxial cable, shielded and jacketed multi-conductors — or any combination of these. And, we manufacture all cable components in our own plants — your assurance of uniform high quality.

Many leading aircraft and electronic manufacturers are taking advantage of Tensolite's cable design and production facilities. We'd like to work with you on your cable problems. Contact your local Tensolite representative or write to:

Tensolite

INSULATED WIRE CO., INC.

A Subsidiary of Carlisle Corporation
West Main Street, Tarrytown, N.Y.
Pacific Division: 1516 N. Gardner St., Los Angeles, California

© Du Pont

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Static Inverter

458

For airborne use



Designed for airborne use, model 4312 500-watt static inverter has special sealing for high altitudes. Operating from 28 v dc, it produces both single and three-phase power. Single-phase voltage output is regulated to $\pm 5\%$ for input and load changes. A phase adapter converts some of the single phase output to three-phase power for operating gyros. The frequency regulation is $\pm 0.1\%$ and the maximum harmonic content is 5%. The unit measures 5 x 8 x 10.5 in. and weighs 15 lb.

Varo Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2201 Walnut St., Garland, Texas.

Peak Accelerometer

459

With ranges to 1000 g



Designed to measure true peak gravity in shock and vibration tests, this accelerometer has four ranges for accelerations to 1000 g. A barium titanate transducer is connected to an amplifier and an indicator unit. It retains the peak reading for 15 sec for shock measurements, or follows peak acceleration reading when the instrument is measuring vibration. The instrument has a 3.5-in. meter with a mirror scale and a knife-edged pointer. Dimensions are 13.25 x 10.25 x 6.5 and the weight is 15.75 lb.

Ferranti Electric Inc., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 95 Madison Ave., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.



THE RAW MATERIALS OF PROGRESS



COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM POWER UNIT

POWER...IN THE SPAN OF A MAN'S HAND...

This remarkably small 1 KW linear power amplifier (entire unit is approximately the size of an 8½" cube) was developed by the Communications Division of Hughes Aircraft for the U. S. Air Force B-58 bomber.

With a blend of 3M Company's FC-75 and FC-43 as a dielectric coolant, the amplifier provides all the high-power output required by this huge aircraft's HF communications system, yet withstands all military environments at temperatures from -55°F. to +200°F. Here's why: the circuitry of the amplifier is immersed in this non-corrosive, non-flammable inert fluid which protects it against internally generated heat through a highly efficient evaporative

cooling process. There are no hot spots, and a uniform temperature is maintained throughout.

By using FC-75 and FC-43 in this way, Hughes Communications Division engineers were able to achieve a "compression in volume of a factor of 6" when developing this amplifier for use in an area where space is at a premium. Other areas of application now under investigation include submarines and ground base systems.

Why not investigate the remarkable properties of 3M Inert Fluids in terms of your product design, miniaturization or performance problems? For complete data, write: 3M Chemical Division, Dept. KAP-129, St. Paul 6, Minn.

CHEMICAL DIVISION

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

FC-43
STAT
men
3M
FC-43
diffe
med
tain
phra
is fr
(wei
meas
this
press
trans
rang
not a
of th

FC

3M CH

• ACII

• RES

• ELA

• PLA

• OIL

• DIS

• FU

• SUP

• AN

ELE



FC-43 IS PRESSURE TRANSFER MEDIUM IN STATHAM TRANSDUCER Statham Instruments, Inc., Los Angeles, California, uses 3M Brand Fluorochemical Inert Liquid FC-43 in a transducer which measures differential line pressures of corrosive media. The stainless steel transducer contains FC-43 enclosed between two diaphragms against which a flowing medium is forced. FC-43's high bulk modulus (weight per unit volume) helps in accurate measurement of bi-directional pressure of this medium in the presence of high line pressure. FC-43's thermal stability allows transducer to be used in a temperature range of -40°F . to $+200^{\circ}\text{F}$. And, it does not affect metals used in the construction of the transducer.

FC-75 COOLED!

3M CHEMICAL DIVISION, MANUFACTURERS OF:

- ACIDS
- RESINS
- ELASTOMERS
- PLASTICS
- OILS, WAXES AND GREASES
- DISPERSION COATINGS
- FUNCTIONAL FLUORO-CHEMICALS
- SURFACTANTS
- AND INERT LIQUIDS

Grid Dip Meter Kit 386

Covers the range of 1.5 to 300 mc in six overlapping ranges. Called Knight-Kit model G-30, its applications include adjusting wave traps, pruning antennas to proper length, detecting parasitic oscillations in transmitters, and modulation monitoring. It operates from 110 to 120 v ac, 50 or 60 cps.

Allied Radio Corp., Dept. ED, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Volt-Ohm Meter 385

No. 83 Y 708 Knight-Kit reads in 13 ranges at a sensitivity of 1000 ohms per v dc. Ranges are: 0, 5, 15, 50, 150, and 500 v dc; 0, 15, 50, 150, and 500 v ac; 0, 1, 10, and 100 ma dc; and 0 to 30,000 ohms. Supplied with battery and test leads, the unit is portable.

Allied Radio Corp., Dept. ED, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Transistorized Interval Timer 420

Type 308 has heavy-duty dpdt control contacts rated for 15 amp at 115 v ac, 10 amp at 230 v ac, and 4 amp at 115 v dc. Made for industrial use, it requires no warm up time and mounts in a 3-3/16-in. diam panel cut-out.

Automatic Timing and Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, King of Prussia, Pa.

Electronic Thermometer 422

Provides direct readings in deg F and has push-button selection of 12 ranges from -425 to $+800$ F. Accuracy is $1/2$ deg F over most of the range. Power supply can be a self-contained C battery or a 110 v ac 60 cps source. The instrument weighs 12 lb and measures 10 x 9 x 6 in.

Trans-Sonics, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

Silicon Solar Cells 423

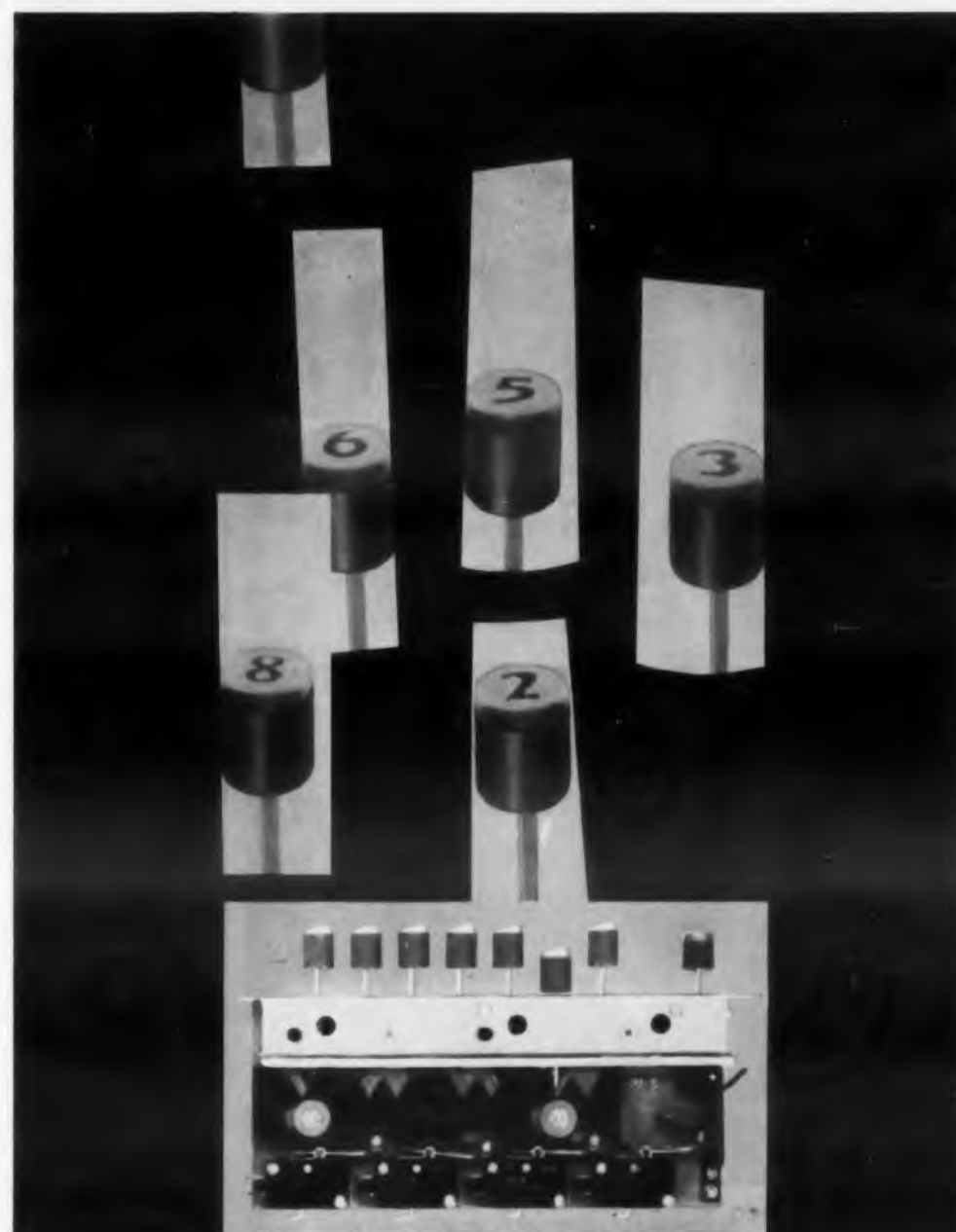
Have thin, optically-coated coverglass. They are claimed to provide optimum reflection properties and high thermal emissivity.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

Torquemeter 424

Measures torque from several shafts on the same indicator. Up to five torque pickup heads are used. Covering the range of 0.1 to 500 oz-in., the instrument has an accuracy of $\pm 2\%$ full scale. Torque readings are independent of shaft speeds from 50 to 24,000 rpm.

Metron Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 432 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colo.



At the touch of a button...

direct conversion
to Octal or BCD

with **CODE BAR
SWITCHES***

*patent pending

No multiple relay contact arrangements

Octal or decimal configurations

Units can be stacked to form complete keyboards

THREE STANDARD MODELS—

DS-1 Ten-button decimal bank with 1-2-4-8 binary output contacts

OS-1 Seven-button octal bank with 1-2-4 binary output contacts

OS-2 Seven-button octal bank with 1-2-4 binary output contacts plus a single pole double-throw switch coupled to the zero (clear) pushbutton

Special code arrangements available on request.

Write for 4-page
color bulletin CBS-1

SPECIALISTS IN DIGITAL ENGINEERING

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



underseas or
in outer space...

GREMAR
connectronics™*

guarantees
reliability



GENERAL DYNAMICS' Electric Boat Division specifies Gremar hull antenna fittings for our latest atomic powered, POLARIS — armed, missile subs: George Washington and Patrick Henry. Why Gremar?

*BECAUSE GREMAR CONNECTRONICS™ concentrates engineering, production and quality control on RF Connectors only . . . guarantees 100% conformance to your most exacting specs.

BECAUSE GREMAR DELIVERS . . . by stocking America's most complete line of RF Connectors and Fittings . . . by maintaining a shelf stock of more than 500,000 assembled units . . . of over 2,000 types . . . and 4,000,000 component parts ready for fast assembly!

SPECIFY GREMAR for top-level reliability and performance in RF Connectors. Write for literature on any series of standard RF Connectors . . . or send us your specs on special requirements.



Helium mass spectrometer leak test performed on critical hermetic seal problems can detect a leak that would pass only 1 oz. of fluid in 500 years! Just one of 142 separate quality checks performed to make Gremar RF Connectors specified for use in all major missile programs.



GREMAR
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

RELIABILITY THROUGH QUALITY CONTROL

Dept. B. Wakefield, Mass., CRystal 9-4580

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

DC Power Supply

472

Ripple is 100 mv rms max



Model KM75B power supply has a ripple of 100 mv rms max throughout the range of 0 to 32 v dc and 0 to 5 amp. Input is 115 v ac, 60 cps, single-phase. The voltage regulation provides a maximum change of 3 v when the load current changes from 0.5 to 5 amp.

Opad Electric Co., Dept. ED, 43 Walker St., New York 13, N.Y.

Paper Tape Perforator

473

Operates at 60 characters per sec

Designed to accept tape of varying widths up to 8 channels, this tape perforator punches tapes at rates of 60 characters per sec. It prepares tape from keyboards, tape reproducers, digital counters, and digital data handling systems. Two models are offered: model 420PF panel-mounted unit for fan fold tape handling, and model 420PR which uses reels.

Tally Register Corp., Dept. ED, 5300 14th Ave., N.W., Seattle 7, Wash.

Shift Register

474

Has 3 inputs and 8 outputs



Model 1801 4-stage shift register has 3 inputs and 8 outputs and may be cascaded to form a multistage shift register. The unit replaces 4 standard flip-flop units.

Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc., Research and Development Div., Dept. ED, E. Natick Industrial Park, Natick, Mass.



ARNOLD/TOROIDAL COIL WINDER

sets up quickly...easy to operate...
takes wide range of wire sizes

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Min. finished hole size: .18 in.
- Max. finished toroid O.D.: 4.0 in.
- Winding speed: 1500 turns/min.
- Wire range: AWG 44 to AWG 26
- Dual, self-checking turns counting system
- Loading (wire length) counter
- Core range: 1/4" I.D. to 4" O.D. to 1 1/2" high

LABORATORY USE

- Change wire and core size in 45 sec.

PRODUCTION USE

- 1500 turns per minute
- Insert core and load in 20 sec.

includes all rings, counters and accessories



immediate delivery. literature on request

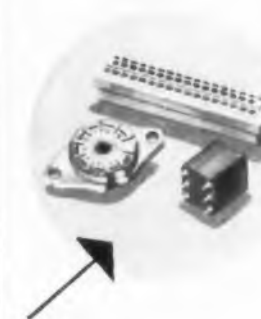
ARNOLD MAGNETICS CORP.

4615 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

REpublic 1-6344

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Small Custom Thermosetting Parts



in Quantities of
50 to 200,000
at low cost

Development of a unique automatic transfer press, permitting a simplified mold design and greatly reduced mold cost, has exploded the high cost of small run, precision thermosetting parts—runs of 50 to 200,000 parts are economically produced.

Precise control of the molding cycle permits closer than normal tolerances.

This low cost molding operation, combined with specialized secondary equipment for drilling, tapping, insert assembly, etc. will give you economical custom-built components.

Request complete information

Phone Fleetwood 2-6660



MOLDTRONICS, INC.

865 HILLGROVE AVENUE • LA GRANGE, ILLINOIS • P.O. BOX 373

CIRCLE 323 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

Indicator Lights 451

Neon and incandescent types



Type 1BG1, 3, and 4 neon and type 1BF1, 3, and 4 incandescent lamps are available with round and with short or long flat lenses. The incandescent lamps are rated at 2.5 to 60 v. The neon units may have encapsulated resistors and can be supplied with or without insulated leads. All types mount in a 0.316-in. diam hole in panels with up to 1/8 in. maximum thickness.

Eldema Corp., Dept. ED, 1805 Belcroft Ave., El Monte, Calif.

Frequency Meter and 457 Counter

Has time periods of 0.1, 1, and 10 sec



For production or laboratory use, model WE-120L frequency meter and counter has time base periods of 0.1, 1, and 10 sec. It has a maximum sensitivity of 75 mv over the range of 10 to 100,000 cps. Stability is $\pm 0.001\% \pm 1$ count. The unit has a variable display time of 0.5 to 5 sec. It uses cold-cathode decade glow transfer tubes for both digital presentation and digital division of the 100-kc crystal controlled time base frequency. For mounting on a 5-1/4 x 19 in. rack, the unit is 6-1/2 in. deep. Model WE-120 measures 6 x 11 x 9 in. and is portable.

Westport Electric, Dept. ED, 149 Lombard St., El Segundo, Calif.

SMALL APPETITE NOISE SOURCES

service-proved and available now



Until recently signal simulators for monitoring radar receivers or microwave relays were of two types. One was a big and heavy ampere eater with cumbersome auxiliary equipment; and the other was a sensitive though delicate instrument suitable only for the laboratory.

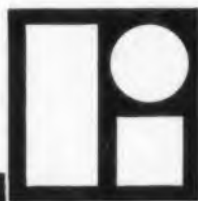
We call your attention now to the Litton 2000 series of miniature gas noise sources. The Litton 2000 for waveguide use is pictured above. It has a first cousin, the Litton 2007 designed for coaxial cable use. We call your attention because most tubes in this series are now in production and we suspect there are frustrated design engineers who will receive this announcement with keen interest.

Our gas noise sources may properly be called miniature. They require only inches of space, smaller, lighter auxiliary equipment, and small voltages and currents. Around 500 volts fires them; 100 milliamperes maintains them. These characteristics, plus others, have caused them to find numerous applications: for in-flight calibration and test of aircraft

microwave receivers; as *automatic* watchdogs on airborne radar systems; and in other systems which require various immunities to vibration, shock, humidity, and temperature cycling.

The Litton family of miniature gas noise sources, like all Electron Tube Division products, was designed to solve specific end item functions. We have found that this philosophy contributes to consistent reliability: tubes do their jobs more efficiently, for longer periods of time, and at lower overall cost to the buyer. Other advantages also result. For example, these noise sources require *no* ageing-in and the L-2000 is replaceable in the field without changing the mount.

Specific frequency ranges in L, S, C, X and K bands are covered. If you are concerned with radar transmission, or with microwave data links of any kind, we'll gladly send you more information. Write to Litton Industries Electron Tube Division, Salt Lake Plant, Office E27, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.



LITTON INDUSTRIES Electron Tube Division

BARRATRON TRANSMITTING TUBES • MAGNETRONS • KLYSTRONS • TRAVELING WAVE TUBES • BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS • CARCINOTRONS • GAS DISCHARGE TUBES • NOISE SOURCES • CROSSED-FIELD AMPLIFIERS • HIGH DEFINITION CRT • DIRECT-WRITING CRT • STORAGE TUBES • MICROWAVE FILTERS • DUPLEXERS • TR TUBES

CAPABILITY THAT CAN CHANGE YOUR PLANNING



NEW PRODUCTS

Pump Motor 460

Sizes are 0.5 to 5 hp

Made in sizes from 0.5 to 5 hp, this stainless steel canned pump motor handles nuclear contaminated, highly corrosive, and highly volatile liquids. Typical characteristics for the 0.75-hp motor are: rated speed, 1100 rpm; voltage, 220 v, three-phase; efficiency at full load, 60%; locked rotor torque, 180% at full load; and maximum breakdown, 250% of full load.

H. K. Porter Co., Inc., Peerless Electric Div., Dept. ED, Warren, Ohio.

Blower 461

Delivers 51 cfm free air

Model BT2910B high pressure blower delivers 51 cfm of free air at 7.6 in. of water SP. It operates over the temperature range of -55 to $+85$ C and meets Mil specs for humidity, salt spray, sand, dust, shock, and vibration. Operating speed is 11,250 rpm and input is 85 w at 0.33 amp. The standard unit is designed for an input of 208 v, 400 cps, three-phase; a 115 v, 400 cps, single-phase unit is also available. The temperature range may be extended to 125 C. Weight of the unit is 3.1 lb.

Induction Motors Corp., Dept. ED, 570 Main St., Westbury, L.I., N.Y.

Circuit Breakers 462

Provide tripping action in 25 msec

Series 500-1 electromagnetic circuit breakers provide tripping action in 25 msec on overloads of 150% of rated current. Having current ratings of 50 ma to 10 amp, the units are miniature and hermetically sealed. Designed for use at 50 v dc and 120 v ac rms max at 40 or 400 cps, they can be supplied in ganged assemblies to automatically trip two or three circuits when an overload occurs.

Airpax Electronics Inc., Cambridge Div., Dept. ED, Cambridge, Md.



Here is Aldrich Zmeskal, Manager of Balloon Engineering, observing the launching of another General Mills balloon—one of thousands which we and our customers have flown in the past few years. This routine flight was for the



purpose of obtaining samples of radioactive material from the stratosphere. Through our balloon research projects, we have amassed a considerable fund of knowledge valuable to future space flight.

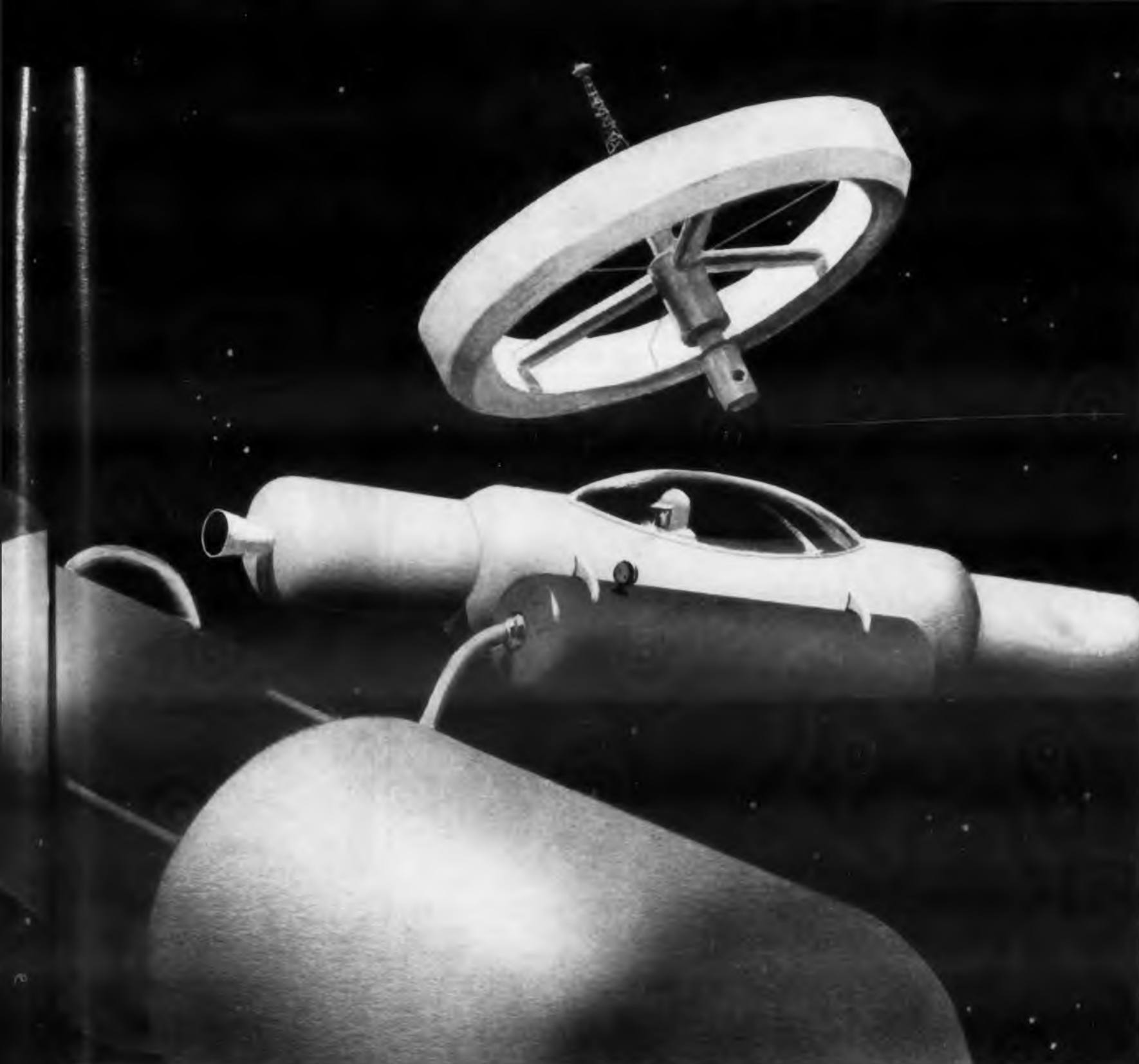
General Mills know-how can help today

The Mechanical Division provides "floating laboratories," balloons carrying heavy payloads of equipment—and even men—to altitudes above 95% of the earth's atmosphere. This is a relatively easy and inexpensive way to obtain the knowledge which will enable man to travel in space.

Our many research activities cover broad areas in physics, chemistry, mechanics, electronics and mathematics. Some of the

studies representative of these activities are: ions in vacuum, deuterium sputtering, dust erosion, magnetic materials, stress measurements, surface friction and phenomena, trajectory data and infrared surveillance.

In our engineering department, current projects include: specialized inflatable vehicles and structures, airborne early warning systems, micro wave radar test equipment, antennas and pedestals, infrared and optics,



Manned vehicle refueling in space . . . illustration from book written for General Mills by Willy Ley.

to make space travel a fact tomorrow

Inertial guidance and navigation, digital computers—and many other activities.

Our entire manufacturing department is geared to produce systems, sub-systems and assemblies to the most stringent military requirements. Our people have a wealth of

experience in the most complex military projects.

Write for free booklets: (1) Complete research, engineering and manufacturing capabilities of the Mechanical Division (2) New booklet on General Mills balloons.

MECHANICAL DIVISION

1620 Central Avenue, Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

To wider worlds—through Intensive Research • Creative Engineering • Precision Manufacturing



Silicon Rectifiers 463

Are rated at 13.5 amp at 25 C

Type 21 silicon power rectifiers are rated at 13.5 amp avg at 25 C on a 3 x 3 x 1/16-in. copper sink. The piv range is 50 to 400 v, in steps of 50 v. Typical forward dynamic resistance is 0.009 ohms.

Syntron Co., Dept. ED, Homer City, Pa.

FM Signal Generator 464

Covers 1300 to 2500 mc



Developed for telemetry and data transmission applications, model 201B fm signal generator covers the frequency range of 1300 to 2500 mc in one band. Having a 1% deviation linearity, it can be frequency modulated by applying external signals with modulation bandwidths to 500 kc. A nominal deviation of 2 mc, peak-to-peak, is made by external-modulation signals having an amplitude of 1 v, peak-to-peak.

Sierra Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, Calif.

Vibration Tester 465

Operates at 420 to 1200 rpm

Used to determine errors in vibrating assembled products as they come from the production lines, type 400-U-SP vibration tester operates at a fixed displacement of 1/8 in. in the speed range of 420 to 1200 rpm.

The vibrations delivered will dislodge solder splatters, separate poor electrical connections, and detect improperly tightened fasteners. Uses include testing radio and TV assemblies, instruments, and electronic equipment.

L. A. B. Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 278, Skaneateles, N.Y.



plan ahead!

To be really sure of getting your pot deliveries on time, you could assemble your own! But just when you're counting on sub-contractors to deliver the necessary parts — you *might* find they're tied-up on someone *else's* job! So if you *must* be sure, lay in a good supply of raw materials in quantity lots — metals, glass, wire, plastics, bearings — the works!

But before you load up the living-room with bar stock, check with Ace. You'll find, to your relief, that Ace abundantly warehouses all their own raw materials — just for the express purpose of being able to *make* everything they need — when it's needed, for controlled delivery! So if *delivery* of precision pots is a prime consideration, talk to the company that does its *own* sub-assembly manufacture — see your Acerep!

From raw materials to completed pot — within the plant — our servo-mount A.I.A. size 7/8" ACEPOT®. As with all the others, from 1/2" to 6".



ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.
SOMerset 6-5130 TXM SMVL 181 West, Union WUX

Acepot® Acetrim® Aceset® Aceohm® *Reg. Appl. for
CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

High-Vacuum Pumps 466

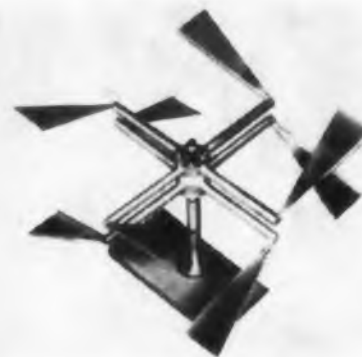
Produce vacuums below 1×10^{-9} mm Hg

Able to produce clean vacuums below 1×10^{-9} mm Hg, the 150 series of vacuum pumps weigh 13 lb, including magnet, and measure 6-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 5 in. For such applications as vacuum-tube processing and thin-film work, they have a pumping speed of 5 liters per sec. Model 150E has a pumping speed of 10 liters per sec and contains a replaceable multifilament evaporator which permits the injection of additional titanium.

Ultek Corp., Dept. ED, 920 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.

Telemetry Antenna 467

Covers 216 to 260 mc



This circularly-polarized, omni-directional telemetry antenna covers 216 to 260 mc. For both transmitting and receiving, it has an impedance of 51 ohms and less than 2:1 vswr. For airborne applications, the antenna is supplied with a fiberglass radome measuring 1/8 in. thick. It is suited for ground use as well.

Dynatronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 2566, Orlando, Fla.

Converters 468

Replace dynamotors

These transistorized dc to dc and dc to ac converters replace dynamotors in both military and commercial equipment. The input voltage is 22 to 30 v dc. Input current is less than 25 amp. The output voltage is 1000 v dc at 0.5 amp or any ac voltage with 1500 w max power. The operating temperature is -55 to $+85$ C. Ripple is less than 6 v rms and regulation is 14% max from zero to full load. The units withstand an overvoltage to 34 v dc for 5 min. Operation life is better than 2500 hr continuous duty.

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N.J.

a measure of
perfection...
IDEAL
PRECISION
Panel Meters
*the complete line
for every application*



Model 350 P
Clear Plastic
3 1/2 Inch

Model 275 PR
Clear Plastic
2 3/4 Inch



Model 460 P
Clear Plastic
4 1/2 Inch

Model 460 B
Bakelite
4 1/2 Inch



Here's the demand line that's setting sales records across the nation . . . engineered and produced to the highest standards . . . assembled in controlled atmospheric and climatic conditions . . . 100% inspected at every step of production to ensure highest quality and dependability.

- Accurate to within 2% of full scale
- All sizes and types available
- Scales to customers specifications

For complete information on the Ideal line of precision-made panel meters, write to

IDEAL

IDEAL PRECISION METER CO., INC.
126 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Sold to Electronic Parts Distributors exclusively through Waldom Electronics, Inc., 4627 West 53rd Street, Chicago 32, Illinois.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

METAL FILM RESISTORS

NEW! This precision low noise metal film resistor meets and exceeds requirements with temperature coefficient of plus or minus 50 ppm/°C independent of resistance value. Standard tolerance plus or minus 1 per cent. Type WHM-1.125" long x .406" diam. — is equivalent to MIL Style RN 75, maximum voltage rating 500V. Type WFH-.781" long x .250" diam. — equivalent to MIL Style RN 70, maximum voltage rating 350V.

Enclosed in specially designed hermetically sealed plastic casing (patent pending) to protect precision resistor element.

rpc

RESISTANCE PRODUCTS COMPANY

914 S. 13 St. Harrisburg, Pa.

Specialists in manufacturing quality resistors: Precision Wire Wound — High Voltage — High Megohm — High Frequency. Our test equipment and standards for checking and calibrating are matched only by leading laboratories. Write for more information.

HIGH MEGOHM RESISTORS

Type H. For electrometer circuits, radiation equipment and as high resistance standards. Resistance available to 100 million megohms. Voltage rating to 15,000 volts. Low temperature and voltage coefficient. Seven sizes, from 3/4" to 3" long, of which 2 meet requirements of MIL-R-14293A. Standard resistance tolerance 10%. Tolerance of 5% and 3% available. Also matched pairs with 2% tolerance.



Epoxy Resin Equipment

469

For potting coils and assemblies

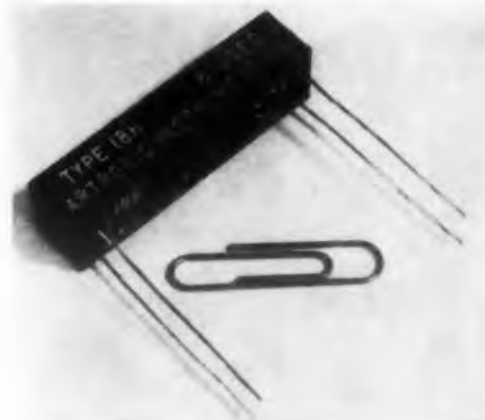
Called the Auto-Rez-Mixer, this unit proportions, meters, mixes, and dispenses multicomponent reactive resins. Sharp cut-off of highly viscous or filled resins is provided, adjustable measured shots are dispensed on signal, and short pot-life resins can be easily handled.

C.P.M. Special Machinery Corp., Dept. ED, 324 Butler St., Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

Delay Lines

470

Delay time is 0.05 to 10 μ sec



Type 18H and 18L lumped-constant delay lines have a delay time of 0.05 to 10 μ sec. Delay tolerance is $\pm 3\%$ or $\pm 0.01 \mu$ sec and rise time is 20% to 25% of delay time. Made to operate over the temperature range of -65 to $+125$ C, they have a temperature coefficient of delay of 0.005% per deg C. Offered in both high and low impedance types, they are designed for excellent pulse performance and for linear phase shift vs. frequency characteristics. Having leads of No. 22 gage wire and spaced on a 0.1-in. grid, the delay lines are to be plugged into printed circuit boards and dip-soldered into place. Test voltage is 600 v dc, working voltage is 300 v dc, and pulse voltage is 300 v peak. Epoxy resin construction is used and requirements of MIL-STD-202A are met.

Artronic Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 11232 Triangle Lane, Silver Spring, Md.

Silicon Rectifiers

471

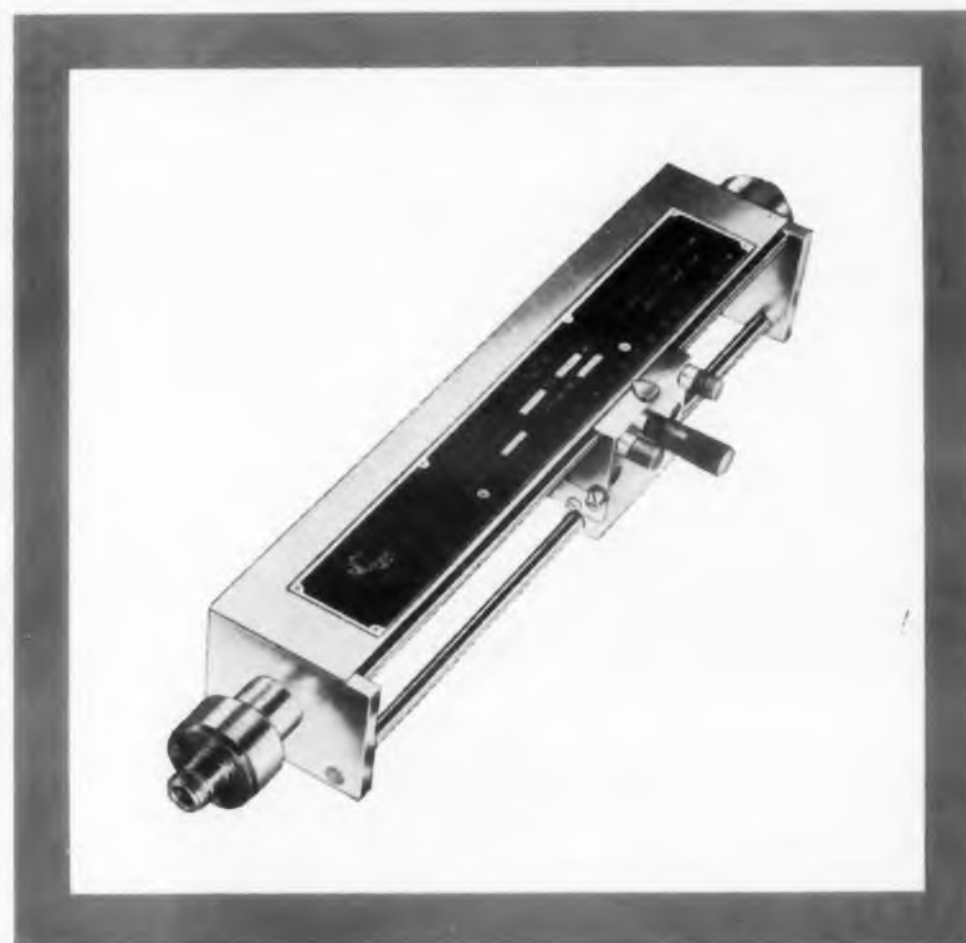
Provide to 240 amp

Type 439 silicon power rectifiers provide up to 240 amp of forward current per cell with maximum piv ratings up to 600 v. The maximum reverse leakage current is 50 ma at rated piv. For operation to 190 C at the junction, they have solid copper bases and are a maximum of 3 in. long. A 3/4-in. stud permits mounting the cell in any position.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 2088, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

PRECISE *MicroMatch* COAXIAL TUNERS

TUNE TO
VSWR 1.000 200-4000 MCS.



MAKES YOUR LOAD A REFLECTIONLESS TERMINATION

DESIGNED FOR USE whenever extremely accurate RF power terminations are required. This laboratory type Coaxial Tuner will tune out discontinuities of 2 to 1 in coaxial transmission line systems or adjust residual VSWR to 1.000 of loads, antennas, etc. May also be used to introduce a mismatch into an otherwise matched system.

M. C. JONES COAXIAL TUNER is designed for extreme ease of operation, with no difficult laboratory techniques involved. Reduces tuning time to a matter of seconds. Graduations on carriage and probe permit resetting whenever reusing the same termination.

SPECIFICATIONS

Impedance	50.0 ohms
Frequency Range	Model 151N 200-1000 Mcs. Model 152N 500-4000 Mcs.
RF Connectors	E1A 3/4" 50.0 ohm Flange plus adapters to N female connector
Power Rating	100 watts
Range of Correction	VSWR as high as 2 may be reduced to a value of 1.000

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON TUNERS, DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS, R. F. LOADS, Etc., PLEASE WRITE TO:



M. C. JONES ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

185 N. MAIN STREET, BRISTOL, CONN.

SUBSIDIARY OF



CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DESIGN in the

50's

60's

WHAT DID HAPPEN IN DESIGN IN THE FIFTIES?

READ the Dec. 23rd issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN for the review of electronic progress in the fifties. This inclusive coverage shows the industry's growth, new developments, controversies—all summarized to keep you informed of the field. Highlights include: the birth of scatter communication systems; how industry met the need of better and reliable components, power supplies and other devices; a photo comparison of 1950 product models with 1960 models.

WHAT WILL HAPPEN IN DESIGN IN THE SIXTIES?

WATCH for the Jan. 6th issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN. Covered for you are industry's predictions for the coming decade, the problems that will be faced and suggestions to deal with these problems. Top industry men will forecast the developments and changes in design, the designers' problems, and the changes in the designers' role in the sixties.

For a review, for a preview—read ELECTRONIC DESIGN.
And for complete design coverage, read every issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

NEW PRODUCTS

Diode 475

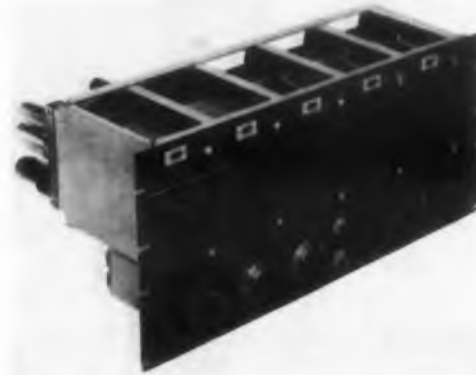
Germanium alloy type

Type 1N2326 germanium, alloy-junction diode is designed to compensate for the effects of temperature and supply voltage changes in the operation of class B push-pull af power amplifiers. The diode matches such transistors as types 2N217, 2N270 and 2N408. It withstands input variations up to $\pm 40\%$ and ambient temperature changes within the range of -20 to $+71$ C. Sealed in a metal case, the diode has a length of 0.405 in. and a diameter of 0.24 in.

Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor and Materials Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N.J.

Voltage Comparator 476

Has go/no-go indication



For automatic component testing, system check-out, or process monitoring, type DLI-205 dc voltage comparator has go/no-go indication. Operating time is 20 msec and absolute accuracy is 0.1%. The input voltage range is ± 1 mv to ± 100 v. The power requirement is 115 v at 60 cps.

Electro Precision Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 669, Arkadelphia, Ark.

Pressure Switch 477

Life is 100,000 cycles

Type 95000 pressure actuated switch incorporates a snap action switch mechanism that is actuated by a piston, spring loaded against the pressure system. High overload pressure will cause complete close-off to protect the switching element. The switch has a life operation of 100,000 hr. Suitable for aircraft and missile use, it is applicable in systems having to 4000 psi. The weight is less than 7 oz.

Hydraulic Research and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 2835 N. Naomi St., Burbank, Calif.

JOHNSON MINIATURE CAPACITORS

Compact Design!
Rugged Construction!



Save valuable space in RF equipment...

Johnson miniature and sub-miniature air variable capacitors are available in a wide range of sizes, types, and capacities—perfect for use in compact RF applications. The 3 types described below have soldered plate construction, oversize bearing, and heavily anchored stator supports to provide extreme rigidity. Inductance path to both stator supports is extremely low with bridge-type stator terminal. Large compression rotor contact provides steady torque—rotor stays "put" where set. Rotor contact and all other metal parts are nickel-plated—scatite insulator is DC-200 treated.

SUB-MINIATURES—In addition to the miniature air variables described below, the new Johnson Type "T" and "U" sub-miniature capacitors are also available in production quantities. Write for our new components catalog 978 listing complete specifications.

TYPE "M"—Peak voltage 1250 volts on .017" plate spacing; 850 volts on .013" spaced units. Shaft slotted for fast screwdriver adjustment—mounting bushing threaded with flats to prevent turning—mounting nut furnished. Available in production quantities with the following features: locking bearings; 180° stop; various shaft extensions; high torque; silver or other platings. Single section, butterfly, and differential types available.

TYPE "S"—Midway in physical size between the Type "M" and "K" capacitors, the Type "S" has a plate spacing of .013" with a peak voltage rating of 850 volts. Other spacings, single hole mounting types, straight shaft, screwdriver shaft, or locking type screwdriver shaft available on special order in production quantities.

TYPE "K"—Widely used for many military and commercial applications, the Type "K" has a peak voltage rating of 1000 volts with a plate spacing of .015". Unit is available in production quantities to meet MIL-C-92A specifications—other capacities and variations for specialized military and commercial applications are also available in production quantities.

New Catalog



For detailed specifications, including engineering drawings, on Johnson miniature and sub-miniature capacitors, as well as other Johnson electronic components, write for your free copy of our new components catalog No. 978.



E. F. JOHNSON CO.

1920 Second Avenue S.W. • Waseca, Minn.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



If your career needs
care and feeding...

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY MISSILES AND SPACE SYSTEMS

has immediate openings
in the following fields—

Electrical and Electronics:

Control System Analysis & Design
Antenna & Radome Design
Radar System Analysis and Design
Instrumentation
Equipment Installation
Test Procedures
Logic Design
Power System Design

Mechanical Engineering —

Analysis and Design of the following:

Servo Units
Hydraulic Power Systems
Air Conditioning Systems
Missile Launcher Systems
Propulsion Units and Systems
Auxiliary Power Supplies

Aeronautical Engineering:

Aerodynamic Design
Advanced Aerodynamic Study
Aerodynamic Heating
Structural Analysis
Strength Testing
Dynamic Analysis of Flutter
and Vibration
Aeroelasticity
Design of Complex Structure
Trajectory Analysis
Space Mechanics
Welding
Metallurgy

Physics and Mathematics:

Experimental Thermodynamics
General Advanced Analysis in
all fields
Computer Application Analysis
Computer Programming and
Analysis
Mathematical Analysis

For full information
write to:

Mr. C. C. LaVene

Box 601-E

Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.

Santa Monica, Calif.



The care and feeding of a missile system



It takes more than pressing a button to send a giant rocket on its way. Actually, almost as many man-hours go into the design and construction of the support equipment as into the missile itself. A leading factor in the reliability of Douglas missile systems is the company's practice of including all the necessary ground handling units, plus detailed procedures for system utilization and crew training. This complete job allows Douglas missiles like THOR, Nike HERCULES, Nike AJAX and others to move quickly from test to operational status and perform with outstanding dependability. Douglas is seeking qualified engineers and scientists for the design of missiles, space systems and their supporting equipment.

Alfred J. Carah, Chief Design Engineer, discusses the ground installation requirements for a series of THOR-boosted space probes with Donald W. Douglas, Jr., President of **DOUGLAS**

MISSILE AND SPACE SYSTEMS ■ MILITARY AIRCRAFT ■ DC-8 JETLINERS ■ CARGO TRANSPORTS ■ AIRCOMB ■ GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

NEW PRODUCTS

Ultrasonic Cleaner 487

Tank is 10.5 x 8.5 x 6 in.



Model 120 ultrasonic cleaner has a 2-gal tank which measures 10.5 x 8.5 x 6 in. and has rounded corners. For all standard applications, the unit has 24 sq in. of actual radiating surface and 27% of the tank bottom covered with driving elements. The generator is 115 v, 60 cps, and is designed for continuous operation.

National Ultrasonic Corp., Dept. ED, 111 Montgomery Ave., Irvington, N.J.

Silver-Zinc Battery 488

Provides two-level output voltage



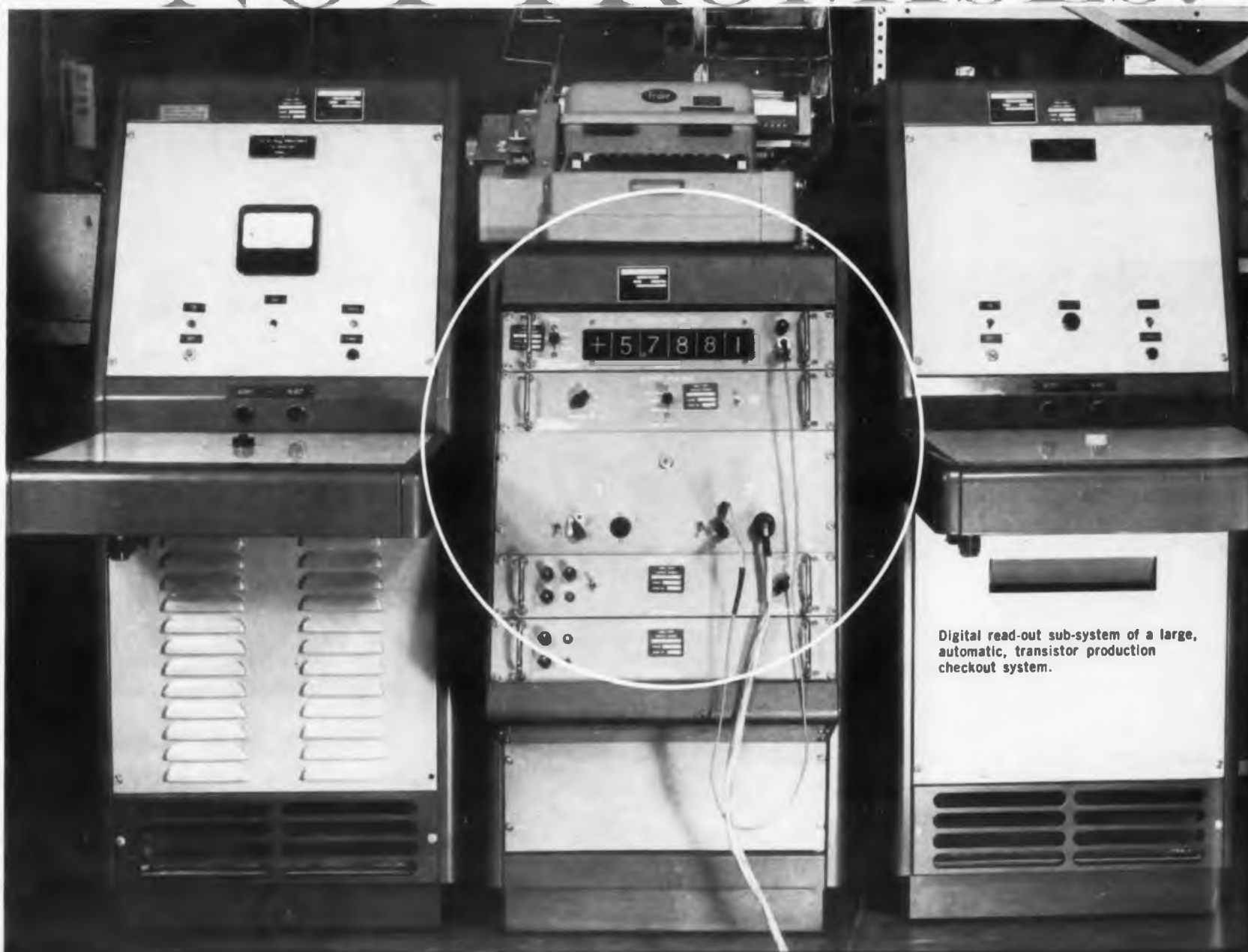
The two sections in model P46A silver-zinc battery provide a heavy peak current as well as a steady power supply. A 20-cell section provides 25 amp at 28 v. Maximum current is 100 amp with a discharge time of 35 min at 25 amp. Capacity is 15 amp-hr. The 4-cell section supplies 6.3 v at 19 amp. Maximum current is 100 amp, discharge time is 35 min at 19 amp, and capacity is 11 amp-hr.

The temperature range is 40 to 80 F. The battery measures 7.25 x 9.75 x 10 in. and weighs 30 lb. It is suitable for missile use.

Cook Batteries, Telecomputing Corp., Dept. ED, 3850 Olive St., Denver 7, Colo.

ELECTRO INSTRUMENTS can meet your systems needs *now*

...with HARDWARE, NOT PROMISES!



Digital read-out sub-system of a large, automatic, transistor production checkout system.



Sub-system for the ground support equipment on the B-58 Hustler program. Measures AC and DC single-ended voltages and ratios, and AC and DC differential voltages and transients. Chosen for its excellent operating characteristics under adverse environments.



Resistance measuring system — Used as a secondary standard to make accurate, resistance measurements required for checking linearity of multi-turn potentiometers.



Multi-purpose digital measuring and recording system measures AC volts, DC volts, ohms and ratios. Prints and punches information for immediate reading by the operator and subsequent data reduction.



Resistor scanning unit — Scans large numbers of resistors, measures values from 0.1% to 0.01% and records the information on punched cards. Operation is automatic and operates entirely unattended.

Sound and Vibration Analyzer 489

Range is 2.5 cps to 25 kc

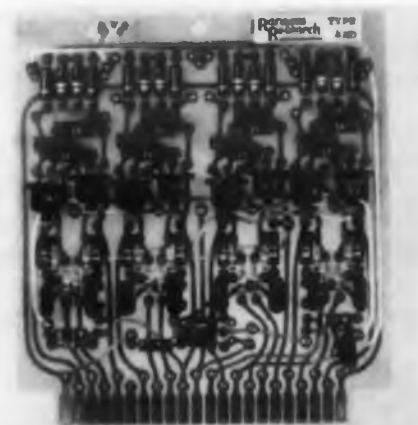


Type 1554-A portable sound and vibration analyzer has a range of 2.5 cps to 25 kc. It has a 10:1 span on each of four ranges, a 1/3-octave bandwidth, a narrow bandwidth, and an all-pass response. It is used to measure both single-frequency and noise components. The narrow-band maximum response is flat ± 2 db over the tuning range, the 1/3-octave maximum response is flat ± 4 db, and the all-pass response is flat from 2.5 to 25,000 cps ± 2 db.

General Radio Co., Dept. ED, West Concord, Mass.

Decade Counter 490

Outputs are in binary code



Type 4XD decade counter has standard 1-2-4-8 binary code outputs. This plug-in, solid-state computer element consists of four binary flip-flops and a transistor gate, which resets at the tenth count. Both outputs are provided from each flip-flop. Assembled on a standard 4.5 x 5-in. printed card, the unit is provided with a 22-pin PC connector.

Ransom Research, Dept. ED, 323 W. Seventh St., San Pedro, Calif.

Systems shown here are typical of more than 200 designed and built by EI and now in use. They range in complexity from data logging systems for automatic scanning, measurement and recording of data from multiple transducers... high speed, automatic checkout systems for missile and aircraft... to systems for automating industrial processes. Because of the EI modular design approach, many of these systems can be delivered on virtually an off-the-shelf basis, eliminating the long delivery times usually associated with system development. This approach also results in a low cost system because the modules are manufactured in large quantities. Cost is almost a linear function of performance capabilities desired.

You get MORE with EI systems!

MORE VERSATILITY

AC and DC voltages, AC and DC voltage ratios, ohmic resistances, capacitance, frequency, phase, inductance, time, and combinations of these basic input quantities can be accepted by the EI system.

MORE RELIABILITY

Maximum use is made of solid-state and MIL-type components which are designed into conservatively-rated, field-proven circuits. All vendor-supplied parts are exhaustively tested and evaluated.

MORE FLEXIBILITY

Expansion of the EI system can be made by simply adding appropriate new modules. This approach eliminates new engineering development costs each time needs change; it minimizes system obsolescence.

Why not talk over your digital system requirements with our EI Sales Engineer? His system experience will be a valuable help in solving your problem.

Electro Instruments, Inc.



3540 AERO COURT, SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA

AN
EXTRAORDINARY
TRANSISTOR

This tiny silicon chip does something no other transistor can do. It achieves the speed of the fastest germanium plus having the superior temperature characteristics and reliability inherent to silicon. It is the Fairchild 2N706.

This extraordinary transistor was introduced to industry in August of 1959. Within two months, many thousands of units had been shipped and the 2N706 was being designed into highest performance computer circuits. No "blue sky" project, the 2N706 is applicable and extremely advantageous to all types of high speed computer logic.

The 2N706 is also extraordinary as a success story in people—solid-state physicists, physical chemists, metallurgists, electrical engineers, mechanical engineers and industrial engineers. Free flow of ideas and enthusiasm produced an accumulation of advanced semiconductor technologies at an unprecedented rate. From the beginning, only two years ago, the 2N706 was the goal. En route, these technologies resulted in the production of

eight other silicon transistors. These devices have clearly established Fairchild as the leader in advanced semiconductor development.

Step by step, the Fairchild program was planned and held in focus by a top management team of advanced degree scientists. And now, this same program is being zeroed in on new targets, among them Esaki diodes and integrated solid-state circuitry. If yours is a relevant background and you like the way we work, why not drop us a line? We would like to hear from you.



545 WHISMAN ROAD/MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA / YORKSHIRE 8-8161

NEW PRODUCTS

Contact Switch 491
Mercury-wetted type



Type HGX-1003 mercury-wetted contact switch is for use as a limit switch, float switch, pulse generator, stepping switch, time base, or in other applications where actuation is by means of a permanent magnet. The switch capsule is sealed in glass, pressurized with hydrogen, and potted in an impregnated paper tube. It handles a contact load of 5 amp max, 500 v max, and 250 va.

C. P. Clare and Co., Dept. ED,
3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Ill.

Chopper Input Transformer 492

For use with frequencies of 60 to 500 cps



Model G-24 chopper input transformer is for use with frequencies of 60 to 500 cps and with an impedance ratio of 40,000 ohms, center-tapped, to 40,000 ohms, center-tapped. The primary and secondary coils are completely reversible. Each winding uses the box shielding method which reduces capacitive coupling to less than 0.05 μ f.

Triad Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 4055 Redwood Ave., Venice, Calif.

◀ CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NPN Silicon Transistors

493

Minimum cutoff is 15 mc



Designed for amplifier and switching use in military and industrial equipment, these npn silicon transistors have a minimum alpha cutoff rating of 15 mc. Type 2N1276 has an ac gain of 9 to 22; type 2N1277, 18 to 44; type 2N1278, 37 to 90; and type 2N1279, 76 to 333. They have typical 1000-cps power gain ratings of 37, 39, 44, and 45 db.

General Electric Co., Semiconductor Products Dept., Dept. ED, Charles Bldg., Liverpool, N.Y.

Pulse Generator 350

Regulation is $\pm 1\%$



Model 402 laboratory pulse regulates line voltage within $\pm 1\%$ for a $\pm 10\%$ line change. For such uses as a high voltage power supply, a pulse forming network tester, a charging choke tester, and a pulse transformer tester, the unit provides 0 to 5 kv dc at 120 ma and 2% max peak-to-peak ripple. Voltages to 6 kv may be obtained at lower currents. Required power is 95 to 130 v, 60 cps, 1700 w.

Formac Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 142 S. Long Beach Rd., Rockville Center, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Engineers make great friends

Engineers make great friends because they are not merely sympathetic, but objective—yet understanding.

"Empathetic" is the word—and that's what engineers are.

However personal or portentous the problem, an engineer doesn't lose perspective. He notes every detail of a problem, analyzes it, asks pertinent questions...and with intellectual honesty stays with the objective realities.

We know engineers make great friends, because our customers and associates are engineers. The friendships we have with them were built on objective realities.

We welcome new friendships, and we do our part to earn them. Your request for facts about GT components gives us this opportunity.



... helping engineers make the best, by supplying the best

GENERAL TRANSISTOR CORPORATION

91-27 138th Place, Jamaica 35, New York

Harmonic Generation and Frequency Mixing

The present report in part extends the earlier work of Pippin on second-harmonic generation and frequency mixing to include the effects of longitudinal components of rf magnetic fields. In addition, demagnetizing factors and loss in the Landau-Lifshitz form are simultaneously considered in the second-order calculations. A special case of third-harmonic generation is also treated. One result of importance has to do with the effectiveness of longitudinal components (in conjunction with the usual transverse components) of rf magnetic fields in producing magnetizations in second order and higher. *Harmonic Generation and Frequency Mixing in Ferromagnetic Insulators*, R. L. Jepsen, Gordon McKay Laboratory of Applied Science, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., May 25, 1958, 86 pp, Microfilm \$4.80, Photocopy \$13.80. Order PB 137479 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

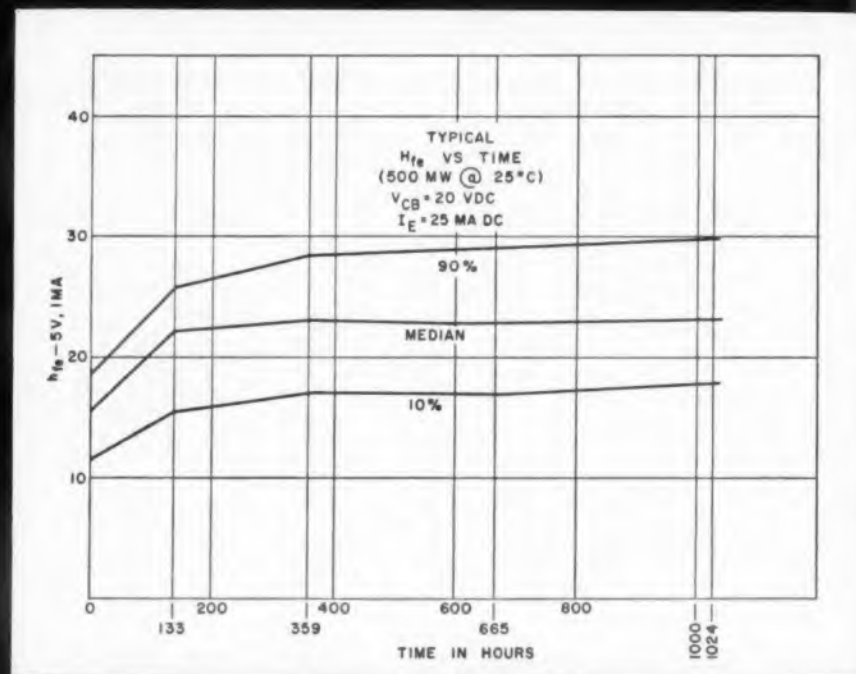
Crystal Oscillator Circuits

A complete design method is presented for the grounded grid crystal oscillator, operating in the frequency range of 75 to 150 mc. Design information is presented in the form of graphs and tables. A reference circuit, having a single set of values for the frequency range covered has been devised, and by varying the circuit component values measurements of performance have been made and plotted. The resulting graphs are normalized with respect to the reference circuit component and performance figures. In this way, output and crystal drive voltage variations were determined for specific changes in circuit parameters. The accuracy of performance prediction is 20 to 25 per cent for output voltage and 35 to 40 per cent for crystal drive voltage. A review and discussion of four crystal oscillators using subminiature filament-type tubes is presented. These are the grounded grid, feedback, or Heegner, the capacitance transformer coupled and the bridged "T" circuits. Work on the capacitance transformer coupled oscillator at 75 mc has been completed and performance characteristics are given. Since this oscillator has more desirable performance figures than the other oscillators tested, future-work will be confined to obtaining information for this circuit at higher frequencies. *Study of Crystal Oscillator Circuits*, H. E. Gruen and A. O. Plait, Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill., Aug.-Nov. 1956, 51 pp, Microfilm \$3.60, Photocopy \$9.30. Order PB 142169 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

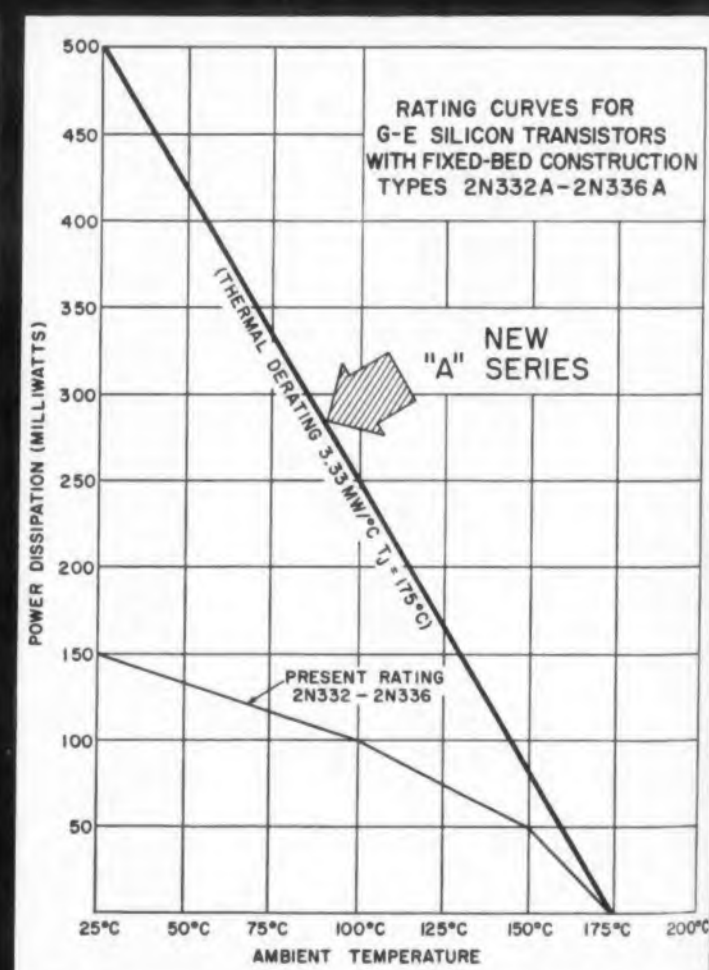
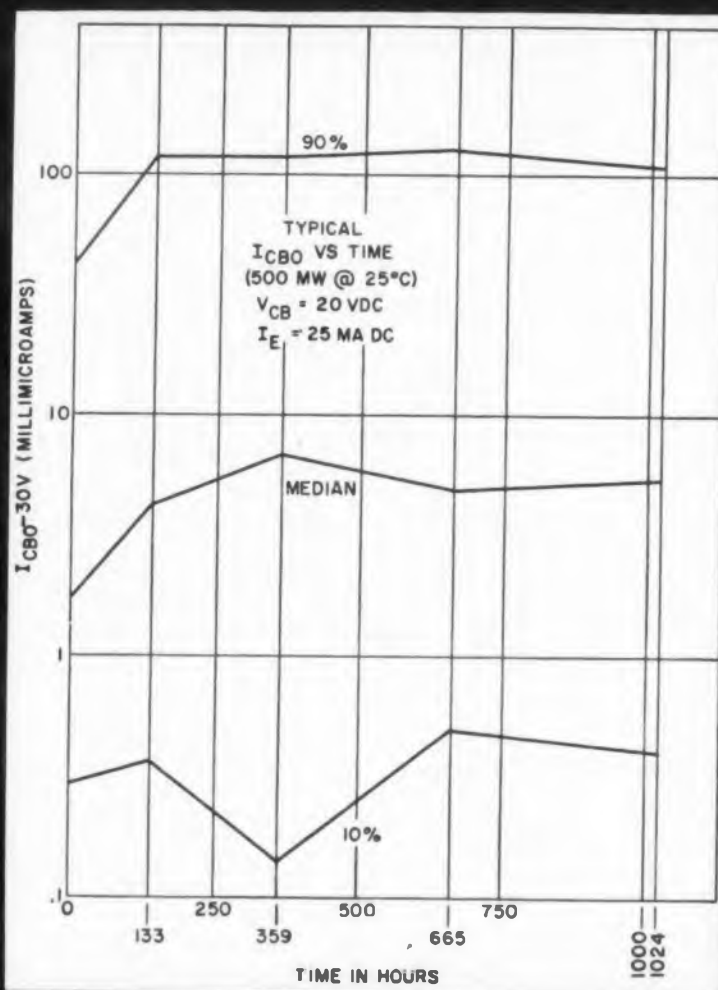
New silicon triodes dissipate



Greatly magnified photo of silicon transistor showing Fixed Bed Construction. All parts are firmly fastened, with no suspended parts except wire lead. Transistor reacts as a solid block in resisting shock and vibration. Power dissipation is inherently higher.



Power dissipation of the 2N332A-through-2N336A silicon transistors (see chart below) ranges from 500 mw at 25°C to 83 mw at 150°C without heat sink. Note also (see chart below, left) the extremely low I_{CBO} throughout 1000 hours of testing. Nearly 90% of units fall within 100 μ amps. Beta spread (chart above) is stable out to 1000 hours.



500 mw without heat sink at 25°C

FIXED BED MOUNTED TRANSISTORS 2N332A-through-2N336A ALSO FEATURE:

4 VOLT V_{EB} . . . GUARANTEED 45 VOLT V_{CE} 005 μa MAX. I_{CBO}

AT 25°C AND 30 VOLTS . . . PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL STABILITY

The 2N332A-through-2N336A line of silicon NPN triodes is a new series of amplifier and switching transistors capable of much higher performance than ever before achieved.

Collector dissipation without heat sink is 500 mw at 25°C . . . 83 mw at 150°C. Since reliability is related to junction temperature, even those designs which do not require maximum-rated power may be enhanced greatly by this device series because of the wide safety-factor potential provided.

FOUR OTHER ADVANTAGES—Collector-to-emitter voltage is guaranteed at 45 volts. Collector leakage current is a maximum of 500 μa at 30 volts and 25°C. Collector-to-emitter leakage current is 60 μa at 150°C. Minimum cutoff frequency is 2.5 mc, typical f_{α} is 10 to 15 mc.

FIXED BED MOUNTING—Fixed Bed Mounting is an exclusive G-E construction technique which contributes to the extreme stability obtained by

this series of transistors. Storage and operating tests have resulted in a performance rate of better than 99.2% after 1000 hours.

Besides the demonstrated electrical characteristics, General Electric's silicon transistors can absorb physical punishment far beyond normal specifications. All parts are solidly fixed together and react as a solid block in resisting shock and vibration. Test units have been fired from a shotgun, struck with a golf club and rattled freely in an auto hubcap for 700 miles—and worked afterward.

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE—All types are available now from warehouse stock. Call your General Electric Semiconductor Sales Representative for complete details on the "hot" transistor line that operates the coolest. General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products Dept., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

TYPE 2N333-THROUGH-2N335 SILICON TRANSISTORS MEET MIL-T-19500/37A SPEC.

Designing to the new MIL-T-19500/37A Spec? General Electric types 2N333, 2N334 and 2N335 can be supplied from warehouse stock to meet this specification.

SPECIFICATIONS

Absolute Maximum Ratings (25°C)

Voltages		
Collector to Base	V_{CB}	45 volts
Collector to Emitter	V_{CE}	45 volts
Emitter to Base	V_{EB}	4 volts
Current		
Collector	I_C	25 ma
Power		
Collector Dissipation RMS	P_C	500 mw @ 25°C (Free Air) 83 mw @ 150°C (Free Air)
Temperature		
Storage	T_{STG}	-65 to 200°C
Operating Junction	T_J	-65 to 175°C

Electrical Characteristics (Typical at 25°C)

DC Characteristics	2N332A	2N333A	2N334A	2N335A	2N336A	
Forward Current Transfer Ratio (low current) ($I_C = 1$ ma, $V_{CE} = 5$ V)	h_{FE}	16	27	36	45	75
Saturation Voltage ($I_B = 1$ ma, $I_C = 5$ ma)	$V_{CE(Sat)}$.5	.45	.42	.4	.4 volts
Cutoff Characteristics						
Collector Current ($V_{CB} = 30$ V; $I_E = 0$; $T_A = 25^\circ C$)	I_{CBO}	1	1	1	1	1 μa
Collector Emitter Current ($V_{CE} = 30$ V; $I_B = 0$; $T_A = 150^\circ C$)	I_{CEO}	60	60	60	60	60 μa
Low Frequency Characteristics ($V_{CB} = 5$ V; $I_E = -1$ ma; $f = 1000$ cps)						
Forward Current Transfer Ratio	h_{FE}	16	30	38	52	95
Input Impedance	h_{ie}	750	1300	1700	2000	3700 ohms
Output Admittance	h_{oe}	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0 $\mu mhos$
Output Admittance	h_{ob}	.25	.2	.18	.15	.13 $\mu mhos$
High Frequency Characteristics (Common Base) ($V_{CB} = 5$ V; $I_E = -1$ ma)						
Output Capacity ($f = 1$ mc)	C_{ob}	7	7	7	7	7 μf
Cutoff Frequency	f_{ob}	10	11	12	13	15 mc
Power Gain (common emitter) ($V_{CE} = 20$ V; $I_E = -2$ ma; $f = 5$ mc)	G_p	11	11	12	12	12 db

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Active Networks

The Linvill configuration is used to synthesize second-order, nonpositive-real, driving-point functions. Synthesis is accomplished by the use of a surplus factor. With the arbitrariness of the surplus factor, one is able to control the driving-point function. The existence of the solution in all cases is demonstrated and the minimum number of elements property of the solution is proved. It is shown that only five elements are required besides the negative impedance converters (NIC). RC networks are used in some cases and RL networks are used in the remaining cases. *Synthesis of Active Networks With Negative Impedance Converters*, Robert T. Chien, *Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.* 5 May 1958, 66 pp, Microfilm \$3.90, Photocopy \$10.80. Order PB 137068 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Transistorized Radar Target Tracker

Airborne vehicles must be tracked in ground environment systems for area defense, air traffic control, and terminal area control. When many aircraft are involved, tracking radars is not practical, and the necessary data must be obtained by automatic trackers from a scanning radar. All critical parts of a transistorized cartesian coordinate tracker have been designed and tested. The results indicate that it should perform as well as the latest vacuum-tube trackers, but with much greater reliability. *A Transistorized Radar Target Tracker*, Thomas C. Horth, *Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Bedford, Mass.*, Mar. 1959, 42 pp, Microfilm \$3.30, Photocopy \$7.80. Order PB 142196 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Design Radomes

This report considers radome design requirements and construction and the manner in which absorption losses affect radome performance. Equations for lossy radomes are given, and a number of transmission curves are computed for lossy sandwich panels. The report also contains the design procedure for lossy high-incidence radomes, methods for obtaining optimum core thickness for maximum transmission, and a discussion of the effects of dimensional tolerances on transmission. *Electrical Design of Lossy High-Incidence Radomes*, S. Wolin, *Aeronautical Electronic and Electrical Laboratory, Naval Air Development Center, Johnsville, Pa.*, July 11, 1959, 139 pp, Microfilm \$6.90, Photocopy \$21.30. Order PB 142015 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

LEFT: STUD 7/16-11/16
 CENTER: AXIAL LEAD TOP HAT
 RIGHT: STUD INSULATED

COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
 DOUBLE DIFFUSED SILICON RECTIFIERS
 COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
 DOUBLE DIFFUSED SILICON RECTIFIERS
 COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
 DOUBLE DIFFUSED SILICON RECTIFIERS
 COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
 DOUBLE DIFFUSED SILICON RECTIFIERS
 COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
 DOUBLE DIFFUSED SILICON RECTIFIERS
 COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
 DOUBLE DIFFUSED SILICON RECTIFIERS
 COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
 DOUBLE DIFFUSED SILICON RECTIFIERS
 COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
 DOUBLE DIFFUSED SILICON RECTIFIERS
 COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
 DOUBLE DIFFUSED SILICON RECTIFIERS



Now ... an extensive line of
 high performance, hermetically sealed,
 silicon power rectifiers UP TO 35 AMPS.
 JEDEC types exceeding MIL specifications.

NEW

SINGLE unit VERY HIGH VOLTAGE silicon rectifiers exhibiting these desirable characteristics ...

HIGH VOLTAGE up to 2000 PIV	LOW FORWARD DROP 1.5 Volts, DC
EXTREMELY LOW LEAKAGE 1 μ A	FORWARD CURRENT up to 20 Amps.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORP.

1010 SAW MILL RIVER RD., YONKERS, N. Y.
 YOnkers 8-1221 • TWX-Yonkers, NY-1369

NEW

INSULATED STUD silicon rectifiers offering these quality features ...

- Simplify mounting
- Save assembly parts & costs
- Obtain efficient heat transfer
- Give greater design flexibility

AVAILABLE UP TO 10 AMPS PER UNIT AND UP TO 2000 VOLTS PIV.

REPORT BRIEFS

Pulse Width Modulated Relay Control

This report investigates the application of pulse width modulation as a control method for relay controlled systems with sampling. The limit cycles which occur in relay control systems with sampling are discussed and two methods of design employing pulse width control which eliminate these limit cycles are developed. Experimental results are presented for a second order system. Application and extension of the results are discussed. *Pulse Width Modulated Relay Control of Systems Subject to Sampled Data*, Winston L. Nelson, Columbia University, School of Engineering, New York, N. Y., 1957, 72 pp, Microfilm \$4.50, Photocopy \$12.30. Order PB 142367 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Crystal Oscillator Circuits

Performance information for the cathode coupled and grounded grid oscillators for the 10 to 75 mc frequency range is reported. Reference circuits and their performance as a function of frequency have been established. Effects of component variation have been determined, and shown to be adequately described by the normalized curves developed for higher frequency operation. Initial problems of frequency and crystal voltage correlation have been resolved. These are shown to be caused by the effect of the plate-to-cathode capacitance. Correction is obtained by the addition of an inductor in series with the crystal in the feedback path. The design information for the grounded grid circuit in this frequency range has been found to be essentially an extension of the results obtained in the higher frequency range. A discussion of the problems encountered with the cathode coupled circuit is given. However, its performance at the lower frequencies is compared with that at the higher frequency range and differences are noted. Temperature characteristics and oscillator output harmonic content measurements for the two series resonant circuits in the 75 to 150 mc frequency range are reported. Extension of the antiresonant circuit design information to 20 mc has been completed for the Colpitts circuit, and work on the electron coupled Colpitts is in progress. The previously developed design information is shown to be useful to 20 mc without any loss of accuracy over that originally specified. *A Study of Crystal Oscillator Circuits*, H. E. Gruen and A. O. Plait, Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 15-May 15, 1957, 35 pp, Microfilm \$3.00, Photocopy \$6.30. Order PB 142400 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

**CANCER'S
 DANGER
 SIGNALS**

**CAN BE
 SAFETY
 SIGNALS**

You can do two things to guard yourself against cancer: Have an annual health checkup. Alert yourself to the seven danger signals that could mean cancer:

1. Unusual bleeding or discharge.
2. A lump or thickening in the breast or elsewhere.
3. A sore that does not heal.
4. Change in bowel or bladder habits.
5. Hoarseness or cough.
6. Indigestion or difficulty in swallowing.
7. Change in a wart or mole.

If your signal lasts longer than two weeks, go to your physician. Give him the chance to give you the chance of a lifetime.

**AMERICAN
 CANCER
 SOCIETY**

UHF Amplifiers

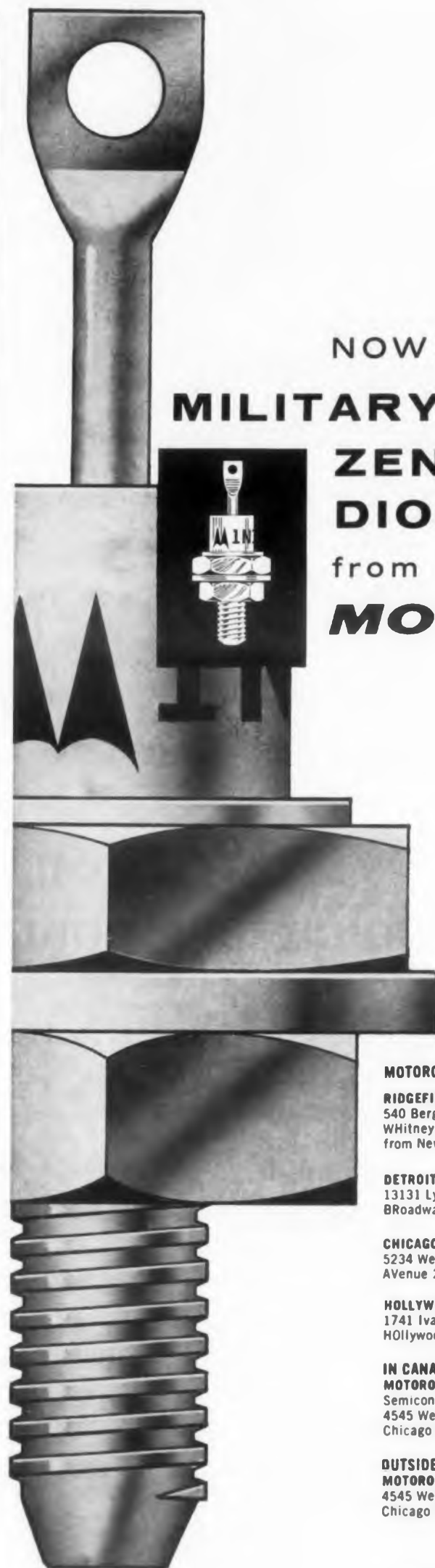
This report will present the synthesis considerations, design procedures, and constructional features of uhf amplifiers described in Technical Report No. 11, "A 400-Mc IF Amplifier," June, 1952. The reader is referred to this report, which serves as an introduction to the present report and indicates the results that can be obtained. *The Synthesis and Design of Grounded-Grid Staggered-Triples at UHF*, Donald O. Pederson, Electronic Research Laboratory, Stanford University, Calif., Sept. 30, 1952, 60 pp, Microfilm \$3.60, Photocopy \$9.30. Order PB 142433 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

10-Kilowatt VHF Air Borne Transmitter

A general discussion is presented of the development of a 10-kw VHF airborne radio communications transmitter occupying only 4 cubic feet of space. The transmitter may employ either frequency shift keying or frequency modulation. The transmitter may be remotely controlled. The system employs an external liquid cooling system. *Development of a 10-Kilowatt VHF Air Borne Radio Communications Transmitter*, Henry A. Tackett, Continental Electronics Mfg. Co., Dallas, Texas, Mar. 1959, 28 pp, Microfilm \$2.70, Photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 142349 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Electromagnetic Antenna Coupling

The properties of a dipole antenna coupled electromagnetically to a two-wire transmission line are studied experimentally. It is found that the coupling of the antenna to the transmission line can be maximized by a proper choice of (1) the angular position of the antenna with respect to the transmission line, (2) the length of the antenna, and (3) the separation of the antenna from the transmission line. The effect of the spacing between the wires of the transmission line on the optimum parameters is investigated. Measurements of (1) the current in the antenna as a function of its angular position and (2) the unbalanced component of current on the transmission line are also reported. It is found that the optimum angular position of the antenna is not noticeably altered if instead of a single antenna, an array of properly located antennas is used as the load. The advantage of an antenna array built on this coupling principle is discussed. *A Dipole Antenna Coupled Electromagnetically to a Two-Wire Transmission Line*, S. R. Seshadri and Keigo Iizuka, Cruft Laboratory, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 31, 1958, 47 pp, Microfilm \$3.30, Photocopy \$7.80. Order PB 142139 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.



NOW...

MILITARY TYPE

ZENER DIODES

from

MOTOROLA

Three new silicon diffused-junction zener diodes, produced to military specifications, are now available from Motorola. These precision components are designed for highest reliability under the toughest of environmental conditions.

1N1353 MIL-E-1/1236 (Sig C)	10 watts @ 125°C stud temperature	at nominal 12 volts
1N1358 MIL-E-1/1236 (Sig C)	10 watts @ 125°C stud temperature	at nominal 20 volts
1N1361 MIL-E-1/1236 (Sig C)	10 watts @ 125°C stud temperature	at nominal 27 volts

Since these units meet or exceed MIL-E-1/1236 specs, they make possible the utilization of versatile zener diodes in military equipment. Typical applications include:

- regulation of vacuum tube heaters
- surge protection
- arc reduction
- improved circuit fusing
- voltage regulation
- improved coupling and filtering
- more reliable relay operation

Useful in both AC and DC circuits, their small size and light weight make them particularly adaptable to miniature equipment.

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED ZENERS ALSO AVAILABLE FROM MOTOROLA

For applications demanding a high degree of stability under temperature extremes, Motorola now supplies zener diodes (types 1N2620 through 1N2624) with warranted temperature coefficients as low as .0005% per °C.

FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

on the more than 950 Motorola zener diode types contact your nearest Motorola Semiconductor office. Engineering quantities are available from the 22 authorized Motorola Semiconductor Distributors.

MOTOROLA SALES OFFICES:

RIDGEFIELD, NEW JERSEY
540 Bergen Boulevard
Whitney 5-7500
from New York WI 7-2980

DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN
13131 Lyndon Avenue
BRoadway 3-7171

CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS
5234 West Diversey Avenue
Avenue 2-4300

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA
1741 Ivar Avenue
Hollywood 2-0821

IN CANADA WRITE:
MOTOROLA, Inc.
Semiconductor Products Division
4545 West Augusta Boulevard
Chicago 51, Illinois

OUTSIDE USA & CANADA WRITE:
MOTOROLA INTERNATIONAL, S. A.
4545 West Augusta Boulevard
Chicago 51, Illinois



Motorola, Inc., Semiconductor Division
5005 East McDowell, Phoenix, Arizona

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Cascade-Circuit Traveling-Wave Tubes

A study is made of the saturation characteristics of cascade-circuit traveling-wave tubes. Measurements made on several tubes indicated that the saturation efficiency of these cascade-circuit tubes was much lower than that for comparable single-circuit tubes. In order to explain these unusual results, a series of calculations is carried out using approximate expressions which are based on simple physical pictures of the interaction process. It is possible to explain the measured results by using these simple physical pictures. The low saturation efficiency of the cascade-circuit backward-wave amplifier is found to be due to the nature of the boundary conditions which must exist on the demodulator section. The cascade-circuit forward-wave amplifier, if properly designed, would appear to have a saturation efficiency approaching that of a single circuit tube. *Some Results from the Large-Signal Behavior of Cascade-Circuit Traveling-Wave Tubes*, W. H. Watson, *Electronics Research Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, Calif., Oct., 1958*, 33 pp, \$1.00. Order PB 151607 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

Microwave Resonant Cavities

This report describes the design and testing of two types of resonant microwave cavities operating near 9435 megacycles per second in which the end plates are replaced by terminations which leave the cross-sections of these cavities essentially unobstructed. *Design of Open-Ended Microwave Resonant Cavities*, Donald C. Thorn, *Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, University of Texas, Austin, Texas, Aug. 25, 1958*, 23 pp, Microfilm \$2.70, Photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 142035 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Traveling Wave Tube Devices

The work described includes theoretical and experimental studies on backward-wave interaction, light weight focusing systems and space-charged waves in periodic beams, crossed-field interaction, and dc and rf tests on novel high-density emitters. Supporting work on electron beams and large-signal studies is also described, as well as a preliminary study of variable parameter amplifiers. *Electron Physics of Traveling Wave Tube Devices*, J. R. Whinnery, D. H. Sloan and others, *California University (Berkeley)*, Aug. 15, 1957, 24 pp, \$0.75. Order PB 151888 from OTS, Washington 25, D.C.



This is FLEXPRINT® wiring and . . .

FLEXIBLE, FULLY INSULATED PRINTED CIRCUITS offer designers of electrical and electronic assemblies new opportunities to make rewarding contributions to quality-improvement, cost-reduction and miniaturization programs.

here's how to design more reliability per dollar per pound into less space!

Whether your design objective is to upgrade wired assemblies at the lowest total installed cost or to get the utmost reliability out of the least weight or space, FLEXPRINT® wiring offers definite advantages over any other design concept.

Quality Improvement

Reliability is inherent in the unique construction of FLEXPRINT wiring. It consists of etched patterns of flat conductors permanently bonded between and to sheets of thin, flexible plastic insulation. Only the terminations are exposed . . . and they can be encapsulated if necessary. *A closer look at each construction feature tells you why FLEXPRINT wiring is more reliable than either conventional wiring or hardboard printed circuits.* All conductors maintain their positions in relation to each other. All terminations are accurately positioned. No wiring errors! No disturbing cross-coupling effects, because they're known and con-

stant. All conductors are encapsulated. No penetration of moisture and gases! Each circuit is flexible. No short or open circuits due to vibration and shock.

Cost Reduction

If cost-reduction is your goal, FLEXPRINT wiring wipes out any initial cost advantage of conventional wiring by economies all along the line. As a result, total savings in wiring costs as high as 50% can often be realized. Let's see why.

FLEXPRINT wiring comes ready for attachment. No selecting color-coded wires in assorted sizes, cutting them to length and lacing them in harnesses!

Every conductor and termination is in its right place. No wasted time and motion positioning them. Assembly time is minimum . . . as little as 1/50 the time required for conventional wiring. Available automatic assembly and soldering techniques save additional time.

There's only one way to connect FLEXPRINT circuit. No wiring errors. Little or no trouble-shooting. Quality control and rework costs are substantially reduced.

Miniaturization

Substantial reductions in package size and weight also stem from the unique features of FLEXPRINT wiring.

Weight reductions of as much as 50% have been obtained by switching from conventional cables and harnesses to FLEXPRINT wiring of equivalent performance.

As a space saver, FLEXPRINT wiring has no equal. Savings in the size

your equipment may run as high as 60°. That's because FLEXPRINT circuits can be twisted, folded, preformed and interwoven in single or multiple

layers. You make it conform to any housing geometry. With it, you can make valuable contributions to miniaturization programs.

A Question And Answer Approach To The Use Of Flexprint Wiring

Making the transition to FLEXPRINT wiring poses no serious problems. Designers already working with hardboard printed circuits merely project their know-how into the third dimension to take advantage of flexibility and multi-plane construction. Others will find the basic knowledge and skill easy to acquire.

Fortunately, just about any question you could ask about FLEXPRINT wiring has already been asked by and answered for design engineers who are now successfully using it. Let's review a few:



Q. Does use of FLEXPRINT wiring represent radical departures from conventional wiring routines?

A. In most respects, use of FLEXPRINT wiring involves nothing new. Through breadboard and early prototype or model stages, procedures are identical. At that point, a sketch translates wires into flat, flexible cables or harnesses. Then, it's just a drafting job to refine the pattern and produce artwork for photography and etching. Remember, at any stage, you can call on Sanders for design assistance.



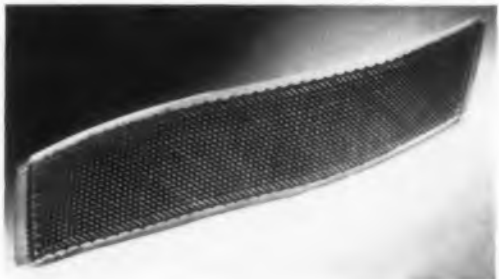
Q. Does FLEXPRINT wiring create any tough problems in terminations and connectors?

A. No! An exposed pierced pad, placed over a pin or wire and soldered with a 360° fillet, is the most common termination for FLEXPRINT wiring. Lap solder joints are also used. Termination strips, bare on both sides, are used for strip-on connections. Many standard types of soldered and mechanical connections are available . . . and connectors for manufacturers are constantly creating new ones for FLEXPRINT applications. Usual considerations determine your choice of the right connector.



Q. What is the best way to solder FLEXPRINT wiring?

A. It depends on your particular application. Hand, dip, fountain and wave soldering may be used, as long as excessive heating of the thermoplastic insulation is avoided. Techniques employing the correct cleaning fluxes, timing and temperatures have been developed for various insulations.



Q. Can FLEXPRINT wiring be effectively shielded without depriving it of its flexibility?

A. Yes! External shielding is accomplished with adjacent layers of solid or latticed shields on one or both sides of conductors. Grounding adjacent conductors in the same layers produces internal shielding. Multi-layer techniques provide for twisted pairs and triplets.



Q. Can FLEXPRINT wiring be reinforced to add rigidity or meet environmental requirements?

A. Three methods are used to reinforce FLEXPRINT wiring: building up its insulation to add any degree of rigidity or thickness to any section; bonding glass cloth to its surface or molding it into its insulation; bonding FLEXPRINT wiring to such solid base materials as phenolic or epoxy glass . . . usually to replace combinations of printed hardboard and interconnecting wires with single pieces of FLEXPRINT wiring.

Q. Will lead time for delivery of FLEXPRINT wiring cause production delays?

A. No! Sanders production capacity is geared to match deliveries to your demands.

Q. How do I get started with FLEXPRINT wiring?

A. Your first step is to read the new bulletin, a "Designer's Digest," just off the press. It reviews several circuit design examples, shows other circuits now in use, lists new and tested applications and tells you just how to make the rewarding switch to modern flexible printed circuits.



For your copy, write:



SANDERS ASSOCIATES, INC.
PRODUCTS DIVISION

95 CANAL STREET
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
TUxedo 3-3321

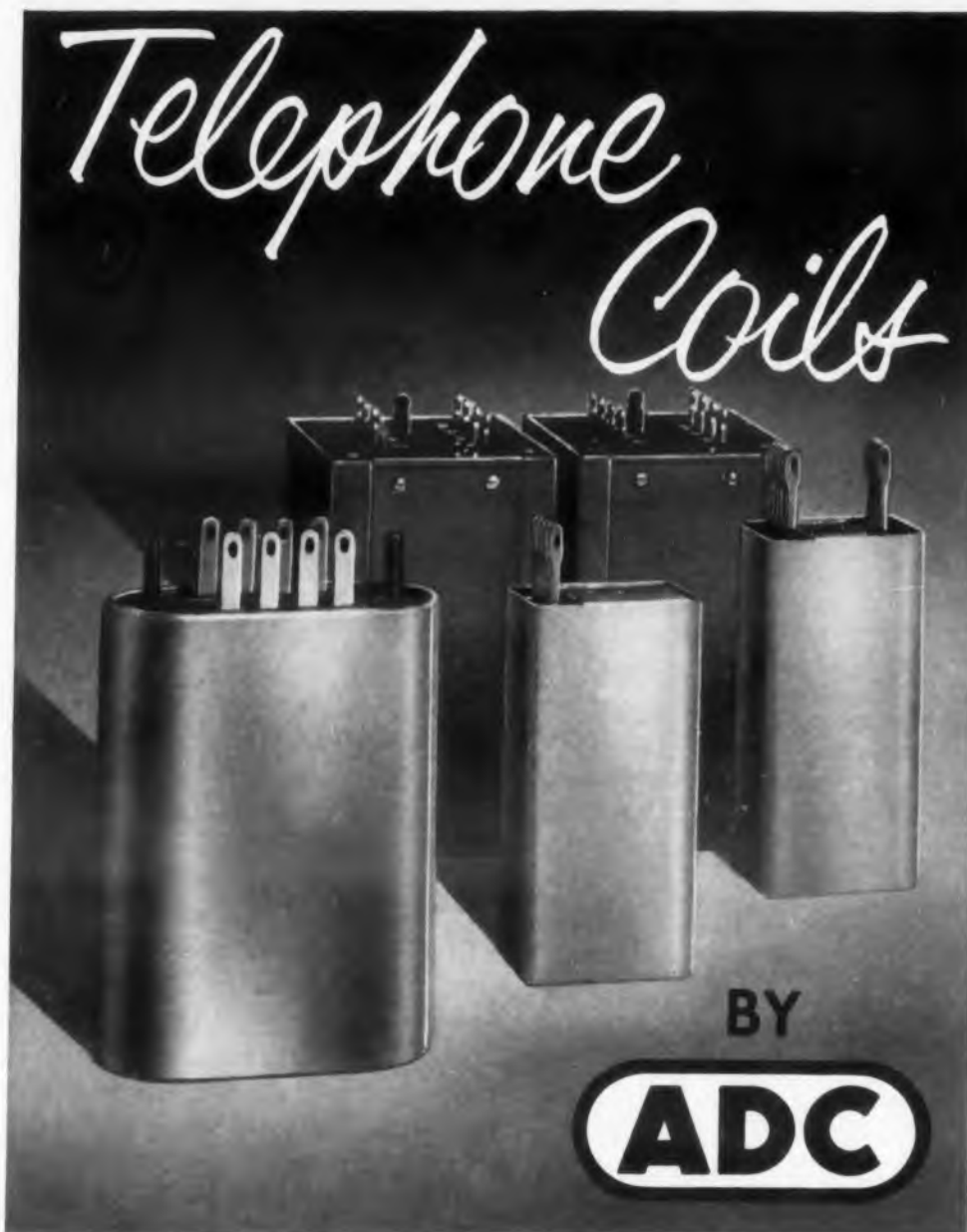
Synthesis of Multipole Control Systems

This report is concerned with obtaining the optimum system in the Wiener sense for a multipole system. Earlier literature has shown how to obtain the mean-square value of the error when the multipole system transfer function has been specified, but thus far no published work has shown how to solve the synthesis problem, in general, for this case. The principal reason that this problem has appeared to be impossible of analytic solution for cross correlation between the inputs, is based on the fact that the usual variational approach results in a set of untractable simultaneous integral equations involving many complicated cross products of the desired weighting functions and the variational functions. *On the Optimum Synthesis of Multipole Control Systems in the Wiener Sense*, H. C. Hsieh and C.T. Leondes, California University, Los Angeles, Calif., Mar. 1959, 63 pp, Microfilm \$3.90, Photocopy \$10.80. Order PB 142298 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Designing Crystal Filters

A set of convenient insertion loss equations is derived, which is applicable to the design of multisection, reactive, symmetric filters. Specific network designs for quartz crystal bandpass filters with sharp cutoff characteristics, and more than 60 db attenuation in the stop bands, are presented for two categories of fractional bandwidths: (1) less than or equal to 0.4 per cent; (2) equal to or larger than 1.5 per cent. Several network structures for each of these two categories are worked out and the corresponding insertion loss characteristics are plotted. Element values are given for a filter with a 6 db bandwidth of 40 kc with respect to a center frequency of 11.5 mc. A design for a filter with a bandwidth of 400 kc with respect to a center frequency of 24 mc is included. This design makes full allowance for the effects of coil dissipation. In an appendix, a general approach is outlined to the formation of lattice-type filters with 4, 6, and 8 peaks of infinite attenuation (i.e., zeros of transmission) and with image impedances suitable for (1) quartz crystal-capacitor filters possessing the maximum possible bandwidth for a given crystal cut and (2) quartz crystal-capacitor-inductor filters with a constant-k image impedance. Recent design progress is announced, which took place subsequent to the close of the first quarter and promises to lead to a very satisfactory filter design in the fractional-bandwidth region between 0.4 per cent and 1.5 per cent. *High Frequency Crystal Filters*, Leo Storch, Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif., Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1956, 84 pp, Microfilm \$4.80, Photocopy \$13.80. Order PB 142388 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



In addition to their regular stock and custom transformers for the electronic industry, ADC has long been a dependable source of transformers and filters to the telephone and telegraph industry. When Western Electric announced they would no longer supply these components to manufacturers, ADC put their 24 years of experience to use designing and tooling a series of "coils" which are electrically and physically interchangeable with similar components made by The Western Electric Company. Many of these are in stock. If you use such components, we suggest that you write for more information. We believe you'll be pleased with both the price and delivery.

WRITE TODAY FOR TELEPHONE COIL LITERATURE



AUDIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
2835-13th Avenue South Minneapolis 7, Minnesota
TRANSFORMERS • REACTORS • FILTERS • JACKS & PLUGS • JACK PANELS

CIRCLE 321 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Detection of Signals in Noise

A detection criterion is formulated which leads to the design of detectors on the basis of much less a priori information. These non-parametric detectors are proposed as possible alternatives to the detectors studied in those situations where little a priori information is available. A concept known as asymptotic relative efficiency is employed to compare nonparametric detectors with some of the detectors investigated in the past. Using this criterion the efficiency of non-parametric detectors is found to be quite high. The application of the nonparametric detection criterion to the detection of nonstationary signals in noise is discussed. Nonparametric detectors are shown to possess certain advantages in detecting such signals. *Nonparametric Methods for the Detection of Signals in Noise*, Jack Capon, Columbia University, School of Engineering, New York, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1959, 234 pp. Microfilm \$10.20, Photocopy \$36.30. Order PB 142327 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Crystal Oscillator Circuits

A complete design method is presented for the grounded grid crystal oscillator, operating in the frequency range of 75 to 150 mc. Design information is presented in the form of graphs and tables. A reference circuit, having a single set of values for the frequency range covered has been devised, and by varying the circuit component values, measurements of performance have been made and plotted. The resulting graphs are normalized with respect to the reference circuit component and performance figures. In this way, output and crystal drive voltage variations were determined for specific changes in circuit parameters. The accuracy of performance prediction is 20 to 25 per cent for output voltage and 35 to 40 per cent for crystal drive voltage. A review and discussion of four crystal oscillators using subminiature filament-type tubes is presented. These are the grounded grid, feedback, or heegner, the capacitance transformer coupled and the bridged "T" circuits. Work on the capacitance transformer coupled oscillator at 75 mc has been completed and performance characteristics are given. Since this oscillator has more desirable performance figures than the other oscillators tested, future work will be confined to obtaining information for this circuit at higher frequencies. (See also PB 142168) *Study of Crystal Oscillator Circuits*, H. E. Gruen and A. O. Plait, Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 15-Nov. 15, 1959, 51 pp, Microfilm \$3.60, Photocopy \$9.30. Order PB 142169 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

From the NEW
convenience-styled
L&N line...



9834 NULL DETECTOR features high d-c sensitivity, low noise, low drift

Uniquely equipped with a guarded circuit to permit operation with guarded or unguarded potentiometers or bridges, this d-c null detector—one of a family of brand-new L&N instruments—is rugged, portable, line-operated . . . a significant advance in null-indicator design.

Sensitivity—Four switch-selected ranges: 1, 10^{-1} , 10^{-2} , 10^{-3} . Maximum sensitivities (at least as high as stated) are:

Source Resistances (Ohms)	Sensitivity (Position 1)	
	$\mu\text{v}/\text{mm}$	$\mu\text{v}/\text{scale div.}$
Up to 20,000	0.2	0.30
20,000 to 50,000	0.3	0.45
50,000 to 100,000	0.5	0.75

Period—Less than 2 sec. for source resistances up to 1000 ohms, increasing to 4 sec. at 100,000 ohms.

Noise—Less than ± 0.1 microvolt.

Zero Shift—After initial warm-up, total shift at maximum sensitivity is no greater than ± 2 scale divisions. After 1 hour, rate of shift does not exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ div./hr.

Input Impedance—40,000 ohms.

Meter Response—Non-linear. Essentially linear for 20% deflection either side of zero.

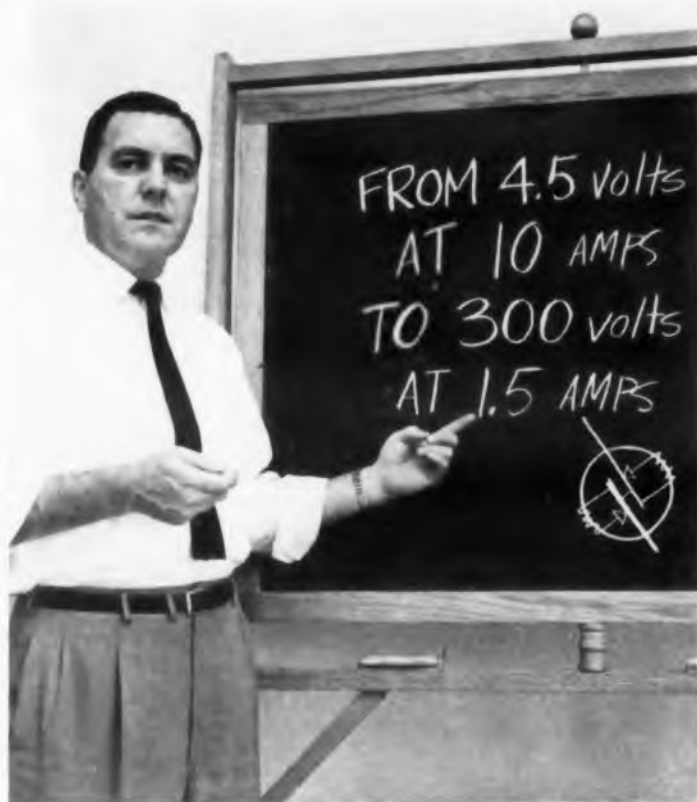
Guarding—Detector guard-circuit connects to shield of 2-conductor input cable (2 ft) supplied with detector.

Case—Metal, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (h) x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (w) x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (l). Weight, 16 lbs. Operates on 120 volts, 60 or 50 cycles.

Price—\$295 (subject to change without notice), f.o.b. Phila. or North Wales, Pa. Available for delivery after January 1, 1960. Specify List No. 9834 when ordering from nearest L&N Office or 4908 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

LEEDS NORTHROP
Instruments Automatic Controls Furnaces

CIRCLE 322 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Precision,
transistor-regulated
power supplies
for critical industrial
and military applications**

- All "short-circuit protected" for optimum reliability.
- All available for standard 19" rack mounting.
- For input voltages from 105-125 VAC, 50-62 cps.

SPECIFICATIONS	MODEL PS4000C	MODEL PS4017	MODEL PS4018	MODEL PS4019	MODEL PS4022	MODEL PS4023
VOLTAGE RANGE (VDC)	250-300	200-250	125-150	25-32	4.5-9.0	100-200
CURRENT RANGE (AMPS)	0-1.5	0-1.5	0-1.5	0-1.5	0-10.0	0-0.4
REGULATION	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.01%
IMPEDANCE (OHMS)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.02	0.8
(1) DC to 100KC	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
(2) DC to 1KC						
RIPPLE (RMS)	2MV	2MV	2MV	2MV	2MV	2.5MV
METERS	1. output voltage 2. output current 3. transistor monitor voltage			1. output voltage 2. output current		
PANEL HEIGHT	5 1/4"	5 1/4"	5 1/4"	5 1/4"	9"	9"
DEPTH	12"	12"	12"	12"	9"	9"

Write for complete specifications



**Specify POWER SOURCES
BY
POWER SOURCES, INC.**

Burlington, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

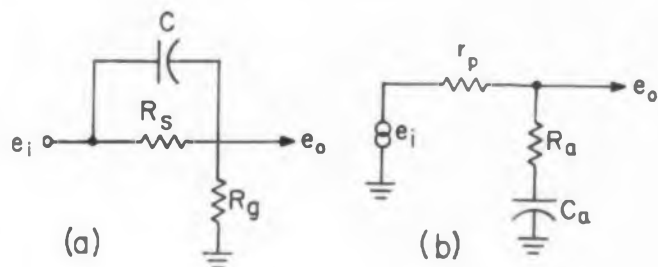
RC-RL Curves and Nomograms — II

Donald Moffat
Motorola, Inc.
Western Military Electronics Center
Phoenix, Ariz.

To simplify the time-consuming calculation of transfer function, Donald Moffat presents a series of nomograms. Many of the most common circuits have been analyzed, and their transfer functions, curves and nomograms are shown.

In Part I four single-section configurations were described. Some discussion on the effects of loading was included and exact equations used where approximations are not valid.

Part II continues with a discussion of phase manipulation.



MANIPULATION of the phase response of this simple RC circuit is often accomplished by a variation of the single section, as shown in Fig. 1a. Phase response of this circuit is

$$\phi = \arctan \frac{\omega R_s C_s}{1 + x(1 + \omega^2 R_s^2 C_s^2)} \quad (1)$$

where $x = R_g/R_s$.

There is zero phase shift at dc and at infinite
(Continued on following page)

Fig. 1. Single sections for varying phase response.

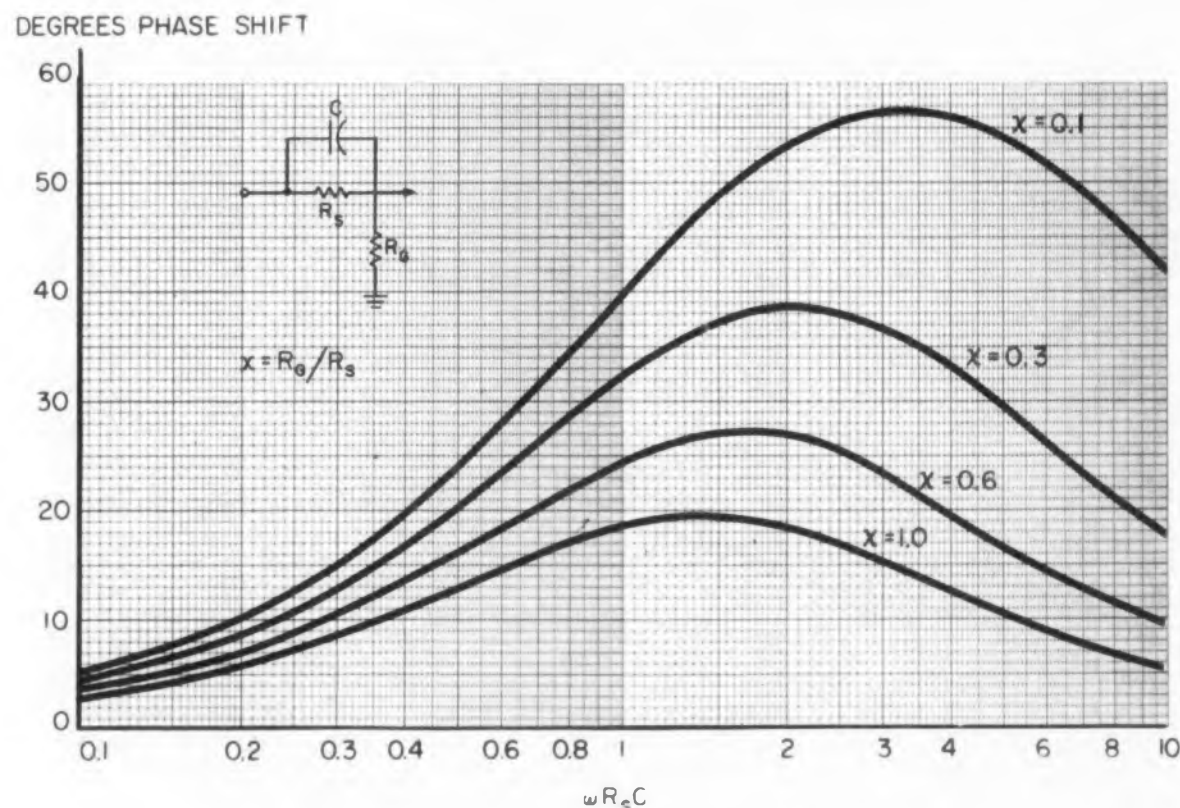


Fig. 2. Phase shift of circuit of Fig. 1a. Parameter is resistance ratio.

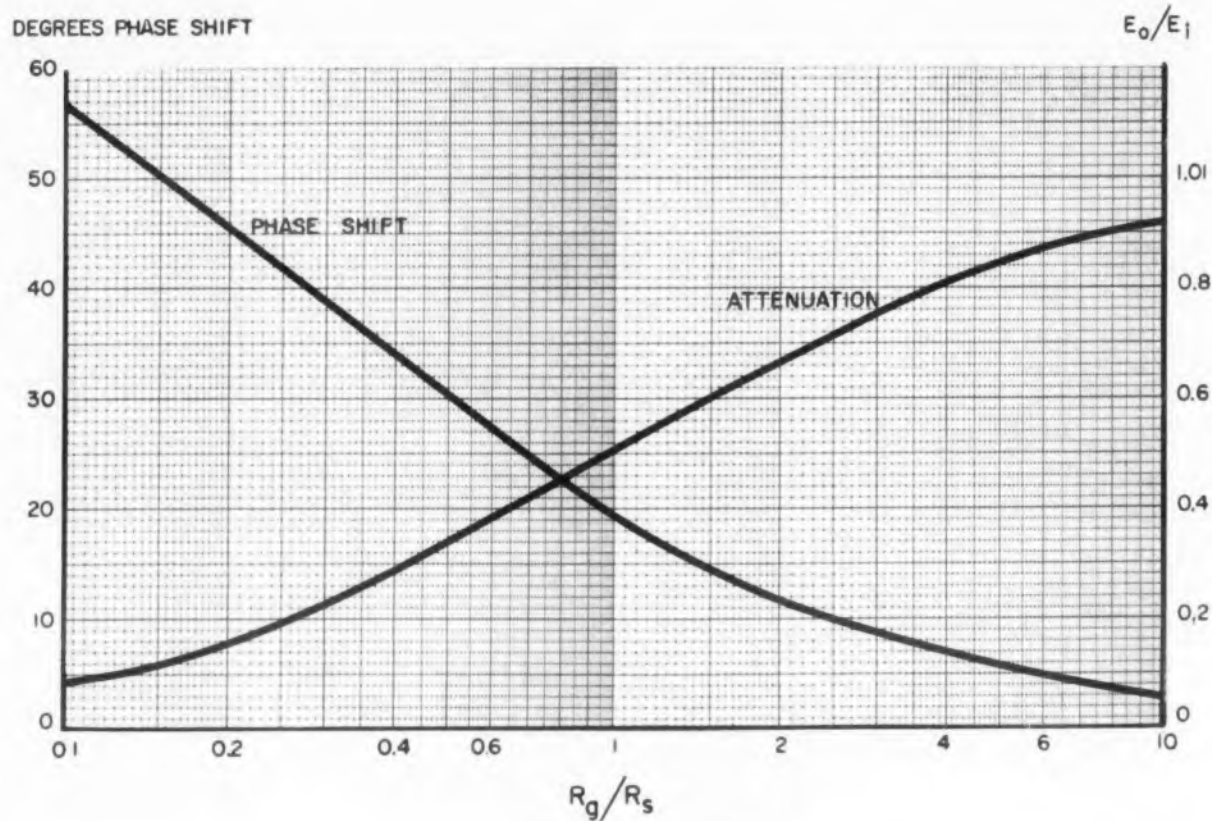


Fig. 3. Maximum attenuation and maximum phase shift as a function of resistance ratios in Fig. 1a.

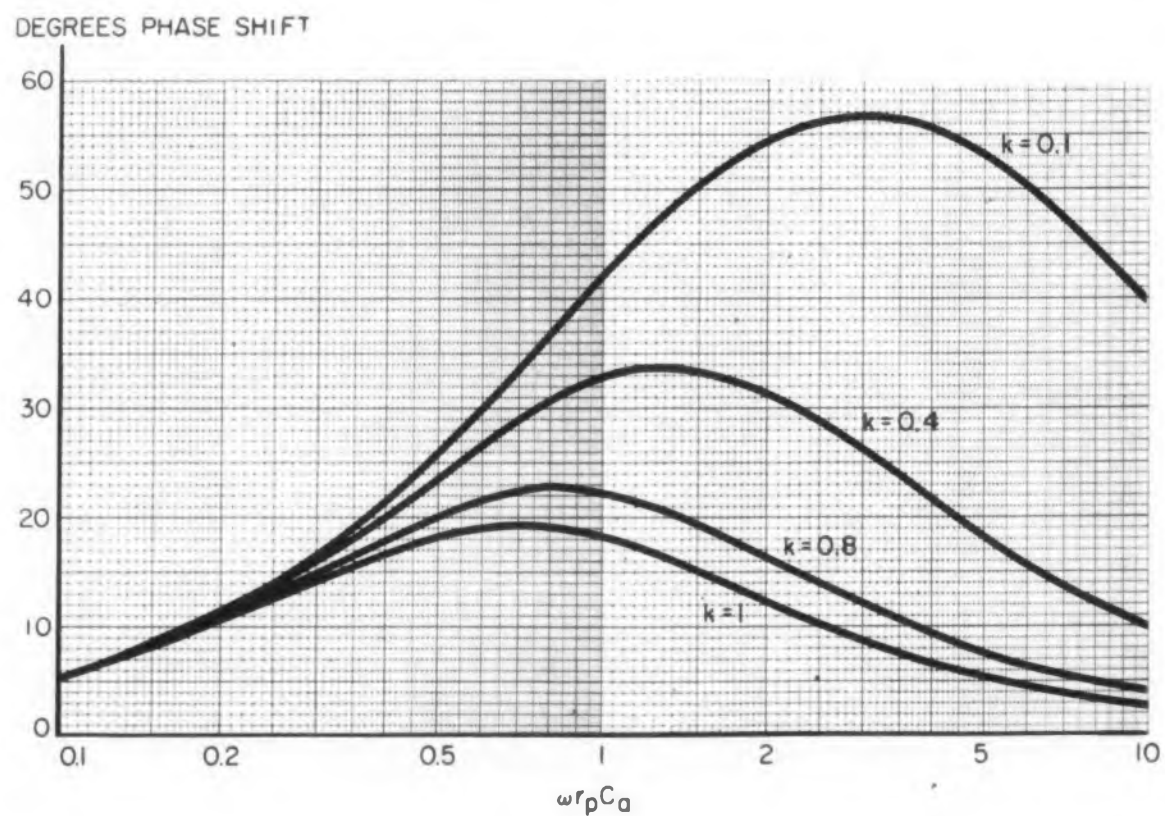


Fig. 4. Phase response as a function of normalized impedance, with $k (R_a/r_p)$ as the parameter, for circuit of Fig. 1b.

BRISTOL

chopper meets
reliability standards
of Army "Hawk"

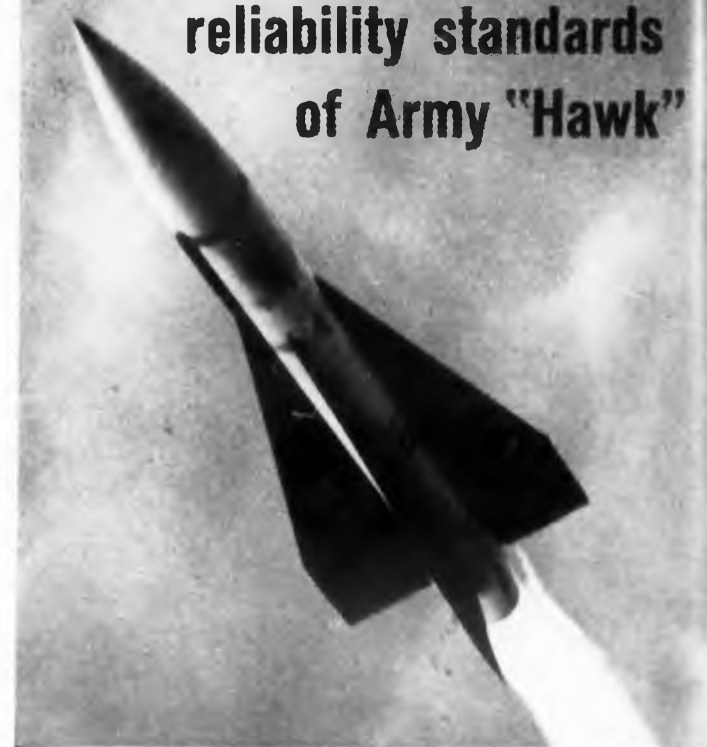


PHOTO COURTESY OF RAYTHEON COMPANY, WALTHAM, MASS.

Every part that goes into a modern-day missile system must pass a rigid battery of tests and a thorough statistical screening to insure highest possible reliability in action.

That's why we're pleased to announce that Bristol Syncroverter choppers play an important role in guidance of the U.S. Army HAWK missile, produced by Raytheon Company, Waltham, Mass., prime contractor for the complete HAWK weapons system.

Billions of operations. Bristol Syncroverter* choppers are ideal for applications requiring the utmost in statistical reliability. The Bristol life-test lab has now had miniature Syncroverter choppers running for years without failure—both with and without contact load. Just one sample: five choppers with 400-cycle drive and 12v, 1ma, resistive contact load have completed 26,000 hours (2.96 years) continuous operation—over 37-billion operations!

An extremely wide variety of standard models is available—including external coil low-noise types. For complete data, write: Aeronautical Components Division, The Bristol Company, 151 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn.



actual size

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

9-26

BRISTOL FINE PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
FOR OVER SEVENTY YEARS

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

If you use
CAPACITORS
 and/or
RESISTORS*

you need the new
ERIE-CORNING
CATALOG



* This catalog lists all types, sizes, capacities and values of fixed glass capacitors, midget trimmers, precision, C-42 and high power resistors.

Write for your copy today.

ERIE Electronics Distributor Division
 ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION
 Erie, Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RC-RL Curves and Nomograms — II

frequency, and maximum phase shift when

$$\omega = (1/R_s C_s) \sqrt{(1+x)/x} \quad (2)$$

Location of the maximum phase shift is seen to depend on all components. However the amplitude of the maximum depends only on the resistance ratios, according to

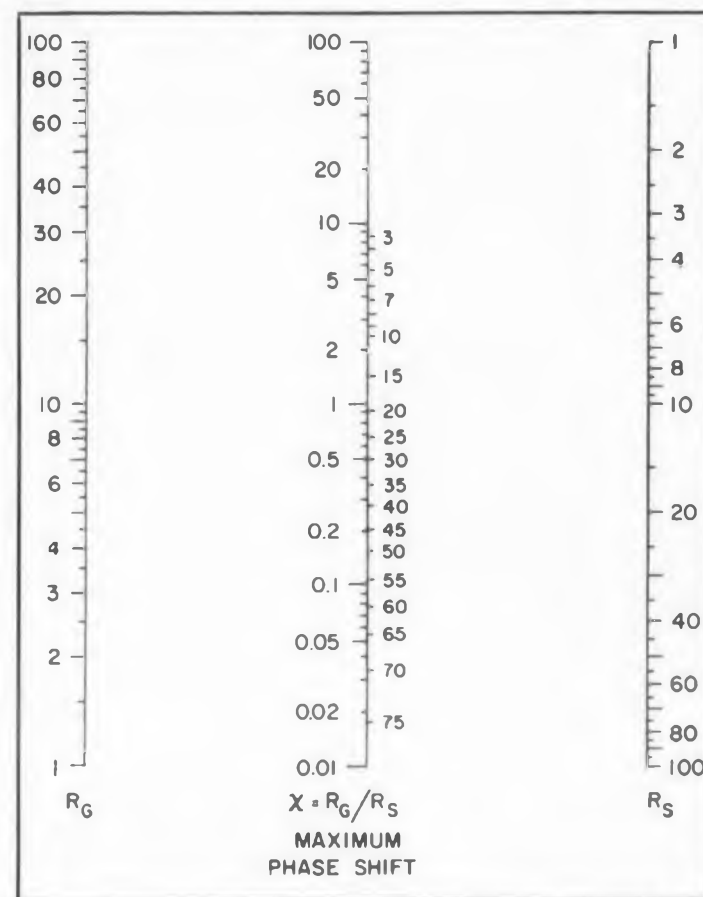
$$\phi_{max} = \text{arc tan } \sqrt{1/x(1+x)}/2 \quad (3)$$

Nomograms

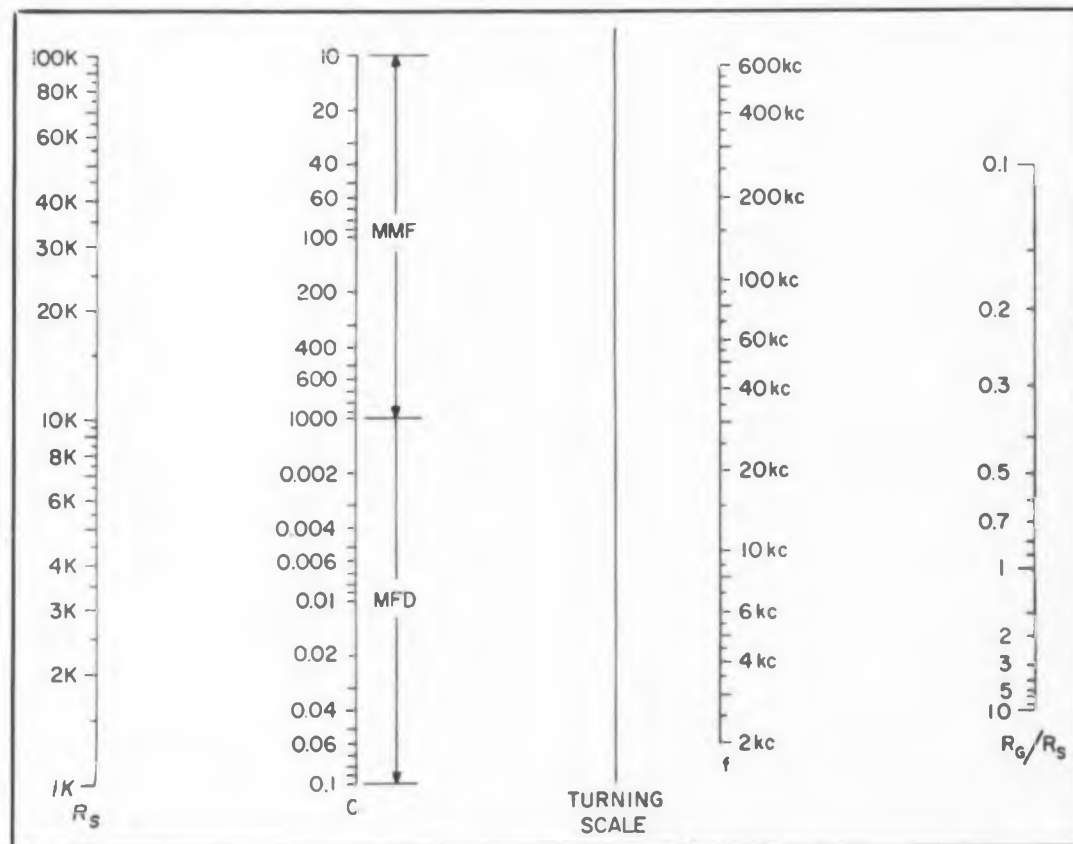
The above results are shown graphically in Figs. 2 and 3, and as *Nomograms 1* and *2*. To use the nomograms, draw a line between the resistor values in *Nomogram 1* and read ϕ_{max} where the line crosses the center scale.

Nomogram 2 is used to find a value of capacitance to place the maximum at a particular frequency. Extend a line from x (also found on the center scale of *Nomogram 1*) through f , the frequency where ϕ_{max} is to occur, to the *Turning Scale*. From that point on the *Turning Scale* draw a line to R_s and read C where the line crosses that scale.

(Continued on following page)

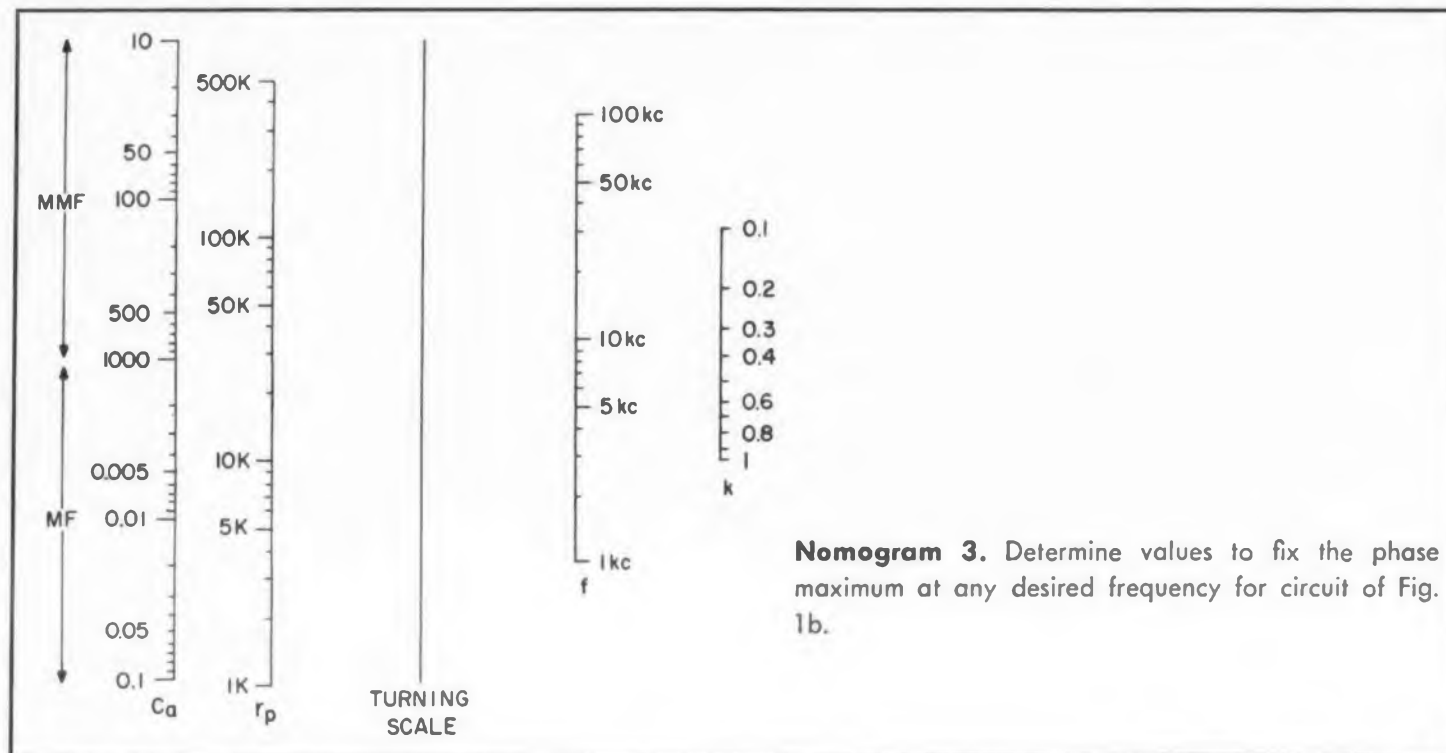


Nomogram 1. Given parallel and series resistances, find ϕ_{max} for circuit of Fig. 1a.



Nomogram 2. Use this to find a capacitance value to fix maximum phase shift at a desired frequency.

RC-RL Curves and Nomograms — II



Shunt Capacitance

Another circuit that has a peak in its phase response is shown in Fig. 1b. The phase response is

$$\varphi = \arctan \frac{\omega r_p C_a}{\omega^2 r_p^2 C_a^2 k (k + 1) + 1} \quad (4)$$

where $k = R_a/r_p$. Once again there is no phase shift at high and low frequencies. There is a maximum of

$$\varphi_{max} = \arctan (1/2 \sqrt{k(k+1)}) \quad (5)$$

at

$$\omega = 1/r_p C_a \sqrt{k(k+1)} \quad (6)$$

The phase response is plotted in Fig. 4, as a function of normalized impedance and with k as the parameter. *Nomogram 3* is included so the designer can quickly select values to locate the phase maximum at any desired frequency. This nomogram is used in the same way as *Nomogram 2*; a straight line between r_p and f should cross the *Turning Scale* at the same point as a line between C_a and k .

Part III of this series will discuss multiple sections and the attendant non-negligible loading. The optimum number of sections for best phase response, minimum attenuation, selectivity and rate of change of phase will be described. A section on the RC differentiator will be included. ■ ■

FRANKLIN
SERIES 1300

MODEL 1310N

ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTERS

indefinite long-term stability

± one count accuracy

...two good reasons why Franklin's Series 1300 instruments are preferred in dozens of demanding applications. But there's more...

Series 1300 Analog-to-Digital Converters are available in four basic configurations—off-the-shelf, ready-to-operate. Matching accessories perform additional functions—convert codes, extend sensitivity, provide for a-c input signals, furnish automatic features... give the engineer complete freedom in his data system design.

For all the facts, request Bulletin 606.

ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTERS

MODEL	* INPUT SIGNAL	READOUT	POLARITY AND DECIMAL INDICATION
1310	000.0 TO 120.0 V DC	VERTICAL	NO
1310N	SAME AS MODEL 1310	IN-LINE (NIXIE)	YES
1321	000.0 TO 120.0 V DC, 1 TO 100,000 MMF	VERTICAL	NO
1321N	SAME AS MODEL 1321	IN-LINE (NIXIE)	YES

* FOR SENSITIVITIES UP TO 100 MICROVOLTS PER DIGIT, SEE THE FOLLOWING LISTING.

FUNCTION AND RANGE EXTENDING AMPLIFIERS

MODEL	GAIN RANGES	GAIN SWITCHING			AUTOMATIC POLARITY
		LOCAL	REM.	AUTO.	
319RA	1, 10, 100, 1000	YES	NO	YES	YES
319R	1, 10, 100, 1000	YES	YES	NO	NO
319	1, 10, 100, 1000	YES	NO	NO	NO
318RA	1, 10, 100	YES	NO	YES	YES
318R	1, 10, 100	YES	YES	NO	NO
318	1, 10, 100	YES	NO	NO	NO



CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

NEW LITERATURE

Pulse Generator 137

One-page bulletin 3450C describes and illustrates the firm's megacycle pulse generator which features modular plug-in design. Repetition rate, pulse delay, pulse output, power, accessories furnished, standard modules, and a physical description of the device are included. Electro-Pulse, Inc., 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

Electric Motors 138

Features of the firm's extreme precision hysteresis synchronous electric motors, for use in such applications as transports, turntables drives, and missile and aircraft instrumentation, appear in this four-page illustrated brochure. A table of performance characteristics and dimensional diagrams is included. Construction, design features, and reliability are also covered. Hysyn Electromotive, Subsidiary of Telecomputing Corp., 915 N. Citrus Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

Recording System 139

An automatic multipoint digital data recording system is described and illustrated in bulletin 350-8, two pages. System components and specifications are given; operation of a typical system is discussed with the aid of a diagram. Datex Corp., 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

Pulse Transformers 140

"The Design and Usage of Miniature Pulse Transformers," an 18-page catalog, covers the history of low-level pulse transformers, their chief differences compared to other transformer types, methods of measurement, and theory of application. Information on pulse transformer equivalent circuit, transformer polarization, and methods of degaussing a core is included. Circuit diagrams, pulse width charts, electrical specifications, and case types also appear. PCA Electronics, Inc., 16799 Schoenborn St., Sepulveda, Calif.

Precision Resistor Wire 141

This 12-page illustrated catalog introduces the firm's low-density high-resistivity precision resistor wire. A graphic evaluation of physical and electrical properties necessary for the manufacture of precision wirewound resistors and potentiometers is presented. Special tables and graphs cover the material's corrosion and wear resistance properties, its strength and ductility, the effects of winding tension on electrical characteristics, and the stability of resistance during a road life test. Hoskins Manufacturing Co., 4445 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich.


NEW

sub-sub-miniature

SWITCH

with amazing performance characteristics
for miniaturized controls



Carries 7½ amp @ 125/250 VAC . . .  U.L. approved. Handles loads 50% greater than any switch in its size class. Perfect for office machines, etc.

Withstands 50 G Shock . . . Rugged enough for missile and aircraft applications.

Only .003" Movement Differential . . . Sensitive enough for the most delicate pressure switch controls.

No Measurable Dead-Break . . . Dependable switching even at very slow actuation speeds.

Only 2-Microsecond Switching Speed . . . Fast enough for high-speed computers and military controls.

Designed for Reliability . . . The only switch this small having only TWO moving parts.

Exclusive One-Hole Mounting . . . For faster, easier assembly and precision alignment. When stacking units, molded stud on case locks into matching hole on next unit. Single mounting screw passes through all units to form rigid gang. No second mounting hole tolerances to cause uneven alignment in critical assemblies. You save hardware costs, assembly time.

Write for full data on T-Series Switches.

ELECTROSNAP
CORPORATION



SWITCH DIVISION

4216 West Lake Street • Chicago 24, Ill.
Telephone VAn Buren 6-3100 • TWX CG-1400

T-SERIES
SWITCH SPECIFICATIONS



Silver cadmium inlay terminal contacts. Silver rivet moving contact on beryllium copper leaf. Solder lug terminals standard; spade type optional.

Cut-away photo actual size.



S.P.D.T.	
Weight	1.6 grams (.057 oz.)
Operating Force	200 grams (7.05 oz.) max.
Pretravel	.010" approx.
Overtravel	.005 min.
Movement Diff.	.003 max.
Release Force	30 grams (1.06 oz.)
Contact Pressure	50 grams (1.56 oz.)
Contact Gap	.020 approx.
Mechanical Life	150,000 cycles min.
Ambient Temp.	-65° to +250° F (350° avail.)
Electrical Rating	7½ amps, 125/250 VAC
	6 amps, 30 VDC, resistive
	3 amps, 30 VDC, inductive



actual size
E4-100
series
SPDT

sub-miniature

L.W.H. 2½" x .250" x 2¼"
Elec. 5 amps @ 125/250
V.A.C.
Rating: 4 amps Res. @ 30
V.D.C.
2.5 amps Ind. @ 30 V.D.C.
Operating Force 150 grams max.
Amb. Temp. -65° to +250°F.
E4-107 -65° to +350°F.
Variety of termination and operating characteristics. Military and U.L. models.



actual size
EF-100
series
SPDT

environment free

L.W.H. 7/8" x 1½" x 1½"
Elec. 5 amps @ 125/250
V.A.C.
Rating: 4 amps Res. @ 30
V.D.C.
2.5 amps Ind. @ 30 V.D.C.
Operating Force 5 to 17 oz.
Amb. Temp. -65° to +180°F.
EF-105 -65° to +350°F.
Enclosed basic switch conforms to MIL-S-6743, with entire unit meeting MIL-E-5272A.



actual size

miniature

SPDT
L.W.H. 1½" x 1½" x ¾"
x ¾"
Elec. 10 amps @ 125/
250 V.A.C.
Rating: 60 cycles
10 amps Res. @ 28
V.D.C.
6 amps Ind. @ 28
V.D.C.

Operating Force 7 to 12 oz.
Amb. Temp. -100° to +350°F.
Screw or solder terminals. Military and U.L. models.

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

reactive metal strip

... precision rolled

... for exact control of nuclear power

The vital need for uncommon **new** metals for nuclear applications is being met today by Precision Metals Division of Hamilton Watch Company. Now, even reactive and refractory metals such as Hafnium, Zircaloy, Tantalum, Columbium and Titanium can be obtained in any form—from ingot to ultra-thin strip and foil—in production quantities.

The newly expanded and completely integrated facilities of Precision Metals Division are geared to produce ultra-thin strip and foil in any quantity and in a wide range of alloys, with these special advantages:

thicknesses from .010" to .0001" controlled metallurgical properties
extremely close tolerances excellent surface characteristics
dimensional uniformity

For special requirements in development or production, Precision Metals can also furnish special alloys to your own specifications in the form you need. Write today for fully illustrated facilities booklet ED-12.



HAMILTON
 WATCH COMPANY / Precision Metals Division

Lancaster, Pennsylvania
 CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Electronic Instruments 149

Technical data on the firm's line of electronic instruments are contained in this two-page data sheet. Included are descriptions of a transistorized, regulated power supply series, a portable series, plug-in models, and a system-engineered sealed series. Two instruments for the accurate measurement of resistance up to 5000 million megohms with accessories for measuring volume resistivity at elevated temperatures are described. A wide range ohmmeter and an automatic relay tester are also covered. Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc., 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N.J.

Cable Marker Tags 150

Bulletin 804, two pages, describes the firm's cable marker tags. They are manufactured in light gage aluminum, brass, copper or zinc. Illustrations in this bulletin show standard stock shapes and sizes available for prompt shipment. Seton Name Plate Co., 431 W. Rock Ave., New Haven 15, Conn.

Functional Modules 151

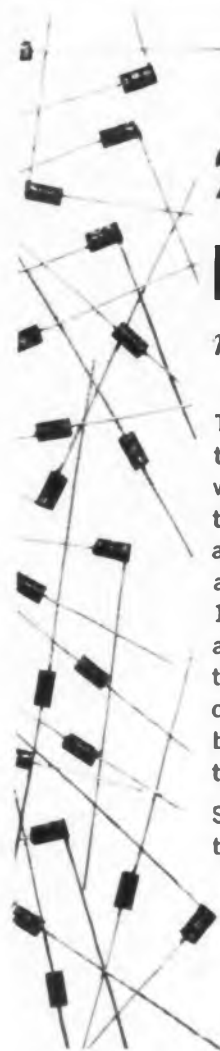
This four-page brochure with additional data sheets describes and illustrates the firm's line of functional modules. Features, applications, specifications, circuit descriptions, and schematic diagrams appear. Vitro Labs, 200 Pleasant Valley Way, W. Orange, N.J.

Subminiature Fuses 152

Complete technical information on subminiature fuses is provided in this two-page data sheet. Dimensional data and photographs are included, and the sheet is punched for insertion in any binder or file. Littelfuse, Inc., Des Plaines, Ill.

Preset Variable Resistors 153

A data sheet is available illustrating a new line of 3/4 in. diameter, miniature preset wirewound 1-2 to 500 ohm resistance range variable resistors. Chicago Telephone Supply Corp., Elkhart, Ind.



256 resistors per cubic inch

micro-miniature, wire-wound



The newly-developed Kelvin Type 301-P precision, noninductive wire-wound resistor measures only 1/8" dia. x 1/4" long, with axial or axial/radial leads. Resistors are encapsulated to withstand extreme humidity, severe mechanical shock, and a temperature range of -65°C to +125°C. Temperature coefficient is ±.002%/deg. C; Wattage rating is 0.10, 100 K ohms max., 1 ohm min., 100 v max. All connections are welded. Kelvin "relaxed winding" techniques produce tension-free windings... practically eliminating resistance drift with age and "shorts" or "opens" frequently caused by thermal shock. All units are temperature-cycled and tested, surpassing military requirements.

Send for complete literature on encapsulated and ceramic types.



KELVIN
 ELECTRIC COMPANY

5907 Noble Avenue, Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

LOW PASS FILTERS

Developed for standard applications. Built to MIL-T-27A specifications. Requests for special applications invited.



UNIVERSAL 90-0036 SERIES

All units have a loss of less than 3 db at cutoff frequency, and attenuation of greater than 45 db at 1.5 times the cutoff frequency.

Max. AC Operating Level: 10 Milliwatts
Max. DC Operating Voltage: 200 VDC (10 Ma.)

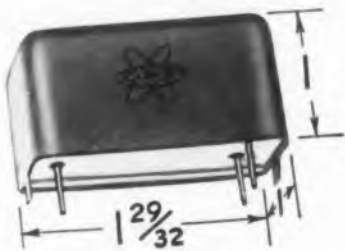
Voltage Breakdown: 500 VRMS, 60 CPS.

Insulation Resistance: 10,000 Megohms

Case: Hermetically sealed, 6-32 studs

Temperature: -40° to +85°C for a pass band tolerance of ± 1 db

STANDARD VALUES			
Part No.	Z (ohms)	Sub Point (cps)	45db Point (cps)
90-0036-00	600	3000	4500
-01	5000	3000	4500
-02	10000	3000	4500
-03	600	6000	9000
-04	5000	6000	9000
-05	10000	6000	9000
-06	600	10000	15000
-07	5000	10000	15000
-08	10000	10000	15000
-09	600	15000	22500
-10	5000	15000	22500
-11	10000	15000	22500



90-0229 SERIES FOR ETCHED CIRCUITRY

Designed specifically for printed circuit applications. Units have a loss of less than 1.5 db at 3500 CPS and an attenuation of 40 db at 4500 CPS.

AC Operating Level: .5 Volts

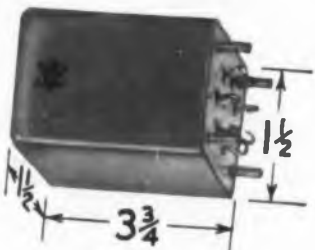
DC Operating Voltage: 0

Voltage Breakdown: 300 VDC

Case: Hermetically sealed

Temperature: -40°C to +85°C for a pass band tolerance of ± 1 db

STANDARD VALUES	
Part No.	Z (ohms)
90-0229-00	50000
90-0229-01	20000



90-0145-00 AUDIO OUTPUT LOW PASS FILTER

Designed to operate from tube plate, directly to a 600 ohm line. Unit has a loss of less than .5 db at 3500 CPS and an attenuation of 40 db at 5700 CPS.

Input Impedance: 10,000 ohms

Output Impedance: 600 ohms

Operating Level: 10 DBM

Voltage Breakdown: 500 VDC

DC Input Current: 10 Ma.

Case: Hermetically sealed

Temperature: -40°C to +85°C for a pass band tolerance of ± 1 db

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES COMPANY

A Subsidiary of Collins Radio Co.

LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Aluminum Electrolytics

159

Illustrated bulletin 3441A, 12 pages, describes power supply filter capacitors which meet 85 C operating conditions. Dimensional diagrams, tables of standard ratings, typical curves of impedance, and a list of performance characteristics are included. A guide to application and operation also appears. Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass.

Electrical Contacts

160

Materials, properties, forms, uses, and illustrations of the firm's line of electrical contacts appear in catalog 601, four pages. Discussed in the folder are contacts manufactured from fine silver, coin silver, palladium, gold, platinum, silver alloys, and many powdered metal compositions. Electrical contacts for various applications such as contactors, instruments, circuit breakers, and switches are shown in outline form. Gibson Electric Co., Box 596, Delmont, Pa.

Electronic Multiplier

161

This 16-page illustrated brochure includes a general description, features, and performance specifications of an electronic multiplier which provides four quadrant multiplication of input variables at 500 cps. In addition to a discussion of the theory of operation, a section is devoted to a new type of discriminator which provides an exactly linear relationship between am and fm outputs. Diagrams show how the multiplier can be converted to perform division and square root functions. Computer Systems, Inc., 611 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

Rotary Switch

162

An actual size photograph plus a dimensional diagram of the firm's high precision rotary switch appear in this one-page bulletin. In addition to a description of the switch, electrical, mechanical, and environmental specifications are also given. Waters Manufacturing, Inc., Wayland, Mass.

Power Connectors

163

Four series of miniature rectangular power connectors designed for heavy duty applications are covered in this 20-page catalog. Complete specifications, outline dimensions, illustrations, and general information are included. Among the power connectors featured are those with closed entry contacts, polarizing screwlock, aluminum hoods, and quick release. De-Jur Amsco Corp., Electronic Sales Div., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y.



JERROLD'S

versatile new

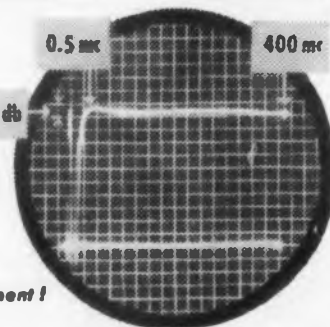
900A Sweep Generator Covers the Range of Three Regular Instruments!

It's the most versatile Sweep Generator in the electronics industry... this one instrument covers all your needs from 1/2 MC to 1200 MCS, for IF's, radar, video, telemetering and communications!

Specifications: In two ranges—0.5 MC to 400 MC and 275 MC to 1200 MC—the instrument supplies sweep signal with center at any frequency from 500 KC to 1000 MC and with sweep widths as broad as 400 MC and as narrow as 100 KC. The RF output carefully monitored by matched, crystal diodes feeding a two-stage, push-pull AGC amplifier—is flat within ±0.5 db at full sweep width up to 800 MCS and ±1.5 db from 800 MCS to 1200 MCS. When using sweep widths as narrow as 20 MCS flatness at any center frequency is approximately ±0.15 db. **\$126000**

NOW... FULL PRODUCTION ASSURES FAST DELIVERY!

- HIGH OUTPUT!** .25 volt RMS on VHF—
.5 volt RMS on UHF!
- WIDE SWEEP WIDTHS!** VHF—100 KC to 400 MCS ±0.5 db
UHF—100 KC to 40% or more of C.F.
- FLAT OUTPUT!** Flat to ±.5 db on widest sweep width!



Write for on the spot demonstration of this versatile instrument!

JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Industrial Products Division Dept. TED 59 The Jerrold Building, Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Jerrold Electronics Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Canada

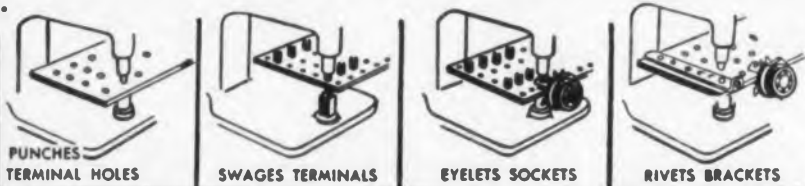
Export Representative: Rocke International, New York 16, N.Y.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

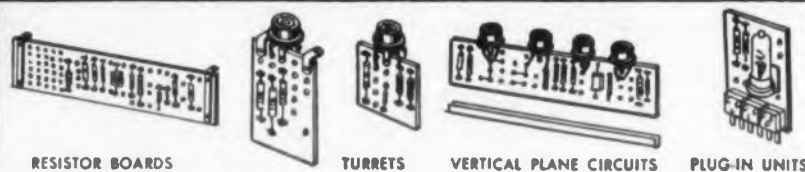
**NEW \$49.⁹⁵ KIT
MOVES YOU FROM
SCHEMATIC TO CIRCUIT
FAST & RELIABLY!**

Here's an all-in-one tool for prototype and small production runs that makes it simple to organize and mount circuitry in compact, planes. It quickly swages Alden terminals, eyelets, brackets and tube sockets, and punches .101" terminal holes in Alden XXP phenolic cards or any 1/16" cold punch card. You can make up circuitry turrets in minutes — complete with terminals, brackets and sockets.

Does ALL these operations:



Makes ALL these parts:



SAVE \$10 on kit over individual part prices. Contains Alden Universal Staking Tool and assortment of prepunched terminal cards, terminals, tube sockets, brackets and eyelets to get started immediately. Order Kit #42 — \$49.95 complete.

ALDEN PRODUCTS CO., 12139 N. Main Street Brockton, Mass.
CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TRU-OHM S·AL SERIES
AXIAL-LEAD
PRECISION WIRE WOUND RESISTORS
WITH EXCLUSIVE SILICONE COATING

New!

STANDARD SIZES OF 1, 3, 5, 7, 10, 15 and 20 WATTS

MINIATURE SIZE
ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION
MEETS STRINGENT MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
MAXIMUM POWER IN MINIMUM SPACE
IMPERVIOUS TO MOISTURE
PRECISION TOLERANCES
SILICONE COAT

Our latest catalog is available upon request

Division of Model Engineering & Mfg., Inc.
TRU-OHM PRODUCTS
FACTORY: HUNTINGTON, INDIANA
2800 N. MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Tube Types

170

This revised pamphlet on tube types, eight pages, lists entertainment types including TV picture tubes, vacuum types for rf and af power applications, vacuum types for pulsed-power applications, voltage-regulator, glow-discharge, and computer types, thyratrons, power rectifiers, oscillograph tubes, storage tubes, phototubes, and photoconductive cells. Applications and descriptions are given. Radio Corp. of America, Electron Tube Div., Harrison, N.J.

Digital Tape Handler

171

A three-color, eight-page brochure is available which gives complete specifications on the FR-400 Digital Magnetic Tape Handler. Included also are illustrations showing the mechanical highlights and construction of the machines. Ampex Corp., Instrumentation Div., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.

Wide Range Ohmmeter

172

A two-page bulletin gives application data and specifications on the Model 701 Wide Range Ohmmeter. Applications include measurement of forward and back resistance of semiconductors, thermistors, low resistance copper paths, and determination of resistance of moving coils in electrical indicating instruments. Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc., 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N.J.

High Temperature Connectors

173

A new catalog sheet is available describing the line of high temperature connectors. The technical bulletin points out the type of applications for which the connectors were designed and offers complete information regarding standard sizes, types, contact patterns, MS cross reference numbers and insert data. Harco Laboratories, New Haven, Conn.

NEW NYLON & THERMO-PLASTIC parts from GRC

Economically mass produced on fully automatic patented machines, GRC nylon parts are available from stock in many sizes and types. GRC uses single cavity, techniques, molds in one automatic cycle, gets accurate, uniform parts, ready for immediate use.

These advantages, these economies, apply too, to tiny made-to-order parts to your specifications . . . in quantities of 25,000 to many millions. Write for bulletin describing GRC's unique method for injection molding small plastic parts or send prints for quotation. Ask about our zinc alloy die castings, too!

NO SIZE TOO SMALL.
Maximum: 1 1/2" long — 03 oz

Write, wire, phone now for prices. And NEW GRC Fastener CATALOG

GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.
World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings
40 Second St., New Rochelle, N. Y. • NEW Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Capacitors

178

The firm's complete line of ceramic disc and plate capacitors is described in this eight-page catalog. Mechanical as well as electrical specifications are provided. Some of the data is covered in graphs. One section of the catalog covers capacitors for military purposes. Electra Manufacturing Co., 4051 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

C-Band Radar Beacon

179

Publication WCP59-0812, eight pages, describes General Electric's C-brand radar beacon, a 9.8 lb, airborne, pulse-type missile tracking and identification aid designed particularly for operation with AN/FPS-16 radar and also compatible with the AN/MPS-26 and several other C-band radars. Beacon characteristics such as its 400-w output capability, application, flexibility and compact size are discussed. A full product description, development history and complete specification are included. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

Precision Resistors

180

Performance data, net price, and military decade values of deposited carbon precision resistors appear in this six-page bulletin. Illustrations, wattage, length, and diameter of various types of resistors are included. Campbell Industries, Inc., Dover, N.H.

Recorders

181

A 12-page, two color bulletin, No. GEA-6933, provides buying information on the complete line of the firm's recording instruments, including dimensions and chart speeds, operating specifications, applications, features and accessories. Recorders are grouped by accuracy class for convenient selection. Photographs of all models discussed are included. The bulletin also describes specialized recording instruments available, such as spectrophotometers, recording vibrometers, automatic oscillographs, self-balancing potentiometers, and speed recording systems. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

NEW KAY Rada-Sweep[®] 300

Fundamental Sweeping Oscillator to Align Radar IF's
Between 1 and 350 mc Center



Catalog No. 386-A

- Single Unit Sweeping Oscillator with Twelve Wide Bands of Customer Specified Center Frequencies
- 30 Crystal Marks Set to Your Specification
- Single Switch Provides Sweep and Markers Simultaneously
- Highly Stable; Low Harmonic Content; No Spurious Signals

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: Any 12 fixed center frequencies set to customer specifications between 1 mc and 350 mc. Twelve switched bands; fundamental frequency; all-electronic sweep.

Sweep Width: 70% of center frequencies selected between 1 and 100 mc; 60 to 70 mc for frequencies between 100 and 350 mc.

Sweep Rate: Variable around 60 cps. Locks to line frequency.

RF Output: 0.5 V rms into nom. 70 or 50 ohms, higher for lower frequency units. Output held constant to within ± 0.5 db over widest sweep by AGC circuit.

Zero Reference: A true zero-base line is produced on oscilloscope during retrace time.

Attenuators: Switched 20, 20, 10, 6 and 3 db plus continuously variable 6 db.

Markers: Up to 30 crystal-controlled positive-pulse markers at customer-specified frequencies. Accurate to $\pm 0.05\%$. Up to three markers per band (more at lower frequencies) are available; no individual switches on markers.

Marker Amplitude: Continuously variable, zero to 10 V peak.

Sweep Output: Regular sawtooth synchronized with sweeping oscillator.

Power Supply: Input approx. 150 watts, 117 V ($\pm 10\%$) 50-60 cps ac. B+ electronically regulated.

Dimensions: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 19" rack panel, 13" deep. Supplied with cabinet.

Weight: 34 lbs. approx.
Price: \$850.00 f.o.b. factory plus \$17.00 per crystal marker.

Write for New Kay Catalog 1959-A

KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. ED-12 • Maple Avenue • Pine Brook, N.J. • Capital 6-4000

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HICKOK METERS



Fly with the Boeing 707

Photo Courtesy Boeing Airplane Co.

Boeing selected Hickok-engineered meters for nearly 50% of the instruments on the 707-engineer's flight panel . . . to save panel space, reduce instrumentation weight and provide improved readability without sacrificing accuracy.



Air flow is measured with these two sub-miniature meters dual-mounted in a single, Standard AND-10412 case. Advantage . . . two instruments (each with 180° angular deflection) in a case normally intended to contain only one mechanism.

Jet engine operation is indicated on these HICKOK-pioneered 250° arc angle instruments. Long scale permits quick and accurate reading during flight.

Consult with a Hickok Engineer about your particular meter problems. Write for technical information.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

10525 Dupont Avenue
Cleveland 8, Ohio

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Prodelin - Prodelin EVERYWHERE...

It Makes You Stop and Think

Everywhere you turn, you see more and more Prodelin equipment being used for RF transmission. Coaxial cable, transmission line, connectors, antennas, and complete systems are all in heavy demand because of Prodelin's superior specs and performance . . . better price and delivery. Review your own needs and you'll see that Prodelin can do the job better for you!

Prodelin Spir-O-line® Spir-O-lok® SEMI-FLEXIBLE ALUMINUM COAXIAL CABLE & CONNECTORS



Whether your problem is weight, attenuation or power, Prodelin Spir-O-line does the job better. With Spir-O-line, you increase your system and aircraft range by reducing attenuation and weight. 1/2" Spir-O-line weighs only 12 lbs./100 ft. . . . handles 400 watts average power with a loss of only 4 DB/100 ft. at 2 KMC. 7/8" Spir-O-line weighs 34 lbs./100 ft. . . . handles 1 KW average power at 2 KMC. with a loss of only 2 DB/100 ft.

(PATENTS PENDING)

Prodelin Series 800 RIGID COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINE



Ready to meet all demands, Prodelin rigid line is now available in Standard EIA copper, EIA lightweight aluminum and in aluminum with the new Spir-O-lok connectors. All lines feature the electrically transparent compensated pin supporting structure. This field proven feature allows peak powers which approach theoretical values. The 3 1/8" line can handle, at atmospheric pressures, peak powers of up to 3 megawatts with no additional pressurization.

New 4 1/8" line can handle 50 KW average power at 250 MCS, for great savings through less weight and smaller line size.

Prodelin MICROWAVE ANTENNAS



To complement its already famous line of microwave antennas, Prodelin makes available its unique antenna package for 6 and 7 KMC. The package incorporates Spir-O-line semi-flexible coaxial cable and Spir-O-lok connectors for low loss and easy installation. Available in 4, 6, 8 and 10 ft. antenna sizes the system is particularly recommended for use in passive reflector systems or on other short runs. The new system greatly reduces engineering time and component expense.

Prodelin 2-WAY MOBILE ANTENNAS



Prodelin's new series of VHF antennas include the ground plane, the unity gain coax, and the Omni-6. The Omni-6 is a collinear gain antenna designed to meet the need for a 6 DB gain antenna with a minimum of cost and wind loading. All antennas are corrosion resistant and terminate in type "N" connectors. All are capable of withstanding 100 MPH winds while giving superior performance. All connectors are protected by a metallic shield from installation damage and weather.

Send today for full performance data and specifications on the Prodelin line.

Prodelin stocks component parts, supporting hardware, and accessories for all lines.

DISTRIBUTED ON THE WEST COAST BY:
MAYDWELL & HARTZELL, INC.

San Diego • San Francisco • Los Angeles
Phoenix • Portland • Seattle • Spokane

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



307 Bergen Avenue • Kearny, N. J.
Dept. ED-11

MANUFACTURER OF THE WORLD'S FINEST
ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

NEW LITERATURE

Alnico Permanent Magnets 189

An improved version of alnico permanent magnets, especially suited for core type meters and instruments, is the subject of this two-page bulletin. In addition to magnetic and material characteristics of the oriented and nonoriented forms, a demagnetization and energy product curve also appears. Applications for this improved permanent magnet material are given. The Indiana Steel Products Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

Metal Housings 190

Catalog 600, 20 pages, describes standard metal housings for the electronics industry. It features the firm's new line of modular console systems including heavy duty transmitter racks, pedestals, writing desks, turrets, and other accessories. The regular line of chassis, cabinets, racks, and panels also appears. Premier Metal Products Co., New York 59, N.Y.

Current Generators 191

Two-channel and four-channel millimicrosecond current generators are featured in this one-page bulletin. Input, output, power, accessories, standard modules, and physical descriptions are included. A photograph of the two-channel model appears. Electro-Pulse, Inc., 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

Injection Molded Parts 192

Detailed engineering information on injection molded Delrin parts is provided in this eight-page bulletin. Outlines of established and potential uses are also included. Illustrated with photographs, charts and tables, the bulletin offers data on the mechanical, chemical and physical properties of Delrin. Performance data for this plastic is compared with that of several cast ferrous and non-ferrous materials. Gries Reproducer Corp., 400 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Potentiometers 193

This supplement to the firm's current potentiometer catalog contains complete electrical, mechanical and environmental specifications and drawings of four new single-turn precision potentiometers. The 1-7/16-in. diameter series 5410 and 5420 have standard temperature ranges of -65 to +125 C and -65 to +150 C, respectively. The 1-3/4 in. diameter series 5510 and 5520 also have the same choice of temperature range. Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Div., 2500 Fullerton Road, Fullerton, Calif.



It's Easy to Write for ELECTRONIC DESIGN

As a design engineer it's very likely many of the problems you have encountered and solved can be of real help to others. Why not tell *Electronic Design* 32,000 readers about it? This effort will be of real, direct, immediate service to the industry. If you think you have an idea for an article, send us an outline abstract—we'll look it over and return with suggestions for the completed piece.



FREE

This booklet describes how easy it is to write for *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. Complete details are included concerning the selection of articles needed, the payment, etc. your copy simply by the reader service card shown below.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

new rapid tests of **SSB** transmissions with **ONE** compact multi-purpose spectrum analyzer



... simple
... versatile
... low-priced

Now, in one convenient package, all the equipment you need to set up, adjust, monitor, trouble-shoot SSB and AM transmissions!

- 60 db dynamic range
- 60 cps hum sidebands measurable to -60 db
- Stable tuning head with 2 mc to 40 mc range with direct reading dial
- Sensitive spectrum analyzer with pre-set sweep widths of 150, 500, 2000, 10,000 and 30,000 cps with automatic optimum resolution
- Continuously variable sweep width up to 100 kc
- Two-tone generator with separate audio oscillators with independent frequency and amplitude controls. Output 2 volts max. per tone into 600 ohm load
- Internal calibrating and self checking circuitry

Ask for new Catalog Digest and the PANORAMIC ANALYZER



524 So. Fulton Ave. • Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
OWens 9-4600

Cables: Panoramic, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. State

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electronic Gaging 199

A complete description of electronic gaging systems and of each of the modules comprising them is given in this 12-page brochure. Typical applications are shown. The principal advantages of electronic gaging are 100 per cent repeatability, instantaneous response, high reliability and accuracy to 0.00005 in. Radio Corporation of America, Industrial and Automation Div., 12605 Arnold Ave., Detroit 39, Mich.

Caps and Terminals 200

Bulletin No. 59-4, four pages, two colors, describes and gives specifications for many sockets, plate caps, grid grips, terminal components and assemblies available for numerous radio and electronic applications. Data is provided in tabular form and photographs are included. National Radio Co., Inc., 37 Washington St., Melrose 76, Mass.

Miniature Delay Lines 201

Two-page illustrated bulletin DL1159 describes a standard line of miniature lumped constant delay lines. Electrical specifications, packaging, and the unique construction techniques are covered. Design factors that should be considered when establishing specifications for special delay lines are also explained. Valor Instruments, Inc., 13214 Crenshaw Blvd., Gardena, Calif.

Dials, Drives and Mechanisms 202

Descriptions and specifications of an assortment of dials, rim and planetary drives, and vernier mechanisms appear in this eight-page bulletin. Photographs show the dimensions of the various models. National Radio Co., Inc., 37 Washington St., Melrose 76, Mass.

Power Supplies 203

Featured in this two-page bulletin is the firm's complete line of transistorized power supplies, including more than 60 off-the-shelf models and dual output types. Design, special features, prices, and general specifications of standard models are given. One model is illustrated. Mid-eastern Electronics, Inc., 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N.J.

Magnetic Shields 204

Data sheet 150 describes the problems extremely low-level magnetic fields encounter with backward wave tubes. It explains how these problems can be eliminated by low-leakage magnetic shields. A photograph of the magnetic shield appears. Perfection Mica Co., Magnetic Shield Div., 1322 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.



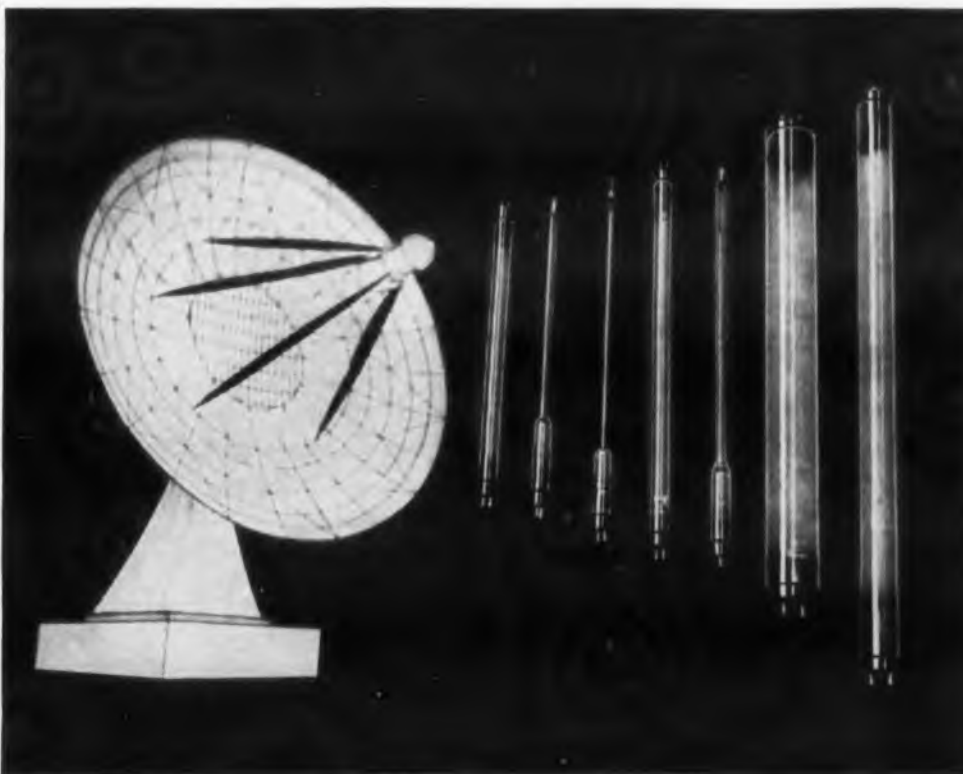
WIDEST RANGE OF MICROWAVE GAS NOISE SOURCES AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

Since accurate measurement of a receiver's inherent noise level is vital in determining a value for absolute signal level for a given signal-to-noise ratio, it stands to reason that the noise source tube used should fit the specific job requirements exactly.

The tremendous variety—biggest in the industry—of Bendix® Microwave Gas Noise Source Tubes is your best guarantee of matching noise sources to the application—whether that

application be in the laboratory, in field service, or as a component of the system.

Our new improvements in design make Bendix tubes suitable for use in pulse circuits with an increase of one order of magnitude in life. And our improved manufacturing techniques have resulted in a smaller spread of excess noise output from tube to tube. Many Bendix types are now available to a tolerance of ± 0.1 db on excess noise output.



Complete engineering data on the Bendix Microwave Noise Source Tube line and on auxiliary circuit designs can be obtained by writing . . .

SPECIAL-PURPOSE TUBES DEPARTMENT

Red Bank Division

EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY



West Coast Sales & Service: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif.

Export Sales & Service: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Canadian Distributor: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ontario

CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EDDYSTONE TUNES 19-500 Mc.



19-165 Mc
Model 77OR

150-500 Mc
Model 77OU

EDDYSTONE Receivers have die-cast frames and turrets, condensers milled from solid, silky fly-wheel tuning with no backlash. Sensitivity, selectivity and image rejection are controlled and guaranteed. These precise laboratory instruments monitor telemetering, aircraft and mobile radio. They have been chosen for tracking "Explorer" and "Discoverer" Satellites.

- ★ Continuous coverage in 6 bands
- ★ Receive FM or AM
- ★ Continuous duty cycle
- ★ Accurate freq. cal. 34 foot vernier
- ★ 2.5 and 600 Ω outputs, with muting
- ★ Effective noise limiter
- ★ IF and AF gain controls
- ★ Table-top or rack mounting

Exclusive U.S. Sales & Service:



111 CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

#479

Platinum ALLOY

POTENTIOMETER WIRE

Potentiometers wound with our #479 Platinum Alloy Wire have exceptionally low noise level, even after extended periods of shelf life . . .

They can be depended upon for excellent wear characteristics.



SIGMUND COHN CORP.

121 SOUTH COLUMBUS AVENUE,
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Power Supplies 210

Bulletin 422, 12 pages and three color, includes specifications on the Regatron Mark II series of high precision, chopper-stabilized calibrators. Also covered is the entire line of Regatron programmable, nonprogrammable and general utility power supplies. Photographs are supplied and the data provided in tabular form. Ordering information is given. Electronic Measurements Co., Inc., Eatontown, N.J.

Pulse Discriminator Filter 211

A pulse width discriminator filter that is applicable to a wide variety of pulse and video type electronic systems is described in this six-page brochure. Graphs and photographs are included. One section of the brochure presents the electrical, mechanical and environmental features, including actual measured data such as wave forms and transfer characteristics of a typical unit. Mini-Rad, Inc., 7416-E Varna Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

Relay Definitions and Testing Procedures 212

This 70-page progress report covers: dry circuits, measurements of electrical characteristics, contact life testing, environmental testing, vibration testing, shock, acceleration and tumbling. The report presents suggested definitions and test procedures, discusses test equipment and precautions, outlines work yet to be done and solicits comments and suggestions on work accomplished to date. National Association of Relay Manufacturers, P. O. Box 6, Stillwater, Okla.

Chassis Punches 213

Information on chassis punches for electronic applications and other uses are provided in this four-page folder. It covers a line of more than 20 different sizes and types of punches which require 50 per cent less torquing effort than is customary due to an exclusive electro-coating process used on the cutting edges. Walsco Electronics Mfg. Co., Div. of Textron Inc., 100 W. Green St., Rockford, Ill.



**EASY
IT'S FAST
SAFE**

*to remove and
replace the SUN
ILLUMINATED
INSTRUMENT LAMP
ASSEMBLY*

EASY— COMPLETE ILLUMINATION ASSEMBLY IS REMOVED FROM THE FRONT OF THE PANEL.

FAST— ONLY ONE SCREW HOLDS COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.

SAFE— NO NEED TO DISASSEMBLE METER OR REMOVE IT FROM THE PANEL.

Sun ELECTRIC CORPORATION

HARLEM AND AVONDALE • CHICAGO 31, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.
INSTRUMENT DIVISION

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

Magnetic Thyatron Controls 218

Bulletin MTC 558 gives operational data on a line of magnetic thyatron controls. These units are basically magnetic amplifiers with a continuously phase-variable pulse having a rise time of less than 500 μ sec and a pulse amplitude up to 140 v. Typical application circuits included are: high voltage regulated power supply; low voltage, high current, regulated power supply; two-phase ac servo motor position control; dc series motor; dc shunt motor; and split field dc servo motor controls. Fairfield Engineering Corp., 934 Hope St., Springdale, Conn.

Acoustic Noise Generator 219

A 166 db acoustic noise generator is described in this four-page bulletin. The generator uses an electro-mechanical transducer of moving-coil type producing 166 db of random noise and 170 db at discrete frequencies. Photographs, graphs and applications are included. Avco Corp., Research and Advanced Development Div., 201 Lowell St., Wilmington, Mass.

Strip Conductor 220

Specifications, availability and descriptions are given in these data sheets on aluminum electrical strip conductor. The product description section provides a general explanation of the product, both bare and anodized, and the technique of its production. The availability section defines standard strip conductor items, manufacturing limits, minimum quantities, shipping tolerances, and standard packaging procedures. In the specified requirements portion, chemical composition limits are listed, plus electrical and anodic film properties and a description of testing which the product undergoes before shipment. Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 18, Va.

DC Power Supplies 221

Features, specifications, and a description of dc power supplies appear in this two-page illustrated bulletin. A circuit for hot wire operation and a circuit for thermistor operation are also included. Gow-Mac Instrument Co., 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J.



**ETCHED METAL PARTS?
TOLERANCES CRITICAL?**

call **buckbee mears**

Micron range tolerances are standard practice with B.M.C. photomechanical techniques. Storage tube, mesh, transistor evaporation masks, intricate metal parts, mechanical filter screens, etched shaver combs, etched orifice plates, all are produced more perfectly by electroforming or mechanical etching.

advantages:

1. No tool distortion and burrs.
2. Processing of parts too small or intricate for stamping or machining.
3. Ease of handling.
4. Parts or sheets of parts furnished pre-tooled for final processing.

BUCKBEE MEARS CO. ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA — CAPITAL 7-6371

Etching on metal and glass, electroforming, manufacturers of fine mesh for storage and image tubes, micron sieves, shadow masks for color T.V., evaporation masks for transistors.

CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

relays designed especially for

**VIBRATION
and SHOCK**

The rotary-balanced armature design of Hi-G relays assures efficient operation of these important components even under severe vibration and shock — up to 20 or 30G out to 2000 cps. By design, very little momentum is built up in moving parts. For more complete information on the complete line of Hi-G relays, send for New 1959 Hi-G CATALOG.



HI-G THE ONLY COMPLETE LINE OF ROTARY BALANCED RELAYS

Hi-G offers complete engineering and production facilities to manufacture relays for specific applications. Your inquiries are invited.



S & R TYPES



SL TYPES



SM TYPES

BALANCED
Hi-G
ROTARY

HI-G INC.,

BRADLEY FIELD/WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW... VTVM's for all applications

... panel-mounted ...
small-size
**ELECTRONIC
VOLTMETERS**



SEND FOR CATALOG 10A which gives complete specifications and prices on panel-mounting, relay-rack and plug-in models.

Build accuracy into all your equipment, test and production alike, with Metronix DC and AC Electronic Voltmeters.

These Metronix instruments are no larger than conventional voltmeters, cost little more. They offer higher accuracy because they don't load the circuit. In AC applica-

tions, they respond accurately over a frequency range of 20 CPS to 100 KC.

Selective, step-ranges run from 0-10MV, to 0-300V AC, and 0-1 to 0-1000V DC. Metronix Electronic Voltmeters can be furnished in MIL-spec, rack-mounting and plug-in models.

Metronix INC

A SUBSIDIARY OF

ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.

Chesterland 17, Ohio

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

api

U.S.A. 1975

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Thyratron Gates, Stores, And Drives Punched Paper-Tape Output

TO ACCELERATE the nuclear research program at our laboratory, a system was designed to punch binary data from an RCL pulse-height analyzer (PHA) on paper tape concurrent with the printing of decimal information.

In the PHA, a 20-bit word is stored in a magnetic core memory. There are 256 (2^8) such words stored. When the PHA is in the print mode, the 20-bit word is read out of storage into a flip-flop register. The eight-bit address is available in a similar register. Approximately eight μ sec after being read into the word register, a binary-to-

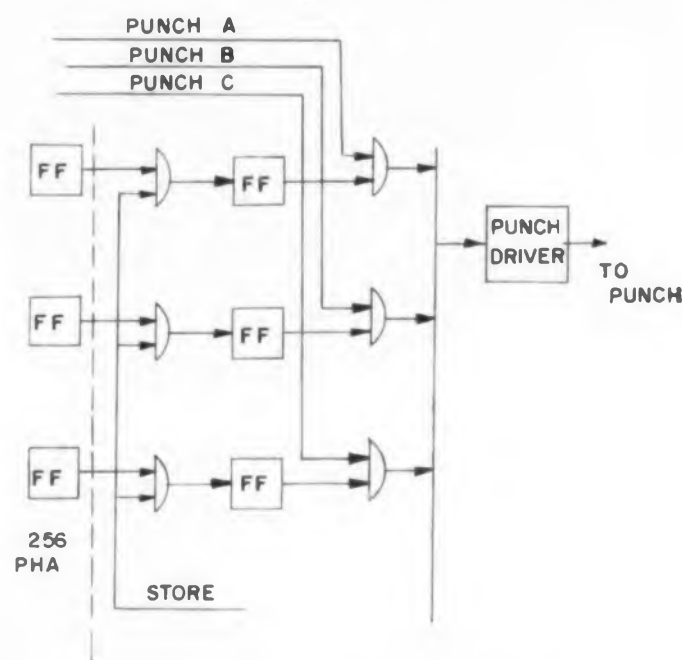


Fig. 1. Conventional circuit uses 56 gates, 28 flip-flops and 6 punch drivers.

decimal conversion routine begins which destroys the binary data.

A total of 300 milliseconds is required to punch the 28 bits of data and address on paper tape, so that storage external to the PHA is necessary. In addition, 60 ma at 50 v are required to operate the punch coils.

The usual method of achieving the required results is shown in Fig. 1. Information is gated to storage flip-flops on store command. Storage flip-flops are gated to punch drivers, which drive paper-tape punch coils. For this system 56 gates, 28 flip-flops, and 6 punch drivers are required.

Our requirement called for a minimum number of components, resulting in greater reliability and economy. The basic element in our solution is the tetrode thyratron, which has the following desirable characteristics:

1. Conduction may be inhibited by either grid (gating).
2. Once the thyratron conducts, grids lose control (storage).
3. Thyratrons may safely pass large amount of current (driver).

The final circuit is shown in Fig. 2. Twenty-eight thyratrons and a stepping switch are required. The output of a PHA flip-flop is connected to grid 2 of the thyratron; it is slightly positive for a "1" and at -40 v for a "0."

When the 20-bit word is set up in the PHA register, a 4- μ sec store pulse is applied to grid 1. Those thyratrons connected to flip-flops in the "1" position will not fire. Since grid 1 is normally biased negative, changes in the PHA flip-flops

before or after the store pulse will not affect the thyratrons.

These thyratrons conduct through a 50 K plate resistor until selected by a stepping switch connected to the punch coils. When this selection is made, five bits per cycle are punched. In six punch cycles, the binary word and address are punched. The thyratron memory is then cleared, and the unit is ready for another channel. The channel is advanced when both paper-tape punch and PHA printer have completed the cycle.

Robert M. Walker, Electronics Engineer, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California, Livermore, Calif.

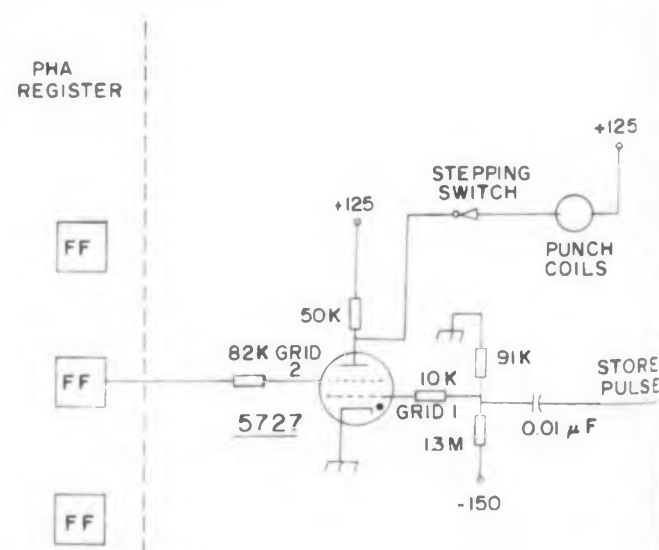


Fig. 2. Thyratron circuit uses 28 thyratrons and a stepping switch to accomplish the same gating, storage and driving functions.

"never-fail" performance in electronic, missile, and aircraft applications

LEACH BALANCED ARMATURE RELAYS



For "never-fail" reliability... highest resistance to shock and vibration... significant reduction in size and weight... look to Balanced-Armature Relays from Leach.

These patented Balanced-Armature Relays can solve critical circuit control problems in 5-, 10- and 15-amp applications requiring 2, 4 or 6 poles. They are rectified for AC operation and meet or exceed military specifications MIL-R-25018, MIL-R-5757C, MIL-R-6106C (including the minimum current test requirements.) And Leach relays offer outstanding environmental characteristics:

Shock	50 G's
Vibration	15 G's to 2000 cps
Ambient Temperature Range	-70 C. to +125 C.
Acceleration	15 G's
Altitude	100,000 feet +

Leach relays can be tested to specific customer requirements—up to 100% of the total production run—in the Leach Production Reliability Center, the only reliability testing laboratory of its kind in the industry.

Leach "know-how" results from 40 years of designing and manufacturing for electronics—30 of these years spent in relay specialization. Today, many Leach designs are considered standard industry configurations. The Balanced-Armature series alone includes over 4,000 variations of 20 basic hermetically sealed, contaminant-free relays... standard designs and Magnetic Latch types... all available in a wide variety of mountings and terminals... a relay for nearly every electronic, missile, and aircraft application where components *must not fail*.

Write today for the new Leach Balanced-Armature Relays brochure containing specifications, typical ratings, and other information on these unusually reliable relays! Or contact your nearest Leach sales representative to discuss your specific relay requirements.



RELIABILITY

LOOK TO LEACH
RELAY DIVISION... LEACH CORPORATION
5915 AVALON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 3

DISTRICT OFFICES AND FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF U. S. AND CANADA • EXPORT: LEACH CORP., INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS NEEDED

IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Bendix-Pacific

the major source for instrumentation systems and components, offers you a unique opportunity to fully use your ability with a rewarding future as a qualified engineer.

Have you had two or more years experience in the design of VHF or UHF transmitters?

... in airborne packaging?
... in transistor circuitry?

If you have, we want to talk to you.

Please send resume to W. C. WALKER
ENGINEERING EMPLOYMENT MANAGER



NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

Other High-Level Electronic Engineering Positions Available
CIRCLE 919 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 205



PRECISION

Measure this value:
Only 7 inches high, yet completely reliable for spotwelds of gold-gallium wire to kovar, platinum filaments to tinned brass posts, aluminum foil to itself, tantalum to nickel... you name it. This is a miniature precision welding head (Model 1032) featuring twin ball races for perfect vertical electrode motion, continuously variable electrode pressure from 4 oz. to 15 lbs. WRITE for information on this revolutionary design, made with only two moving parts.

WELDMATIC

370 N. HALSTEAD AVENUE, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA • DIVISION OF UNITEK CORPORATION

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

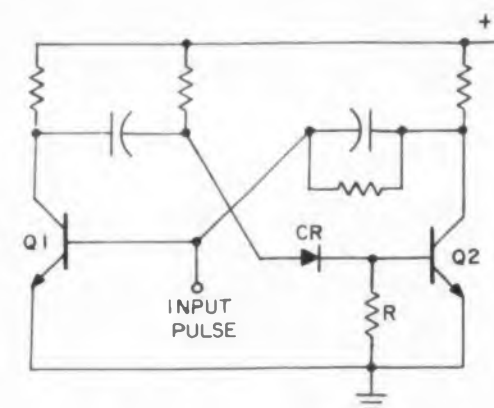
Diode Protects Transistor Junction in Monostable Circuit

In many transistorized monostable applications, the cut-off pulse applied to the base of the transistor Q_2 will exceed the maximum cut-off voltage and destroy the junction. The use of diodes to solve this problem might be overlooked.

A diode CR having a peak inverse voltage greater than the cut-off pulse will act as a voltage divider because of its high back resistance. In the normal conducting state of the transistor there will be no effect because of the low forward resistance of the diode.

Resistor R prevents I_{co} from turning Q_2 on.

Walter V. Billin, Engineer, The Martin Co., Baltimore 3, Md.



Diode in series with transistor base prevents destruction of Q_2 junction by cut-off pulse.

Transistorize A One-Shot Phantastron Circuit

Transistorization of a phantastron circuit has often baffled designers. Here is a means by which it can be done.

Fig. 1 is a simple one-shot pentode phantastron.

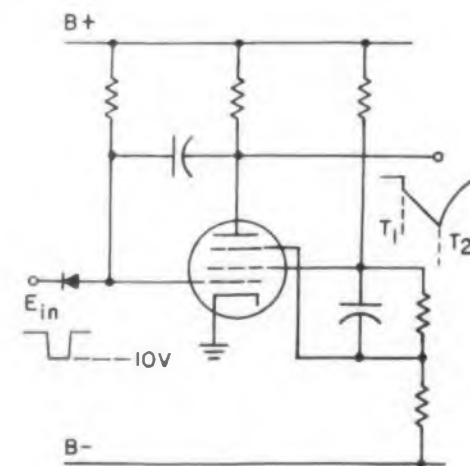


Fig. 1. A conventional pentode one-shot phantastron circuit.

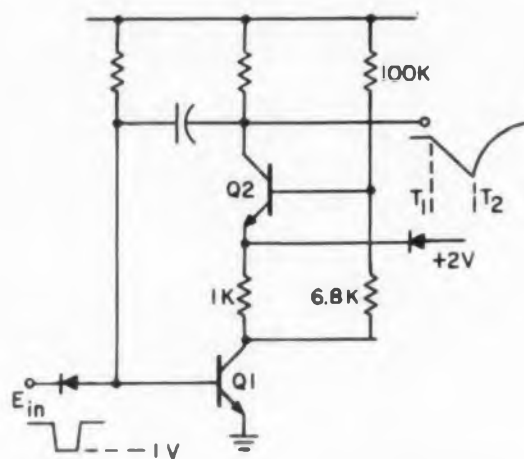


Fig. 2. Transistorized version of the phantastron.

Fig. 2 is the transistorized version.

The circuit may be triggered at several points. During standby, the plate is cut off in the pentode circuit of Fig. 1. In the transistorized version of Fig. 2, Q2 is cut off during standby, by means of the drop across the 1-K resistor. The sweep is initiated by momentarily cutting off Q1 or relieving the drop across the 1-K resistor. The linearity of the sweep voltage is comparable or better than the pentode equivalent.

Tom Kitaguchi, Electrical Engineer, Martin Co., Baltimore 3, Md.

Zener Diodes Avert Transistor Derating

The high-voltage switching transients present in saturating-core-type transistorized power supplies frequently cause transistor failure. For this reason, the transistors must be operated at voltages lower than those for which they were designed.

This circuit allows operation at full ratings of the transistor. It also affords protection against any transients on the supply, E .

The Zener voltage of the diodes should be $2E$. R is only necessary to limit the Zener current to safe values and will be very small (1-2 ohms). This circuit is also applicable to the grounded emitter and grounded base configurations.

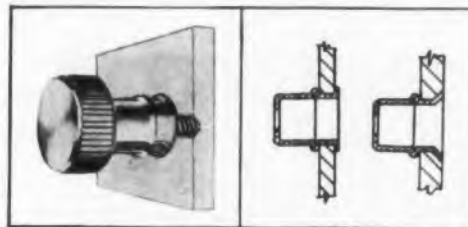
Robert A. Durand, Electrical Engineer, Martin Co., Baltimore 3, Md.

Symbol Dropped In Head

A symbol was dropped out of the head for an Ideas For Design article by Charles Gage (ED, Nov. 11, p. 174). The head should read "Power Supply Delivers Low Z, High I, Low Cost." Apologies to Mr. Gage and readers.

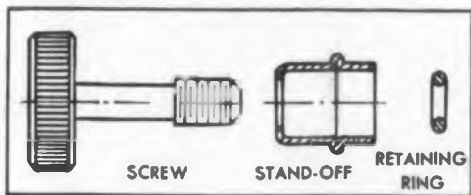
SELECT CLOSURE HARDWARE TO IMPROVE UTILITY, APPEARANCE, AND TO LOWER COST

QUICKLY INSTALLED SOUTHCO CAPTIVE PANEL SCREWS END MISALIGNMENT PROBLEM . . .



Simplicity of design contributes to clean, distinctive appearance and fast, low-cost installation. Stand-off is slipped into panel hole and secured by flaring. Screw is passed through stand-off and made captive by vinyl o-ring.

"Floating" screw design eliminates costly close tolerance manufacture and permits easy engagement regardless of panel distortion encountered under adverse use conditions.



SPECIFICATIONS

Material: Screw is brass, chrome plated; can be supplied in stainless steel. O-ring is vinyl plastic.
Overall length of screw: $1\frac{3}{16}$ "
Depth of screw head: $\frac{1}{4}$ "

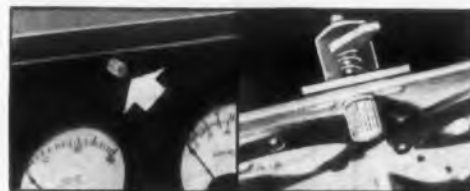
Sizes:

SCREW HEAD DIAMETER	THREAD SIZE
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ -20
$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ -20, 12-24
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	10-24, 10-32

Length of thread: $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Screw head is supplied plain, as shown, or slotted for screw driver.

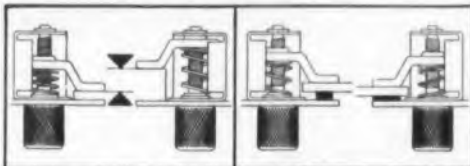
PRE-ASSEMBLED PAWL ADJUSTS TO DESIRED THICKNESS AND PRESSURE



This neat, compact Southco panel and door fastener is supplied assembled, requires but two rivets or bolts for low cost installation. It is available in three models—large, intermediate and midget.

The unique feature of Southco Pawl Fasteners is the fact that, by merely turning the knob, the pawl is adjusted to a wide range of frame thicknesses. This assures a tight grip without precision setting regardless of variations in frame or door dimensions or changes that are produced by wear or warping of sheets.

Pressure exerted by the pawl on the frame is controlled in the same way, by merely turning the knob. Against gasketed frames, pressure can be easily applied to compress the gasket.



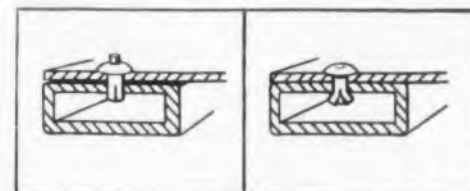
SPECIFICATIONS

Knob: Cadmium or chromium plated steel.

Head Styles: Protruding ribbed or knurled knob; flush screw driver slotted for large size only.

	LARGE	INTERMEDIATE	MIDGET
Knob diameter	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
Total width	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "
Total height	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of panel depth	$1\frac{3}{32}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "
Knob length	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{9}{32}$ "

FAST, HAMMER-DRIVEN BLIND RIVETS CUT INSTALLATION TIME



You "hit-the-pin" and the rivet's in. No special tools to limit production or require maintenance, no bucking, no finishing. For blind or open applications, Southco Drive Rivets save time, reduce costs.

Automatic "pull-up" action assures uniform, tight grip.

Southco Rivets are made of aluminum or cadmium plated steel with cadmium plated or stainless steel pins. Diameters are from $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{1}{4}$ ", grip range is from $\frac{1}{16}$ " to $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

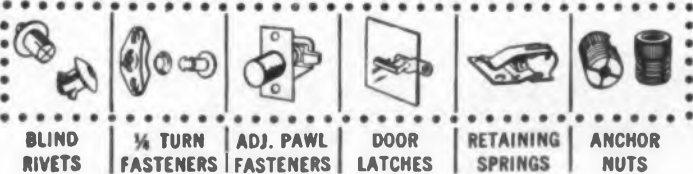
Increased widespread use is due to low installed cost and elimination of down time and maintenance associated with fasteners requiring special tools.

FREE!
Fastener
Handbook



Send for your free copy of Handbook No. 9, just released. Gives complete data for designers on these and many other specialty fasteners. 48 pages, in two colors.

Write on your letterhead to Southco Division, South Chester Corporation, 235 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pa.



BLIND RIVETS $\frac{1}{4}$ TURN FASTENERS ADJ. PAWL FASTENERS DOOR LATCHES RETAINING SPRINGS ANCHOR NUTS

SOUTHCO FASTENERS
LION

©1957

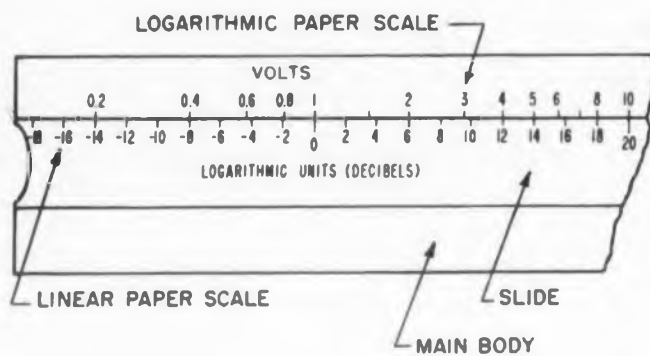
CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Modified Slide Rule Converts Volts to Logarithmic Scale

Voltage readings obtained from meters or from oscilloscopes must often be converted to logarithmic values in order to plot on semilog graph paper. A cheap slide rule can be quickly modified to perform these conversions with the help of a little graph paper.

First determine the maximum number of deci-



Graph paper past-ons modified this inexpensive slide rule to a handy lin-log converter.

mal digits in the numbers which you ever expect to convert (i.e., units, tens, hundreds, thousands, etc.). Select a semilog graph paper with this number of cycles.

Select a linear graph paper with lines that form integral increments of this log scale. If an exact match is not available, hand rule the proper scale on plain paper. (Let the space between the numbers 1 and 2 of the log scale equal six graduations on the linear scale).

Now calibrate the log scale in volts and calibrate the linear scale in logarithmic units (decibels if the reference voltage is proper).

R. Fred Pfost, Ampex Corporation, Redwood City, Calif.

Special Glass Prevents RF Leakage Through Test Equipment Window

A problem existed in maintaining rf shielding across a glass window in test equipment. The application required viewing a tape transport unit and yet reduced radio noise emanating from the window area.

Successful results have been obtained using glass with a thin transparent conductive coating applied. Such glass is manufactured by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. The hardened glass window has

An Advertising Manager Asks Some Questions About *Fansteel Developments*

... and uncovers additional facts about new developments of interest to engineers concerned with product reliability. Joseph V. Di Masi, Fansteel Advertising Manager, turned reporter and here's what he found out from his company's Rectifier-Capacitor Division.



Glen Ramsey, Vice President Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation and General Manager of the Rectifier-Capacitor Division

What do you feel was the most important Fansteel development in 1959?

The GOLD-CAP Tantalum Capacitor, beyond a doubt! Certified pre-testing of every single GOLD-CAP is a new concept that has set a pattern in the industry and has satisfied the increasing reliability demands of both military and civilian applications. But it's only one step in our program to achieve the ultimate in reliability for all Fansteel products.

What are the reports from the field on our GOLD-CAP?

All good! I think we've proved that engineers require the kind of reliability we're offering in the GOLD-CAP Capacitor for two good reasons. They want to be sure of getting 100 good, reliable capacitors out of every 100 they buy—we furnish complete test results—and, doubly important, they urgently need a product like the GOLD-CAP as a basis to achieve the overall reliability they're trying to build into their products.

What about our new silicon controlled rectifier?

I'll tell you this... it's going to embody a brand new concept in rectifier encapsulation. It will be something different—something better than any controlled rectifier the industry has ever seen. Research and development is completed... laboratory and field testing is over, and we now know that this rectifier will perform even better than expected... and full production will be under way early in 1960.



*Paul Weirich
Assistant General Manager*



X599

ut

ts That Made News In 1959



Howard Brauer
Manager, Quality Control

Paul Weirich

Glen Ramsey

James H. Hall
Staff Engineer

When will our new silicon rectifier plant be in production?

By next month, the new plant will be supplementing our current silicon rectifier output by an additional 60,000 units per day. This will include our complete line of new industrial power rectifiers and the brand new silicon controlled rectifiers. The new facilities will also be used for producing our automotive silicon rectifier which, as you know, was featured in the November 15th issue of *AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES* and the August issue of *INDUSTRIAL LABORATORIES* among other publications.

Are we expanding to keep up with solid tantalum capacitor demands?

Yes, we have recently completed the second phase of our S-T-A expansion program and the third phase is well under way. We are now able to deliver normal requirements from stock. Our current expansion program anticipates production requirements in 1960 approaching existing wet capacitor production. I might also mention in connection with our S-T-A, that we are actively participating in the micro-modular program.

What steps were taken to further improve product reliability?

Enlargement, consolidation and, in general, improvement of our quality control program was the latest move—another complete step in our long-range reliability plan. You know, quality control doesn't just *meet* reliability requirements... it *leads*.

We believe that the only purpose of quality control is to assure the reliability that is engineered and designed into the product. Following this belief has always kept us years ahead of industry's reliability needs—and we intend keeping that lead.

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION
NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.



CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

an area 12 in. x 10 in. and a coating resistance of 15 ohms per inch square.

Connections are made to the glass by means of silver plating buss strips around the edge of the conductive coating. Attenuation figures range from 30 db at 30 mc to 20 db at 10,000 mc. At frequencies below 30 mc the glass becomes more opaque. Best shielding properties are obtained with lowest resistance coatings, but below 15 ohms per inch square the reduction in transparency may become noticeable.

J. R. Marchant, *Electronics Engineering Dept., Stromberg-Carlson Co., Div. of General Dynamics Corp., Rochester 3, N.Y.*

More On Dimensioning PC Boards

The thought had not occurred to us that the dimensioning of printed circuit boards plagued other companies as it has our own. After reading Mr. Baltayan's article on the subject (*ED*, Sept. 2, p. 30) we would like to tell you of our solution to the problem, one which appreciably reduces the work involved on the part of everyone connected with the drawings.

Stated briefly, we make our drawings to the same degree of accuracy as a layout and then lend our vellum to the printed circuit manufacturer, who may scale the vellum or even use it for a direct over-layer. This method eliminates the designer's problems of creating and specifying dimensions and the manufacturer's problems of interpreting and applying them, all of which are burdensome jobs. At present we still dimension critical hole patterns, special cut-outs, and the outlines of the board itself. These dimensions are relatively few and fill three needs:

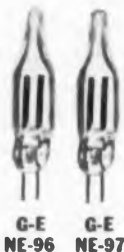
1. Control of critical dimensions is assured within specified limits.
2. Our file prints continue to show all dimensions we are concerned with.
3. The printed board manufacturer has a method of detecting dimensional changes in the vellum and setting up his enlarger.

We protect our vellums in transit by use of cardboard mailing tubes. A reproducible copy is made of the vellum before it leaves the plant as insurance against possible loss or mutilation. This copy is destroyed when the original is returned.

So far, we have had no trouble of any kind with this extremely simple system nor can we detect any change in product quality. I might add that this system evolved from a discussion with the manufacturer and is as desirable to him as it is to us.

R. D. Reid, *Flight Test Engineer, Dept. 6-7, Zone 6, Box 5, Convair, Fort Worth, Tex.*

4 ways to use General Electric Glow Lamps as Circuit Components



G-E
NE-96 G-E
NE-97

1. As a MEMORY DEVICE, because of the differential between starting and operating voltages. Both the General Electric NE-96 and NE-97 are well suited for switching circuits and counters where they can function as transfer elements and as indicators of state or sequence.



G-E
NE-76 G-E
NE-81

2. As a VOLTAGE INDICATOR, because of their critical starting voltage. The G-E NE-76 and the NE-81 are stabilized and selected for close tolerance on starting voltage. Both find use in gating circuits, logic matrices, switching circuits or as an indicator of input or output levels.



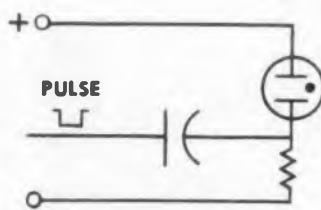
G-E
NE-68 G-E
NE-80

3. As a VOLTAGE REGULATOR, because of their constant operating voltage range. The General Electric NE-68 and its "first cousin", the G-E NE-80 (closer tolerance), function effectively wherever voltage regulation is required. (Glow Lamps for higher current applications are also available.)

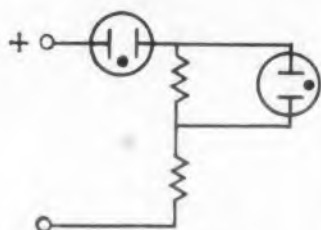


G-E
NE-77

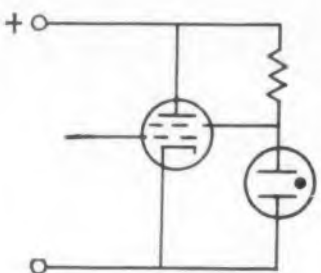
4. As a TRIGGERED SWITCH. A low current signal applied to the trigger (third electrode) starts this lamp, permitting conductance of peak current surges up to 100 m.a. in the power circuit. It can be used in counting circuits or as a control device with photocells, thermostats or moisture sensors in trigger circuit.



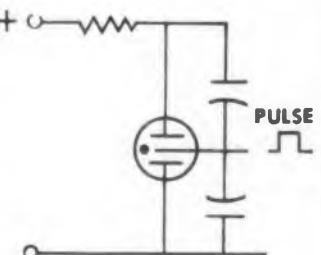
G-E Glow Lamp used in
Memory Circuit



G-E Glow Lamps as
Multiple Voltage Indicators



G-E Glow Lamp used as a
Voltage Regulator



G-E NE-77 in a Trigger Circuit

Choose the General Electric Glow Lamp best for your circuit requirements. For further information, write for "Glow Lamps as Circuit Control Components". General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept. M-909, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Idea For Design—True, But With Explanations

Dear Sir:

In the article on the modified cathode follower by Mr. John A. Mooney (*ED*, June 24, 1959 p50), there are some misleading conclusions which appear to be due to incomplete analysis of the circuit. The following remarks may help to clarify the operation of the circuit.

(1). The circuit cannot make the plate voltage look larger than the supply voltage. This can be seen by examining the last paragraph of the article for the case of a positive swing on the grid of V_1 : "When the grid of V_1 swings positive (away from cutoff) the cathode of V_2 becomes more negative, thus lowering the effective plate voltage of V_1 ".

From this it will be noted that the apparent source voltage is being raised for one-half cycle and lowered for one-half cycle, so that the net dc change is zero. As far as V_1 is concerned, it thinks that the supply voltage has very poor regulation, since every time it draws less current the supply voltage rises, and vice versa for the attempt to draw more current. This, of course, is a direct consequence of the action by the cathode follower in reducing the voltage drop across RL by having the cathode follower supply some of the signal current drawn by V_1 .

(2). R (the parallel combination of the plate load and grid leak) is not affected in any way by the gain of the driver stage, since the driver gain does not appear in the feedback loop. For simplicity, let's assume that all capacitive reactances are small in comparison with the resistances connected to them; circuit analysis then shows the gain of V_1 to be given by

$$\frac{e_{p1}}{e_i} = \frac{-\mu_1}{1 + \frac{r_{p1}}{R_c} \left[1 - \frac{1 + R_c g_{m2}}{1 + R_c \left(g_{m2} + \frac{1}{r_{p2}} + \frac{1}{R_s} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{K} \right)} \right]}$$

while the gain of V_1 and V_2 combined is

$$\frac{e_o}{e_i} = - \frac{\mu_1}{1 + \frac{r_{p1} + R_c}{1 + g_{m2} R_c} \left(\frac{1}{r_{p2}} + \frac{1}{K} + \frac{1}{R_s} + \frac{1}{R_2} \right)}$$

and the output impedance of the combined circuit is

$$Z_o = \frac{1}{g_{m2} + \frac{1}{r_{p2}} + \frac{1}{K} + \frac{1}{R_s} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1 - g_{m2} r_{p1}}{R_c + r_{p1}}}$$

where $R_c = \frac{R_L R_g}{R_L + R_g}$



LUMATRON
FIRST IN
MILLIMICROSECOND
INSTRUMENTS

700 mc Bandpass
(0.6 msec Rise Time)
300 mc Rep. Rate
with Your Present
Oscilloscopes



LUMATRON Model 22ST

Universal Millimicrosecond
Oscilloscope Sampling Unit.
Converts your present
oscilloscope to
millimicrosecond
operation.

First with a complete line of
millimicrosecond instruments,
including:
Oscilloscopes, Sampling Units,
High Impedance Probes,
Sync Trigger Units,
Accessories,
Automatic Test
Equipment

Lumatron instruments are now in use in
laboratories and factories throughout the world.
WRITE FOR SPECIFICATIONS TO DEPT. D-12
LUMATRON ELECTRONICS, INC.
68 URBAN AVENUE, WESTBURY, L. I., NEW YORK

**LUMATRON
ELECTRONICS**

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

R_s = resistor between R_L and supply voltage

R_2 = resistor between R_s and ground

K = impedance of output transformer

Subscripts o_1 , etc, refer to V_1 and V_2 as indicated.

If Eq. 1 is compared with the gain of a conventional driver stage, it is found that the apparent impedance that V_1 sees is increased over its actual value (R) by the reciprocal of the coefficient of r_p/R_L in Eq. 1 rather than being multiplied by the stage gain as stated in your article (actually stated as $A + 1$). However, this circuit does provide improved gain over a conventional driver direct-coupled to a cathode follower.

Using typical values for a 6SL7 driver and 6SN7 cathode follower, for example, and assuming 10 K impedance for the output transformer (it should be as high as reasonably practical) the circuit should produce an overall gain of 62 with an output impedance of 380 ohms whereas the conventional circuit yields a gain of 50 with an output impedance of 308 ohms. The apparent load that V_1 sees, using the same parameters, is about 11 times the actual value.

Richard A. Wall
Motorola, Inc.
Riverside, Calif.

Dear Sir:

I have to fully agree with Mr. Richard A. Wall on point (1) of his letter explaining why the dc operating point does not change. However, since the dc operating point is the same and the loadline slope is much more nearly horizontal because the tube is looking into a high impedance, the effect is a much higher plate voltage feeding the driver through a much higher load resistor.

But the plate swing of the driver is limited to somewhat less than the supply voltage for peak-to-peak voltage output due to boundary conditions. On the extreme negative swing of the driver grid, the cathode follower cathode cannot go more positive than its plate or it would be cut off. On the extreme positive swing of the driver grid, the plate voltage cannot go below zero. So the effect is like a choke coupled stage feeding the cathode follower.

But this is enough swing, or at least very nearly enough swing, to fully drive the cathode follower without the use of the driver transformer.

It is very interesting to note that a very similar circuit appeared in *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, July 8, 1959, by Andrew S. Williams at Stromberg Carlson. He was interested in getting high gain from a pentode by virtue of the high impedance. I am primarily interested in a great voltage swing and can, of course, use a pentode as a driver, though linearity will suffer slightly.

Mr. Wall's formulas given on point (2) are very

(Continued on p 158)

Designing in miniature? Here's how to save space —



...90% of it!

New G-C MICROSTACK* for coincident current memory systems has a physical volume just 10% that of conventional stack. MICROSTACK shown with 2560 cores measures only 1.125" x 1.4" x 1.4", a reduction in size from 3½" x 3½" x 5".

This miniature stack consists of an array of 16 x 16 x 10. Solder connections are greatly reduced (from 1192 to 104), thereby substantially increasing reliability.

Noise level in the new MICROSTACK is as low as that of conventional types. The new MICROSTACK is available with all standard memory cores. Standard packages are available with coincident current wiring in 10 x 10 x 8, 16 x 16 x 8 and 32 x 32 x 8 arrays.

For further information, please write on company letterhead—address inquiries to Dept. ED.

*Trademark

GENERAL CERAMICS

ORIGINATOR OF THE SQUARE LOOP FERRITE

General Ceramics Corporation
KEASBEY, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**We
know
you
cannot
read
this...**

We suggest sending to you
our latest wall chart on
**electrical properties on
EPOCAST[®] insulating resins**

furane plastics
INCORPORATED

4516 BRAZIL STREET
LOS ANGELES 39, CALIF.

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Newest
MINIATURE
FLEXIBLE
COUPLING**

Life Saver size - only 7/16" x 3/8"

Renbrandt offers a complete line of ultra-compact, precision-made couplings featuring zero backlash, low inertia and high flexibility.

Typical is the newest shown above which is Life Saver size. Specifications: bores in any diameter from 1/16" through 1/2", compensates for misalignments of ±5° angular and ±.015" linear, torque 30 inch ounces, weight .19 ounce, moment of inertia as low as .006 ounce inches², materials and finishes to applicable government or MIL specs.

Long-life Renbrandt Couplings will solve many problems where space and weight are at a premium. Others available in a wide variety of sizes for 1/16" through 1/2" shafts.

Send for catalog or send your requirements for quotes. Prompt delivery.

Renbrandt

Renbrandt, Inc.
6-B Parmelee St.
Boston 18, Mass.
telephone: Highlands 5-8910

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

(Continued from p 157)

helpful to determine gain and other parameters within the operating region and are admittedly more thorough than my analysis. They are presented in a very useful form.

There is one problem with this circuit: the stray capacitances associated with the driver plate to ground will have a greater effect than before because they see a high impedance.

John A. Mooney
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.
Marietta, Ga.

Reverse Two-Phase Ac Motors Without Power Waste

Occasionally, it becomes necessary to use a two-phase ac motor to provide a reversible source of rotary mechanical power. Conventional switching methods can cause over-heating and single-phasing problems.

Reversing a two-phase motor is accomplished by reversing the electrical connections of one of the two field windings. This is usually done by using the circuitry shown in Fig. 1. In applications requiring only momentary power, switch "S" is a spring-loaded, momentary dpdt switch. By using the circuit of Fig. 1, electric power is always applied to the nonreversed winding. This causes undue heating during the periods when the motor is idle.

What can be more troublesome, when medium or larger sized two-phase servo motors are connected as shown in Fig. 1, single-phasing is possible. That is, after the motor has started, one phase winding is sufficient to keep the motor turning at reduced speed even though power in

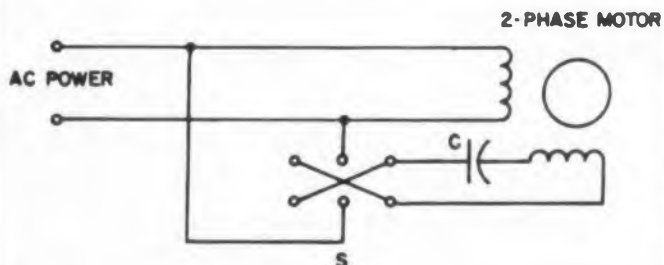


Fig. 1. Conventional method for reversing a 2-phase motor. Power is always applied to one winding.

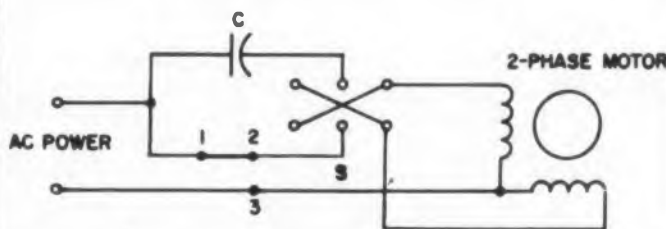


Fig. 2. Circuit showing a momentary dpdt switch used for motor reversal and power shut-off.

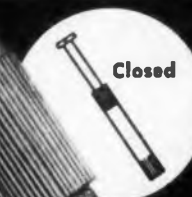
*surgically-sharp...yet
absolutely*

SAFE!

NEW

**x-acto[®]
SAFETY GUARD KNIFE**

Sliding metal guard operates on chuck principle with positive locking at any point...from complete recess of blade tip to full extension. Blade instantly removable for replacement.



As comfortable to hold and use as a pencil...yet without the hazards of old-fashioned cutting instruments such as jack-knives and razor blades. Contact your electronic jobber.

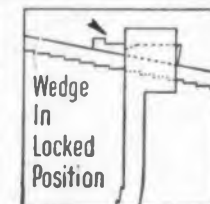
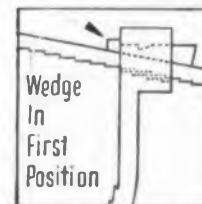
**SPECIAL! mail \$1 for
SAFETY-GUARD KNIFE with blade.**



HANDCRAFT TOOLS, INC. a division of **X-ACTO, INC.**
48-41H Van Dam Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**new! Weckesser nylon
Wedge Lock
BAND CLAMP**

TWO-POSITION
WEDGE PERMITS
ADJUSTMENT FOR
TEMPORARY ASSEMBLY...



Patent Pending
BUT...
ONCE
IT'S LOCKED,
YOU'VE GOT
TO CUT IT LOOSE!

• Another Weckesser "first" • Just introduced at the I.R.E. Show • First practical band clamp that locks and holds permanently • Solid DuPont Zytel 101 (Nylon) • Easy assembly with screwdriver or forked tool—One size for cable diameters 1/8" to 1 1/4"

Send for free samples and bulletin

Manufacturers of Nylon, Teflon and Ethocel Cable Clamps, Molded Nylon Screws and Nuts, Nylon Threaded Rod and Washers.

Weckesser COMPANY

5703-05 Northwest Highway • Chicago 46, Ill.

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

TUBE PROBLEM:

When the 6AF4 tube was replaced in UHF TV tuners, servicemen sometimes got a big surprise. Reason: the tubes were not standardized, and a replacement was likely to bring in one channel where another should have been.

SONOTONE SOLVES IT:

First, Sonotone set up extremely tight controls on all materials going into the 6AF4 components. Second, Sonotone used a more thorough exhaust process.

RESULT:

The Sonotone AF4 family of reliable tubes has been accepted by the industry as standard for initial production and replacement.

Let Sonotone help solve your tube problems, too.

Sonotone

Electronic Applications Division, Dept. TGG129
ELMSFORD, NEW YORK
Leading makers of fine ceramic cartridges, speakers, microphones, electronic tubes.
In Canada, contact Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto

the second winding is disconnected.

The circuit shown in Fig. 2 can provide both reversible motor operation and complete power disconnection to both phases simply and without increasing the number of required parts. Here the reversing is accomplished by switching the motor capacitor "C" into either of the two-phase windings. When the dpdt switch returns to its center off position, power is then removed from both windings.

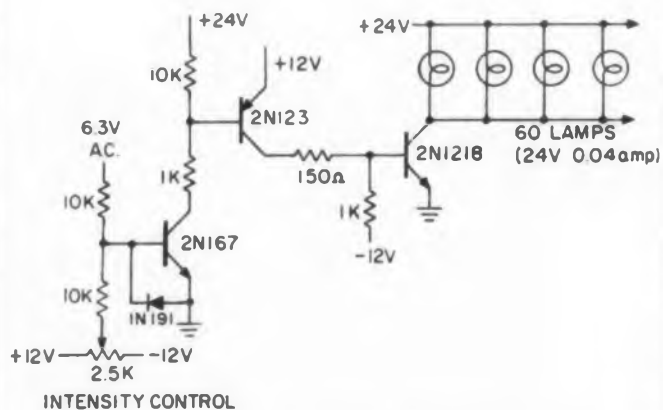
The motor rotational speed can be varied by opening the lead between points 1 and 2. A variable voltage output power auto-transformer is connected between 1 and 3. Its variable output is connected to point 2. The motor speed is then changed by varying the voltage applied to one winding.

William B. Turner, Senior Engineer, Fairchild Astrionics Div., Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp., Wyandanch, L.I., N.Y.

Panel Light Intensity Varied By Duty-Cycle Control

A control was needed for varying the intensity of the back lighting of a display consisting of 60 electromechanical readouts. The lack of available space and the relatively large current involved (2.4 amp maximum), as well as the desirability of keeping dissipation to a minimum suggested that a unique solution was warranted.

In the solution illustrated, the lights are pulsed at a 60 cps rate by a power switching transistor.



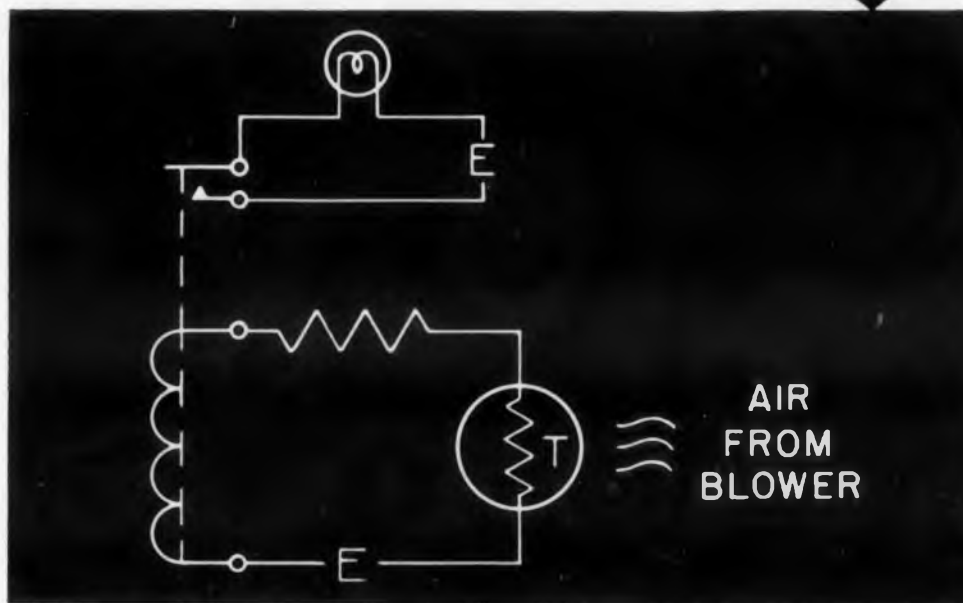
Unusual approach to light intensity control employs this variable duty cycle circuit.

The duty cycle of the resulting square wave is varied by a potentiometer adjustment. The variation in intensity is controllable over a range from full brightness to complete extinction. Control is smooth and there is no flicker. Dissipation in the control circuit is kept to a minimum and the circuit occupies a small space.

Jim Curry, Engineer, Tasker Instruments Corp., Hollywood 28, Calif.

GLENNITE THERMISTOR DESIGN IDEAS

NO. 11



How to take the heat off computers

Dissipation of heat in computers is a basic problem usually involving trouble-free blowers and a fool-proof safety system.

By employing Glennite Thermistors, some computer engineers have found a way of providing this protection with greater economy and security. Thermistors are temperature sensitive resistors with negative coefficients of resistance.

In this application, thermistors are operated in the self-heated range. As long as air flows past the thermistor, its resistance remains sufficiently high to keep the relay open. Should the blower system fail, the thermistor temperature would increase thereby decreasing in resistance. Increased current in the circuit would close the relay and turn on indicator light, turn off power or perform any other desired action.

Advantages: thermistor replaces more expensive switching device, eliminates use of moving parts—possibility of mechanical failure, proves safer, more economical.

Air flow detection is only one of many interesting applications for Glennite Thermistors. Other uses include time delay, temperature control, liquid measurement, fire control, etc.

Glennite wafer, bead and rod thermistors are available in a variety of resistance values, temperature coefficients and sizes to help you evaluate circuit problems. They may be obtained from your local distributor, or from Gulton Industries in bulk quantities.



Test Your Ideas With
A Glennite Experimenter's
Thermistor Kit

An inquiry on your company letterhead will make available to you a Glennite Experimenter's Kit for \$14.95. For those engineers who have had some experience with thermistors, comprehensive kits are available for \$49.95. For complete information, write directly to Gulton Industries, Inc.

Custom Made
Thermistors
To Your
Specifications

Gulton will supply thermistors to your specifications with resistance values from 1 ohm to 10 megohms and temperature coefficients of resistance to -6.8% per degree C. Temperature range: -60° to +500°C.

MATERIALS & CERAMICS DIVISION, Metuchen, New Jersey

Gulton Industries, Inc.

In Canada: Titania Electric Corp. of Canada Ltd., Gananoque, Ont.



CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

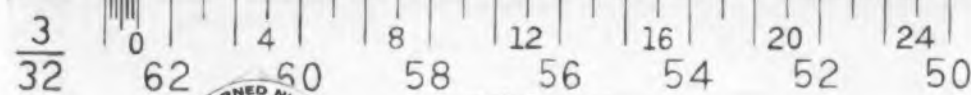
Take a
close look
at precision...



in
MINIATURE!

This is a brass "jewel" nut. A .100-100 shoulder nut used in precision electrical instruments, it is mass produced by FISCHER to Class 3 tolerances, countersunk both sides and supplied deburred, cleaned, ready to install.

FISCHER specializes in turned nuts . . . standards, specials, odd sizes and types . . . having diameters from $\frac{1}{8}$ " and standard or special threads from No. "0". Each type is made to exacting specifications, delivered promptly, priced competitively. And these are the reasons FISCHER is your best source for dependable miniature nuts.



there's no
premium
for precision at



Fischer
FISCHER SPECIAL MFG. CO.
422 MORGAN STREET
CINCINNATI 6, OHIO

This enlarged scale photograph illustrates typical miniature nuts being supplied for electrical and electronic products.

For details and
specifications
on Fischer brass
and aluminum nuts,
write for CATALOG
FS-1000 and prices.



CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS

Virtual Cathode Stabilization Means

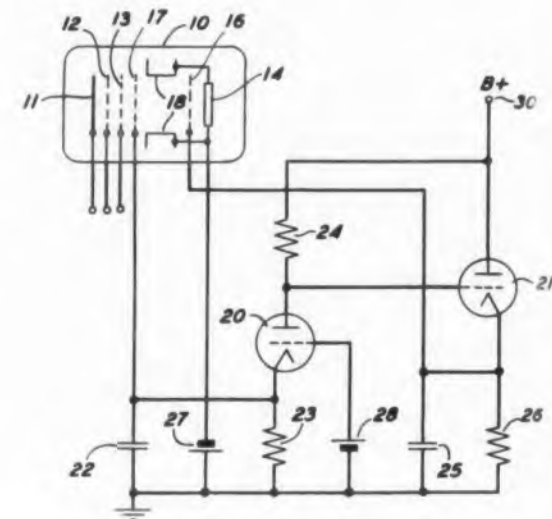
Patent No. 2,903,580. George H. Robertson. (Assigned to Bell Telephone Labs., Inc.)

A stabilized virtual cathode circuit permits the control grid to operate at low temperature and the output is substantially independent of aging, deterioration or movement of the cathode.

A virtual cathode exists between electrodes 13 and 17 since the triode comprising cathode 14, grid 16 and grid 17 generates an electron beam subject to control by the negative potential applied to control grid 13. Electrode 18 serves to focus the beam.

Triodes 20 and 21 stabilize the virtual cathode as follows: If screen grid 17 goes positive, the grid-cathode bias of amplifier 20 decreases, and the voltage applied to amplifier 21 is reduced. The cathode of this stage couples the lower voltage to grid 16 and thereby the current collected by screen grid 17 is made less. Should, by contrast, the voltage on

screen grid 17 decrease below the reference level, the degenerative network will make the proper adjustment.



Phase Inverter

Patent No. 2,903,525. Claude W. Cooke, Jr. (Assigned to Hughes Aircraft Co.)

Equal values of plate impedance in a

Here's one that doesn't have
to be "Mothered"

You get continuous,
trouble-free service
from this rugged,
reliable, direct-writing

RECORDING

D. C. MICROAMMETER by Esterline Angus



Built to "take it," this new D.C. Microammeter combines famous E/A excellence of design and ruggedness of construction with the extra-sensitivity of 0-50 microamperes at 200 ohms input resistance.

The simplicity of its direct-writing movement eliminates the complexity associated with servo or linkage driven writing systems.

It's a time-saver, too, with no unnecessary adjustments—such as con-

tinually setting zero. You put this D.C. Microammeter into operation merely by connecting the input leads.

Here's the recording instrument of a thousand and one uses. Send for Catalog Section No. 41 and see how it can help you.

The Esterline-Angus Company

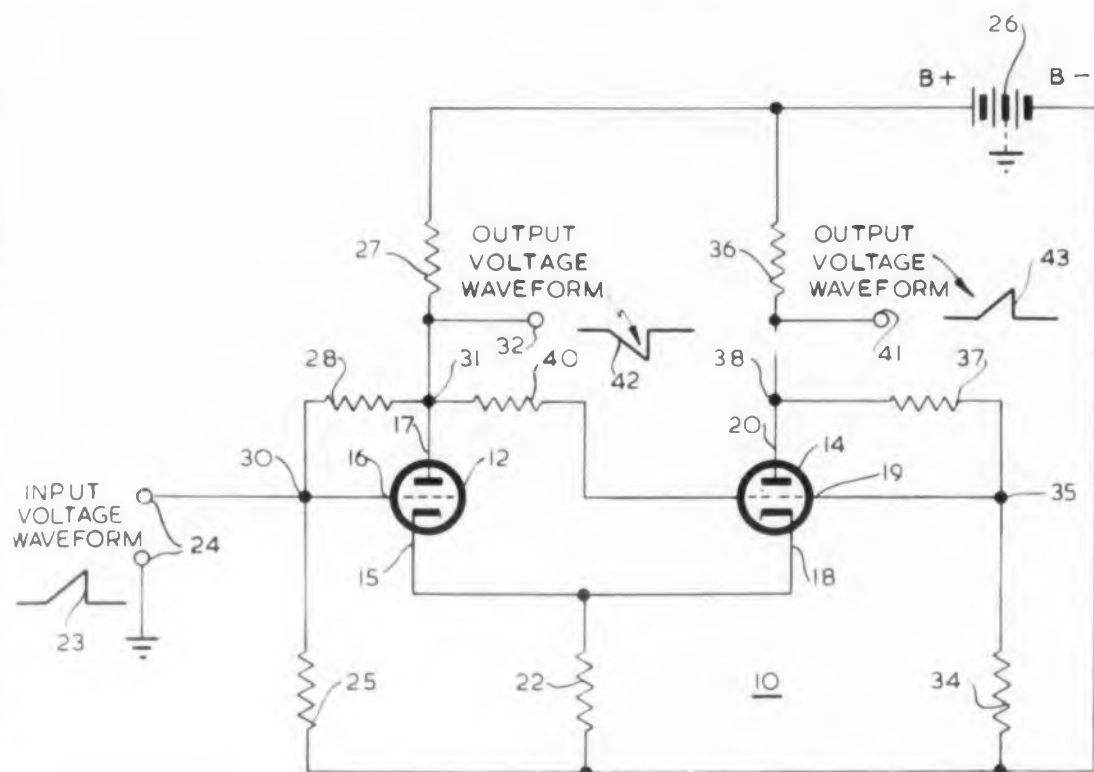
No. 1 in fine Graphic Instruments for more than 50 years.

DEPT. K, P. O. BOX 596, INDIANAPOLIS 6, IND.

CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

cathode-coupled phase inverter may be used when tube circuits are balanced. In the schematic shown, cathode resistor 22 couples to amplifier 14 which contains feedback resistor 37 to correct distortion; similarly amplifier 12 contains feedback

through resistor 28. Cross-connecting resistor 40 modulates the voltage on grid 19 to compensate for the reduced grid to cathode swing due to resistor 31 and thereby allows equality of plate resistors 27 and 36.



GALVANOMETERS

for Precise Null Indication



Type 1965
table model



Type 1965RM
rack mounting model

ELECTRONIC

Shallcross Electronic Galvanometers are mechanically and electrically designed for rapid, maintenance-free laboratory and production testing. The extremely high sensitivity detects the balance point immediately... minute deflections are registered instantly. Meter becomes balanced in less than one second. Adjustments are quickly made from front of panel.

Current sensitivity is greater than 1×10^{-10} amps.

Voltage sensitivity is greater than $0.5 \mu\text{v}/\text{scale division}$.

Electronic galvanometers are available in both table and rack-mounting models. Delivery is immediate. Ask for Bulletin L-47.

for maximum reliability

KEEP TRANSISTORS COOL

Keep transistors at or below maximum operating temperatures with these new Birtcher Transistor Radiators. Provides the transistor with its own heat sink and a greatly increased radiating surface. Easy to install in new or existing equipment. Modifications to fit hundreds of popularly used transistors.



FOR MOST JETEC 30 TRANSISTORS
(Jetec Outline TO-9)

with NEW
BIRTCHER
TRANSISTOR
RADIATORS

B BIRTCHER COOLING AND RETENTION DEVICES ARE NOT SOLD THROUGH DISTRIBUTORS. THEY ARE AVAILABLE ONLY FROM THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION AND THEIR SALES REPRESENTATIVES.

THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION
industrial division
4371 Valley Blvd. Los Angeles 92, California
Sales engineering representatives in principal cities.

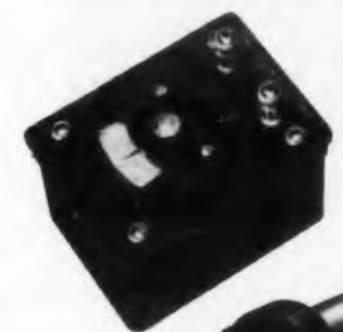
FOR CATALOG
and
test data
write:



MOVING COIL

These rugged Shallcross taut-suspension galvanometers are widely used in potentiometer and bridge circuits where precise balance indication is needed at low cost.

Complete instruments or their systems are available in sensitivities of 0.5, 1, 2, or $4 \mu\text{a}/\text{mm}$ scale division. Complete specifications are in Bulletin L-47.



Type 315



Type 1951
system

Shallcross

SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING CO., Selma, N. C.
CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Raytheon relies on

COUCH RELAYS*

for
the
Sparrow III



* CVE type

SERVICE: U. S. NAVY
STATUS: Operational
TYPE: Air to Air
POWERPLANT: Solid Propellant
SPEED: Supersonic
LENGTH: 12 feet
WEIGHT: 350 lbs.
GUIDANCE: Radar homing

Developed by the Raytheon Company, the U.S. Navy's Sparrow III is notable for a new radar guidance system which insures effective attacks on evasive targets. For this highly advanced missile, Raytheon chose Couch Relays. Other leading missile builders also rely on Couch Relays . . . and for the same reason. Couch has coupled stringent quality control techniques with simple, rugged design to assure performance of proven reliability under severest environmental extremes. In the broad Couch line, there's a dependable relay ready to work for you. Write today for complete specifications.

Write for our new catalog on the full Couch line of rugged rotary relays.

Couch

ORDNANCE INC.

A subsidiary of S. H. Couch, Inc.

3 Arlington Street North Quincy, Mass.
CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

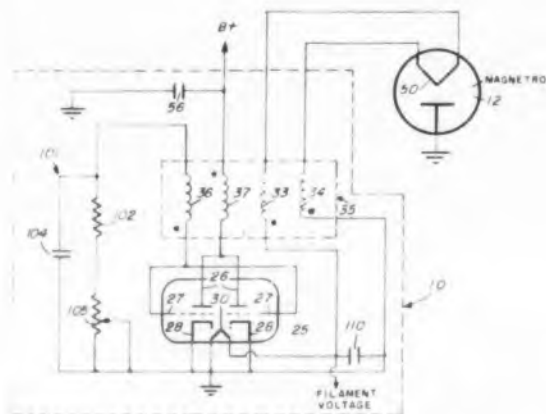
PATENTS

Generation of Very Short Microwave Pulse

Patent No. 2,908, 870. Clyde D. Hardin, James Salerno. (Assigned to USA)

Millimicrosecond, high repetition rate pulses are generated by a blocking oscillator employing a ferrite-core transformer to drive an x-band magnetron directly. The driving pulses are of proper shape for the π -mode.

A circuit typical of the invention is

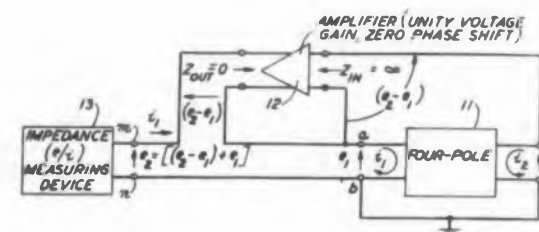


shown. The transformer core consists of 1.25 in. toroid of Ferramic G and the plate-grid, as well as the output windings, are wound bifilar to further reduce the capacitance. With a 500 v plate supply, the oscillator output impedance is 600 ohms for 35 μ sec pulse repeated at 100 kc.

Measurement and Simulation of Transfer Parameters

Patent No. 2,907,950. Gordon Raisbeck. (Assigned to Bell Telephone Labs, Inc.)

A unity gain, zero phase shift cathode



VECO the **ORIGINATOR** of **DESIGNERS' and EXPERIMENTORS' KITS**

CONTINUES TO MAKE GREAT ADVANCES!

There's nothing else like these kits for practical aid to designers and experimentors!

VECO DESIGNERS' KITS

Three thermistor kits and one varistor kit include units covering a wide resistance range and physical size.

Thermistor Kit KP50, probe type \$16.50*
Thermistor Kit KD25, disc type \$12.50*
Thermistor Kit KR75, rod type \$11.00*
Varistor Kit KV100 \$14.50*

VECO EXPERIMENTORS' KITS Designed to acquaint the experimenter, technician, engineer or designer with a wide variety of VECO thermistor and varistor applications.

M 168 — \$5.00*

M 168A — \$10.00*

VECO TAP-A-THERMS (Pat. applied for) A versatile single thermistor unit with a multiplicity of tapped resistance values for experimentation with thermistor parameters, variable range temperature compensation, and many other uses.

Write for free VECO literature No. SE101.

Cataloged in EEM Sec. 4700 and Radio Master.



VICTORY
ENGINEERING CORPORATION

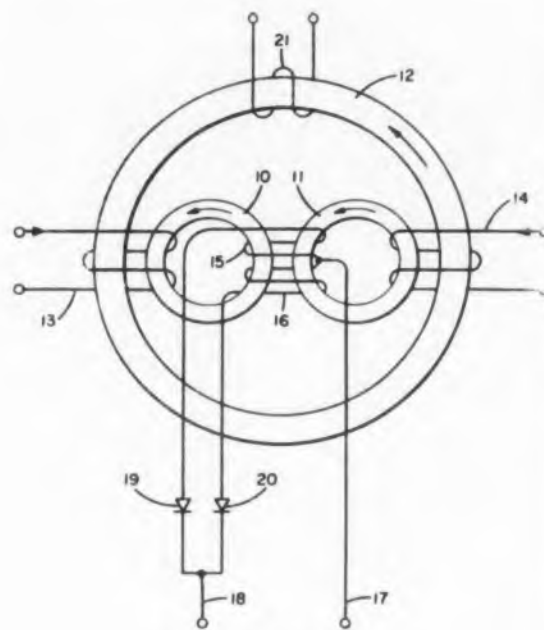
108 Springfield Road, Union, N. J.
MURdock 8-7150

*Prices post paid are for continental U.S.A. and are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ollower amplifier simplifies measurement of the transfer impedance of a four-pole network.

As illustrated, amplifier 12 is connected between the four-pole output and input such that the voltage across the measuring device is e_2 , the four-pole output voltage. In addition, since the cathode follower input impedance is very high, $i_2 = 0$ and four-pole input current is i_1 . Thus, the transfer impedance is measured directly.



minals 17 and 18. The flux linking core 12 is insufficient to flip this larger element; also, diodes 19 and 20 assure that core 11 does not reverse. A pulse separately applied to input 14 flips core 11 exclusively. However, pulses to both inputs 13 and 14, of the correct sense, change the magnetization of core 12 to flip coil 21.

Magnetic Core Half Adder

Patent No. 2,872,667. Mao Chao Chen. (Assigned to General Dynamics Corp.)

The magnetic core device generates a first output when either of two inputs is pulsed and a second output is developed when the two inputs are pulsed simultaneously.

In the array of cores physically dimensioned and polarized as shown, a pulse applied to input 13 sufficient to switch core 10 develops an output across ter-



**Accurate
Fine Wire
Coils
Can Be
Mass-Produced**

Deluxe Coils is daily turning out self-supporting and bobbin wound miniature coils for electronics manufacturers. Temperature, humidity, lighting and sound are carefully controlled for extremely accurate winding of #48 through #56 gauge wire.

Deluxe Coils' engineers work with you on design to meet your specifications. Finished coils can be supplied with leads attached.

Write for information on production capabilities and how they can be put to work for you.

DELUXE COILS, INC.

POST OFFICE BOX 318

WABASH, INDIANA

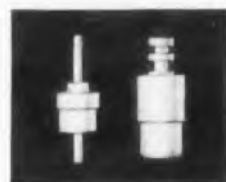
CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Chemelec*

STAND-OFF and FEED-THRU INSULATORS



A DEFENSE SYSTEM IS ONLY AS RELIABLE AS ITS SMALLEST COMPONENT



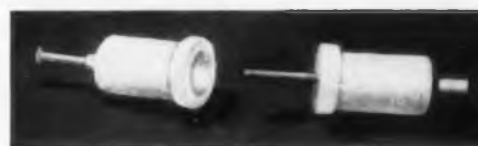
Compression-Mounted Type



Metal-Base Type



Patented Metal-Base Type



What better reason is there to choose Chemelec Stand-Off and Feed-Thru Insulators! Reliability under any condition makes them ideal for missile guidance, fire control, tracking, and radar systems . . . nearly all critical electronic circuits. DuPont TEFLON*—unmatched for electronic applications—is used as the insulator body. TEFLON has exceptional dielectric properties, is chemically inert, resists heat to extreme temperatures, won't break under severest shock or vibration. And, Chemelec Compression-Mounted Stand-Off and Feed-Thru Insulators are designed for quick and easy installation and replacement without danger to supporting panel. You simply compress them into pre-drilled holes; they become self-fastening, requiring no additional hardware for adjustment. Available in compression-mounted, metal-base, miniature or sub-miniature types . . . standard R.M.A. colors with a wide range of sizes and terminal designs.

*Registered Trademark †DuPont Trademark

Chemelec CONNECTORS—Teflon insulated for outstanding high-frequency service.

Chemelec TEFLON-insulated male and female connectors are used mainly as breakaway connectors . . . plug-in crystal diodes, plug-in coils and forms, test probes. Once compressed into chassis holes, the connectors need no further adjustment or hardware. Chemelec Connectors have all the fine TEFLON characteristics, and are available in the .040, .050, and .064 pin size. Female connectors are also available in the .080 size.

For further information, write for Catalog AD-169, Garlock Electronic Products, The Garlock Packing Company, Camden 1, N. J.

GARLOCK

Electronic Products

Canadian Division: The Garlock Packing Co. of Canada Ltd.

CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NOW! ALL YOUR FUSED QUARTZ REQUIREMENTS FROM 1 SOURCE

We manufacture and stock a complete range of:

STANDARD TAPER JOINTS • BALL AND SOCKET JOINTS
CAPILLARY TUBING • COMBUSTION TUBES • DOUBLE BORE TUBING
PRECISION BORE TUBING • LABORATORY QUARTZWARE



CLEAR TUBING AND ROD

Can be secured from stock in a complete range of sizes—special sizes also available to meet your exact specifications.



TRANSLUCENT TUBING AND ROD

In stock for immediate delivery in a wide range of sizes. Available in random or cut lengths to fit your requirements.



INGOTS, PLATES AND DISCS

Rough cut or ground and polished in diameters up to 18½". Lenses, windows, prisms supplied in a wide range of sizes—or finished to your needs.



FUSED QUARTZ COMPONENTS

High purity—in stock in a wide variety of semi-conductor grade crucibles, boats, test tubes and furnace tubes.

FREE BROCHURE. Yours for the asking. Illustrated . . . contains data on physical properties and transmission characteristics, plus complete prices on G-E Fused Quartz. Write: General Electric Co., Willoughby Quartz Plant, Dept. ED-129, Willoughby, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



The Theory of Numbers and Diophantine Analysis

Robert D. Carmichael, Dover Publications, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y., 212 pp, \$1.35

These are two complete works, bound together in one volume. Though no previous training is necessary beyond a firm foundation in high school mathematics, the material will be found useful by teachers and students at all levels of ability.

"Theory of Numbers" deals with one of the most extensive and elegant disciplines in the whole body of mathematics. It includes Prime Numbers, Eratosthenes' Sieve, the Fundamental Theorem of Euclid, the Unique Factorization Theorem, G.C.F. and L.C.M. of Two or More

Integers, the Indicator of an Integer, Congruences, Theorems of Fermat and Wilson, the Converse of Wilson's Theorem, Linear Congruences, Primitive Roots Modulo m , etc. The last chapter indicates directions of further studies, such as Theory of Quadratic Residues, Analytical Theory of Numbers, Diophantine Equations, Pythagorean Triangles. Included in the text are 76 carefully chosen exercises which further the collection of useful results.

"Diophantine Analysis" is organized around the notion of a multiplicative domain. The exposition is supplemented by 222 exercises, on three levels of interest—practice material for developing facility, an indication of special results already obtained and problems found amenable to

Slides in only 2 minutes with this **BEATTIE** **OSCILLOTRON** using a Polaroid® Land back

Now you can project transparent slides of oscilloscope traces just minutes after recording with Polaroid® Land Projection Film, Type 46-L, used in this new Beattie Direct View Oscillotron. Also produces 60 sec. paper prints with the new, very fast Polaroid® 3000 Speed Film. Records up to 10 traces on a single frame and offers these many other advantages:

- Direct binocular view of CRT while recording.
- Non-reversed image.
- Camera swings back for easy access to lens and shutter, or lifts off completely. Can be rotated.
- Electric shutter-actuator available.
- Attaches easily to bezel of 5" CRT. Adaptable to other sizes. No special tools.

"Polaroid"® by Polaroid Corp.

B BEATTIE-
C COLEMAN INC.

1000 N. Olive St., Anaheim, California
Branch: 437 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

Write today
for
full details



CIRCLE 251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1955

ack; and unsolved problems of partic-
 interest. Partial contents: Rational Tri-
 angles; Method of Infinite Descent;
 Pythagorean Triangles; On Numbers of
 the Form $x^2 + ax + by^2$; Quadratic
 Equations of the Second Degree in Two
 Variables, in More Than Three Variables,
 of a Higher Degree; Equations of the
 Third Degree, of the Fourth Degree,
 Higher Than the Fourth Degree; the
 Fermat Problem, the Method of Func-
 tional Equations.

Space Technology

Edited by Howard S. Seifert, John Wiley
 & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York
 16, N. Y., 1100 pp, \$22.50

This book is the first collection of
 serious analytical treatments of all phases
 of space technology by 38 top men in
 their respective specialties. It is a thor-
 ough quantitative exposition of those
 natural laws which are uniquely related
 to space flight.

The subject of ballistics and flight

dynamics—the foundation of space travel
 —is treated in an especially complete and
 analytical way, with eleven authors pre-
 senting much new material.

The next most vital subject, propulsion,
 is treated by seven authors and covers
 both present-day and future systems.
 Major sections are also included on com-
 munications and guidance (six authors),
 man in space (four authors), and scientific
 uses of space (four authors).

To add to the completeness of the dis-
 cussion, the same area of subject matter
 is occasionally treated from separate
 points of view by different authors. The
 book's 500 selected references form a
 guide to the significant parts of a vast
 literature.

The book is based on a series of lectures
 presented by the Department of Engi-
 neering and Physical Sciences, Univer-
 sity Extension, University of California, in
 cooperation with Space Technology Lab-
 oratories, Inc.

This series codified significant laws
 and pointed out many important new
 problems with the enormous development
 of space technology yet to come.

DIMCO-GRAY SNAPSLIDE FASTENERS

PROVIDE VIBRATION-PROOF HOLDING
 AND QUICK, FOOL-PROOF RELEASE!

APPROVED UNDER ARMY-NAVY STANDARDS

Here's a simple, easy means of securely
 fastening assemblies to withstand shock or
 vibration, and yet allow quick removal for
 inspection or repair. Instant snap action en-
 gages or releases fastener . . . no tools
 are required! After installation, fasteners
 never need adjustment . . . even with re-
 peated use.

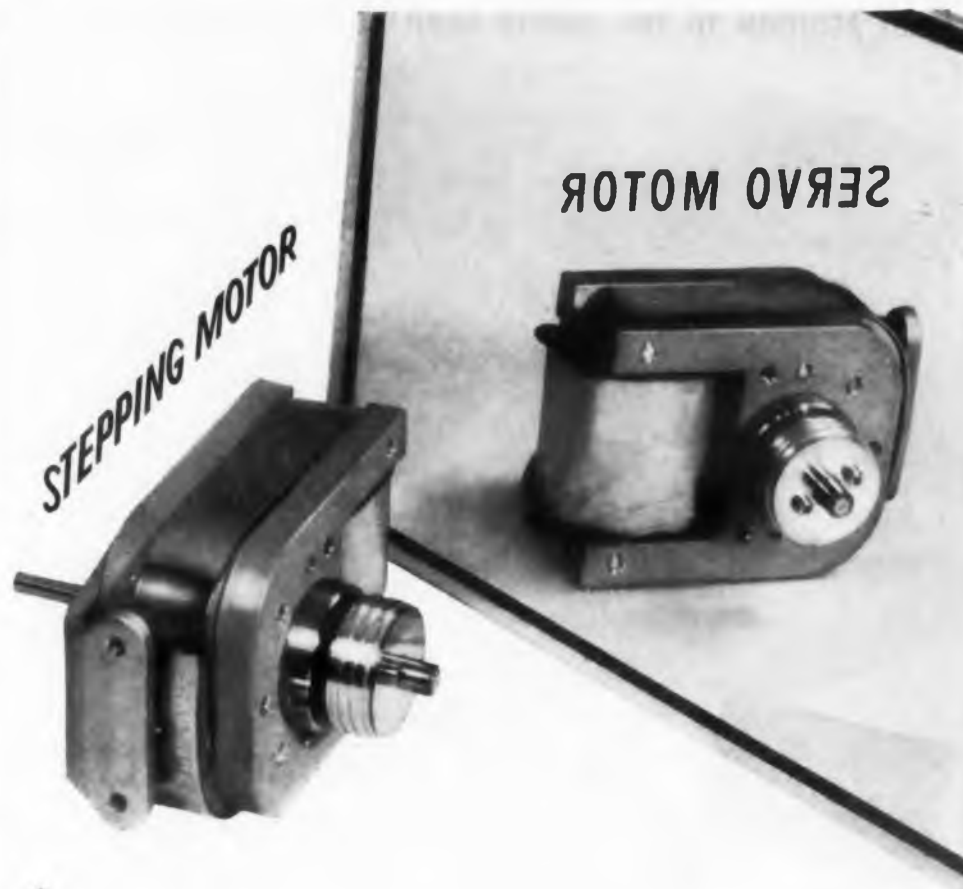
Three sizes available for different load
 requirements. Large and medium sizes are
 made of corrosion-resistant stainless steel.
 Small size is made of nickel-plated brass.
 Stock parts fit various thicknesses of flanges
 and mounting plates . . . special parts
 can also be supplied.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS TODAY!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY

201 E. SIXTH STREET DAYTON, OHIO

CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



This stepping motor, when suitably pulsed, has a torque output of
 1 inch-ounce, in steps that are never more, never less than 18°. Each
 one is produced by a half cycle or a current reversal. Consequently it is
 very useful for converting electrical numbers to mechanical numbers, and
 has been sold for this purpose for some time (the Sigma "Cyclonome"®).

In the trick mirror is a servo motor which stops on command with perfect
 obedience, because it stops every little while anyway, delivering torque
 in 18° quanta. The 20-tooth ratchet sensation is produced by a fiercely
 discontinuous permanent magnet field, which develops going and
 stopping torques of 1 inch-ounce.

So, here is a positioning servo motor which is synchronous and has a
 mechanical time constant of $\frac{1}{4}$ cycle. Effective ratio of torque to inertia,
 with regard to coasting, is infinite — as long as these parameters are respected:
 $\text{inertia (gram-cm}^2\text{)} \times (\text{steps/sec.})^2 \leq 180,000$, and
 $\text{steps/second} \leq 300$, assuming direct drive to mechanical load.
 (Otherwise, you have a synchronous motor of unspecified nature.)

Since any reduction ratio is squareable (we wish it were cubable) a ratio
 of 10:1 permits an inertia of 200 gram-cm² to be driven at three-hundred
 1.8° steps per second. Useful torque is then 700 gram-cm. Think of it —
 6 inch-pounds per second, for only 10 or 15 watts. While there is a
 relation between power and speed, there is no relation between torque and
 speed. Torque is proportional to input current (up to saturation),
 speed to input frequency.

If you will write on your letterhead, you will receive an engineering
 bulletin describing the simple Cyclonome discussed above, as well as the
 reversible model.

* Merry Christmas - Art Dept.



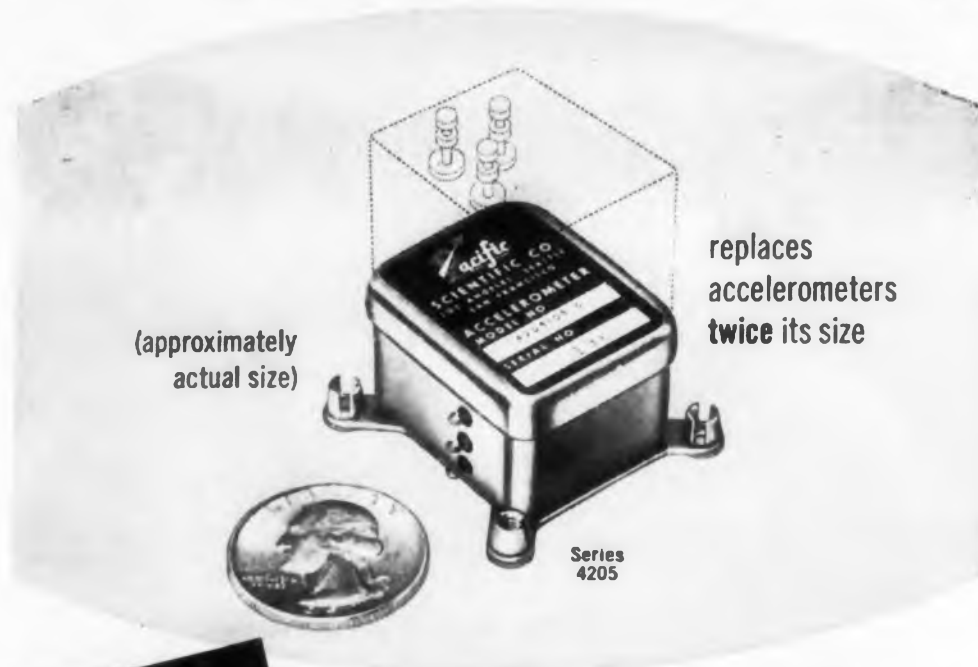
SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.

91 Pearl Street, So. Braintree 85, Massachusetts

An Affiliate of The Fisher-Pierce Co. (since 1939)

CIRCLE 253 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LATEST ADDITION TO THE PACIFIC FAMILY OF ACCELEROMETERS...



new!

smallest on the market!

Pacific's
inexpensive

POTENTIOMETER-TYPE MODEL 4205

ACCELEROMETER

Replacing another accelerometer twice its size in an air to air missile, this tiny new addition to Pacific's family of accelerometers delivers 2% accuracy over a -10 to +30G range, and has the smallest envelope on the market - measuring only 1.1"W x 1.5"L x .8"D! Designed as an inexpensive instrument for telemetering and control it features silicon fluid damping for unsurpassed shock and vibration immunity.

Each of Pacific's basic models illustrated is representative of a series of similar units that vary only in output characteristics. They are fully tooled, tested and approved production models that can meet most acceleration measurement requirements.

In the design and production of accelerometers and other electro-mechanical components - Pacific's creative ability, engineering skills, experience and production facilities, can save you money - and time!



Creative Manufacturing
and Development
in Airborne Controls

*TRADE MARK

For complete information on Pacific's standard accelerometers - or on specific models designed to your own requirements, write today!



PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

P. O. Box 22019, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

SAN DIEGO • SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE • PORTLAND, ORE.
ARLINGTON, TEXAS

REPRESENTATIVES: Eastern U. S. - Aero Eng. Co.
Canada - Garrett Mfg. Corp.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

replaces
accelerometers
twice its size

Series
4205



Series
4202

Unique Torsion Bar Suspension and restraining system provides very low hysteresis with exceptionally rugged, long life. Automatic caging mechanism. Single or dual potentiometer pick-off and/or switches provide versatility. Available in a wide variety of G ranges.



Series
4201

Lightweight, Miniature - combines wide flexibility of design and performance characteristics with a proven, high production instrument. Potentiometer pick-off... wide selection of G ranges with an operating range of 0- +1G to 0- +50G.



Series
4206

For Increased Accuracy to 1% or less under rugged environmental conditions. Originally designed for use in an anti-missile missile, this unit features temperature compensated damping mechanism using silicon fluid.

BOOKS

Classification and Definitions of Diagrams and Charts Used in Electrotechnology (IEC Publication, 113)

American Standards Association, 70 E. 45 St., New York 17, N.Y., \$1.20

This new publication providing internationally-accepted standard definitions and classifications of diagrams and charts in the field of electrotechnology has become available through the American Standards Association.

American interests in IEC work are represented through the U. S. National Committee of the IEC, an arm of the American Standards Association.

There are 34 nations in the IEC, which was founded in 1904 to coordinate national standards in electrotechnology.

Diagrams and charts are defined and classified in this publication to explain or picture electrical and electronic connections.

Two kinds of classifications have been adopted: according to purpose, and according to method of presentation.

Handbook of Automation, Computation and Control

Drs. Eugene M. Grabbe, Simon Ramo and Dean E. Wooldridge, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., 1093 pp, \$17.50

Design and use of the computers is explored in detail in the second volume of this monumental "Handbook of Automation, Computation and Control."

Contributors to the volume are high-ranking scientist-engineers and educators affiliated with America's top electronic organizations. They have furnished practical material on design of computing elements and equipment operation; explored new developments such as magnetic cores and transistors; functions of data processing systems as well as techniques; equipment and applications; an entire section on advanced programming and coding and many allied fields.

Under way for several years, the project will be completed in 1960 with Volume 3 on Systems and Components.

COMPLETE

LINE

ALPHLEX®

TUBING AND SLEEVING

- Plastic Tubing
- Plastic Zipper Tubing
- Silicone Rubber Fiberglass Tubing
- Silicone Impregnated Fiberglass Slewing
- Plastic Impregnated Fiberglass Slewing
- Varnish Impregnated Tubing & Slewing
- High Temperature Fiberglass Slewing
- Teflon Tubing

ALPHLEX® tubing is available for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from your local Alpha Wire electronic parts distributor.

Write for free ALPHLEX® catalog

ALPHA WIRE
electronics

Wire & Cable • ALPHLEX® Tubing & Slewing • Lacing Cord

ALPHA WIRE CORPORATION, 200 Varick Street, New York 14, N. Y.

CIRCLE 255 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

A Treatise On Algebraic Plane Curves

Julian Lowell Coolidge, Dover Publications, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y., 513 pp, \$2.45

The text treats such topics as the topological properties of curves, the Riemann-Roch theorem, and all aspects of a wide variety of curves including real, covariant, polar, containing series of a given sort, elliptic, hyperelliptic, polygonal, reducible, rational, the pencil, two parameter nets, the Laguerre net, nonlinear systems of curves; etc.

It is almost entirely confined to the properties of the general curve rather than a detailed study of curves of the third or fourth order. Algebraic procedure is generally used, with large portions written according to the spirit and methods of the Italian geometers.

However, there is much use of geometric methods, especially those involving the projective geometry of hyperspace.

The reader will find that this volume will carry him far enough to appreciate the symbolic notation of Aronhold and Clebsch.

Partial content:

The Fundamental Properties of Curves; Asymptotes; Real Circuits of Curves; Nesting Circuits; Elementary Invariant Theory; Projective Theory of Singular Points; Plucker's Equations; Klein's Equation; The Genus; Metrical Properties of Curves; The Singular Points; The Reduction of Singularities; Development in Series; Clustering Singularities; Systems of Points on a Curve; General Theory of Linear Series; Abelian Integrals, Moduli and Limiting Values; Singular Points of Correspondences; Nonlinear Series of Groups of Points on a Curve; Higher Theory of Correspondences; Parametric Representation of the General Curve; Postulation of Linear Systems by Points; Ternary Apolarity; The Cremona Transformation; much more.

TWO RELAYS IN ONE



a time-delay relay and a load carrier, too

Kind of small, this Heinemann Type A Relay. Weighs only three ounces. Yet, it can do *two* jobs for you. In addition to providing a controlled time delay (anywhere from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 120 seconds), it can serve as a load carrier, itself. The relay may be energized continuously. This simplifies things nicely. You don't have to use auxiliary lock-in circuits or load relays—not unless you need more than three amps' contact capacity.

D.P.D.T. switching is clean and decisive, just as it should be for healthy operation. The timing element is hermetically sealed, and this, too, keeps the relay in top form throughout its long service life.

Cost? Definitely calculated to win favor and influence your buying decision. Check on it, you'll see.

FOR DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS, REQUEST BULLETIN 5003.

HEINEMANN

ELECTRIC COMPANY

156 Plum St., Trenton 2, N. J.

CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



S.A. 1070



VIBRATION

Analysis problems on precision mechanisms used in stable platforms have created staff openings with the outstanding Inertial Guidance group in the country. Address your letter to Mr. C. T. Petrie, Manager, Research & Engineering Staff.



LITTON INDUSTRIES Electronic Equipments Division
Beverly Hills, California



Unmatched speed, unequalled sensitivity

EG&G's 2236A TW Oscilloscope is the newest of a family of milli-microsecond instruments. This precision instrument has met the exacting requirements of nuclear weapon tests conducted for the AEC.

The 2236A's excellent record of performance is based on EG&G's sensible approach to oscillography. All features of the 2236A design are matched to give the maximum flexibility to your high-speed, DC to 3000 MC, oscilloscopic problems.

Current applications of the EG&G 2236A include its unprecedented performance in measurement of:

- Decay times of scintillators
- Reverse recovery time of high-speed semiconductor diodes
- Rise and fall times of high-speed switching transistors
- Discontinuities in transmission lines
- As a synchroscope in high-resolution radar systems.

For additional technical data and information, call or write: Application Engineering Group.

EG&G EDGERTON, GERMESHAUSEN & GRIER, INC.

160 BROOKLINE AVENUE, BOSTON 15, MASS.
1622 SOUTH "A" STREET, LAS VEGAS, NEV.
CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BOOKS

Processing of Thermoplastic Materials

E. C. Bernhardt, Reinhold Book Co., 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y., 706 pp. \$18.00

Here is a definite, and extensive handbook on the engineering problems involved in extrusion, injection molding, calendaring and other thermoplastics processing operations.

The book reviews the engineering fundamentals on which the design of plastics processing equipment is based and demonstrates the practical application of these fundamental concepts in the analysis of thermoplastics processing problems.

The text is developed simply and clearly, and is designed to help fill the need for a basic book on processing of thermoplastics.

The book is aimed at engineers, but does not require the reader to possess previous knowledge of plastics processing technology.

Nineteen technical authorities have

contributed to this volume from first-hand experience, and fourteen plastics firms and universities have supported it by providing information, editors and authors.

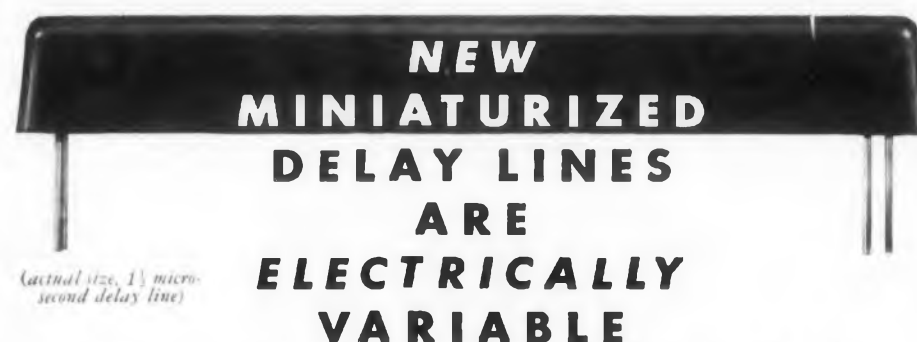
Contents of the book includes:

- Fundamentals of flow behavior, heat transfer and thermodynamics, mixing and dispersing.
- Applications including extrusion, injection molding, sheet forming of hollow articles, sealing and welding.
- Processing properties.

Laplace Transforms For Electronic Engineers

James G. Holbrook, Pergamon Press, Inc., 122 E. 55 St., New York 22, N.Y., 238 pp. \$8.50

This book fills a long-felt need for a graduate level text on the Laplace Transformation that can be used either in classroom instruction or for self study by the practicing electronics engineer.



(actual size, 1 1/2 microsecond delay line)

Now you can achieve continuous delay variations electrically. Particularly suited to defense applications, these General Electric Delay Lines provide total delays up to 12 microseconds (depending on frequency) and a variability range up to 50%. With special delay lines for carrier or pulse type applications at frequencies to 30 megacycles, the electrical variation of delay provides a new method for solution of problems in:

- transmission time control
- pulse control and shaping
- high frequency phase control
- pulse position modulation
- phase or frequency modulation

Highly adaptable to transistorized circuitry . . . able to withstand extreme humidity, shock, vibration . . . tailored to customers' needs in radar, computers and communications.

For complete specifications write to: Defense Industries Programs Section 227-30A

GENERAL ELECTRIC

DEFENSE ELECTRONICS DIVISION
HEAVY MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPT., SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Though it has been carefully edited to eliminate the heavily abstract, non-electronic terminology of pure mathematics, it will be found rigorous and thorough enough to satisfy the most critical instructor for classroom use.

This book will be particularly valuable to the graduate electronic engineer who wishes to develop and expand his knowledge of circuitry and networks by a careful program of study, formally or informally, of the modern methods of Laplace transform theory and applications.

The very complete set of Laplace transform tables, and transform function tables, together with a bibliography which includes references as recent as 1958, make this a valuable reference work.

Taking a new approach to the subject, the author begins with enough of the fundamentals of complex variable theory to enable the engineer without previous

training in the theory to follow the more rigorous developments of the Laplace transform.

Recent advances covered, other than the formal Laplace transform theory itself, include much very recent material on modern filter networks and synthesis, oscillator networks, special integrating and differentiating networks and other feedback circuitry, methods of solving the transfer function of iterative networks by Pascal's triangle, and the new process of summing infinite series by using the Laplace transform method.

Few of these topics have even been mentioned in previous treatments of the subject; their inclusion, and the chapters devoted to practical applications of the theory of today's problems, will be welcomed by electronic engineers who wish to familiarize themselves with modern developments in the field.

IN-LINE DIGITAL DISPLAY

WITH
ONE PLANE PRESENTATION



SERIES 10,000

NEW! LARGE IN-LINE DISPLAY

Series 80,000



\$3300
each

Quantity
prices
available

Offers same outstanding features as Series 10,000 In-Line Display, but approx. four times larger. Easily viewed over 100 feet away!

PRICE PER UNIT
\$18⁰⁰

QUANTITY PRICES
ON REQUEST

WRITE TODAY FOR
COMPLETE DETAILED
SPECIFICATIONS

Representatives
in principal cities

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Reliable, dependable, no moving parts.
- All digits displayed on front surface viewing screen...quickly seen from any angle of viewing.
- All digits uniform in size and intensity...easier and faster to read.
- High-contrast viewing screen insures utmost visual sharpness.
- Digit style of your choice to complement manufacturer's original equipment.
- Colored digits of your choice for special environmental lighting.
- Individual units may be assembled in groups for convenient panel mounting.
- Dimensions: 1-9/16" wide, 2 3/8" high, 5 5/8" long.



INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, Inc.

Engineers and Manufacturers of
Fully Automatic Systems and Machines

3973 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WAVEGUIDE RF and PRESSURE SEALING PROBLEMS?



Let **TECKNIT**® help you solve them!

Yes—take your waveguide RF problems to Tecknit Design Service. Only Tecknit offers a complete RF gasketing engineering service using new design concepts that's yours for the asking.

No matter what your problem might be...TR and ATR Tubes...Side Wall Hybrids...Top Wall Hybrids...Duplexer Sections...Choke Flanges...Rectangular Flanges...Combination RF and Pressure Sealing Gaskets for L, S, C, X and K Bands...Tecknit engineering will give you the answer.

Write today for a free Problem Outline Sheet that makes it easy to submit your specific problem to our engineers, or call and outline your problem by phone. In any case you'll get a prompt and complete recommendation...no charge or obligation of course!



**Technical
Wire Products, Inc.**

48 Brown Avenue
Springfield, N. J.
Phone: DRexel 6-3010
TWX: Millburn, N. J. 40

Technical Wire Products, Inc.

48 Brown Avenue, Springfield, N. J.

We've got a Waveguide RF Sealing Problem

- Please send "Problem Outline Sheet"
 Please have an engineer call.

Name _____ Title _____

Department _____

Company _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

PS-575

CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A Six-Stage, Low Frequency Logarithmic Amplifier

A. N. Sus and G. V. Ratanov

Saratov State University,
U.S.S.R.

THIS ARTICLE describes a six-stage low-frequency amplifier with a logarithmic relationship between the input and output voltages. Developed at the request of the Semiconductor Institute of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, the amplifier operates from 20 to 5,000 cycles.

It will accept input voltages from 10 microvolts to 10 volts. Its input impedance is one megohm.

To obtain a logarithmic relationship between the input and output voltages in an amplifier, use is usually made of the method of successive detection. This method, compared with others, is most effective with respect to the range of the input voltages within which logarithmic dependence can be insured.

The idea of the method of successive detection is based on the following:

A detector is used after each stage of amplification. The outputs of all the detectors flow through a common resistor, from which the output signal is picked off. As the input signal is increased, the last tube overloads first and its output voltage stops increasing with increasing input voltage.

Then, upon further increase in input voltage, the next-to-last tube saturates. As a result, the increase in output voltage is slower than the increase in input voltage.

It is difficult to carry out an exact quantitative analysis of such a circuit. The circuit characteristics are computed graphically, using an experimental curve of the dependence of the output voltage on the input voltage in a single stage. Such a calculation shows that the better the use of the amplifying stage and the less the gain of each stage, the closer to logarithmic is the characteris-

tic of the amplifier. The amplitude characteristic of each stage should be similar to that shown in Fig. 1.

The upper limit of acceptable input voltages is determined by the value of the input voltage at which grid current starts flowing in the first tube. The lower limit of the input voltage is determined by the level at which the last stage of the amplifier overloads.

The limiting value of the minimum input signal is determined by the noise level of the amplifier. With a noise level of a broadband amplifier of about one microvolt, the minimum value of the input voltage is approximately 10 microvolts.

Thus, the method of successive detection, without using voltage dividers at the input, insures a continuous measurement of input voltages in a

range of five or six orders of magnitude. Measurement of the voltages over so broad a range without the need for any switching devices at the amplifier input is the principal advantage of this type of amplifier. It makes it possible to use it for continuous investigation of widely varying electronic quantities.

Description of the Amplifier

The amplifier circuit, shown in Fig. 2, consists of six identical stages, each built around the triode portion of a 6G2 double-diode triode. The gain of each stage is approximately 10 and the total gain is approximately 10^6 . Decoupling filters are connected in the plate circuits and a 6Kh6 dual-diode is connected at the output of each amplifying stage.

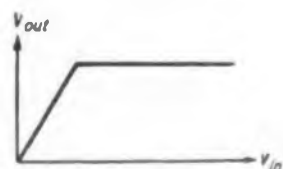


Fig. 1. Amplitude characteristic of a single amplifying stage.

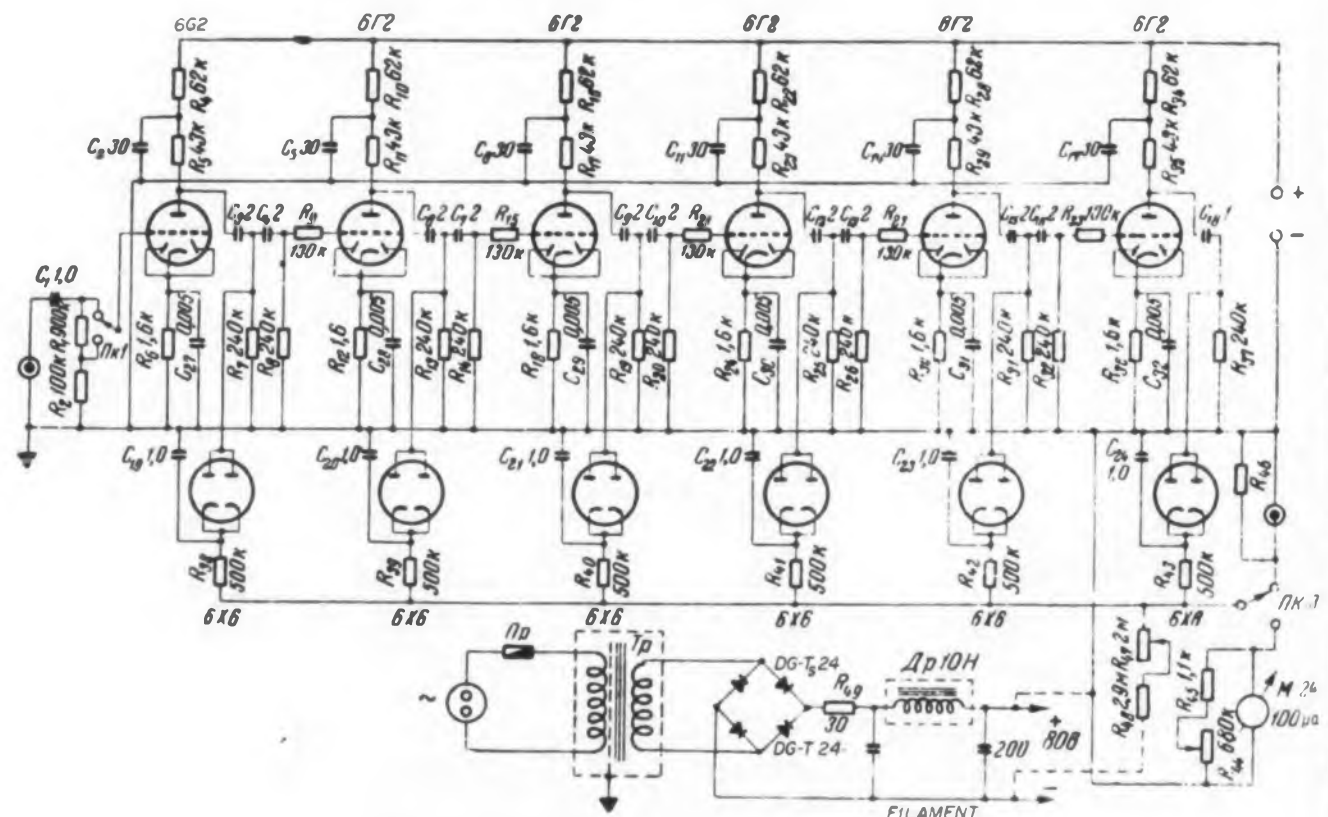


Fig. 2. Schematic of the logarithmic amplifier.

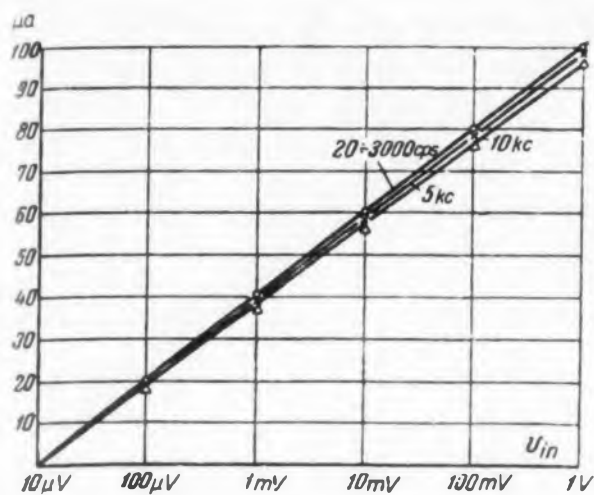


Fig. 3. Calibration curves of the amplifier at 20 to 3000 cps, 5 kc and 10 kc.

Connected to the output of the amplifier is a microammeter or an EPP-09 automatic recording potentiometer. A voltage divider is connected to the input. With the voltage divider in position 1, the amplifier makes it possible to measure input voltages from 10 microvolts to one volt, and in position 2, from 100 microvolts to 10 volts.

The filaments of the tubes are fed in series from a separate rectifier, consisting of DG-Ts 24 germanium diodes connected in a bridge circuit. The filter insures high ripple suppression. At a rectifier output of 80 volts, the ripple voltage is approximately 150 millivolts. The rectifier circuit is shown in the lower portion of Fig. 2.

Calibration of the Amplifier

The amplifier is calibrated in such a way that when an alternating voltage of 10 microvolts is applied to the input, the output instrument reads zero. This is done by passing a bucking signal through the output instrument when 10 microvolts appear at the input.

The compensation is effected by connecting the output instrument through a large resistor $R_{47}R_{48}$ at the terminals of the supply to the filament circuit.

Calibration curves for the amplifier for various frequencies are shown in Fig. 3. ■ ■

REFERENCES

1. G. Kron, Problems of Radar Engineering (Translated articles), July, 1952, pp 30-50.
2. A. N. Sus and V. M. Didenko, Radiotekhnika, 1955, Vol. 10, No. 3.
3. A. G. Muratov, Logarithmic Amplifiers. Scientific-Technical Collection (Transactions of the Institute for Radio Reception and Acoustics), 1957, Vol. 8, pp 79-90.
4. J. Reich, Theory and Application of Vacuum Tubes (Russian translation), 1948.
5. G. Heiland, Z. Angew. Phys. 1953, Vol. 5, No. 5, pp 167-171.

This article was translated from Amplifier with Logarithmic Characteristics in the January 1959 issue of Instrument and Measurement Engineering (Pribori i Tekhnika Eksperimenta).

Build extra value into Citizens Band radios with Mallory vibrators

Mobile, two-way Citizens Band radios bring new simplicity and convenience to communication for thousands, and open brand new markets for you.

If you're now building Citizens Band radios or planning to, Mallory vibrators deserve a place in your power supply design. Their exceptionally long life, quiet operation and constant output are the result of more than 25 years of Mallory pioneering in vibrator design. More Mallory vibrators have been used in mobile radios than all other makes combined. Mallory engineers have helped develop efficient, economical power supply circuits for many set manufacturers.

Make use of this experience. Let Mallory help you choose and apply the vibrator model that best fits your needs, as well as assist in the design of your power supply circuitry. Write today for a get-together with a Mallory vibrator specialist.



Series 1600 Vibrator

Contact buttons have been eliminated for far greater contact area . . . lower rate of erosion . . . steadier voltage . . . and an end to contact sticking. Light mechanical mass of vibrating reed assures quiet operation.

Elkon Division, Du Quoin, Ill.
Electromagnetic Department

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

NEW! CRONAFLEX® DRAFTING FILM

The best surface on the toughest base . . . made and controlled by Du Pont from start to finish.

- 2** CRONAFLEX Drafting Film erases easily, without ghosting, yet there is less smudging. It comes matted one or two sides, and is available in either rolls or sheets.



CRONAFLEX Drafting Film is the first product of its kind which is made in its entirety by a single manufacturer. The benefits can be summed up in two words: quality control. We control the manufacture of both base and surface, and we control the method by which they are made into the best drafting film you can buy.

This means that every sheet of CRONAFLEX Drafting Film has the same excellent pencil acceptance, the same erasability, the superb matte surface, the .004" thickness which has been found ideal for drafting and filing.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

*DuPont's trademark for its polyester photographic film base

CIRCLE 263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

- 1** CRONAFLEX Drafting Film has excellent pencil acceptance. Its superb matte surface accepts printing and drafting inks.



- 3** CRONAFLEX Drafting Film is .004" thick, which has been found to be ideal for drafting. Its rugged CRONAR* polyester film base will take repeated handling and countless trips through your reproduction machine and to and from your file drawer without cracking or becoming brittle. It lies flat, holds size, is flexible and impervious to moisture.



If drawings are made anywhere in your operation, you can use CRONAFLEX Drafting Film to great advantage. CRONAFLEX Drafting Film joins the widely acclaimed CRONAFLEX line of films: Direct Positive, Contact and Projection. You can go from original drawing to final reproduction with the same product line on the same strong base. For more information write: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware. In Canada: Du Pont of Canada Limited, Toronto.

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

Low Level

IN MEASUREMENT and control applications, it is frequently necessary to convert low-level dc voltages or currents into corresponding ac signals for drift-free amplification, as indicated by the block diagram of Fig. 1. For the most part, the modulators (choppers) which are used for the purpose of inversion consist of a voltage divider in which one element varies synchronously with the carrier frequency. The characteristics of eight different types of modulators are shown in the accompanying table.

In mechanical choppers (Fig. 2a), drift arises from thermal and electrostatic noise as well as through capacitive and inductive coupling to the moving contact.

For measurement of thermal voltages at extremely low frequencies, a thallium wire at the temperature of liquid helium is used. An ac magnetic field periodically modulates the superconductivity.

For high input impedance level, the voltage divider of Fig. 2b, where a mechanically driven time varying capacitor furnishes the carrier variations, is well suited. In this circuit, the average input time constant must be large compared with the carrier period. The rms ac output, V_o , is related to the dc input, V_i , by the formula $V_o/V_i = 0.71\Delta C/C$, resulting in small values of transfer constants.

In modulators which employ photoresistors, Fig. 2c, drift is caused by the fact that not only does the modulated light source produce

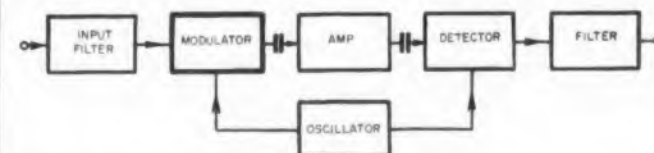


Fig. 1. Block diagram of chopper stabilized dc amplifier.

Choppers

ions.
level
g ac
d by
part,
r the
vider
with
eight
the
rises
all as
to the

s at
t the
n ac
aper-

ltage
riven
aria-
erage
with
V, is
V/V₀
nsfer

stors,
not
duce

ER

ampli-

resistance variation but it also produces temperature dependent photo-voltages. Further difficulty is encountered in attempting to modulate sufficiently intense light sources. This situation can be improved by using glow tubes whose spectral distribution matches the spectral sensitivity characteristics of the photoconductor (for example, argon is preferable to neon for cadmium sulfide).

Diode modulators (Fig. 2d), when compared to the preceding circuits, have the disadvantage of not isolating electrically the dc signal circuit from

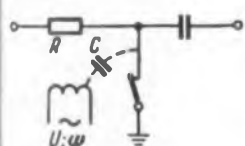
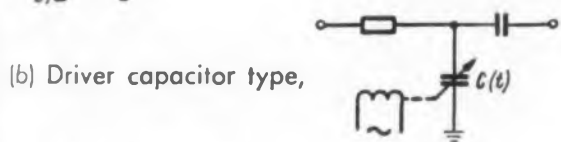
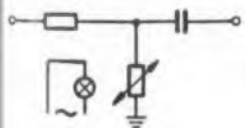


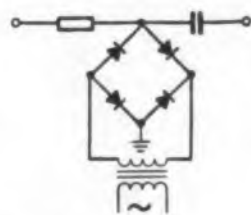
Fig. 2. Basic modulator circuits.
(a) Mechanical chopper,



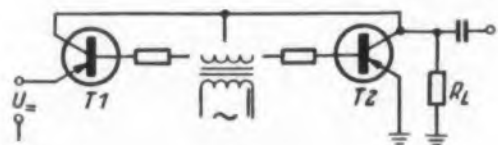
(b) Driver capacitor type,



(c) Photomodulator,

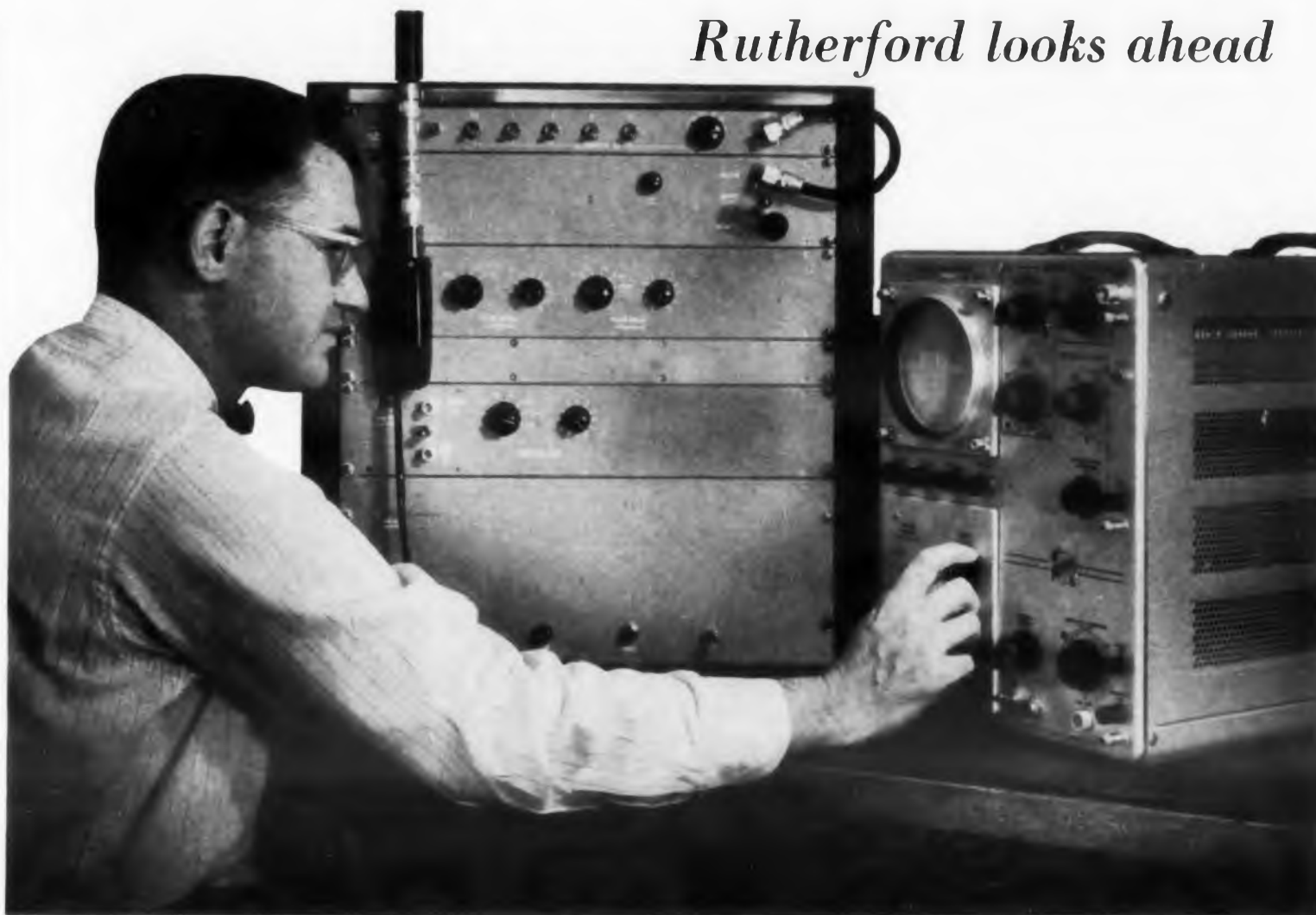


(d) Diode modulator,



(e) Voltage compensated transistor circuit,

Rutherford looks ahead



FASTER RISE TIME RUTHERFORD GENERATORS REQUIRE FASTER SCOPES

First in electronics means a lot of things. To be first in its field, Rutherford must be ahead in research, ahead in development, ahead in quality.

Being first also means recognizing achievement in others. Tektronix' new oscilloscope, capable of reading a rise time of only 3.5 millimicroseconds allows Rutherford to continue its advanced research into generators with faster rise times.

That's why Charles E. Rutherford proudly purchased the *first* Type 581 oscilloscope from Tektronix. That's why Rutherford will continue to hold its position as *first* in the pulse generator field.

pulse generators • pulse systems
accurate time delay generators

Engineers: If your field is pulse circuitry design, a brighter future awaits you at Rutherford Electronics Company. Send resume to Charles E. Rutherford, president.

THE
RUTHERFORD
B-5-A
PULSE
GENERATOR



Another example of Rutherford superiority. The B-5-A ten-megacycle pulse generator features a rise time of less than 8 millimicroseconds. It has an electronic pulse delay that can be set to zero or is continuously variable from 0.030 microseconds to 500 microseconds in five ranges. Pulse width is continuously variable from .02 to 12.5 microseconds in four ranges.

Rutherford
ELECTRONICS CO.

8944 LINDBLADE STREET, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Announcing ... SILICON RECTIFIERS



High Quality
High Performance
Extreme Reliability

From the leading manufacturer of power transistors, new Silicon Power Rectifiers to meet your most exacting requirements. Even under conditions of extreme temperatures, humidity and mechanical shock, these diffused junction rectifiers continue to function at maximum capacity! Thoroughly dependable, completely reliable—new Delco Rectifiers are an important addition to Delco Radio's high quality semiconductor line.

Conservatively rated at 40 and 22 amperes
for continuous duty up to case temperatures of 150°C.

TYPE	AVG. DC CURRENT	PIV	NORMAL MAX. TEMP.	MAX. FORWARD DROP	MAX. REVERSE CURRENT
1N1191A	22A	50V	150°C	1.2V at 60 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1192A	22A	100V	150°C	1.2V at 60 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1193A	22A	150V	150°C	1.2V at 60 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1194A	22A	200V	150°C	1.2V at 60 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1183A	40A	50V	150°C	1.1V at 100 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1184A	40A	100V	150°C	1.1V at 100 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1185A	40A	150V	150°C	1.1V at 100 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1186A	40A	200V	150°C	1.1V at 100 amps.	5.0 MA

at 150°C case temperature and rated PIV

For full information and applications assistance, contact your Delco Radio representative.

Newark, New Jersey
1180 Raymond Boulevard
Tel: Mitchell 2-6165

Chicago, Illinois
5750 West 51st Street
Tel: Portsmouth 7-3500

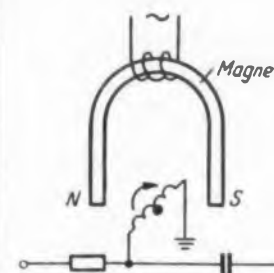
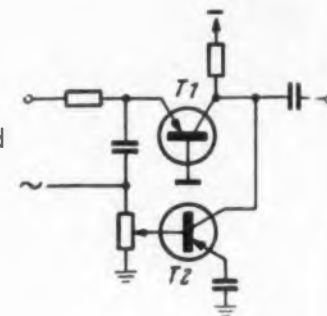
Santa Monica, California
726 Santa Monica Boulevard
Tel: Exbrook 3-1465

Division of General Motors • Kokomo, Indiana

DELCO
RADIO

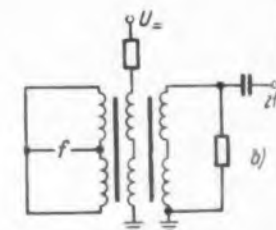
CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

(f) Current compensated transistor circuit,



(g) Moving coil induction-type modulator,

(h) Magnetic modulator.



Peak Reading Voltmeter Pulse

IN LABORATORY work, nonrecurrent microsecond voltage waveforms may be analyzed by using cathode-ray oscillography with resistive screens. When peak values only are desired, this elaborate method can be replaced by use of a direct reading instrument which consists of cascaded peak detectors. Even with the use of electrometer tubes, a single stage peak detector cannot be used for microsecond pulses; no special tubes or components are needed in the cascaded circuit, yet pulses as short lived as three μ sec can be measured with adequate precision.

The principle of the cathode-follower coupled cascade is shown in Fig. 1. For the first stage, the charging time constant is $R_{L1}C_1$ and the discharge time constant is $R_{E1}C_1$; successive stages have progressively longer time constants ($R_{E1} = R_{E2}$, $C_2 > C_1$). The peak output voltage of the second stage, V_{2max} , is given approximately by $V_{2max} = V_0 e^{n \ln n}$ where $n = R_{L2} C_2 / R_{E1} C_1 \ll 1$, and the cathode follower gains were taken as unity. The voltage v_2 rises to this maximum in negligible short time and then decays with the time constant $R_{E2}C_2$.

the ac circuit. Carrier suppression is achieved by depending on bridge balance. On the other hand, the possible use of high carrier frequencies permits construction of relatively broadband de amplifiers.

A variety of switching transistor modulators is possible. Either the residual voltage in the "switch closed" condition (Fig. 2e) or the residual current in the "switch open" condition (Fig. 2f) may be compensated.

On moving coil (induction) modulators (Fig. 2g), the zero-signal error is determined by the feasible decoupling between the exciting and moving coil.

Magnetic modulators require comparatively large carrier power, are sensitive to stray fields and are comparatively bulky. In the example shown (Fig. 2h), the second and other even harmonics provide a measure of the dc voltage; the presumed symmetry of the magnetic characteristics is relied on to balance out the fundamental frequency components.

Abstracted from an article by G. Meyer-Broetz *Telefunken Zeitung*, Vol. 32, No. 125, September 1959, pp 189-195. A 32-item bibliography, referring chiefly to the U.S. literature, is included in the original paper.

Detector Nonrecurrent Pulse Measurement

If more stages are used, a sufficiently long discharge time constant for the final stage can be prescribed together with a sufficiently short time constant for the input stage. Setting $n = R_{L(n+1)}C_n/R_{E_n}C_n$ and $a = R_{E_n}/R_{L_n}$, the number of stages required for discharge time constant τ_m is

$$m = \frac{\lg \frac{R_E C_m}{R_{L1} C_1} \cdot n}{\lg a \cdot n}$$

Abstracted from an article by K. F. Heine, *Elektronische Rundschau*, Vol. 13, No. 10, Oct. 1959, pp 365-366.

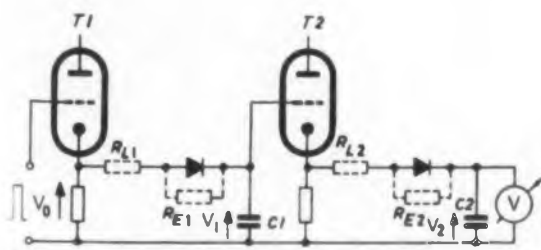


Fig. 1. A cascade of peak detectors with progressively increasing time constants.

Miniaturization of electronic components highlights need for Synthane plastic laminates



The tremendous increase in miniaturized electronic components emphasizes a need for the combined properties of Synthane laminated plastics.

Miniaturization, as you know, reduces the insulated path between terminals or conductors, placing a premium upon the insulation resistance of the laminate.

Printed Circuitry Adds to Problem
Printed circuitry, the development that made so many miniature circuits possible, also magnifies the insulation resistance problem because there is a temptation to save space by shortening the distance between conductors. And often the insulation resistance requirement is complicated by printing on both

sides of the laminated circuit board.

Other Properties Influence Choice of Laminates

There are many other properties of a laminate which help to make miniaturization practical. For example, miniaturization brings the holes for terminals closer together, a result usually accompanied by a reduction in the size of holes. Punchability of the laminate, therefore, becomes an important consideration. Mechanical strength, after punching, is also worth attention.

In addition, climatic conditions greatly affect electronic equipment. Frequently, laminated plastics must retain their excellent characteristics even under the influence of heat, cold and change of humidities.

Choice of a Synthane laminate with good insulation resistance will finally rest upon the atmospheric conditions of the application, mechanical, electrical and chemical properties required, and, to a degree, upon the economics of the situation.

Synthane Laminates for Insulation Resistance

Usually high insulation resistant Synthane laminates for printed circuits are processed with selected core and surface sheets to obtain the proper balance of electrical and moisture resistance

values and to provide an excellent bonding surface for the metal foil.

Synthane Grades G-10 and G-11 (glass epoxy grades) are the top plastic laminates for insulation resistance. G-11 is the stronger flexurally at elevated temperatures. Synthane Grades XXXP, XXXP-IR and P-25 have very good insulation resistance, and are easier to machine and cost less than the epoxy grades. Grade P-25 may be cold punched. Where there must be high impact strength as well as good insulation resistance Grade N-1 may be the logical choice.

Applications: Among the high insulation resistance applications of Synthane laminates are wiring cards for computers, printed circuits for television, switch rotors, automation circuits, automobile dashboard wiring.

You are urged to write directly to us or to call in a Synthane representative for help in choosing the proper grade for your application.

SYNTHANE
CORPORATION, **S** OAKS, PENNA.
Laminated Plastics for Industry
Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Fabricated Parts
Molded-laminated, Molded-macerated



Test for insulation resistance as conducted by Synthane Corporation.

INTRODUCED AT WESCON



NEW

TRANSISTORIZED
DC POWER SUPPLIES

**0.5 TO 32 VDC
5 AND 10 AMP**

CALIBRATED ADJUSTABLE
OVERLOAD PROTECTION

PUSH BUTTONS FOR
METER RANGE SWITCHING
AND OVERLOAD TRIP RESET



MODEL 62-141 5 AMPERES



MODEL 62-142 10 AMPERES

dressen-barnes corporation

250 NORTH VINEDO AVENUE, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
MURRAY 1-0643 SYCAMORE 5-7731

CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

DIGEST of recent papers and literature of interest to design engineers

Variable Capacitance Paramp For Low Noise Without Refrigeration

IN THE RACE for lower and lower noise, we presently find the maser far in the lead, since the noise associated with its basic amplifying mechanism is negligibly small. Many applications, however, do not require and cannot benefit from this ultimate in noise performance.

For these applications, the variable-capacitance "parametric" amplifier offers the advantage of simplicity. Its noise performance lies somewhere between that of vacuum tubes and masers yet, in contrast to masers, neither refrigeration nor a magnetic field are required. If we are willing to introduce a moderate amount of refrigeration, that is, refrigeration to liquid nitrogen temperature, further improvements in noise performance can be obtained.

There are two basic types of variable-capacitance amplifiers: the negative-resistance amplifier and the up-conversion amplifier. Both types were first demonstrated at Bell Laboratories.

The two types of amplifiers have in common the use of a variable-capacitance diode as the active element and a high frequency ("pump") signal as the principal energy source. They differ, though, in their mode of operation, in the applicable frequency range, and in several other respects.

Negative-Resistance Parametric Amplifier

Let us first examine the physical principles involved in the negative-resistance amplifier. Suppose we have at our disposal the simple resonant circuit of Fig. 1.

This circuit is unconventional only in that one of the plates of the capacitor is movable. A small sinusoidal signal voltage of frequency s (top left in drawing), applied to the terminals of this circuit, would cause the charge on the capacitor to vary sinusoidally also.

Next, imagine that the upper capacitor plate is

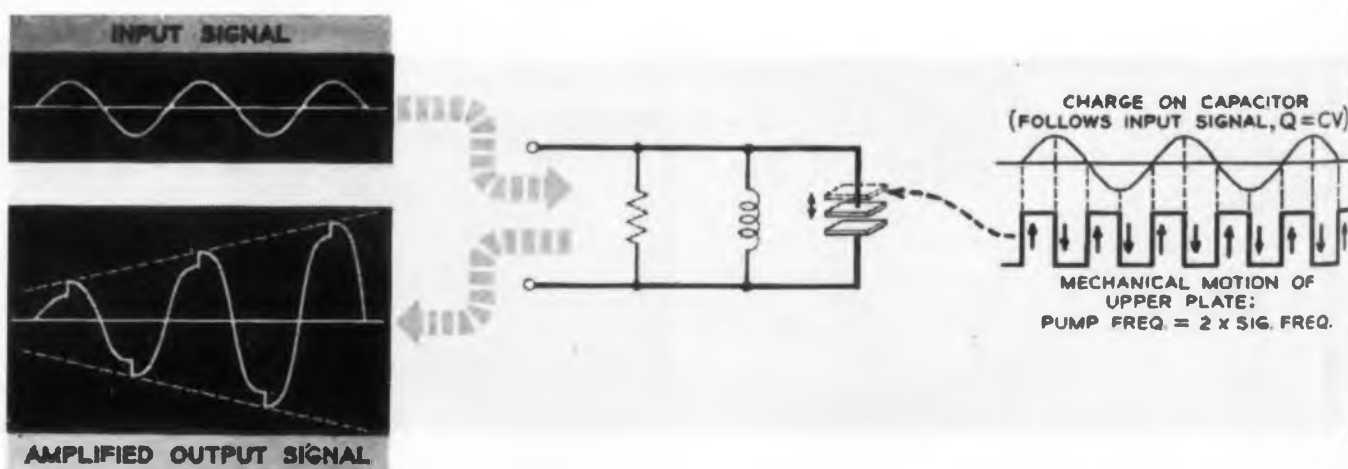


Fig. 1. Mechanical analogy to variable-capacitance amplification. The top plate of the capacitor is "pumped" up and down at twice the signal frequency. Capacitance is decreased when voltage increases.

pulled upward a small amount whenever the charge is at a maximum, regardless of polarity. This maximum, of course, occurs twice every cycle. The plate is returned to its original position whenever the charge is zero—again twice every cycle.

In other words, we are performing, with the upper capacitor plate, a square-wave "pumping" motion at twice the frequency of the applied signal. The phase relationship has been so chosen that the capacitance is always decreased during that part of the cycle which finds the charge relatively constant.

But for constant charge, the $Q = CV$ relation states that the voltage across the capacitor is inversely proportional to the capacitance. Hence, whenever we decrease the capacitance, we increase the voltage and obtain gain. This "pumping-up" of the signal voltage is shown as an amplified output signal at the bottom left in Fig. 1.

Another way to look at this amplification process is to note that we always have to do work on the circuit whenever we separate the plates in the charged condition, since we have to overcome the attractive force between the opposite charges on the capacitor plates.

No work is expended, however, in restoring the original plate-separation, since this occurs whenever the charge on the capacitor plates, and hence the attraction between them, is zero. The energy transferred from the external pump (not shown in sketch) to the circuit provides the signal gain and internal amplifier losses.

Why do we call this type of gain "negative-resistance" gain? Because, like a resistor, this type of parametric amplifier is a two-terminal or single-port device. In the case of *positive* resistance, the power reflected is always less than the incident power. Conversely, we speak of a *negative* resistance if the reflected power exceeds the incident.

Like a Child on a Swing

A well-known example of this kind of amplification is a child pumping-up the excursions of a swing. Twice during each complete cycle—that is, at both extremes of the swing—the child will raise his center of gravity and lower it during both downward phases of the swing.

Let us now turn to a practical high-frequency amplifier. Here, of course, our capacitance is varied electronically and the capacitance itself is not a parallel-plate capacitor, but rather a special kind of semiconductor diode—one in which the terminal capacitance varies with the applied voltage.

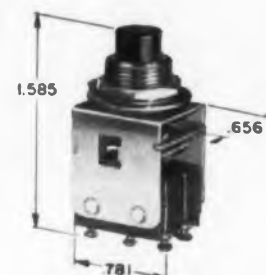
Depending on the operating frequency, the environment of this diode may either be coaxial or stripline circuitry or, in the microwave range, a waveguide cavity.



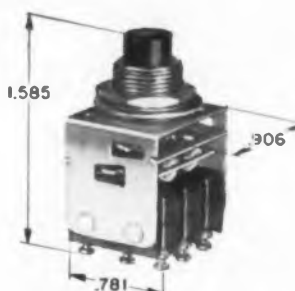
MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches



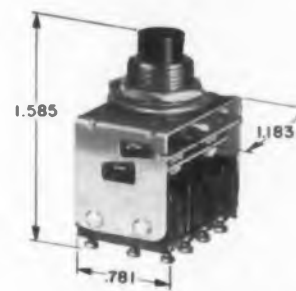
Maintained 2-pole



Momentary 2-pole



Momentary 3-pole



Momentary 4-pole

COMPACT

long-life, snap-action pushbutton switches

The high quality and dependability of these pushbutton switches make them ideal for use in such fields as aircraft, missile guidance, data processing, and office equipment. Features that contribute to excellent performance include:

1. Long-life, precision, snap-action basic switches; enclosed contacts prevent fouling by dust and dirt.
2. Choice of momentary or maintained-contact switching functions. Momentary types transfer circuit only while the button is depressed. The maintained type transfers circuit alternately from one position to the other with each push of the button.
3. Actuator on momentary types incorporates a pretravel/overtravel spring and an over-center snap mechanism which provides optimum "feel" of operation and non-tease actuation of all the basic switches.
4. Buttons are of high-strength plastic, have concave surface for optimum finger control.

5. Switch terminals are of double turret design, provide for proper solder connections.
6. These switches are available with buttons in black, white or brilliant red or green.
7. These compact assemblies permit close spacing of buttons on panel, save panel costs and increase operator efficiency.

The complete MICRO SWITCH line of pushbutton switches contains variations to meet almost any requirement. Additional information and application assistance are available from the MICRO SWITCH branch office near you. For more information on the above four types, send for Data Sheet 167.

MICRO SWITCH . . . FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

A division of Honeywell

In Canada: Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario



Honeywell

MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches

CIRCLE 268 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SIZE 8

SYNCHROS · SERVO MOTORS · MOTOR TACH GENERATORS

400 Cycle: Many for 125°C operation . . . Higher for special applications

Many Immediately Available From Stock in Small Quantities

SIZE 8



SYNCHROS

Highly Stable. Minimum Error
Variation from -55°C to +125°C

OSTER TYPE	CLASS	INPUT VOLT-AGE	INPUT CUR-RENT AMPS	INPUT WATTS	OUTPUT VOLT-AGE	PHASE SHIFT (° LEAD)	ROTOR RESIST-ANCE (OHM)	STATOR RESIST-ANCE (OHMS)	Z ₁₀ OHMS	Z ₅₀ OHMS	Z ₁₅₅ OHMS	NULL VOLT-AGE (MV)	MAX. ERROR FROM E.Z. (MIN.)
4253-01*	LZ-CT	11.8	.087	.21	23.5	9.0	157.0	24.0	212+j722	28+j119	263+j69	30	±7
4269-01*	Diff	11.8	.087	.21	11.8	9.0	35.0	24.0	37+j139	28+j124	47+j13	30	±7
4273-01**	XMTR	26.0	.100	.54	11.8	8.5	34.0	12.0	48+j255	12+j45	82+j31	30	±7
4277-01*	HZ-CT	11.8	.030	.073	22.5	8.5	316.0	67.0	500+j1937	79+j350	594+j182	30	±7
4261-01**	Resolver	26.0	.043	.39	11.8	15.0	162.0	22.0	208+j612	34+j159	243+j77	30	±7

*Stator as Primary **Rotor as Primary

SIZE 8



SERVO MOTORS

OSTER TYPE	RATED VOLTAGES	Z = R + jX	IN. OZ. STALL TORQUE	RPM NO LOAD SPEED	WATTS PER PHASE	GM. CM. ROTOR INERTIA	LENGTH IN. MAX.	WEIGHT OZ.	T/I RATIO RAD/SEC ²
5004-01	26V 26V	288 = 226 + j 176 294 = 238 + j 174	.15	6200	2.0	.47	0.863	1.2	22,500
5004-02	26V 36V	288 = 226 + j 176 526 = 409 + j 332	.15	6200	2.0	.47	0.863	1.2	22,500
5004-03	26V 40V	288 = 226 + j 176 715 = 582 + j 415	.15	6200	2.0	.47	0.863	1.2	22,500
5004-09	26V 40V	230 = 190 + j 131 519 = 399 + j 332	.20	6200	2.5	.47	0.863	1.2	30,000

SIZE 8



MOTOR TACH-GENERATORS

OSTER TYPE	RATED VOLTAGES	Z = R + jX	IN. OZ. STALL TORQUE	RPM NO LOAD SPEED	WATTS PER PHASE	GM. CM. ROTOR INERTIA	LENGTH IN. MAX.	WEIGHT OZ.	T/I RATIO RAD/SEC ²	GENERATOR VOLTAGE	INPUT WATTS	OUTPUT VOLTS PER 1000/RPM
6204-01	26V 40V	230 = 190 + j 131 519 = 399 + j 332	.20	6000	2.5	.65	1.728	2.5	21,800	26	2.5	.25
6204-03	26V 26V	230 = 190 + j 131 230 = 190 + j 131	.20	6000	2.5	.65	1.728	2.5	21,800	26	2.5	.25

The Size 8 400 Cycle Servo Motor Tach Generators listed above have 150° max. cont. frame temperature, 110 MA input current, ±5° phase shift and Null Voltage (Total R. M. S.) of 15 millivolts.

OTHER PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

Resolvers
Computers
Indicators
Servo Mechanisms
Servo Torque Units
DC Motors

MANUFACTURING CO.

Avionic Division
Racine, Wisconsin

EASTERN OFFICE 310 Northern Blvd. • Great Neck, Long Island, New York
Phone: HUnter 7-9030 • TWX Great Neck N.Y. 2980

WESTERN OFFICE 5333 South Sepulveda Blvd. • Culver City, California
Phone: EXmont 1-5742 • UPTon 0-1194 • TWX S. Mon. 7671

Engineers For Advanced Projects:

Interesting, varied work on designing transistor circuits and servo mechanisms.

Contact Mr. Robert Burns, Personnel Manager, in confidence.

CIRCLE 269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIGEST

(Continued from p. 174)

The Pump and the Signal

Another important difference between the idealized analog treated earlier and a practical situation pertains to the pump and signal frequencies.

For maximum energy transfer from pump to circuit, the signal frequency must precisely equal half the pump frequency and must bear a definite and fixed phase relation to the pump. This frequency and phase relation is very difficult, if not impossible, to maintain, since the incoming signal ordinarily varies in both frequency and phase in a way which is beyond the control of the receiver.

If, however, we are willing to settle for something less than maximum energy transfer, such exact control is not required. In part (a) of Fig. 2, the frequency of an incoming signal is marked *s* and the frequency of the pump is marked *p*. As shown, *s* is somewhat less than half the pump frequency, *p/2*.

As a result of this frequency difference, the signal and pump will no longer interact favorably all the time, but rather will drift periodically into and out of the condition for favorable interaction.

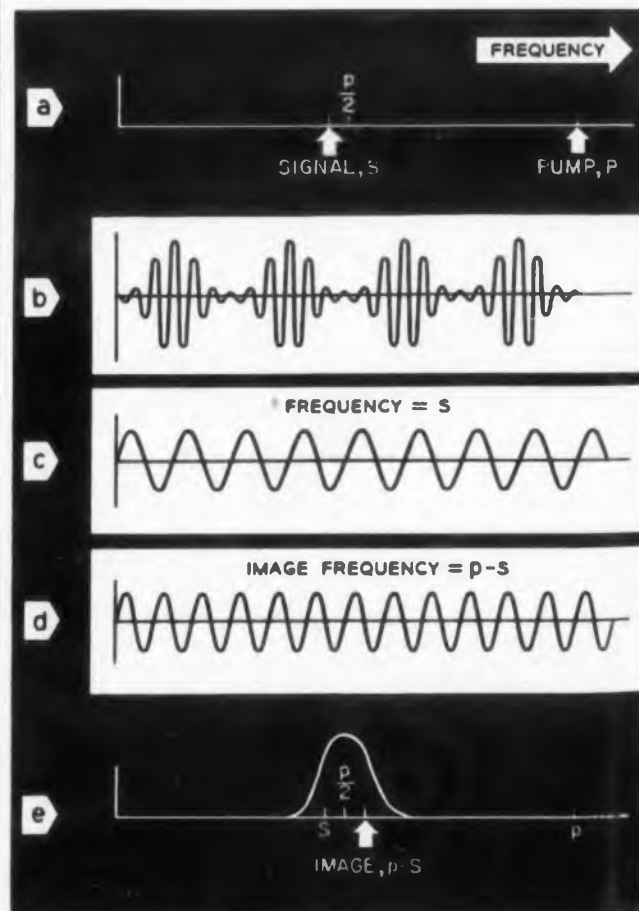


Fig. 2. When the signal is displaced from half the pump frequency, as in (a), a modulated output, (b), results with the components shown in (c) and (d). The image frequency is symmetrical around $p/2$ as in (e).

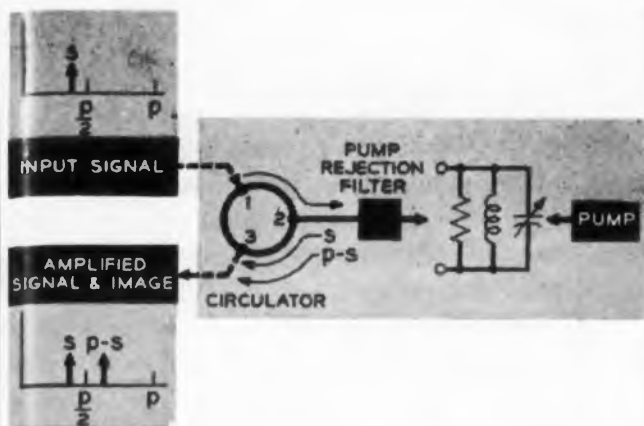


Fig. 3. In the three-terminal ferrite circulator, the signal is introduced at 1 and enters the amplifier through 2. The amplified signal, together with its image, returns through terminal 2, and the output appears at terminal 3.

Hence, the amplified signal emerging from the amplifier will be modulated as shown in part (b). Separated into its component sinewaves, this modulated signal is the sum of two uniform signals, (c) and (d)—one at the signal frequency, s , and the other at the frequency $p-s$.

In (e) we have repeated the frequency scale but have added the new frequency, $p-s$. We note that $p-s$ is as far above $p/2$ as s is below. Because of this symmetry, $p-s$ is called the "image" of the signal.

The Inevitable Image

The generation of this third frequency is a very important characteristic of the negative-resistance amplifier: by introducing a signal which differs in frequency from half the pump frequency, we get back not only an amplified signal at the signal frequency but an equally strong signal at $p-s$.

Two important facts to bear in mind with this image signal—or as some call it, the "idler"—are these: First, the image signal is an inevitable by-product of this type of amplification. Suppressing it would also suppress the desired amplification of the signal. Second, the closer the signal is to half the pump, the closer the image will be to the signal, and the more difficult it will become to separate signal and image by filtering. Consequently, the amplifier must have enough bandwidth to encompass both the signal and its image.

In contrast to conventional amplifiers, this type of variable-capacitance amplifier must have twice the bandwidth occupied by the signal. It therefore accepts and amplifies twice the normal input noise. All the more surprising that, in spite of this handicap, the over-all noise performance of the variable-capacitance amplifier is still better in some cases than the best we can do with vacuum tubes. This is primarily due to the small amount of noise contributed by the semiconductor diode.

The reader may justly wonder at this point how

RVG-14-MT10 Multi-Turn $\frac{1}{8}$ " diam.
Shown twice size.



New "Standard" WITH Special Capabilities!

EXTRA RUGGEDNESS

- Anodized Aluminum Housing for Stability
- Individual, High-Strength Terminals Resist Elevated Temperatures
- High-Temperature Epoxy-Glass Insulation Protects Coil
- Sturdy Shock-Proof Shaft Stops Won't Loosen

EXTRA PRECISION

- Linearity (Independent) up to $\pm 0.05\%$
- Close Concentricity between Coil and Wiper
- Wiper Pigtailed to Terminal to Eliminate Sliding Contact
- Exclusive Spring-Pressure Terminal-and-Tap Design Assures Positive Contact

EXTRA VERSATILITY

- Operation Up to 150°C
- 10, 5, or 3 Turn Units
- Resistance Range from 250 ohms to 300 K ohms
- Tap Locations Limited Only by Physical Spacing
- 5.5 watts @ 85°C (derated to 0 @ 150°C)

EXTRA SMOOTHNESS

- Stainless-Steel Class 7 Ball Bearings
- Wear-Compensating Slider for Zero Backlash
- Wiper Pigtailed to Terminal to Eliminate Sliding Contact
- Meets applicable sections of MIL-E-5272A and NAS-710. Write for detailed RVG-14-MT10 specifications.

A glance at the performance characteristics of this new Gamewell precision potentiometer tells the story! It fully meets applicable MIL specs — and much more. In addition, it gives you important *extras* that permit you to do *more* with a *standard* potentiometer. In many cases you can save the cost of a "special."

Of course, Gamewell supplies special pots — both linear and non-linear whenever necessary. Extensive facilities for their design, development, and production are constantly at your disposal.

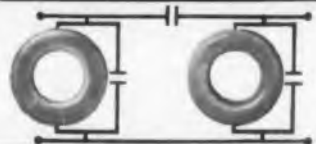
Meet the challenge of shrinking component space . . . tougher environmental demands . . . tighter limits of precision . . . *economically* with Gamewell Precision Potentiometers. Bring your pot problems to THE GAMEWELL COMPANY, Dept. 14C, 1396 Chestnut St., Newton Upper Falls 64, Massachusetts.



PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

"Integrals of High Performance"

CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Smaller filters ease the squeeze!

Filter designers! First 160-mu moly-permalloy powder cores pack high performance into smaller space

Filter and inductor designers specify our 160-mu moly-permalloy powder cores for low frequency applications. Where space is precious, such as in carrier equipment and telemetering filters, the high permeability of these 160-mu cores eases the squeeze.

In many cases, 160-mu cores offer designers the choice of a smaller core. In others, because inductance is 28 percent higher than that of 125-mu cores, at least 10 percent fewer turns are needed to yield a given inductance.

If Q is the major factor, 160-mu cores permit the use of heavier wire with a resultant decrease in d-c resistance.

Like all of our moly-permalloy powder cores, the 160's come with a *guaranteed* inductance. We can ship eight sizes from stock, with a choice of three finishes—standard enamel, guaranteed 1,000-volt breakdown finish, or high temperature finish. Further information awaits your inquiry. *Magnetics Inc., Dept. DN-78, Butler, Pa.*



CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIGEST

the various signals we have encountered so far—namely the input signal, the amplified output signal, the image and the pump—are unscrambled and put to use. One neat method makes use of another solid-state element, the ferrite circulator, illustrated in Fig. 3.

The signal to be amplified is introduced at terminal 1, and by the circulator action is guided to terminal 2. Here, it enters the parametric amplifier, is amplified and re-emerges at terminal 2, together with its image. Again, by the circulator action, these two signals are guided to terminal 3, which thereby becomes the effective output terminal.

Prior to detection, the two signals are separated in a suitable filter network. The pump signal is confined to the variable-capacitance diode and is prevented from leaking into the output by means of a sharp pump-rejection filter placed between the parametric amplifier and terminal 2 of the circulator.

Variable-Capacitance Effect

Until now we have assumed, without explanation,

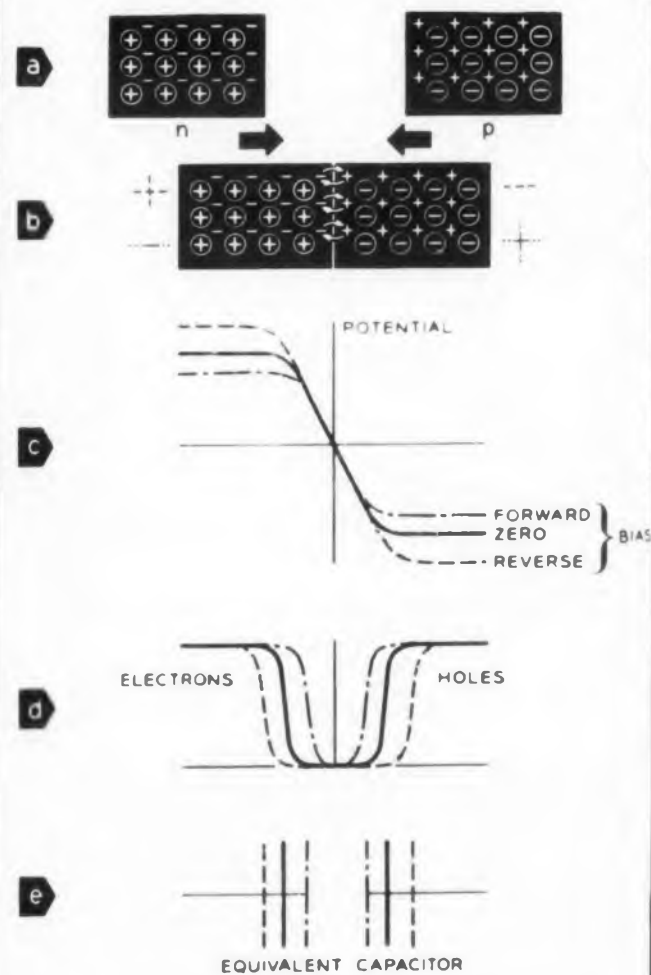


Fig. 4. At a p-n junction, the region swept free of charge carriers can be varied by changing bias voltage. This action is equivalent to varying the space between the plates of a capacitor.

tion, the existence of an electronically variable capacitance. Since this really is the heart of the parametric amplifier, an explanation will next be given of the variable-capacitance effect in semiconductor diodes.

At the top of Fig. 4, we see two sections of semiconductor material. In the *n*-type section on the left, the circled plus signs represent fixed positive charges due to donor impurities, and the minus signs represent mobile negative charge-carriers or electrons. In the *p*-type section, the circled minus signs represent fixed negative charges due to acceptor impurities, and the plus signs represent mobile positive charge-carriers or holes.

By themselves both slabs are electrically neutral—that is, in the *n*-type material the fixed positive charges are neutralized by precisely the same number of electrons, and similarly in the *p*-type material the fixed negative charges are exactly neutralized by the same number of holes.

Let us now go through the fictitious process of forming a *p-n* junction by bringing the two slabs into contact, as in part (b) of the drawing, and observe in slow motion the events leading to the establishment of equilibrium.

With the *p* and *n* section in contact, electrons will diffuse from a region of high to one of low electron density—that is, from left to right. Similarly, holes will diffuse across the junction from right to left. As this diffusion proceeds, the loss of electrons will render the previously neutral *n*-type section increasingly positive.

Also, the diffusion of holes from the right to left will render the *p*-type section increasingly negative. The resulting potential difference between the two halves will set up an electric field at the interface, as shown by the solid curve in part (c). This field is so directed as to oppose and finally bring to a halt the diffusion of electrons and holes across the junction.

In addition, the field will sweep clear of electrons and holes a narrow region about the interface, thus giving rise to the equilibrium distribution of electrons and holes shown by the solid curve of (d).

The central layer—also called the *depletion layer* because it is devoid of mobile charge carriers—may be thought of as a nonconducting or dielectric region. Since it is bounded on both sides by regions containing mobile charge-carriers—that is, conducting regions—we may compare the diode to a parallel-plate capacitor with a plate separation equal to the width of the depletion layer.

Suppose, next, that the junction is given a slight reverse bias—a bias so directed as to increase the potential difference between left and right—the dashed curve in (c). The positive potential applied to the *n*-side will then urge the electron distribution toward the left, and the negative potential applied to the *p*-side will urge the hole

New parametric amplifiers for 4 to 14 db improvement in receivers operating within the 100-1500 mc range.

New ruggedized magnetrons for increased reliability of air-borne systems.

New ferrite duplexers, isolators and circulators for advanced systems.

New computer diodes with recovery times lower than 4 m μ secs.

New Varactor diodes that reduce receiver noise to as low as 1 db.

New duplexer tubes that guarantee crystal protection up to 1000 hours and at elevated temperatures.

New solid-state limiters that protect receivers without external bias.

PROGRESS AT MICROWAVE

has a unique 12-month pattern . . .

This pattern of progress at Microwave Associates during the past 12 months reveals a unique combination of solid state and microwave competence. It shows a new-development pace unmatched by any other single source in the microwave field. It promises that your own microwave system planning can benefit from close co-

operation with our skilled team of physicists, metallurgists and engineers. Let's move ahead *faster . . . together!*

For data and prices on any of these new products . . . or for engineering cooperation in developing systems components for your specialized needs, write or call:

MICROWAVE
BURLINGTON, MASS.



ASSOCIATES, INC.
BRowing 2-3000

CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HETHERINGTON

SWITCHES • INDICATOR LIGHTS • SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES

ENGINEERING NEWS



SOLVE SPACE AND WIRING PROBLEMS with Switch/Light Combinations

You probably use these Hetherington Switch/Light combinations every time you travel via leading air lines. Here they are used as hostess call lights. As you may have suspected, however, this is just the beginning of their usefulness—both in aircraft as well as in commercial instrumentation and control uses. Their unique combination of single- or double-pole switching action together with an illuminating push button offers definite advantages in terms of greatly reduced panel space and the elimination of switch-to-light wiring. Usually the entire assembly takes no more space than a conventional switch alone.

CIRCLE 716 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Of particular importance for many applications, Hetherington Switch/Light combinations make it easier for operators to keep closer tabs on crowded panels without confusing control functions. By connecting the light to an externally controlled circuit the illuminated button virtually cries, "Push Me," to attract the operator's attention at the right time. In other models, lamp circuits are controlled by the main switch contacts or by a second set of auxiliary contacts.

Typical contact ratings are 15 amps at 30 volts ac-dc. Illuminated buttons can be made in virtually any color, shape or size.

BETTER SWITCHES FOR BETTER APPLIANCES

A good electrical product deserves a good switch—and for types in the 5 to 50 ampere range that means Hetherington. Sturdy, good-looking switches—both push button, toggle, rotary, and other types—for unique operating or mounting requirements have long been a Hetherington specialty. Chances are, Hetherington switch engineers can recommend something out-of-the-ordinary that will enhance the appearance and saleability of your electrical products while assuring long, happy switch performance.

HETHERINGTON INC. DELMAR DRIVE, FOLCROFT, PA. • 139 Illinois St., El Segundo, Calif.

designed for use where one failure is one too many

NEW PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES FOR AVIATION'S TOUGHEST JOBS . . . Designed to MIL-S-6743 Specs



Performance of these rugged, fully moistureproof snap-action switches far exceeds the requirements of MIL-S-6743. Drawing MS25089. They take a full 50G shock and 20G vibration, 5 to 2,000 cps, without chatter.

The basic switch can be fitted with any of eight different anodized aluminum mounting adapters, such as those illustrated, to meet virtually

CIRCLE 718 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

any mounting or design requirement.

Two-circuit, three-terminal, SP-DT, and other contact arrangements are available with ratings up to 10 amps, 28 volts dc. Ask for details on Hetherington Series W100.

Similar switches for non-MIL and industrial applications are available in over 1800 different types as Hetherington Series "JR."

HERE'S EXTRA SAFETY FOR WARNING LIGHT APPLICATIONS

JUST "PRESS TO TEST"



Ever wonder whether a warning light for a critical circuit was merely OFF or whether the bulb was burned-out?

If so, you'll appreciate the "Press-to-Test" feature of this tiny Hetherington Type L3200 light.

The lamp and its circuit can be "checked-out" simply by pressing on the spring-mounted plastic lens cap. This makes contact through a separate third terminal circuit. When cap is released, the lamp functions through the regular circuit.

The long plastic lens of the L3200 gives wide, 180-degree visibility with either standard or edge-lit panels. Uses AN3140 lamps. For more details, write for Bulletin L-2b.

CIRCLE 717 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIGEST

distribution to the right.

This will cause a widening of the depletion layer and a decrease in terminal capacitance. Similarly, a forward bias (dash-dot curve) will urge the electron and hole distributions toward each other, the depletion layer will shrink, and the capacitance will increase. Thus we have a capacitor, the terminal capacitance of which will vary with the applied voltage.

It is very important to note that this variation in capacitance results from a very minute motion of electron and hole distributions, and that an actual flow of these charge carriers across the junction is not involved. These are the principal reasons why both the high-frequency and low-noise performance of the variable-capacitance diode are superior to that of the transistor.

Negligible Transit Time

In fact, the motion of charge carrier distributions under the influence of the applied voltage is so minute—only a few millionths of an inch—that transit-time effects are completely negligible. These, of course, constitute basic limitations in the high-frequency response of transistors and many other electron devices.

What does limit the high-frequency performance of the diode is an inevitable fixed capacitance, which appears in shunt with the useful variable capacitance. This fixed capacitance depends on the contact area of the diode, the width of the depletion layer, the type of encapsulation, and the applied bias. Together with the series resistance of the diode, it determines the upper frequency limit for amplification. At present, this limit lies in the 30-60 kmc range for silicon *p-n* junction diodes of good quality.

The series resistance of the diode, the value of which depends primarily on the composition and geometry of the bulk of the semiconductor material, is the principal source of internal noise in the parametric amplifier. Recent experiments at Bell Laboratories by Uenohara have shown that this noise can be considerably reduced by refrigeration of the diode to liquid nitrogen temperature.

An experimental amplifier combining these ideas and principles was built by M. Uenohara of Bell Laboratories. As illustrated in Fig. 5, it uses a variable-capacitance diode in a simple waveguide cavity. For this amplifier, Uenohara specifies a useful signal band (thickened portion of response curve) 4 mc wide with a midband gain of 20 db. This signal band is well separated from half the pump frequency.

Because of the presence of the image band, there is no one number which fully describes the noise behavior of this amplifier. Rather, we must

CIRCLE 716, 717, 718 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A Controls Company of America Subsidiary

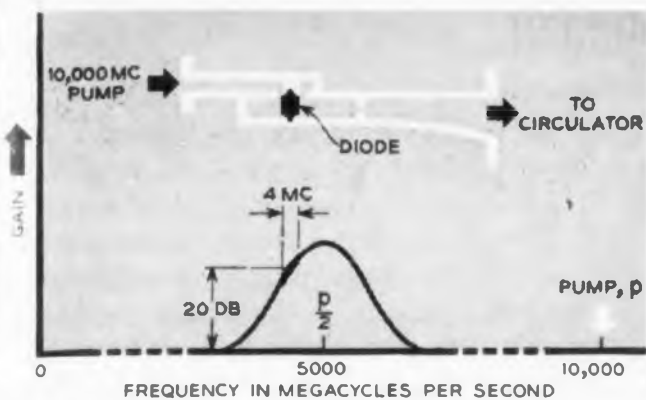


Fig. 5. Structure of a 5000 mc variable-capacitance paramp. The response curve shows that the operating region, slightly off the center frequency of 5000 mc, gives a 4-mc bandwidth with a gain of 20 db.

know whether the signal is coherent, as in communications, or noise, as in radio astronomy.

Also we must have information on the source temperature. For instance, when a coherent signal originating from a room-temperature source is introduced in the signal band only, Uenohara's amplifier will exhibit sensitivity equal to that of traveling-wave tube having a 5 db noise figure.

However, when this same amplifier receives signals from the *cold sky*, such as from satellites, it will exhibit noise performance equal to that of a traveling-wave tube having a noise figure of 3.7 db.

In still another case when the signal itself is noise, as in radio astronomy, the same amplifier will have the sensitivity of a 2 db traveling-wave tube. Here, the "signal" may be introduced in both the signal and the image band, so that the effective bandwidth is now equal to the signal band, and not twice this band as in single-sideband reception.

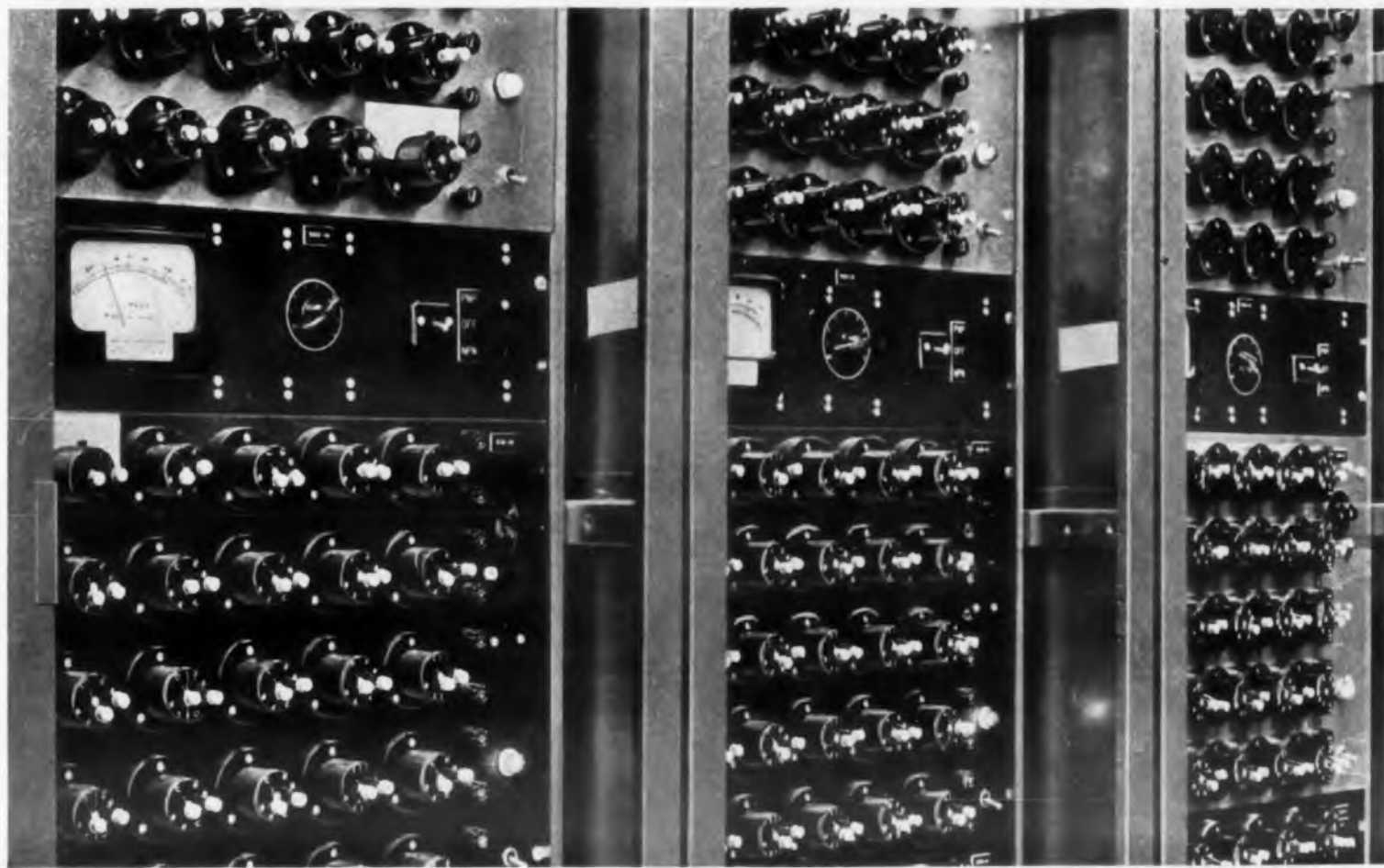
By placing the diode in a resonant cavity, it is apparent that we can extract the highest gain per diode, but we are at the same time paying the penalty of a restricted bandwidth. This restriction can be eliminated by mounting the diode in a nonresonant environment.

Gain per diode is thereby sacrificed, but overall gain can be recovered by using large numbers of diodes in suitable arrays. These diodes then become part of a transmission line and interact with traveling signal and pump waves. R. Engelbrecht of Bell Laboratories has built such an "iterated" amplifier using 16 pairs of diodes in a modified coaxial line. This amplifier has a bandwidth of 200 mc at an operating frequency of 600 mc.

The Up-Conversion Amplifier

The second major type of parametric amplifier is the so-called "up-converter." It differs from the negative-resistance amplifier in these respects:

1. The frequency involved here, in addition to the signal frequency, s , and the pump frequency, p , is the upper sideband, $p + s$. In con-



At this moment, 30,000 transistors are on test at General Electric



Among the more than 30,000 transistors you will find right now on General Electric's cycled life-test racks are Series 2N43 PNP germanium devices dating back to 1952.

Each of these 2N43's has clocked at least 40,000 hours of operating life. This represents five years of "power-on" operation without failure. And the "old" 43's still live on!

Since 1952, General Electric Company has produced and thoroughly tested well over 20-million transistors. A quarter-million of these devices have been subjected to from 1000 to 10,000 hours of maximum-rated-power.

Life testing is but one of many exacting product quality-assurance criteria *all* General Electric semiconductor products must meet. For example, on an average, 16 separate quality-level tests . . . electrical, mechanical, environmental, as well as life . . . are given every General Electric transistor.

Through its system of stringent quality control, General Electric strives to continuously raise the stability/long-life reliability goals for semiconductor products—to the ultimate benefit of the user, the industry and the country at large.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Semiconductor Products Department, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York
CIRCLE 274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SEVEN TUBES FOR STEREO



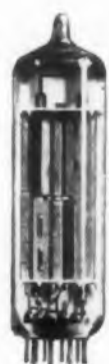
EF86 6267

High gain AF input pentode with exceptionally low noise, low hum and low microphony.



ECC83 12AX7

Double triode, low hum, low microphony, low noise, high gain tube.



ECL82 6BM8

Miniature triode pentode for use as audio amplifier and output tube. Two tubes in ultralinear push-pull can supply up to 7 watts of stereo power per channel.



EL84 6BQ5

Miniature 12 watt high slope pentode. A medium power high fidelity tube particularly suitable for compact stereo circuits, up to 17 watts per channel.



EL34 6CA7

Highly sensitive 25 watt pentode. Two tubes in ultralinear push-pull providing up to 34 watts output, particularly suited for compact integrated stereo amplifiers.



EZ81 6CA4

Miniature full wave cathode type rectifier with high voltage and with good regulation supplying up to 150mA.



GZ34 5AR4

Bantal full wave cathode type rectifier, supplying high voltage with good regulation for currents up to 250mA.

Mullard

ELECTRONIC TUBES

used throughout the world



"Mullard" is the Trade Mark of Mullard Ltd. and is registered in most of the principal countries of the world.

Supplies available from:
In the U.S.A.

International Electronics Corporation
81 Spring Street, New York, 12, N.Y.
U.S.A. Worth 6-0790.

In Canada

Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components
116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto 17,
Ontario, Canada. Hudson 5-8621.

**MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD., MULLARD HOUSE,
TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND**

CIRCLE 275 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIGEST

trast, the negative-resistance amplifier uses only the lower sideband, $p - s$.

2. In a well-known theorem, J. M. Manley and H. E. Rowe of the Bell Laboratories have shown that gain in the up-converter is proportional to the frequency ratio $(p + s)/s$. Hence, to achieve reasonable gain, the pump frequency must be many times greater than the signal frequency, whereas a ratio of only two was required for the negative-resistance amplifier. This requirement for a large ratio of pump to signal frequency has restricted experimental up-converter work to signal frequencies in the uhf band.

3. In the up-converter, the signal frequency is inevitably shifted in the amplification process, while in the negative-resistance amplifier the amplified signal may be used either at the original frequency or at the lower sideband frequency.

4. The up-converter is a true two-port amplifier having unconditional stability, whereas the negative-resistance amplifier, being a single-port amplifier, requires a circulator for stable operation.

With up-converters, over-all system noise figures of less than 2 db have been achieved in the uhf band. Such amplifiers have been built at Bell Laboratories by Uhler and at Airborne Instruments Laboratories.

The Manley-Rowe theorem, incidentally, suggests still another type of parametric amplifier.

Design Considerations

Power

MANY FACTORS must be considered carefully when designing square-wave oscillators for use in power conversion. The relative importance of each factor must be weighed in the light of the specific application of the particular power converter. The relationship between efficiency, stability, reliability and cost must be kept in mind in any design.

The desired maximum power output level is probably the principal factor in the design of a power converter. Important considerations in this

Microwave Component News

from SYLVANIA

NOW IN PRODUCTION:

Widest Range of Backward-Wave Oscillators With Frequencies to 75 kmc



Actual length 10½"

	PM-1779	PM-1757	PM-6902	BW-623	6496	7096	6699
Frequency range, kmc	63-75	27-41	18-27	4-8	2-4	2-4	1-2
Power output, mw	3	5	10	15-135	20-700	100	20-700

Sylvania now offers the widest range of production backward-wave oscillators, featuring 3 rugged types at K-band and above.

Greatly simplified power supply design is made possible through use of the PM-1757 and PM-6902 since their design permits grounding of either cathode or helix. These two BWO's have the following advantages:

- Grounded cathode
- Rugged metal-ceramic construction
- Permanent magnet focusing
- Suitable for airborne applications
- Rated for CW or pulse applications

For other requirements, Sylvania has classified tubes available at frequencies other than those shown.

SYLVANIA 

Subsidiary of
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.,
Special Tube Operations
500 Evelyn Ave., Mountain View, Calif.

CIRCLE 277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

It is a hybrid between the negative-resistance and the up-conversion types. In common with the former, it uses the lower sideband, $p - s$. In contrast to the negative-resistance amplifier, however, and in common with the up-converter, the pump frequency is chosen many times higher than s . The lower sideband signal at $(p - s)$ —now also much higher in frequency than the input signal—is the useful amplified output.

This operation has the advantage of higher gain and better stability than the negative-resistance amplifier. Uhf amplifiers of this type have been built at Bell Laboratories by H. Seidel and G. F. Herrmann and also by Workers at Federal Telecommunication Laboratories. The application of these low-noise amplifiers in scatter propagation systems should offer attractive economies.

This review of variable-capacitance amplifiers has been restricted to a description of broad principles and a small number of representative experiments. The intense industry-wide attention these amplifiers have received testifies to their great potential. It is only a matter of time before they will be extensively introduced into the communications industry.

Abstracted from The Variable-Capacitance Parametric Amplifier by E. D. Reed, which appeared in the October 1959 Bell Laboratories Record.

ation Square-Wave Powerplies

respect are available source current and source voltage. If the available dc source voltage is too high for safe operation of the transistors, it may be necessary to use circuits with transistors connected in series. If the input voltage is low and the required output power is high, it may be necessary to operate transistors in parallel.

Efficiency and Rated Output

For most power converters, the efficiency falls off rapidly as the output power level deviates

DIGEST

upwards or downwards from the rated maximum output power. In view of this, it is desirable that the output load be as constant as possible and preferably within 20 per cent of the rated output of the converter.

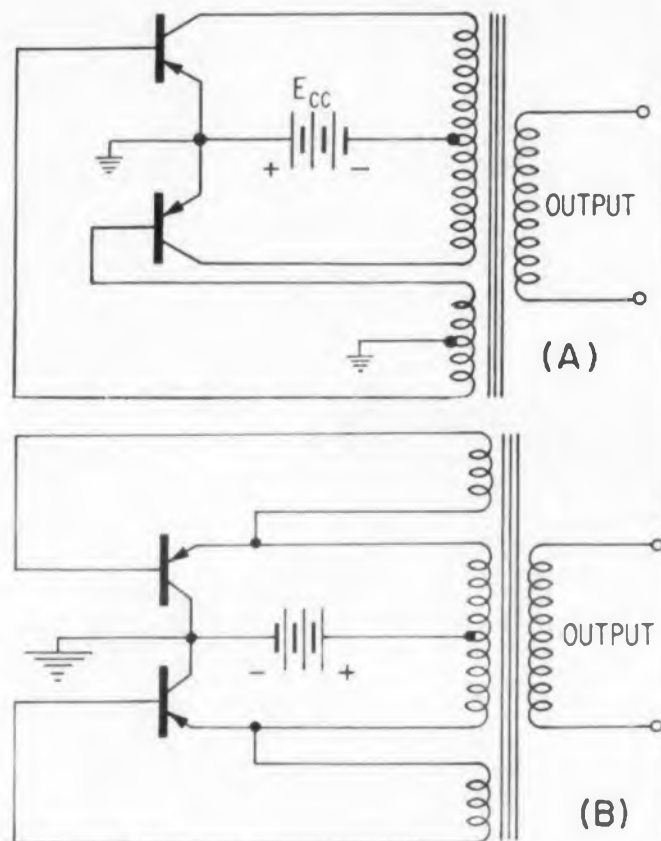


Fig. 1. Two types of square wave oscillators. The conventional common emitter circuit of (A) is more efficient than common collector types, but the latter allow the advantage of mounting transistors directly on a metal heat sink. The grounded-collector, common emitter circuit of (B) provides both advantages, efficiency and direct grounding.

There are two basic modes of output transformer core operation in square wave oscillator applications. The output transformer itself may be excited to saturation, or a winding of the output transformer may drive a small additional transformer to saturation to switch the transistors. Although the first method is the more widely used, the second method has distinct advantages.

Single Transformer Square Wave Oscillators

The type of core material used in the transformer is important. The core configuration also has an effect on transformer performance from the standpoint of leakage inductance. Interleaved and bifilar windings will help reduce these flux losses. Leakage inductance should be minimized because it contributes to the formation of dangerous voltage spikes on the leading edge of the output waveform. Leakage inductance will also

SHAPED

Transidyne[®]

TRADE MARK

TRANSISTORIZED POWER CONVERTERS AND INVERTERS

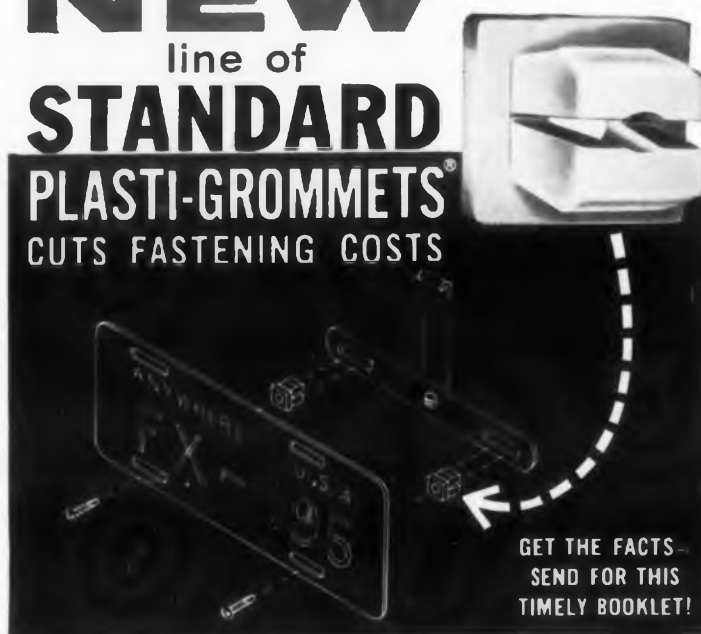
When you need something special in the way of small, extremely efficient (and possibly peculiarly-shaped) power supplies, Spectrol is your source.

Spectrol's Transidyne units offer more options, more exclusive features. Spectrol engineers will design to your specs, including size and shape. You can get these rugged converters or inverters with multiple outputs, high power outputs, including sine wave ...and up to 4 watts/cu. in. output!

You will find Spectrol uniquely qualified to meet your special needs for power sources. Transidyne units reflect the same know-how which has made Spectrol the leading supplier of precision potentiometers and mechanisms.



NEW line of STANDARD PLASTI-GROMMETS[®] CUTS FASTENING COSTS



Using Fastex Plasti-Grommets to mount license plates demonstrates their use in blind applications, just one of their unique solutions to individual or mass-production fastening problems. They snap into place easily, lock tight when the screw is driven.

FASTEX

A DIVISION OF ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS
195 Algonquin Road, Des Plaines, Illinois
In Canada: SHAKEPROOF/FASTEX
Division of Canada Illinois Tools Ltd,
Don Mills, Ontario

it
w

CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

another reader reports:

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is "Most Helpful"...

“ELECTRONIC DESIGN's prompt Reader Service is by far the best I have seen. It gets the information to the user promptly and to the point. Thanks, ED, for an excellent job well done.
Engineer—
Allen Mfg. Co.

TO YOUR SPECS!



TYPICAL PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

CIRCLE 280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WHAT IS *Transidyne*®?

Transidyne units are solid state devices which convert ac or dc input voltages to ac and/or dc outputs of different voltage levels or frequencies. Typically, a dc input voltage can be converted to ac sine wave output voltage having a frequency of 2,000 cps.

Small and lightweight, Transidyne equipment completely replaces motor-generator and vibrator type devices... having greater efficiency. They are used in all types of military and commercial electronic and electrical devices requiring rugged, reliable power supplies.

Let us quote on your special power source requirements. Call your nearest Spectrol representative, or write us direct. Please address Dept. _____.

SPECTROL

**ELECTRONICS
CORPORATION**
1704 SOUTH DEL MAR AVENUE
SAN GABRIEL, CALIFORNIA

hinder load-current reversal.

Transformer core materials with narrow hysteresis loops give best efficiency because of lower core losses. Some of these materials have relatively low saturation flux densities which require that their cross-sectional areas be relatively large.

Transistor Operating Modes

In designing a square wave oscillator, one must consider the relative merits of the possible modes of transistor operation—common emitter, common collector, and common base. The overall circuit efficiency may change appreciably from one type of circuit to another because of the differing amounts of power which must be diverted from the output circuit and dissipated as copper losses in the feedback winding.

For example, the common emitter type of the square wave oscillator circuit shown in Fig. 1A requires less input power, for a given output power, than common collector types. This is because the transformer efficiency for the latter circuit may be lower due to greater copper loss in the additional turns of the feedback winding.

Offsetting this disadvantage, common collector operation will frequently permit mounting the transistors directly on the chassis or uninsulated heat sink. However, the same result can be achieved in the grounded-collector common-emitter circuit in Fig. 1B.

Transformer efficiency in a common base circuit is lower than that in a common emitter circuit because the same V_{be} at a higher current must be transformed. Most of this power is recovered because the supply voltage is effectively higher. The additional copper required to transform this current may not only increase copper losses, but can also require a larger core window to accommodate the additional bulk of the winding.

Feedback Windings

Considerable care must be taken in designing the feedback windings. When the transistor is forward biased, enough current must be supplied to maintain the transistor in the saturated condition under full load. Similarly, if the transistor is reverse biased, enough voltage must be supplied to bias the transistor to cutoff.

For Delco transistors a minimum value of two volts will be sufficient if the resistance of the drive circuit is small enough to allow proper base current for the collector current needed.

At the same time it is important that feedback voltage be as small as practical. In particular, high cutoff voltages (above four volts) will increase the possibility of secondary breakdown and should be avoided.

Excessively large base currents during conduction will increase the switching transients. These

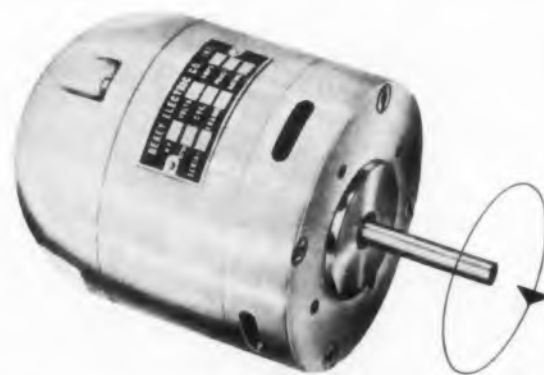
TRANSFORMER-FILTER MANUFACTURER IS LOOKING FOR

NEW IDEAS
or
PRODUCTS

CAN PROVIDE LAB
AND PATENT NEEDS

SEND FULL INFORMATION, IN CONFIDENCE
BOX 15

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
830 Third Ave.
New York 22, N.Y.



1 From start to synchronous speed in revolution!

This new hysteresis motor has 300% starting torque and uses permanent magnet excitation to achieve up to 80% efficiency. It locks in at a fixed shaft position without hunting or drift. Damping can be adjusted to critical.

Ask for descriptive folder on the new Hypersyn* motor. We can build it in any size, shape or speed.

*PAT. APPL. FOR. TRADEMARK

Genisco
INCORPORATED

**BEKEY
ELECTRIC
DIVISION**

2233 Federal Avenue • Los Angeles 64, Calif.
CIRCLE 281 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Variac[®] Autotransformers with Meters



The popular Type W5 VARIAC, cased and supplied in two metered models: one with a 0-150-volt output meter and a two-range ammeter for load currents of 0-1 or 0-5 amperes; the second model with the same voltmeter and a wattmeter reading loads of 0-150 and 0-750 watts.

Both have adequate shielding, a current transformer, three-wire line cord, 3-terminal output receptacle (accepting 2-wire plug) fuse in output, and line switch which breaks both sides of the line. Ammeter and wattmeter switches can be switched under load.

Type W5MT3A
Metered Variac
(Voltmeter-Ammeter): \$85.00

Type W5MT3W Metered Variac
(Voltmeter-Wattmeter): \$110.00

Write for Condensed Variac Catalog

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgfield, N. I. NEW YORK AREA 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 30
8055 13th St., Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA
1176 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO 6605 W. North Ave., Oak Park, Ill. CHICAGO
In CANADA: 99 Floral Parkway TORONTO 15

CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INDICATING LAMPS with Illuminated Engraved Message



Kirkland offers a wide variety of heavy-duty indicating lamps that feature specially engraved lens surfaces for providing illuminated messages or color backgrounds. Units are also available with standard lenses and all lamps are designed for single-hole panel mounting. Nationally distributed.

#170 S/P UNIT
Bright chrome finish on screw-on type lens-cap. 2-1/8" Overall diameter. Uses S-6 bulb. Depth behind the front of the panel is 2-1/8". 1-3/8" mounting hole diameter. Molded socket with 6-32 terminal screws. U/L Approved.



#659 D/E UNIT - Black Aluminite machined lens-cap, screw-on type. 1-1/4" Overall diameter. 1-1/4" depth behind front of panel. 1-3/8" mounting hole diameter. U/L Approved.

RECTANGULAR INDICATING LAMPS and MATCHING PUSH BUTTONS - Black frame, lens colors red, green, yellow, white. Available in two sizes: Small (overall) 3 1/2" x 1 1/4". Large (overall) 1-1 1/2" x 3 1/2".

Easy to Order:

Simply contact our National Distributors. See our listings in their catalogs . . .

*GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO.

Pages # 1259 to 1261

*GENERAL ELEC. SUPPLY CO.

Pages # 688 to 689

*WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.

SEND today for illustrated catalog describing complete line of Kirkland Indicating Lamps and Ultra-Modern "Domino" Units!

The H. R. KIRKLAND Company

Manufacturers of complete Annunciator systems and components for utility and industrial applications.

808 King Street

Morristown, New Jersey

CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIGEST

high-voltage switching transients constitute a major problem. A transistor switching off an inductive load is subjected to a very high voltage spike. This spike is generated when one transistor switches "off" while the other switches "on."

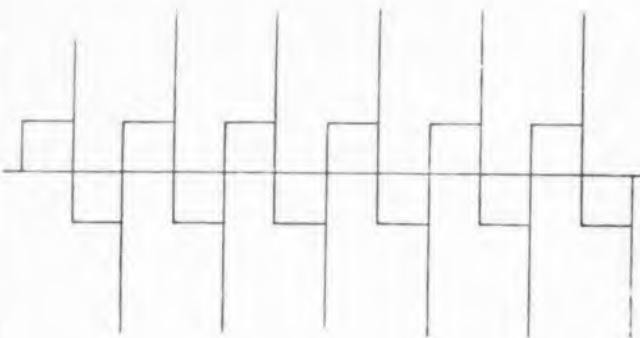


Fig. 2. Leading-edge voltage spikes across the primary of an oscillator transformer can cause heating at the transistor junction.

An oscilloscope with good frequency response will show the voltage spike at the leading edge of square waves. It is believed that these spikes (Fig. 2), though of low energy, cause localized heating at the transistor junction.

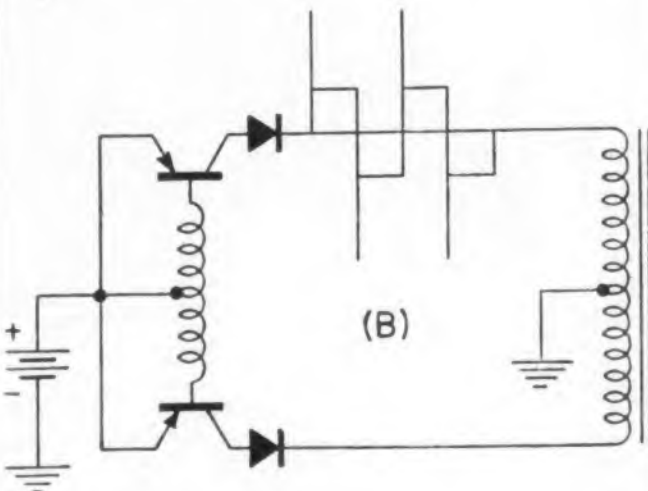
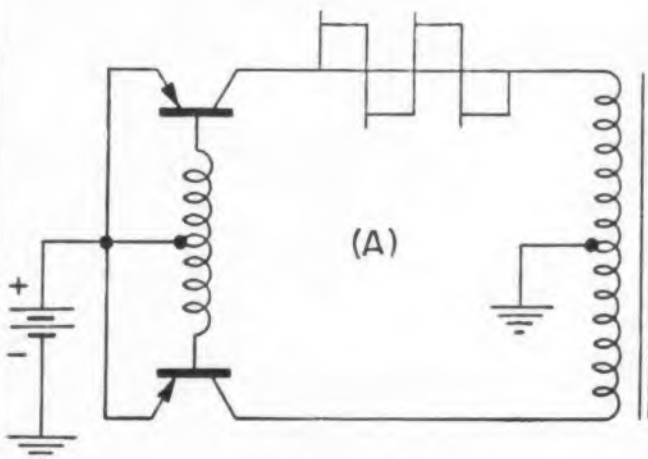


Fig. 3. Push-pull oscillators tend to reduce voltage spikes due to collector clamping as at (A), but series diodes disable the clamping and the spikes remain, as at (B).

Ratios from 3:1 to 2700:1

Whether you require a Universal, Induction or Shaded Pole Gear Motor or individual Gear Reduction Units, Howard can fill your mechanical and electrical requirements from a complete line of standard models that assures you of minimum cost and delay. One of the many Howard models is shown below. Check your specs first with Howard or write for our free complete catalog.

MODEL 3000-2 Pole
Shaded Pole
with Gear Unit

DIAMETER: 3 1/16"

LENGTH: 3 5/8" to 4 1/2"

MAX. CONT. TORQUE: * 1
RPM (at 1 1/2" stacking length)
45 in. lbs.

MAX. INTER. TORQUE*: 1
RPM (at 1 1/2" stacking length)
70 in. lbs.

BEARINGS: Porous bronze sleeve type with oil reservoir.

*With external fan. Torques at other speeds from 1 to 400 RPM also available.

There's a
HOWARD
fractional h.p.
gear motor



for every
application!

POWERED BY

HOWARD

HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC.
1725 State St., Racine, Wisconsin

Divisions: Electric Motor Corp., Cyclohm Motor Corp., Racine Electric Prods., Loyd Scruggs Co

CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ONLY
\$3.25

ELECTRONIC DESIGN BINDER

... KEEPS YOUR BACK COPIES FOR HANDY REFERENCE

These strong, 12 3/4, 12 1/4 x 5" binders offer an easy means of filing your back copies of *Electronic Design*. Each binder holds 13 normal size issues, and permits substitution of magazines if desired. Cost to *Electronic Design* subscribers is only \$3.25.

CIRCLE 282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

Push-Pull Oscillators

A push-pull square wave oscillator is self-protecting to some extent since the voltage spikes are reduced somewhat, as first one end of the collector winding, and then the other clamps itself to the B supply by forward conduction through its collector diode. Through transformer action, this also reduces the spike at the other collector.

Fig. 3A shows how the voltage spikes normally appear across the collector leads of an oscillator. Note that in Fig. 3B, diodes in series with the collectors, prevent clamping. The spikes are increased, since the collector windings cannot clamp to the B supply.

Two-Transformer Square-Wave Oscillators

Another means of decreasing switching transients is by use of a two-transformer saturating-core oscillator such as that shown in Fig. 4. In this circuit, the output transformer operates in the nonsaturated region of the hysteresis loop of the core. Because the output transformer operates in this linear region, the coupling between halves of the primary and from primary to secondary is optimum. The total leakage flux and the inductance associated with it are reduced. Thus, the transient voltage generated during switching is reduced.

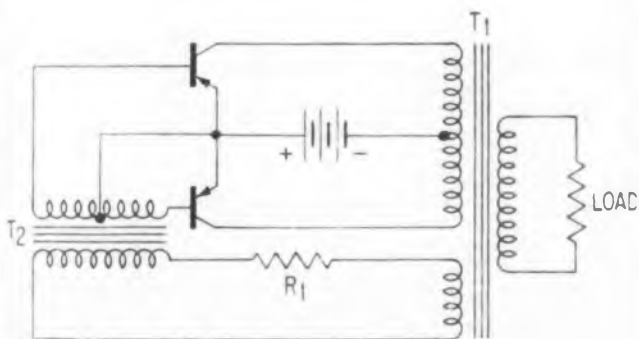


Fig. 4. The two-transformer saturating-core oscillator reduces switching transients by reducing leakage flux.

The switching in Fig. 4 is effected by means of a small saturating transformer T_2 with a series resistor R_1 in the base drive circuit. T_2 is designed to saturate before T_1 . As T_2 saturates, the magnetizing force will first increase, dropping more voltage across R_1 until all of the voltage appears there. Then it decreases, generating a voltage transient.

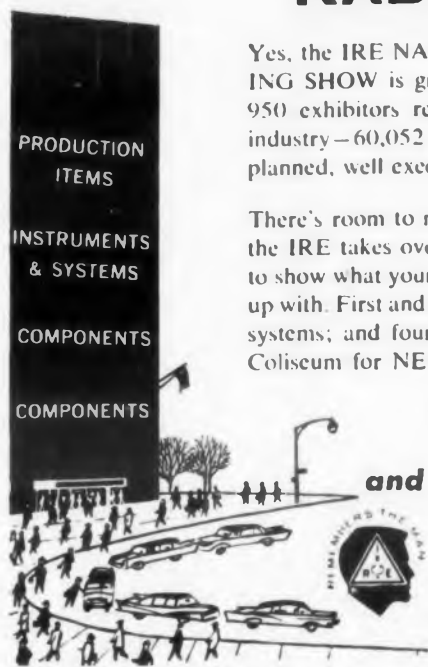
The amplitude of this transient can be much lower than that developed in a single transformer circuit. This is because the leakage inductance of T_2 can be made smaller, due to its reduced size as compared to that of the output transformer.

UPPER STRATA STRATEGY!

Friend of ours who always attends the sessions in the lecture halls, starts on the Fourth Floor with Production Items . . . and works his way down to Components on the First Floor. Says his feet tell him it's easier to come down than to go up! And he never misses a trick this way. Sounds like good engineering logic. Why don't you join him this year . . . and see if it doesn't work for you!

Will Copp

Wm. C. Copp
Show Manager



CIRCLE 287 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1959 IRE SHOW REGISTRATION:

60,052

..... and we're set to handle even more of you in 1960 looking for **NEW IDEAS in RADIO-ELECTRONICS!**

Yes, the IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION and RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW is growing bigger every year, and drawing more people—950 exhibitors representing 80% of the productive capacity of your industry—60,052 registrants last year! Yet, it's one of the most well planned, well executed gatherings you'll ever see!

There's room to move around, room to see all you want to see because the IRE takes over all 4 floors of the giant Coliseum in New York City to show what your huge, fast moving radio-electronics industry is coming up with. First and second floors for components; third for instruments and systems; and fourth for production items. Follow the engineers to the Coliseum for **NEW IDEAS IN RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 1960!**

The IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
and **The RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW**
Coliseum, New York City

MARCH 21, 22, 23, 24

The Institute of Radio Engineers
1 East 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.

specify... G-E 125C TANTALYTIC* CAPACITORS

for high-temperature miniaturized electronic equipment in high-speed aircraft.

- Designed for operation in ambient temperatures from -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ at full rated voltage.

- Rated for full 2000-hour life at 125°C with not more than 25% loss of initial capacitance.

- Available in plain or etched foil, with both polar and non-polar construction.

SPECIFYING INFORMATION on G-E's complete Tantalytic line is available from your nearest Apparatus Sales Office, or write for GEA-6258B, to General Electric, Section 449-14, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

*Registered trademark of General Electric Co.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Flip-Loc Fastener WORLD'S FASTEST LINE CLAMP

Cuts Costs to 80%

- Distortion-free
- Self-aligning
- High strength
- Self-contained

SAVES YOU TIME AND MONEY IN THESE WAYS

1. Cuts installation time
2. Cuts maintenance and inspection time
3. Cuts costly clamp replacement
4. Offers extra strength for heavier loads

The FLIP-LOC is a brand new TA exclusive. It is a completely self-contained fastener. You can open and close it quickly with just one hand. Integrated hinge makes the clamp stress-free, trouble-free, and simple to use. Made of 321 stainless steel, the Flip-Loc is available in your choice of insulator cushion liners: Neoprene rubber (general purpose), AW (aromatic fuel and weather resistant), and corrugated stainless (extreme high temperature). The Flip-Loc is available in sizes from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 6" in diameter.

Write for free literature which describes the new TA Flip-Loc in detail. FL



TA Mfg. Corp.

4607 Alger Street • Los Angeles 39, Calif.
(or call CH 5-3748)
TWX 9863 Glendale, Calif. • WUX CAT Los Angeles, Calif.

CIRCLE 289 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Write for free Engineering Design Manual. Bulletin 210G (94 pages) shows hundreds of standard clamps for almost any harnessing application.



send for this
FREE
EICO
Electronics
Catalog

you save 50%
on Top-Quality
Test Instruments
Hi-Fi • Ham Gear

**KITS AND
ASSEMBLED**

Ready-to-use
for professional
and home use

TEST INSTRUMENTS
battery eliminators
battery testers
bridges
decade boxes
electronic switch
flyback tester
oscilloscopes
probes
signal and
sweep generators
tube testers
transistor tester
vacuum tube
voltmeters
volt-ohm-
milliammeters

HI-FI
stereo and monaural
tuners
preamplifiers
power amplifiers
integrated amplifiers
speaker systems

HAM GEAR
cw transmitter
modulator-driver
grid dip meter

OVER 1 MILLION
EICO instruments in
use throughout
the world.

LIFETIME service and calibration guarantee.
IN STOCK at your neighborhood EICO dealer.
Send now for FREE catalog ED-12

EICO • 33-00 N. Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.
... praised by the experts
as BEST BUYS IN ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 290 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HIGH QUALITY
DOWN TO
EARTH PRICES

**WALDOM
PANEL METERS**

- Accurate to within 2% of full scale.
- All sizes, types, scales.
- Clear plastic and black bakelite.

Write We'll refer you to a WALDOM stock-carrying distributor in your area.

Manufactured by IDEAL PRECISION METER CO., INC.
Sold to Electronic Parts Distributors exclusively through

WALDOM ELECTRONICS INC.
4623 WEST 53RD STREET, CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS
CIRCLE 291 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIGEST

Other Methods of Transient Reduction

If a core shape other than toroidal is used, it may be necessary to use external components for despiking. As alternatives to the use of special transformer core shapes, the following methods may be used to limit excessive switching voltages.

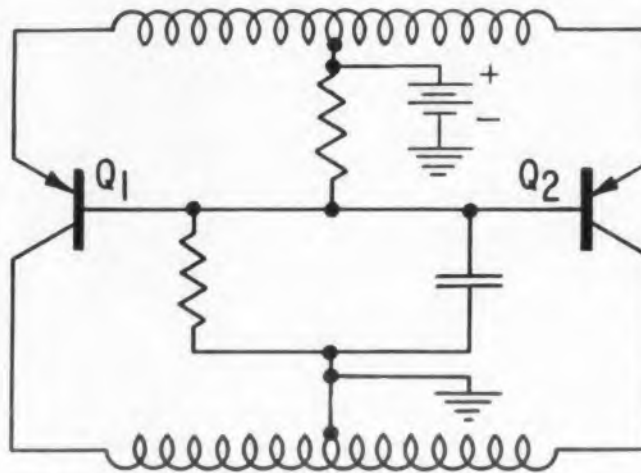


Fig. 5. A common-base despiking network.

Fig. 5 shows a despiking network consisting of a capacitor and a resistor in a common base circuit. As transistor Q_1 switches off, the collector of Q_2 tries to go positive. Current flows from collector to base and the capacitor absorbs this sudden voltage surge with a negligible increase in charge. By discharging through the bias network, the capacitor is then ready for the next voltage spike.

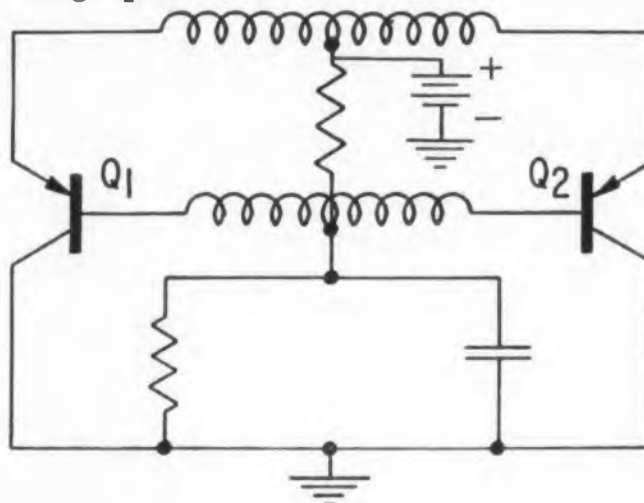


Fig. 6. A common-emitter despiking network.

Fig. 6 represents a similar common-emitter despiking network. As conduction of Q_1 stops, Q_1 collector tries to go positive. It is clamped to the voltage that appears across the capacitor. As the transistors switch, one collector diode clamps and then the other.

Now!
get
complete
data on

MINIATURE AGASTAT®
time/delay/relays



This free folder contains complete specs on 24 models of the miniature AGASTAT Time Delay Relay for missile, aircraft, computer, electronic and industrial applications. They're small as 1-13/16" x 4-7/16" x 1 1/2", with adjustable timing ranges starting at .030 and as high as 120 seconds.

The folder gives operating and environmental specs, coil data, contact capacities, dimensions, diagrams of contact and wiring arrangements. Write: Dept. A33-1224.

AGA
DIVISION

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Dept. A33-1224, Elizabeth, New Jersey

CIRCLE 292 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

URGENT

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT and PACKAGING ENGINEERS

RECENT GRADS TO SENIORS

NO FEES

TO \$14,000

PULSE RADAR—Multi Channel, Peak Power, and CW
DIGITAL COMPUTER—Logical Design, Analog to Digital Conversion

OUR CLIENT is a prime missile contractor in suburban New England.

ONE DAY!—These requirements are so urgent that you will hear from our client within one day after we receive your resume.

Please send two copies of your resume, in confidence, to:

HARRY L. BRISK (Member I.R.E.)
ACCREDITED PERSONNEL

America's Oldest Electronic Placement Service—
Representing over 300 Electronic Clients from Coast to Coast
Dept. E, 12 South 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CIRCLE 293 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

New Trigger/Timer/Gap Tube Switches 1000 Ampere Pulses



The KP-130 is one of a family of subminiature, cold cathode, arc-discharge pulse tubes (Krytrons) for high-voltage, high-current switching applications. The KP-130 can control pulse discharges at voltages as high as 2500v, with currents up to 1100 amperes. The anode delay time equals 0.2usec. average, with "jitter" (variation in delay) averaging less than 0.05usec. The low, combined with the high hold-off voltages and short delay, make the KP-130 ideal for timing, triggering, and other pulse circuit uses. Unlike spark gaps, the KP-130 requires low trigger grid power, thereby eliminating large transformers. The KP-130 operates in light or total darkness and has exceptional environmental capabilities. The KP-130 has found application in pulse circuits, protective devices, precision-timed high energy switching circuits, overload devices, etc. The KP-130 eliminates circuit components and reduces input power requirements, thereby contributing to improved equipment reliability. A similar tube

is available for lower power circuits, and many of these tubes are supplied to military requirements. For details, data, etc., write:

KIP ELECTRONICS CORP.
Dept. 928, P.O. Box 562, Stamford, Connecticut
CIRCLE 294 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW! THE MERCURY "10" SERIES TRIODE CAVITIES



10% tuning range

Fully standardized line for design and production . . . Frequency range from 225mc to top existing tube limits

DELIVERY—30 DAYS OR LESS!

Only J.V.M. offers these outstanding engineering advancements—low cost standardized production—off-the-shelf availability—design flexibility and uniform performance.

Miniaturized MERCURY "10" cavities are precision engineered for restricted tuning range, minimum weight, frequency stability and temperature compensation. The "10" series includes 720 different cavities designed for maximum power and/or voltage ratings of a variety of tubes.

Call or write for engineering drawings and specifications.

J.V.M. MICROWAVE CO.

7302 W. 47th Street Brookfield, Illinois HUnter 5-2000
TWX Brookfield, Ill. 2796

CIRCLE 295 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

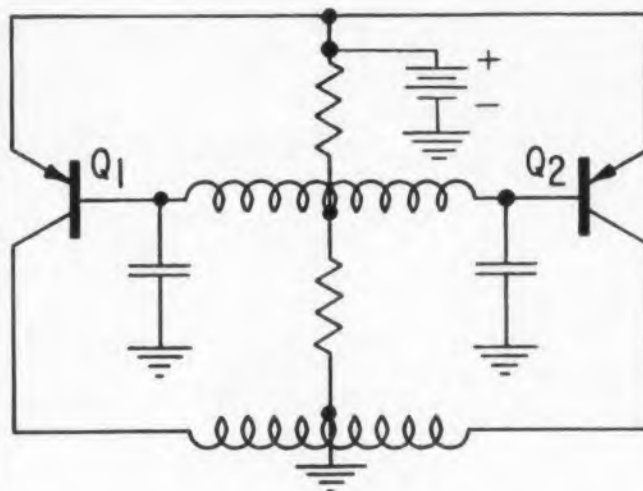


Fig. 7. A common-collector despiking network.

Fig. 7 shows the despiking network that might be used with a common collector circuit. As transistor Q_1 switches off, the Q_2 base tries to go negative with respect to ground. It is clamped through the collector diode to the despiking capacitor. Between spikes, the resistor bleeds off some charge from the capacitor and keeps the voltage from building up.

The magnitude of the capacitance used in these clamp circuits depends on the amount of leakage inductance and magnetizing force involved. For example, the capacitors used with high nickel toroidal cores would be smaller than a tenth of those used with silicon iron "C" cores.

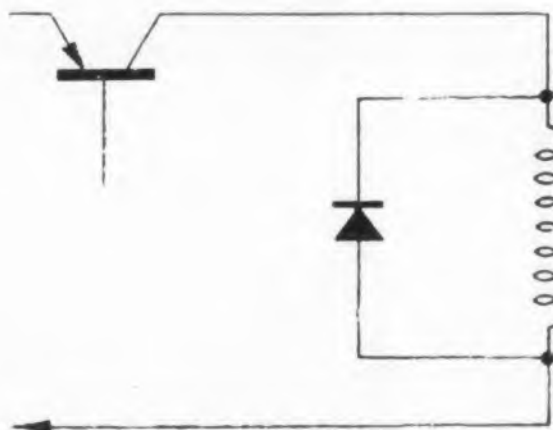


Fig. 8. A diode will remove spikes across an inductive load.

Fig. 8 shows how the spike can be removed from an inductive load as it is switched off, by placing a diode across the load.

Abstracted from Application Note 9-A, Design Considerations for Square Wave Oscillator Power Supplies. Delco Radio Div., General Motors Corp., Kokomo, Ind.

Q: What is a Kodak Ektron Detector?

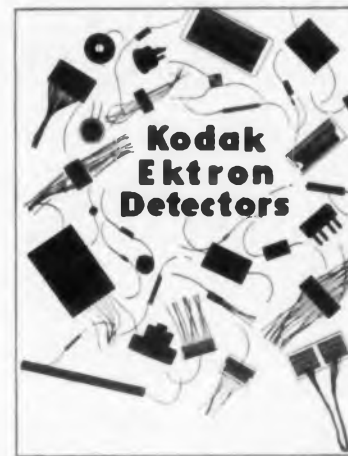
A: It is a semi-conductive resistor. The photosensitive area can be laid down in any pattern. Response extends to 3.5 microns in the infrared. Unaffected by vibration; high signal-to-noise ratio.

Q: What can it be used for?

A: For such applications as an infrared sensor in weapons systems, and in instrumentation for process control, analysis, and safety.

Q: How can I get the facts about spectral response, types, availabilities, and the like?

A: By writing for a new brochure called "Kodak Ektron Detectors."



Write to:

Apparatus and Optical Division
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.
CIRCLE 296 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PACE
THE METER OF PRECISION

custom
produced
to

equipment manufacturers' specifications



PACE meters are custom produced in production quantities to meet individual O.E.M. specifications. Rigid quality control and closely maintained atmospheric conditions assure the highest order of commercial panel instrument performance and reliability.

A wide selection of stock PACE meters is also conveniently available at leading electronic parts distributors for your laboratory models and prototypes.

► Illustrated: Model 45-P clear plastic 4 1/2" meter, one of a family of acrylic-cased instruments, directly interchangeable with standard phenolic-cased units of similar size. PACE also offers a wide range of phenolic-cased meters in 2 1/2" to 7" sizes.

Write for latest technical catalog. Prices quoted promptly upon receipt of your specifications.

PACE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS CO. INC.

A Division of PRECISION Apparatus Co., Inc.

70-31 84th Street, Glendale 27, L. I., N. Y.

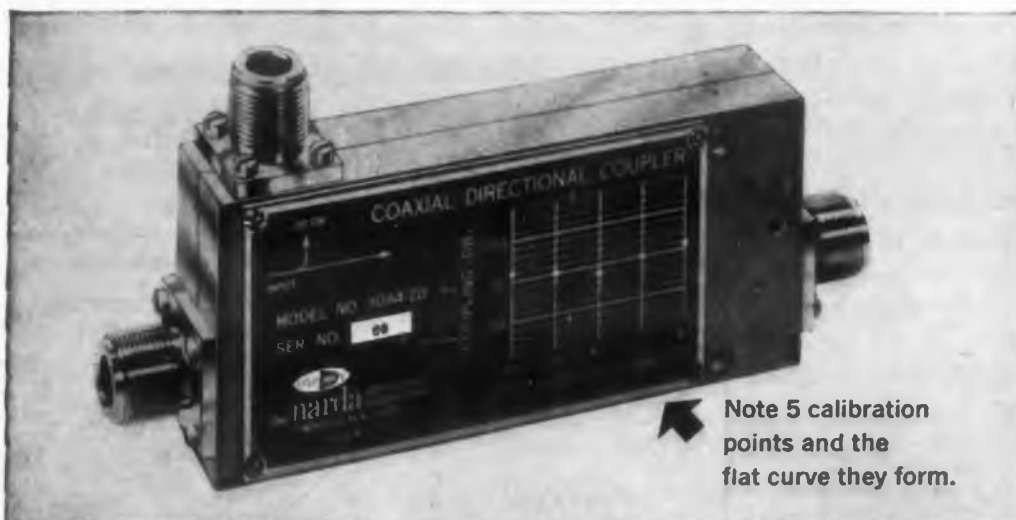
Export: Morhan Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Avenue, Toronto 19, Ont.

CIRCLE 297 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW
FROM
NARDA

THE INDUSTRY'S FLATTEST COAX COUPLER!

*Only 0.2 db variation
over full octave!*



Frequency (mc)	Nominal Coupling	NARDA Model	VSWR Primary, VSWR Secondary	Minimum Directivity (db)	FORWARD (watts)	Power Rating REV. (watts)	PK. (kw)	Price
240-500	20	3040-20	1.1/1.2	20	1000	100	10	\$200
500-1000	20	3041-20	1.1/1.2	20	1000	100	10	
950-2000	20	3042-20	1.1/1.2	20	1000	100	10	
2000-4000	20	3043-20	1.15/1.2	20	1000	200	10	
4000-8000	20	3044-20	1.2/1.25	17	1000	200	10	
7000-11,000	20	3045-20	1.25/1.3	15	1000	200	10	

What more is there to say? The new series of Narda Coaxial Couplers is absolutely the flattest on the market; the specs are here; the prices are here. And you know Narda's reputation for quality! If you need a really flat coupler, contact your Narda representative, or write to us directly.

Coupling Characteristics

Frequency Response ± 0.2 db

Deviation of Mean Value from Nominal ± 0.3 db

Calibration Accuracy ± 0.1 db

Calibration points at 5 frequencies

Connectors: Series N female; others on special order.

SEND FOR FREE 1959 CATALOG

Write for your free copy of Narda's new 1959 catalog.
Address:
Dept. ED-14.



STANDARDS AND SPECS

Sherman H. Hubelbank

Electronic Industries Standards

Six new standards have been released by the Engineering Department of the Electronic Industries Association. Copies of each may be obtained from EIA, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

RS-211-A, Dimensional Characteristics of Monophonic and Stereophonic Disc Phonograph Records for Home Use, August 1959 (60 cents)

RS-222, Structural Standards for Steel Transmitting Antennas, Supporting Towers, August 1959 (\$1.10)

RS-226, Television Picture Area—35mm and 16mm Motion Picture Film, October 1959 (25 cents)

RS-227, One-inch Perforated Paper Tape, October 1959 (25 cents)

RS-152-A, Minimum Standards for Land-Mobile Communications FM or PM Transmitters 25-470 mc, October 1959 (80 cents)

RS-228, Fixed, Tantalum Electrolytic Capacitors (Polarized), October 1959 (\$1.65)

Transistors

MIL-STD-701A, Preferred and Guidance Types of Transistors, dated 25 September 1959, supersedes limited coordination standard MIL-STD-701 (Navy). The newly issued standard consists of a list of preferred types and guidance types of transistors. These types have been chosen jointly by the Department of the Army, the Navy and the Air Force. These transistors are for use in the design and manufacture of military equipment. Seven preferred types and 43 guidance types of transistors are listed. Preferred types are those transistors that have been in production and on a QPL list. Guidance types are those that have general application for use in military equipment.

Nomenclature

Once again the Navy has revised the technique of requesting nomenclature. This spec applies to the procurement of electronic production systems, sets, groups, units, and accessories. It is also intended to cover equipment procured for research and development, application engineering, service test, and evaluation. The full title of this specification is: MIL-E-21981 (SHIPS), Requirements



the **narda** microwave
corporation

118-160 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y. • PIONEER 6-4650

CIRCLE 298 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

for Electronics Type Designations, Identification Plates and Markings, 1 July 1959.

TV Luminance Signal Levels

Methods of measuring the significant levels of a monochrome or color TV signal, either composite or noncomposite are described in this standard. The standard is concerned with measurements in transmission systems where the signals are at video frequency. These methods are limited to those involving the use of oscilloscopes. Copies of this standard are available from the American Standard Association, 40 E. 45 St., New York 17, N.Y., at 60 cents per copy. Specify C16.31-1959.

Relays

This ASA standard (C83.16-1959) covers definitions, classifications, terminology, notation, and performance characteristics of relays for general switching purposes. It also includes military relays, relays for use in electronic circuits, relays for unusual environmental conditions, and relays for airborne equipment. Copies may be obtained from the American Standards Association, 70 E. 45 St., New York 17, N.Y., at \$2.00 per copy.

Interelectrode Capacitance

A revision of American Standard Measurement of Direct Interelectrode Capacitance, C60.6-1959, has been approved and published by the American Standards Association. The Standard describes test methods used by manufacturers and laboratories for designing, testing, and controlling electron tube quality. It covers the measurement of direct interelectrode capacitance of five classes of tubes: receiving, cathode ray, gas, phototubes and multiplier phototubes, and high-power vacuum tubes. Included are definitions of parts and principles for making connections for measurements. Also included are standard test conditions and capacitance measuring circuits. Copies of this standard entitled Measurement of Direct Interelectrode Capacitance are available from American Standards Association, 70 E. 45 St., New York 17, N.Y., for \$1.50 per copy.

Measuring TV Receiver Interference

ASA has published a second supplement to the American Standard Methods of Measurement of Interference Output of Television Receivers in the Range of 300 to 10,000 kc. The supplement has been issued to describe a new procedure for delivering an rf input signal to a TV or fm broadcast receiver to measure conducted interference. The network formerly used has been responsible for some inconsistency. ASA C16.25b-1959 is available at 50 cents per copy from the American Standards Association, 70 E. 45 St., New York 17, N.Y.

FIELD-PROVED HONEYWELL COMPONENTS

for measuring, balancing and positioning applications

CONVERTERS



These synchronously driven choppers handle d-c signals as small as 10^{-8} volt. Sensitive, stable performance. Available with special features such as fungus proofing, grounded housing, mica-filled base, various contact percentages. Weight: 10 oz. Prices from \$39.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Part No.	354210-2	354210-3	354210-1	354210-4	355081
Modulation Frequency	20-30 cycles	40-45 cycles	50-65 cycles	50-65 cycles	360-440 cycles
Switching Action (SPDT)	(Make-before-break) Each contact closed 55% of each cycle ($\pm 2\%$) Other actions, as specified			(Break-before-make). Each contact closed 47% of each cycle	Each contact closed 57% of each cycle ($\pm 7\%$)
Driving Coil Requirements	6.3 v, 60 ma at rated frequency				18 v, 94 ma at rated frequency
Contact Rating	100 microwatts at 6 v max.; 1.0 ma max.				
Electrostatic Stray Pickup	2×10^{-6} volts per ohm of input circuit impedance				2×10^{-6}
Electromagnetic Stray Pickup	Less than 2×10^{-6} volts, constant to within 2×10^{-7}				2×10^{-4} volts constant to 2×10^{-6}
Phase Shift	Output voltage lags driving phase by $17^\circ \pm 5^\circ$				Lags driving phase by 45° to 50°
Symmetry	Within 2%				Within 7%
Shielding	Frame and coil shield, grounded through pin No. 2				Shell and coil shield, grounded through pin No. 2
Load Characteristics	Resistive or Inductive				
Vibration Resistance	Output voltage varies less than 2% with rates of vibration from 0 to 10g				

MOTORS



Designed for chart drives, servos and balancing circuits, these motors are available in three general types: Stack type, with easily maintained sectional housing; self-lubricated, oil-sealed type; and fungus-proofed, oil-sealed military motors. Prices from \$40.

Nominal No Load R.P.M.*	R.P.M.*	Gear Ratio	Intermittent Rated Load (oz.-in.)	Max. Starting Torque (oz.-in.)	Pull-in Torque Min. (oz.-in.)	Continuous Torque (oz.-in.)	Power (Watts) Loaded	Current (amps.) Loaded	Temp. Rise °F
Two Phase Induction Motor									
330		44:1	4	10			11.5	0.11†	70
144		10:1	5	20			11.5	0.11†	70
48		30:1	15	60			11.5	0.11†	70
23		60:1	30	110			11.5	0.11†	70
Synchronous									
	180	10:1			12	12	24	0.21	100
	180	10:1			2.0	2.0	11.5	0.11	65
	90	20:1			14	12	11.5	0.11	65
	60	30:1			21	18	11.5	0.11	65
	30	60:1			42	36	11.5	0.11	65

*1/6 less at 50 cycles †Field winding 11.0 watts, balance in amplifier winding
Note: Some speeds available at 25 cycles
All motors are available in two phase and synchronous models

AMPLIFIERS



They amplify a d-c or a-c microvolt input signal sufficiently to drive one field of a two-phase balancing motor. Three stages of voltage amplification are followed by the power-output phase discriminator stage, which supplies power for the motor. Extremely low stray pickup . . . adjustable sensitivity . . . fast response. Priced from \$110 to \$250.

Gain	Sensitivity (Microvolts)	Nominal Input Impedance (Ohms)		
10 ⁴	4.0	400,	2,200,	50,000
4 x 10 ⁴	1.0	400,	7,000,	50,000
12 x 10 ⁴	0.4	400,	2,200,	7,000
40 x 10 ⁴	0.1	2,200		

POWER SUPPLY—115 v., 60 cycles (fused power line)

OUTPUT—2 to 18 ma. into 12,000 ohm load

SENSITIVITY—Continuously variable screwdriver adjustment. Recessed slot protects setting

MOUNTING—Operation unaffected by mounting position

OPTIONAL FEATURES—(a) thermocouple burnout protection, (b) without desensitizing adjustment, (c) parallel T feedback, (d) velocity damping, (e) special connecting cables and plugs, (f) without tubes, shields, and converter, (g) for 25 cycles.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL, Wayne and Windrim Aves., Phila. 44, Pa.

Honeywell

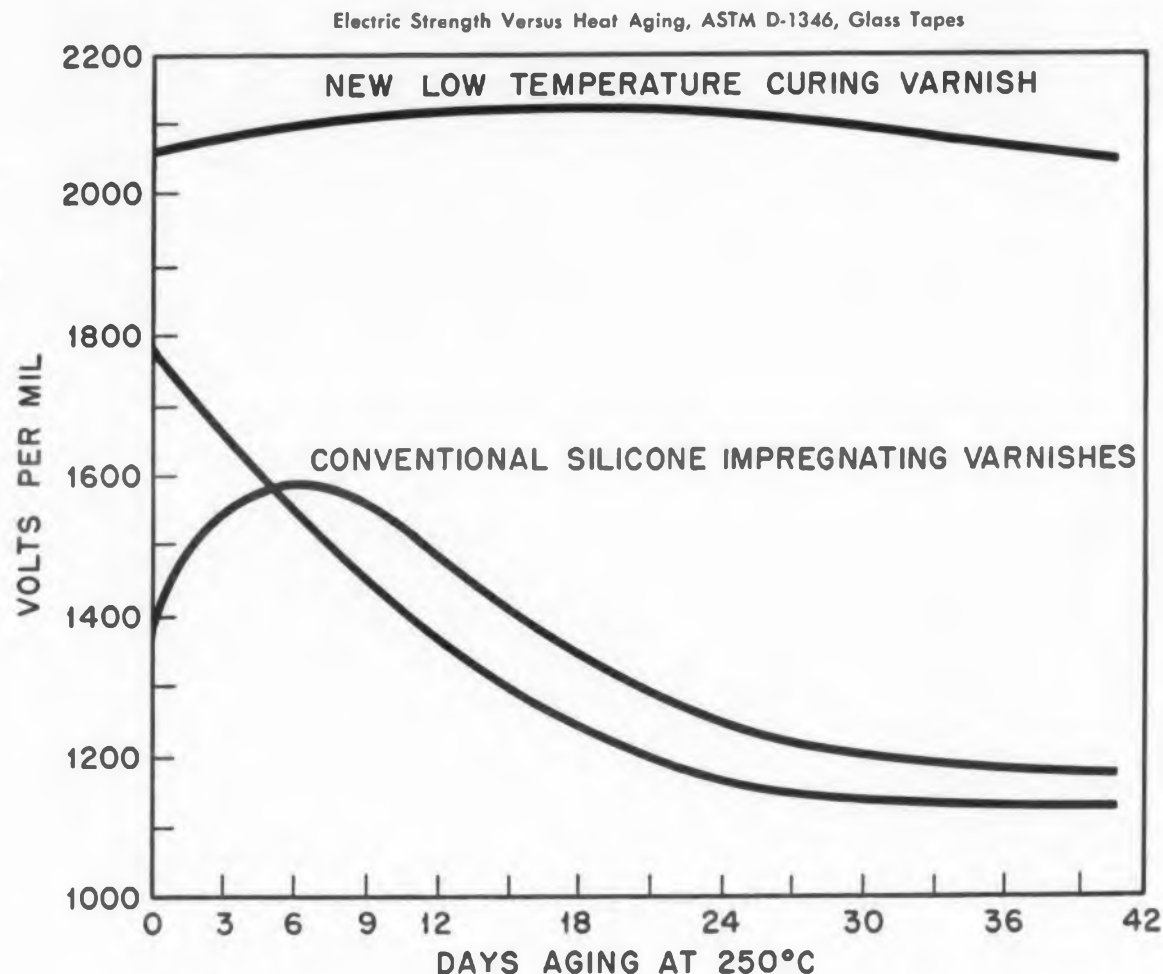


First in Control

CIRCLE 299 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GE SR-220 New Silicone Varnish cures at low (150°C) temperature

HEAT RESISTANCE SUPERIOR TO CONVENTIONAL SILICONE VARNISHES



SR-220 is a new silicone impregnating varnish by General Electric that cures in the same ovens used for organic varnishes. The customary advantages of silicone insulation are improved, too. For instance, thermal stability at elevated temperatures is far better than conventional silicone varnishes. Shelf life and tank stability are excellent.

With G-E SR-220 you have a new opportunity to improve the temperature resistance of insulation systems in all temperature classes. Silicone insulation means longer equipment life, high temperature resistance, extra overload capacity and smaller equipment size. With SR-220 you can have these features without investing in high temperature ovens. Call your G-E Silicone Sales Representative for further details, or write Section L1216, Silicone Products Department, General Electric Company, Waterford, N. Y.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Silicone Products Department
CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



LETTERS

Switching Circuit Works, But Whose?

An article entitled "Switching Circuit Works, But How?" (*ED*, Oct. 14, p. 201) presented a simple neon-tube circuit whose principle of operation had eluded the contributor (and some of our editors). An appeal was made to the readers of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* to shed some light on how and why it worked as a flip-flop.

In the first two weeks following publication, dozens of letters were received. There was a remarkable basic agreement among the many circuit explanations, but an equally remarkable disagreement concerning its origin and use. To top it off, the circuit seems to be covered by a patent issued in 1955, 20 years after the first-mentioned application of the circuit!

The following extracts from letters give one circuit analysis, and a cross-section of the application and origin comments of our readers.

It Works Like This

Dear Sir:

The switching circuit (Fig. 1) discussed by M. D. Bedrossyan may be explained in the following manner.

When the supply voltage is initially applied, one of the neon bulbs will conduct first. Assume it is the one connected to point A. Since there is no initial charge on the capacitor, the firing of

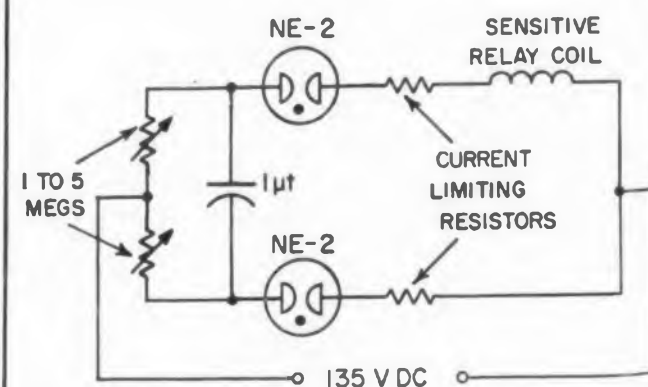


Fig. 1. Switching circuit should not work—but does.

bulb A will clamp both points A and B to approximately ground potential. (This neglects the voltage drop across bulb A.) Now the current through the conducting bulb will consist of one component passing directly through a resistor and a second component passing through the other resistor and the capacitor. This second current component will tend to charge the capacitor to the supply voltage value and increase the voltage of point B. Eventually, the voltage at point B will be sufficient to fire the bulb connected to point B and point B will be clamped to ground potential. Since the capacitor had been charged to approximately one hundred volts and the capacitor voltage cannot change instantaneously, point A will be driven to approximately minus one hundred volts and bulb A will cease conduction. Now point A will tend to charge to the supply voltage. The current path is through the conducting neon bulb. Thus, the circuit acts exactly like a monostable multivibrator.

R. Nitzberg, Development Engineer
Adv. Radar & Countermeasures Engineering
General Electric Co.
Advanced Electronics Center
Ithaca, N.Y.

It's Novel, And Clever . . .

. . . The switching circuit that Mr. Bedrossyan discovered is most certainly novel, but not impossible to analyze. . . .

Glen K. L. Mulligan
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn
333 Jay St.
Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

. . . The circuit . . . is quite clever and probably useful. Its operation, apparently puzzling to the originator, is readily explained and easily designed for various on-off times. . . .

Max Kramer
Senior Engineer
Equipment Development Div.
Aluminum Co. of America
2210 Harvard Ave.
Cleveland 5, Ohio

. . . The switching circuit . . . has every right to be considered legitimate and there is no reason why it should not work. . . .

Eric Bajars
Simpson Electric Co.
5200 W. Kinzie St.
Chicago 44, Ill.

(Continued on following page)



TYPE R TRANSISTOR-RISETIME PLUG-IN UNIT CHARACTERISTICS

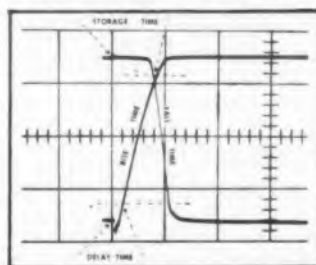
Collector Supply 1 to 15 v continuously adjustable, positive or negative. Current capability—400 ma.

Mercury-Switch Pulse Generator Risetime less than 5 μ sec, amplitude 0.02 v to 10 v across 50 ohms, positive or negative. Overall risetime with Type 541A: 12 μ sec. Overall risetimes with other Tektronix Oscilloscopes—Types 543, 545A, 555: 12 μ sec—Type 551: 14 μ sec—Types 531A, 533, 535A: 23 μ sec.

Bias Supply +0.5 to -0.5 v and +5 v to -5 v, continuously variable.

Calibrated Vertical Deflection 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 ma/cm collector current.

Type R Transistor-Risetime Unit \$300



The Type R Unit can trigger the Oscilloscope sweep either on the start of the test pulse only, or on both the start and finish to display delay, rise, storage, and fall times simultaneously.



TYPE 541A CHARACTERISTICS

Vertical Response DC-to-30 MC passband, 12- μ sec risetime, 50-mv/cm deflection factor with Type K Plug-In Preamp.

Signal-Delay Permits observation of leading edge of signal that triggers the sweep.

Versatility—Other Plug-In Preamp's available for many specialized applications.

Sweep Range 0.1 μ sec/cm to 5 sec/cm in 24 direct-reading steps. 5-x magnifier increases calibrated range to 0.02 μ sec/cm. Continuously adjustable from 0.02 μ sec/cm to 12 sec/cm.

Triggering Fully automatic, or amplitude-level selection with preset or manual stability control.

Accelerating Potential 10 kv for bright display with fast sweeps and low repetition rates.

Amplitude Calibrator 0.2 mv to 100 v in 18 steps. Square wave, frequency approximately 1 kc.

Regulation Electronically-regulated power supply.

Type 541A, without plug-in units \$1200

Type K Plug-In Preamp \$135

Prices f.o.b. factory.

The Type R Transistor-Risetime Unit, when plugged into a Tektronix Oscilloscope, supplies a fast-rising pulse and the required supply and bias voltages for measurement of transistor rise, fall, delay, and storage times. The Type R Unit can be used with all Tektronix Type 530 Series, Type 540 Series, and Type 550 Series Oscilloscopes.

When the Type R Unit is used with the Tektronix Type 541A Oscilloscope, risetime of the combination is 12 μ sec. The Type 541A is a fast-rise general-purpose oscilloscope that adapts to many specialized applications through its plug-in vertical preamplifier feature. Nine plug-in preamplifiers are presently available, others will be announced in the near future.

Please call your Tektronix Field Engineer for complete details. If desired, he can arrange a demonstration in your own application.

ENGINEERS—interested in furthering the advancement of the oscilloscope? We have openings for men with creative ability in circuit and instrument design, cathode-ray tube design, and semiconductor research. Please write Richard Ropiequet, V.P., Eng.

Tektronix, Inc.

P. O. Box 831 • Portland 7, Oregon

Phone CYPRESS 2-2611 • TWX-PD 311 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

TEKTRONIX FIELD OFFICES: Albertson, L. I., N.Y. • Albuquerque • Annandale, Va. • Atlanta, Ga. • Buffalo • Cleveland • Dallas • Dayton • Endwell, N.Y. • Houston • Lathrup Village, Mich. • Lexington, Mass. • East Los Angeles • West Los Angeles • Minneapolis • Mission, Kansas • Orlando, Fla. • Palo Alto, Calif. • Park Ridge, Ill. • Philadelphia • San Diego • St. Petersburg, Fla. • Scottsdale, Ariz. • Stamford, Conn. • Syracuse • Towson, Md. • Union, N.J. • Willowdale, Ont.

TEKTRONIX ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES: Hawthorne Electronics, Portland, Oregon, Seattle, Wash.; Hytronic Measurements, Denver, Colo.; Salt Lake City, Utah.

Tektronix is represented in 20 overseas countries by qualified engineering organizations.

CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Engineering notes from the SMI REPORTER

By STANLEY M. INGERSOLL, Capabilities Engineer



Report No. 2 TS 539 Test Set

Our new TS 539 Test Set answers the demand for simple, fast and accurate means of flight line testing of air data computers and a universal test device for the generation of accurate pneumatic pressures in a wide variety of applications. The critical sensing element within our TS 539 is an SMI force balance pressure transducer of extreme sensitivity and accuracy.

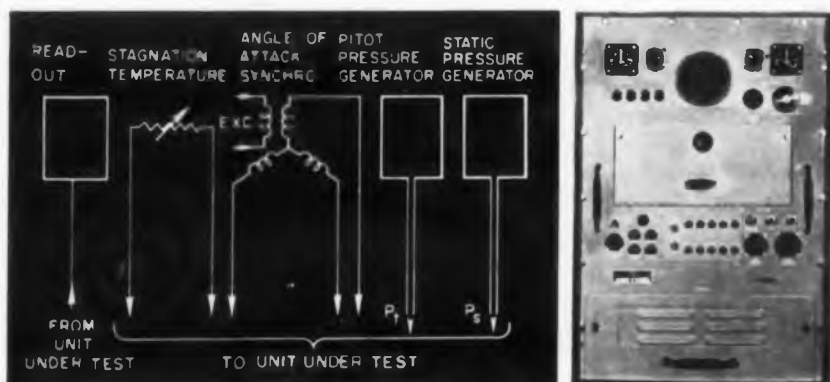
As two examples of widely different points in a typical flight envelope, the TS 539 generates pitot and static pressures to simulate an aircraft flying at Mach 0.8 at sea level to an accuracy of $\pm 1/2$ millimach with an altitude accuracy of ± 7 feet; at a speed of Mach 3 at 70,000 feet, Mach accuracies are within ± 5 millimachs and altitude accuracies are within ± 90 feet.

The TS 539 also includes capability of simulating angle of attack and stagnation temperatures.

In the TS 539, a completely self-contained Precision Dual Pressure Generating System supplies the necessary inputs simulating the broadest range of flight conditions. Panel facilities are provided for read-out of selected signals and provision is made for routing of other signals to a digital multimeter. Comprehensive tests may be accurately and quickly performed by semi-skilled operators. Automatic and manual control is provided to select outputs which simulate conditions within aircraft flight envelopes. Unusual flexibility is inherent in this design that permits ready adaptation to any test requirement involving the need for precision control of pressure sources.

Typical Performance Specifications

Static Pressure, P_s	25 to 800 mm. Hg
Altitude, H_p	-1500 to 75,000 ft.
Total Pressure, P_t	50 to 1270 mm. Hg
Differential Pressure, Q_c	25 to 1020 mm. Hg
Stagnation Temperature, T_i	-20 to 120 Deg. C.
Angle of Attack, α_i	Full 360 Degrees



TS 539 Test Set

What are your needs? If your requirements call for test equipment for accurate generation of pneumatic pressures, write or wire for complete information. Address your inquiries to Stanley M. Ingersoll, Capabilities Engineer.



SERVOMECHANISMS, INC.

Los Angeles Division
12500 Aviation Boulevard
Hawthorne, California

CIRCLE 302 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

... Mr. Bedrossyan's problem was indeed interesting and his circuit has many practical applications. . . .

I. M. Salzberg/C. L. Cohen
Electrical Design Groups
Nuclear Products-Erco
Div. of ACF Industries Inc.
Riverdale, Md.

But We Thought Of It Years Ago

... We realized that the basic circuit (minus relay) was familiar to both of us but through completely independent work. Use as a waveform generator was investigated by Mr. Dowdell in 1955 with the voltage across the capacitor being used as a triangular wave generator of surprisingly good linearity. A novel use of this circuit by Mr. Rudin in 1956 was as a "decision maker" by adding a switch across the capacitor. Operating at a high repetition rate where both lamps appeared continuously on, the switch was closed, stopping the circuit but leaving one light on. With the lamps labeled YES & NO, a decision was made, the ideal Christmas present for the harried executive. . . .

V. L. Dowdell
N. A. Rudin
Electronics Div.
Stromberg-Carlson Co.
A Div. of General Dynamics Corp.
Rochester 3, N.Y.

... This basic circuit used in a toy appearing as a construction project in my article "Electronic Toys for Christmas" in the December, 1955 issue of *Popular Electronics*. The article includes a description of how the circuit works. . . . Interestingly enough, this type of circuit may be extended to include a number of interlocked "stages" which can be made to fire in order.

E. G. Louis
P. O. Box 1727
Wheaton, Md.

... Some years ago I experimented with this circuit and found it possible to trigger with a pulse, as I recall, as narrow as 5 microseconds. As a matter of fact, the free running low frequency version of this circuit usually forms a Christmas decoration on my breadboard chassis. . . .

Art Goldschmidt
506 Devon Road
Moorestown, N.J.

NEW



PULSE CIRCUIT RESISTIVE ELEMENTS

HIGH POWER • NON-INDUCTIVE • EXTRA STABLE



A sampling of the electronic industry shows mounting interest in new resistive elements and pulse probes produced only by the International Resistance Company.

The new resistive elements are a special highly stable film type for observing or measuring pulse circuits.

The resistive elements, when suitably mounted, are essentially non-inductive except for current-wave forms of fast rise times. Using a number of resistive elements in parallel allows greater power dissipation for a limited space than the conventional pulse-viewing resistor. Resistance ranges below 0.22 ohms may also be achieved when mounted in parallel.

Resistance values from 0.22 to 150 ohms are available in ratings of 15 or 75 watts. Unique construction permits arrangements that cancel inductance effect, eliminates transients and ringing.

Specifications	15 Watt Probe	75 Watt Probe
Power Rating at 40°C. Ambient.	15 Watts continuously. Double load for approx. 1 hour.	75 Watts continuously. Double load for 10-15 minute periods.

Resistance Range: 0.22 ohms to 150 ohms
Tolerances: Standard $\pm 20\%$; $\pm 1\%$ to order
Temperature Coefficient: Less than .035%/Degrees C.

Voltage Coefficient: Less than .002%/V



IRC PULSE PROBE KIT

RESISTIVE ELEMENTS may be ordered separately or in the laboratory experimental kit above. Kit contains resistive elements, insulators, housings, terminals, and other essentials for assembling a wide variety of probes or resistor combinations. For further information, write for data bulletin S-4.



International Resistance Company
COMPUTER COMPONENTS DIVISION
Dept. 334, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd.
Toronto, Licensee

CIRCLE 303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

YOKE DISTORTION

your problem?



Uniform magnetic fields Produced in Celco Precision Deflection Yokes Minimize SPOT DISTORTION



Exclusive Celco core materials make it possible to achieve faster recovery times, minimum hysteresis, high linearities and maximum sensitivities.

Contact Celco Engineering Department for a fast solution to all your yoke problems.

Celco produces a complete line of standard or special commercial and military precision deflection yokes.

Celco

Constantine Engineering
Laboratories Co.

Main Plant: MAHWAN, N. J. DAVIS 7-1123

- Pacific Division - Cucamonga, Calif. - YUKON 2-2688
- Central Division, Lanesboro, Pa. - ULYSSES 3-3500
- Southern Division, Miami, Fla. - WILSON 5-2164

CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

... In Fact It's Quite Old, And Well-Known ...

... Needless to say these circuits have been with us some time, having enjoyed their peak of application as desk ornaments during the 1940's. . . .

T. C. Penn
Member of Technical Staff
Data Systems and Earth Science Research
Texas Instruments Inc.
Dallas 21, Tex.

... The NE-2 circuit shown has been used for several years as an indicator. . . . This circuit is but the simplest of any many similar types. As many as six NE-2's can be arranged in a ring with careful selection of NE-2's. . . .

August E. Munich
Engineer
Airborne Instruments Lab.
160 Old Country Road
Mineola, N.Y.

... The circuit is actually quite old when used with thyratrons instead of neon lamps. In the case of thyratrons, the control elements are tied together and controlled by a series of pulses. The result is a form of flip-flop capable of driving relays or other counting or control mechanisms at 1/2 the pulse frequency. . . .

Lawrence C. Kelsey
Project Engineer
W. M. Welch Manufacturing Co.
1515 Sedgwick Street
Chicago 10, Ill.

... This manner of operation (using a pulse to turn off a device) is common in circuits involving thyratrons or silicon controlled rectifiers. . . .

J. E. Rathke
Sperry Utah Engineering Lab.
Salt Lake City, Utah

... I had come upon this circuit about 10 years ago, and have used it several times since. . . .

D. A. Kerr
235 S. Harrison
E. Orange, N.J.

What's More, It's Patented!

... In connection with the article . . . I be-
(Continued on p. 198)

crystal can size relays

by ADVANCE



ADVANCE MV SERIES
offered in 3 terminal
arrangements...6 mount-
ing arrangements, and 7
resistance values (30 to
10,000 ohms).
- AVAILABLE AT
ADVANCE DISTRIBUTORS



ADVANCE RELAYS

A PRODUCT OF ELECTRONICS DIVISION
ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH COMPANY
2435 N. NAOMI ST., BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

-these construction
features assure
exceptional reliability:

Positive sealing. Advance's use of induction heating cuts rejects from faulty soldering to a negligible figure. Soldering is accomplished at high speed, hence damage to the relay due to heat transfer is eliminated.

RADIFLO testing for leakage is used to detect leaks as small as 10^{-8} cc/sec. All relays that pass this test will function after long shelf life.

RIQAP* program approval. Under RIQAP, the Signal Corps constantly checks Advance's quality control and inspection, to insure military standards of reliability for all Advance customers, both military and industrial.

*Reduced Inspection Quality Assurance Plan of the U.S. Army Signal Corps.

SPECIFICATIONS

Coil resistance: Available in 7 values, from 30 to 10,000 ohms.
Shock: 50 G's for 11 milliseconds.
Vibration: 10 to 34 cycles per second at maximum excursions of .4".
34 to 2000 cps 20 G's acceleration.
Operating power: Pull in power 250 milliwatts at 25°C.
Contact rating: 2 amps resistive at 32 VDC or 115 VAC.
Life: 100,000 operations minimum at rated current.
Weight: 0.45 ounce.
Size: 7/8" high x 5 1/4" wide x 2 3/4" deep.

Our Applications Engineering Dept. will be pleased to work with you on your special application problems.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



2N416
2N417
2N425
2N426
2N427
2N428



specify with assurance
when you specify

INDUSTRO

alloy junction germanium

PNP TRANSISTORS

Absolute reliability has been imperative in the Polaris. The extreme reliability designed into the Polaris Missile Program requires transistors which far exceed the operating and environmental conditions of MIL-T-19500A.

Industro is proud of its contribution to the success of this vital military project.

Whether your transistor requirements are military or commercial you can depend on Industro. We invite your inquiries.

INDUSTRO

TRANSISTOR CORPORATION
35-10 36th Avenue • Long Island City 6, N. Y.
IN CANADA: CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

lieve the enclosures will be of interest. (ED, Sept. 1, 1956, p. 86.)

Frequency Divider Apparatus

Patent No. 2,728,030. R. G. Green. (Assigned to North American Aviation, Inc.)

A circuit is described and illustrated which generates an oscillation or pulse by successive firing of two or more glow discharge tubes. The tubes fire in succession and at a constant frequency so that a frequency division or a pulse of

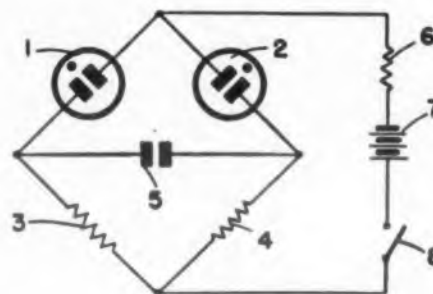


Fig. 2. Patented circuit dating from late 1955.

predetermined frequency may be secured.

The circuit in its simplest form is shown in the figure. The circuit parameters are selected so that the discharge tubes will not fire from the current applied by power source 7 alone. When switch 8 is closed, the full potential of the power source is applied to the discharge tubes. One tube only fires because of a lack of equal characteristics of each tube and its circuit.

Assume that tube 1 fires, whereupon the current is supplied from the power source through resistor 3 and also from capacitor 5. The current supplied from the capacitor passes through resistor 4, which reduces the potential across discharge tube 2 and assures that it does not fire. The current supplied to the discharge tube from the capacitor decreases exponentially so that a point is reached where the current is insufficient to support the discharge. Tube 1 then becomes extinguished. When this occurs the potential across discharge tube 2 becomes such that it fires and transmits current until the decrease in current is insufficient to support conduction. When this

THE STANDARD

2"

BLOWER

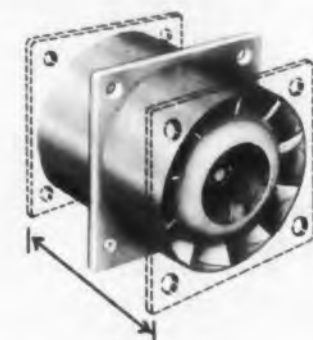
**you've been
waiting for!**

Dean & Bensons

POW

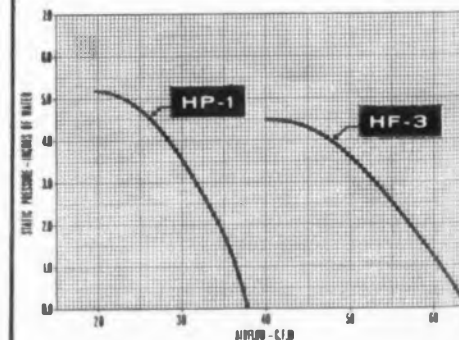
AIR

New HP & HF Series



Flange location anywhere

- 1 Lightweight Aluminum alloy construction for clean aerodynamic surfaces and rigid construction.
- 2 Square or round flange located at your option, anywhere along the blower housing.
- 3 Slip out AC or DC motor allows for easy and inexpensive maintenance without replacing entire unit.



POWAIR performance opens the door to a tighter system design for weight and size reduction.

DEAN & BENSON
RESEARCH

Division of Benson Manufacturing Co.
Kansas City 1, Mo.

CIRCLE 307 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NO MOLDS—NO WASTE
NO MACHINING

EXTRUDED TEFLON*

SHAPES

Reduce Cost of Components

for electrical applications



Some of the many shapes extruded by Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon for the electrical and electronic industries include: shaped insulators, spacers, supporting channels and terminals.

These shapes offer:

- a dielectric strength from 500 to 2000 volts/mil.
- stability—no change of electrical properties with temperature (-25°C. to +250°C.) or frequency (60 cycles to 100 mc)
- zero moisture absorption
- a continuous service temperature range of 250°C.—intermittent to 300°C.

Extreme Dimensional Accuracy Assured On Any Appropriate Design

PF extruded shapes made from Teflon allow design engineers to incorporate the dielectric strength of Teflon into their products for electrical and electronic applications, economically. PF extrudes intricate Teflon shapes to extremely close tolerances, cuts them to lengths, post forms to requirements and performs any auxiliary machining steps. Molds are eliminated, there is no waste of Teflon and, frequently, no additional finishing operations are necessary. Result? Teflon components of extreme accuracy at lower cost.

Write, wire or call for a quotation on your particular Teflon component requirements, regardless of the intricacy of the shape. Shapes ranging from 2500 feet per pound to 6 feet per pound can be extruded.

**PENNSYLVANIA
FLUOROCARBON CO., INC.**

1115 N. 38th Street, Phila. 4, Pa.
EVergreen 6-0603 TWX: PH 252

Du Pont registered trademark

LETTERS

occurs, discharge tube 1 again fires and the cycle repeats.

W. C. Lane
Staff Engineer
ITT Federal
Clifton, N.J.

► (Of probable interest to the Patent Office is a "search" made by Mr. Richard Wall, Project Engineer at Motorola Inc. Systems Research Lab, Riverside, Calif. Mr. Wall turned up eight references to this circuit in the literature, going back to 1951, and including the above patent in ELECTRONIC DESIGN.)

. . . I wish to express my sincere appreciation to the many engineers and others, including two college professors, who, in response to my query, took time and trouble to analyze my switching circuit and offered helpful explanations. . . .

Mark D. Bedrossyan
Atlantic Electronics Labs.
P. O. Box 918
Asbury Park, N.J.

How About This Puzzler?

. . . Theoretically, extension may be made to n bulbs, as in Fig. 3. (In fact, the circuit of Fig. 1

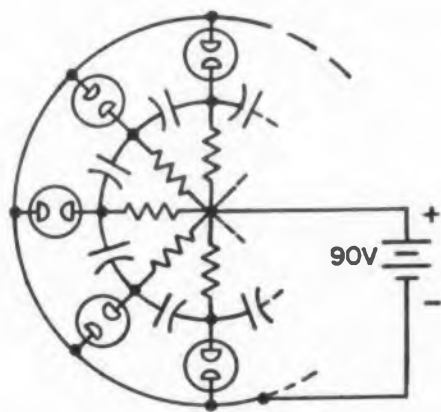


Fig. 3. N-lamp version of switching circuit.

is the direct result of setting $n = 2$.) However, the experimental fact is that odd numbers of bulbs can be made to fire in sequence, but even numbers seem to run at random.

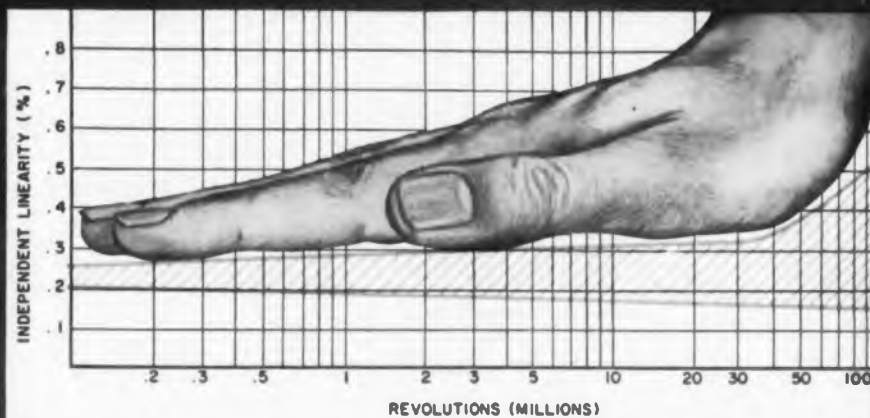
Can anyone explain this? . . .

William E. Koebitz
Keithley Instruments, Inc.
12415 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland 6, Ohio

Any More Puzzlers?

► We are quite impressed with the response

(Continued on p. 200)



only Markite Potentiometers...

**Limit Linearity Changes for
more than 50 Million Cycles**



Where performance is paramount and critical applications demand the ultimate in reliability . . . Markite Potentiometers are specified.

The results of the quality control test charted above show why . . . linearity stability for more than 50 million cycles.

At Markite, achieving this high degree of reliability is nothing startling . . . it's normal . . . it's inherent . . . it's a product of Markite's program to surpass minimum requirements.

To complement reliable performance, Markite Conductive Plastic Potentiometers also provide:

- Infinite resolution.
- Independent linearity to 0.05% in 1⁵/₁₆ in dia. units.
- Operation in ambient temperatures up to 200°C.
- Shock and acceleration resistance in excess of 100g.
- Vibration resistance in excess of 70g.
- Rotational speeds up to 1,000 rpm.
- Operation under all applicable Military Specifications.

Write for Design Data and Catalog for Rotary and Rectilinear Potentiometers

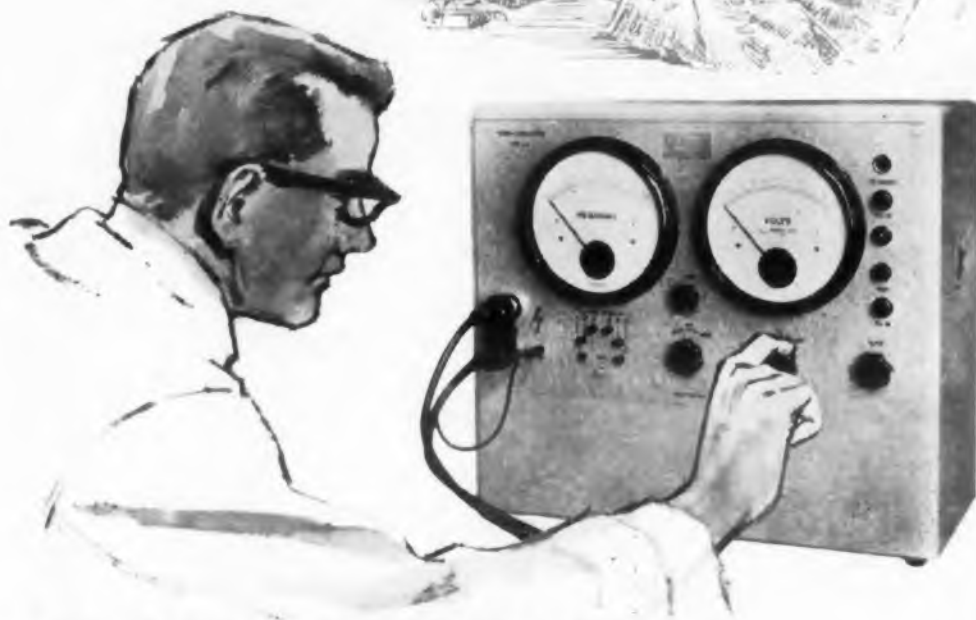
MARKITE

PRODUCTS CORPORATION
155 Waverly Place • New York 14, N. Y.

CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

IT TAKES MODERN TEST EQUIPMENT TO EVALUATE MODERN INSULATION



ITT TERA-OHMMETER MEASURES UP TO 5×10^{15} OHMS

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Leakage resistance of capacitors
- Insulation qualities of resistors, tube sockets, switches, etc.
- Test and inspection of cables
- Purity of liquids
- Surface resistance of printed circuits
- Moisture content of paper

FEATURES

- Measures from 20 megohms to 5,000 tera-ohms in 6 ranges
- Test voltage continuously variable from 100 to 1,000 volts dc
- $\pm 3\%$ center-scale accuracy
- Permits grounded or off-ground measurements
- Two large 7" meter scales for easy simultaneous reading of voltage and resistance
- Charge button for measuring capacitors

Write, wire, or 'phone for complete technical information.

Measuring today's special insulating materials, in the laboratory or on the line, calls for an advanced ohmmeter with far wider range and accuracy than provided by the relatively simple equipment considered satisfactory only a few years ago. Now, the ITT Type FT-H4 Tera-Ohmmeter* permits measurements of insulation resistances up to 5,000 tera-ohms, at voltages up to 1,000 volts, with ease, accuracy, and extreme stability.

In addition, the ITT Tera-Ohmmeter indicates instantaneous changes in insulation resistance. This is a particularly important advantage, not available in instruments based on the bridge or galvanometer method of measurement. Since insulation resistance is generally not a fixed value, but varies readily as a function of time, temperature, humidity, voltage, pressure, etc., the slope of the resistance/time characteristic is often more interesting to the observer than the final value obtained.

The fast response, high accuracy, extreme stability, and easy readability of the ITT Type FT-H4 Tera-Ohmmeter make it a practical necessity for production and research testing.

* Manufactured by Richard Jahre.

ITT Industrial Products Division
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
15191 Bledsoe Street • San Fernando, Calif. • EMpire 7-6161

CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

shown to this puzzle circuit, and would like to encourage this exchange of problems and solutions. If any of our readers have a circuit or design which has been mystifying him, send it along, and we will submit it to our readers for a solution.

References Cited

Dear Sir:

With reference to the article on "Inside-Out Twin-T" p 198 in the October 14, 1959 issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, I would like to point out that a complete analysis of this network was made in 1952 by Messrs. C. F. White and K. A. Morgan of the Naval Research Laboratory and a paper presented at the National Electronics Conference in Chicago. The paper entitled "The Dual-Input Parallel-T Network" can be found in the Proceedings of the NEC Vol. 8 1958 pp 588-597.

A naval Research Report No. 4011 on the subject is also available.

K. A. Morgan
Convair
San Diego 12, Calif.

Great at WESCON Too

Dear Sir:

The Electronic Circuit Tolerances article that appeared in the October 28 issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* is great, many thanks for the manner in which you treated it.

For the record, we feel that it should be mentioned that the article is based on a paper which was presented at WESCON in August, 1959.

Harold Hechtman
Director of Public Relations
Airborne Instruments Lab.
Mineola, N.Y.

Russians Denounce Plagiarism

Contrary to popular notions in the United States, the Russians have no more use for plagiarism than we do. The following letter was written by a leading member of the Russian Academy of Sciences to the editor of the authoritative journal *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika* (Radio Engineering and Electronics).

As background, it should be known that the author of the letter, Dr. V. A. Fok, had presented a paper by R. G. Mirimanov for publica-

COMPUTING COMPONENTS FROM Librascope

Shaft-to-digital
encoders meet
rigid requirements



Librascope shaft encoders meet and surpass rigid requirements of airborne analog-to-digital translation. Shock, vibration and temperature extremes do not affect their continuous, noise-free operation.

THEY'RE DIRECT: A simple one-step means of digitizing analog data.

THEY'RE RELIABLE: Multi-million turns at high speeds with constant contact resistance.

THEY'RE VERSATILE: 14 basic models in wide range of capacities; special function codes built-in to simplify computer requirements.

For full details on Librascope encoders write for Catalog E11-1

OUTPUT CODE	MODEL NO. @	TOTAL CAPACITY	RESOLUTION PER TURN
PARALLEL BINARY (LINEAR)	740	10 bits (1024)	1024
	743	13 bits (8192)	128
SERIAL BINARY (LINEAR)	707	7 bits (128)	128
	713	13 bits (8192)	128
	717	17 bits (131,072)	128
	719	19 bits (524,288)	128
SERIAL BINARY (SIN-COS)	757†	7 bits per quadrant* (4 quadrants)	512
	758†	8 bits per quadrant* (4 quadrants)	1024
BINARY CODED DECIMAL (8-4-2-1)	723	2,000	200
	724	20,000	200
	733	3,600	200
	734	36,000	200
	735	360,000	200
GRAY	708	8 bits (256)	256

@All models available with internally mounted isolation diodes for sequential multiplexing applications.

†Available in hermetically sealed servo-driven package as Models 757-S and 758-S.

*Including limit 1 and polarity information. Sine and cosine functions generated simultaneously and independently. One turn of shaft generates 4 quadrants of information.

LIBRASCOPE

A
GENERAL
PRECISION
COMPANY

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
LIBRASCOPE, INC. Commercial Division
100 East Tujunga Avenue • Burbank, California

CIRCLE 311 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

button
button
who's
got
the
button?



Push-button frequency selection is one reason why the **TO-258 Telemetry Test Oscillator** is a standard in several major missile programs. This standout performer provides extremely accurate, convenient calibration of sub-carrier units in **FM/FM** telemetry systems. The unique deviation control is calibrated directly in percent doing away with "slipstick" manipulation. High frequency stability makes the instrument ideal for production testing and other applications utilizing standard FM/FM test frequencies.



Model TO-258
Crosby-Teletronics
Telemetry Test Oscillator

Housed in a gray steel cabinet (17¼" x 8¾" x 9"), the unit is a full size module in Crosby-Teletronics' Modular Instrumentation System. Rack-adaptor RA-81 available. (Bulletin 249)

Model TO-258 — \$425. Special models can be supplied at extra cost with any 20 frequencies from 20 cycles to 100 KC.

For complete information and specifications, write:

Crosby-Teletronics Corporation

Sales Office:

54 Kinkel Street, Westbury 4, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 312 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 9, 1959

LETTERS

tion in the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences. Mr. Mirimanov could not present his paper for publication in that journal as he was not a member of the Academy.

In connection with the letter by R. G. Mirimanov, published in your journal,¹ I consider it necessary to report the following.

Some time ago I obtained from Professor Keller (Joseph B. Keller, New York University, Institute of Mathematical Sciences) a letter in which he calls attention to a plagiarism, perpetrated by Mirimanov with respect to many works by Keller. Keller's letter was directed to me because one of the articles by Mirimanov,² printed in the Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR (Transactions of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.) was presented by myself (this article is also recalled in the letter by Mirimanov¹).

Actually, after comparing the text in the formulas of Mirimanov's article,² we detect some formulas of the article by Primakoff, Klein, Keller, and Carstensen³ (which Mirimanov naturally does not mention in his letter¹). It can be established that all of Mirimanov's formulas and explanations of these formulas are contained in the work by Keller and his co-authors, with the only difference being, that the sought function is designated by the letter ϕ instead of p .

All that Mirimanov did was to replace (in the heading and in the text) sound waves by electromagnetic waves; he also thanked corresponding member A. N. Tikhonov of the Academy of Sciences. Part of the material from the article by Keller et al. was omitted by Mirimanov.

Thus, Mirimanov's article is a plagiarism, and I regret that I was misled by Mirimanov when I presented it for publication.

As to the remaining publications of Mirimanov, listed by him in his letter to the editor, they are an unreadable set of formulas, a considerable portion of which was copied from Keller and his co-authors, and furthermore copied without understanding the remaining.

References

1. R. G. Mirimanov, Radiotekhnika i Elektronika, 1958, No. 3, 7, 971.
2. R. G. Mirimanov, Doklady ANSSSR, 1948, Vol. 61, 4, 617.
3. H. Primakoff, M. Klein, J. Keller, E. Carstensen, Journal of Acoustic Society of America, 1947, Vol 19, No. 1, p. 132.

V. A. Fok



Low chopper drift and offset bring
LAW AND ORDER
to • Computers • Servos
• Automation • Digital VMs
• VT VMs • System Amplifiers

Look no further for a chopper that completely rules out DC offsets, thereby eliminating the most disturbing yet actually avoidable cause for computer errors. Millivac's new, hermetically sealed, single pole, double throw, 60 cycle, DC MODULATOR has all the desirable features you've so long awaited. Each unit has a drift and offset better than 1 microvolt. Contact dwell time changes less than 2% during the first 1,000 hours . . . even less afterwards. Guaranteed life: 10,000 hours! Rigid production standards assure free chopper interchangeability . . . eliminate the need for re-zeroing. A new magnetic drive affords unprecedented freedom from magnetic and electrostatic contact interference.

Quality conscious designers specify Millivac's Type DCM-99K-1 DC MODULATOR for top performance of computer systems, servo mechanisms, automation, vacuum tube voltmeters — including digitals — DC system amplifiers and many other products.

tomorrow
is our
yesterday

MILLIVAC

A DIVISION OF

COHU

ELECTRONICS, INC.

Box 997

Schenectady, New York

CIRCLE 313 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



*"decision makers" at Motorola
are engineers like you ...*

At Motorola, friendly cooperation is a way of life. The "chain of command" (right to the top) talks your language — and backs you up with shirt-sleeve action. You'd be working in a *truly* professional climate that encourages you to explore, create and contribute.

These are some of the prime reasons why our *project approach* to military electronic assignments enjoys such solid success. Current expansion has created a number of diversified positions offering great opportunities for professional progress. And . . . if you also like the idea of living under sunny Arizona skies, write today to Mr. Bob Worcester, Professional Personnel Representative, Dept. B-12



OPPORTUNITIES

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, PHYSICISTS
System Analysis, Design & Test
 Radar • Missile Guidance • Navigation
 Combat Surveillance • Communications
 Field Engineering • Data Processing and Display
Circuit Design, Development and Packaging
 Microwave • Pulse and Video
 Antenna • Transistor • R-F and I-F
 Servos • Digital and Analog
 Technical Writers and Illustrators, Quality Control Engineers, Reliability Engineers



MOTOROLA

Western Military Electronics Center 8201 E. McDowell Rd., Scottsdale, Arizona

Motorola also offers opportunities at Riverside, California and Chicago, Illinois

CIRCLE 900 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM



This is the third of a series of articles on blocks to creativity. The first article discussed perceptual blocks, and the second, cultural (ED, Nov. 11 and 25). A final article will offer hints on overcoming the obstacles to creativity.

A. L. Simberg has lectured extensively on creativity before professional engineering and collegiate groups. At AC Spark Plug he is in charge of all research affecting the selection, training and morale of employees.

EMOTIONAL BLOCKS to creativity lie within ourselves, partly determined by the stress of everyday living. To help understand their effect upon our creative thinking processes, picture a balance scale with emotions on the one side and clear thinking, or intellect, on the other. We find that as one side goes up, the other goes down. In other words, when emotion is maximum, the intellect is minimum. Overpowering amounts of emotions—such as fear, love, hate and anger—can be blinding, make us "freeze." They can be completely debilitating.

Probably at the root of most emotional blocks is insecurity, whether on the job or in other areas. Whatever the cause, however, their effects can be just as devastating as the perceptual and cultural blocks.

All individuals feel insecure to some extent. The main thing to keep in mind is that a good deal of insecurity is groundless. Most people are at least a little apprehensive about tackling a new assignment, about trying to adjust to a new situation. But most seem ultimately to meet the challenge fairly successfully. However, the fears and anxieties accompanying new situations are sometimes



Fear of making a mistake or making a fool of yourself.

A. L. Simberg, Supervisor
Personnel Research & Development,
AC Spark Plug Division,
General Motors Corp., Flint, Mich.

So creativity All Emotional Hazards

The
(ED),
g the

vely on
neering
plug he
ng the
mployes.

ativity
rmined
To help
reative
ce scale
nd clear
er. We
e other
emotion
imum.
otions—
—can be
can be

motional
the job
e cause,
just as
l cultural

to some
n mind is
ground-
a little
new as
to a new
nately to
ccessfully
es accom-
ometimes

9, 1959

sufficient to block creativity.

Let us look at some of these emotional blocks and see how they affect our creative behavior.

■ **Fear of making a mistake or making a fool of yourself.**

Probably more good ideas have been stifled for this reason than for any other. There is a natural reluctance of anyone, particularly the new engineer in an organization, to say anything that might be considered "foolish" by one's fellow workers or supervisors. The sad part of it is that in many cases the idea would not seem foolish at all to others; the individual only thinks that it might.

■ **Over-motivation to succeed quickly.**

Anyone who takes his job seriously and is intent upon advancement aims to be "the best." It is only natural, therefore, that the young engineer in this situation will find himself very highly motivated. He will not have too much patience. When he does not immediately see a solution to a problem, he may become frustrated and either give it up or continue to butt a stone wall.

Patience is very often required for the solution of complicated problems. We have to learn to allow time for meditation, for the continued mulling over of a problem in our minds (sometimes at a level below awareness). Just as "nothing succeeds like success," so very often lack of progress serves only to block progress.

ELECTRONIC-ELECTRICAL CAREER BULLETIN



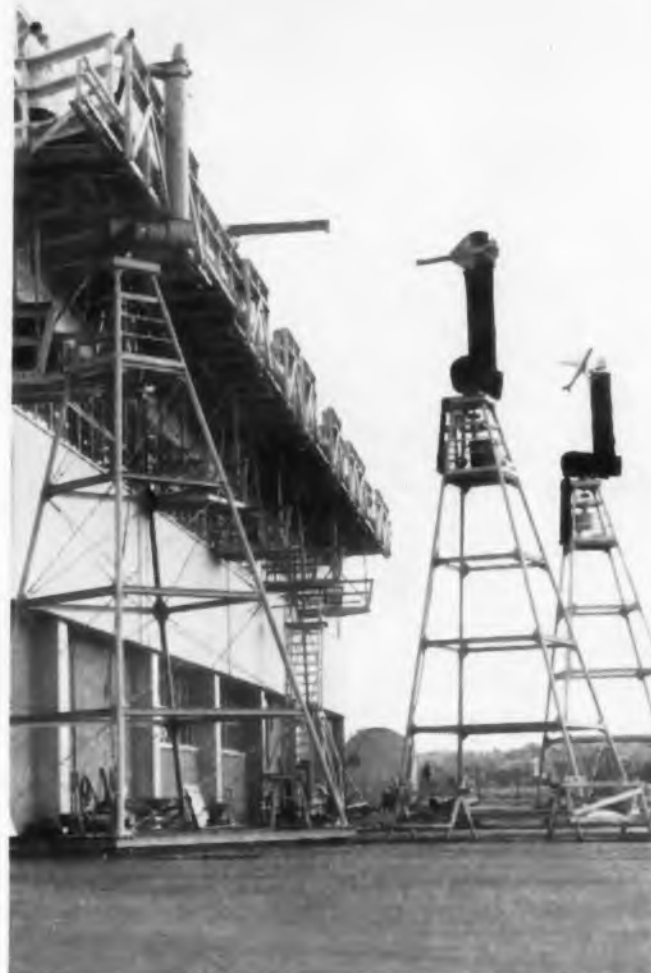
MARS VEHICLE. Drawing, based on Boeing study, of space vehicle designed for launching from orbiting platform for reconnaissance flight to Mars and return. Lunar, orbital and interplanetary system studies, and expanding programs such as the advanced Minuteman solid-propellant ICBM, are typical of challenging, long-range assignments Boeing offers electronic-electrical engineers.



DARK TUNNEL. View in 100-foot dark tunnel, part of extensive Boeing infrared research and development facilities. Boeing investigations include use of infrared, visible and ultra-violet techniques for use in communication, navigation, detection and guidance at altitudes above tropopause. IR systems, inertial navigation, electrical power systems for satellites, shockwave radiation and refraction and iridome heating are other areas of assignments open at Boeing.



SEATTLE area, boating capital of U.S., offers world-famous recreational facilities. Fresh and salt water boating and fishing are only one hour from dramatic snow-capped mountains renowned for six-months-a-year skiing. Mild year-round climate. Excellent schools and universities, cultural activities, modern housing and shopping centers. Wonderful Western living for the whole family!



ANTENNA PATTERN RANGE, with movable towers capable of handling models up to 1000 pounds. Boeing has openings in ECM antenna development, and in gas, solid and liquid dielectric research, as well as large-aperture antennas for ASMs, orbital vehicles and airborne warning systems. Other openings are available in instrumentation, missile guidance and control.

ELECTRONIC-ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Write today for details of challenging, long-range positions available to you right now at Boeing. You'll find at Boeing a dynamic professional environment that's conducive to rapid advancement and deeply rewarding achievement.



Mr. Stanley M. Little,
Boeing Airplane Company.

P.O. Box 3822 - ESB, Seattle 24, Wash.

Send me details of electronic-electrical positions, and the booklet, "Environment for Dynamic Career Growth."

Name Degree(s)

Address

City State

Field of interest

BOEING

Seattle • Wichita • Cape Canaveral

CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ARE YOUR TALENTS BEING RECOGNIZED?

Hughes Fullerton's unique, new Professional Capabilities
Register insures recognition of all your abilities

Most engineers have had to face an unpleasant fact. Often an employer will hire from outside to fill a supervisory position. Entirely qualified men "inside" are passed over. The problem is generally one of communication. The employer simply does not have adequate knowledge of his employees' abilities and promise.

We believe our new Professional Capabilities Register is the most carefully designed comprehensive plan ever devised to meet this critical problem. We expect it to pay many dividends in maximum utilization of our manpower resources. It reflects the complete engineering-orientation of this fastest-growing Hughes activity. (From 800 to nearly 6,000 people since 1957. Planned, *scheduled* growth.)

The Register makes instantly available a complete record of every individual's abilities, interests and accomplishments. Previously hidden talents can now be put to use. Often these can mean the difference when reassignments or promotions are being made. Your potentials become a very real resource of Hughes-Fullerton R & D Staff.

Areas covered in the Register range from language skills through patents to books and articles published. It includes teaching experience, professional affiliations. All data is kept up-to-date and handled by automatic data processing equipment for utmost efficiency.

Hughes-Fullerton's philosophy of giving precedence to the needs of engineers has worked well. Hughes-Fullerton was first with three-dimension radar... a major breakthrough in the state of the art. Other vital areas of interest include advanced data processing and* electronic display systems.

You should investigate Hughes-Fullerton. Our mushrooming growth makes openings available at several experience levels for a variety of engineering specialties. Please telephone (collect) or write Mr. B. P. Ramstack, Director of Professional Placement at Hughes Aircraft Company, Hughes-Fullerton Research & Development, Fullerton, California.

HUGHES

© 1959, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
FULLERTON RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
FULLERTON, CALIF. PHONE TROJAN 1-4080

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 902 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

CAREERS

■ *Neurotic desire for security.*

Everyone has a natural desire for security. But overconcern with security can be neurotic. Such a person may refuse to take a chance on anything that is new or untried. A young engineer with this attitude is in a severely handicapped position to try to develop new ideas.

Quite often such an attitude is instilled through association with senior company employees who may have had unfortunate experiences many years before. There should be no realistic reason for a young person, starting in an organization—with his entire career ahead of him—to retreat into a foxhole of security.

■ *Fear of supervisors and distrust of colleagues.*

Another example of an emotional block is when the engineer distrusts those with whom he works and fears those for whom he works. In some few cases, of course, these fears may be based on reality. Perhaps, through improper placement, the individual is "over his head," either technically or because of administrative inexperience. Ordinarily these fears are not related to reality. They are primarily a lack of confidence within the individual or a fear of supervisors generally—or any authority, for that matter.

Whatever their basis, they are a definite deterrent to creative activity.

■ *Grabbing the first idea that comes to mind.*

This emotional block is a failure on the part of many young engineers to reject a workable solution and to continue to search for a better one. A good rule to follow is always to have more than one solution to a problem. You can easily see that this will help your supervisor. With only one idea to judge, he must say either "yes" or "no." With alternatives, you give him a choice. ■ ■



Fear of supervisors and distrust of colleagues.

Advancement Your Goal?

Use New Form To Speed Action

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's new Career Inquiry Service form is designed to help engineers advertise themselves. This new service speeds applicants to the jobs they seek. It is the first such service offered in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.

To present your qualifications immediately to the personnel managers of companies that interest you, simply fill in the attached standardized short resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section, and circle the numbers at the bottom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Reader Service Department will act as your private secretary and type neat, duplicate copies of your standardized resume and send them to all companies you may select . . . the same day the resume is received. (ELECTRONIC DESIGN will detach the circle number portion of the form so that no company will know how many numbers you circled.)

The standardized resume will permit personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you directly. In the past much time has been lost through personnel-manager requests for resumes from applicants who proved ineligible.

MAIL CAREER INQUIRY SERVICE FORM TO
READER SERVICE, ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 830 THIRD
AVE., NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

After completing, mail career form to *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, 830 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below.

25

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

Name _____ Telephone _____

Home Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Date of Birth _____ Place of Birth _____ Citizenship _____

Position Desired _____

Educational History

College	Dates	Degree	Major	Honors

Recent Special Training _____

Employment History

Company	City and State	Dates	Title	Engineering Specialty

Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience _____

Professional Societies _____

Published Articles _____

Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) _____

Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing.

Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924
925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949

reprints

TO HELP YOU IN YOUR DESIGN WORK

These reprints are offered to you by Electronic Design
In answer to the many requests of our readers, ELECTRONIC DESIGN offers these 2 valuable reprints for your files to keep you up-to-date on the most current developments.



CONNECTIONS

16 page comprehensive report from the Feb 18th issue concerning the latest advancements in the field: • Connections Between Equipment • Connections Inside Equipment • RF Connections. Included are such items as cable connectors, connectors used with rack mounted equipment, printed circuited connectors, terminal blocks. Read ELECTRONIC DESIGN's finding on this enormous field of electrical connections.
Circle 749 on Reader Service Card

MICROELECTRONICS

ELECTRONIC DESIGN offers this important 12 page staff report from the April 29th issue to keep readers alerted to the newest techniques, processes and the current status of developments in microminiaturization. The growth is phenomenal—2 years ago microelectronics was in the laboratory stage. Now it is causing a revolution in electronic packaging.
Circle 750 on Reader Service Card



For single copies, circle the correct Reader Service Number and with your reprint you will be sent a handy coin card for your remittance.

CONNECTIONS

..... 1 copy	\$0.50
..... 5 copies	2.00
..... 10 copies	3.50
..... 25 copies	7.50

MICROELECTRONICS

..... 1 copy	\$0.50
..... 5 copies	2.00
..... 10 copies	3.50
..... 25 copies	7.50

For multiple copies fill out the coupon below.

MAIL TO DEPT. C-9/16 ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 830 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

Please send me: copies of Connections Report
..... copies of Microelectronics Please Bill Cash Enclosed

Name
Address
City Zone State

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES BROCHURES

Bendix



"Bendix And Your Future" is a 53-page brochure, profusely illustrated and comprehensive, introducing the Bendix Corporation and its 25 divisions from New York to California. Engineering jobs at Bendix cover every phase of research, development and manufacturing from junior engineer to top management. Areas of responsibility include nucleonics, electronics, electromechanics, ultrasonics, computers, systems, automation and controls, radar, combustion, air navigation, hydraulics, instrumentation, propulsion, metallurgy, communications, carburetion, solid-state physics, aerophysics and structures.

A two-page division chart is given, designed to inform the applicant where his specialty is needed. Subsequent pages are devoted to brief histories, present projects and aims, products, available positions and community facilities for each Bendix division. Company policy and employee benefits, including education assistance, are listed.

Charles Cleveland, Director of Scientific Recruitment, Bendix Aviation, Dept. ED, Fisher Building, Detroit, Mich.

CIRCLE 870 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Polarad

Engineers at Polarad Electronics Corp. are engaged in projects that cover automatic checkout equipment, classified electronic reconnaissance systems, countermeasures systems and systems engineering. Required skills for particular jobs are outlined.

Ullman Rosenfield, Director of Industrial Relations, Polarad Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 43-20 34th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 871 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ITT Laboratories

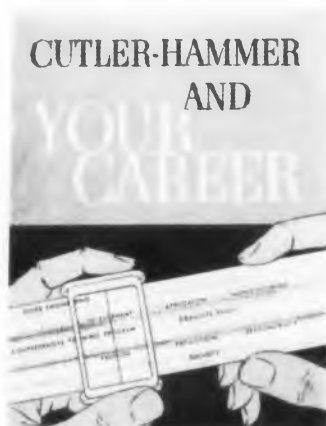


ITT, a research division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., has openings in all phases of electronic research and development. Areas covered in this brochure are missile and space systems, avionics, communications systems, physical sciences, components and instrumentation and electronic countermeasures. Employee benefits are listed.

T. C. Allen, Manager, Professional Staff Relations Department, ITT Laboratories, Dept. ED, 500 Washington Ave., Nutley, N.J.

CIRCLE 872 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cutler-Hammer



Cutler-Hammer's achievements and present operations are outlined in a 25-page illustrated brochure, "Cutler-Hammer and Your Career." Motor control and allied electrical equipment produced by the company include systems control, magnetic breaks, lifting magnets, aircraft power relays, manual and magnetic starters, small motor switches, service control, refrigeration control, Marine and Navy control, newspaper equipment, electronic control, electric heating devices and gas measuring and mixing control.

Opportunities and company facilities, including on-the-job training programs, are discussed under the following headings: sales, development, systems and production engineering and business administration. The company's advertising program and a graph depicting sales growth are given. Employment benefits and community facilities are listed.

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Dept. ED, 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

CIRCLE 873 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

One thing
you won't
come up against
here!

The engineer working in the Missile Systems Division of Raytheon Company gets *help* not *hindrance* in improving his professional status. His ability is quickly recognized . . . his achievements rewarded. He *grows* constantly with fast growing RAYTHEON. If you can qualify for one of the following positions, *why hesitate?* Write Mr. Jerry Morris, Professional Employment, Raytheon Company, Missile Systems Division, Bedford, Massachusetts.

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR:

Data Handling Engineers . . . with experience in high-speed, analog-to-digital conversion techniques, logic design, converter and buffer design. Should have thorough knowledge of tape recorder techniques and digital, servo, and digital-computer design.

Circuit Design Engineers . . . with experience in design of high-speed switching circuits, pulse techniques, and computer logic. Should be experienced in one or more of the following areas: navigation, guidance, control circuits, CCM, FM, PCM, PDM, and fusing circuitry.

Packaging Engineers . . . with a knowledge of packaging and production techniques in sheet metal and electronic equipment. Will design electronic portions of guided missiles, radars, computers, test equipment. Should have thorough knowledge of circuitry.

Electromechanical Designers . . . will design electromechanical equipment and electronic portions of guided missiles, including coordination of effort through the shop. Will work closely with Design Engineers in developing electronic packaging philosophies. Knowledge of electronics, electronic components, and ability to read schematics required. Should have experience in sheet metal equipment design and knowledge of current "state of the art" in electronic equipment.



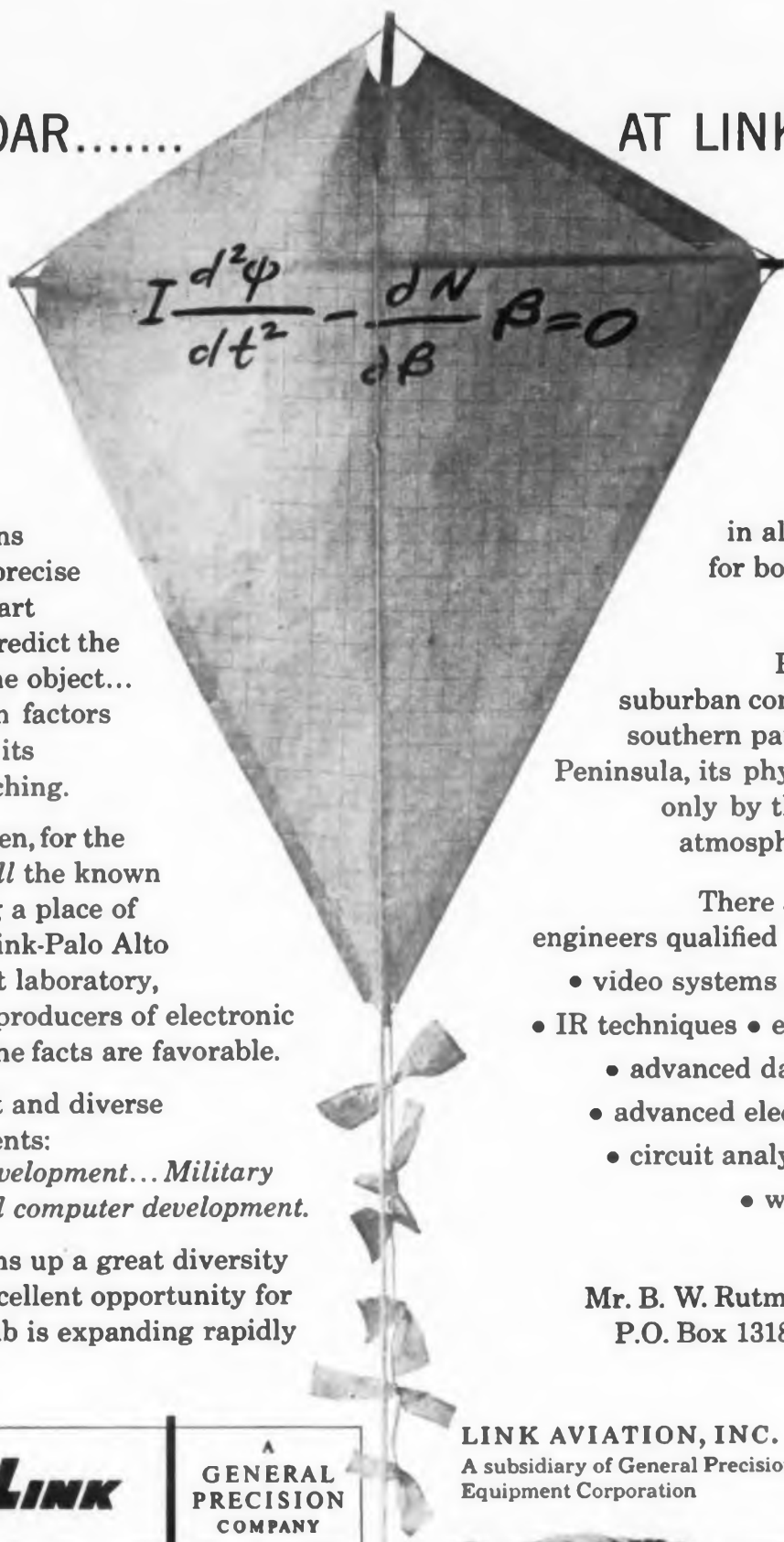
MISSILE
SYSTEMS
DIVISION



CIRCLE 903 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

CAREERS SOAR.....

AT LINK-PALO ALTO



An engineer soon learns that in order to make precise projections, he must start with precise facts. To predict the reactions of an airborne object... even a kite... all known factors must be considered in its construction and launching.

How important it is, then, for the engineer to consider *all* the known factors when choosing a place of employment. At the Link-Palo Alto electronic development laboratory, (pioneers and leading producers of electronic flight simulators) *all* the facts are favorable.

Link has three distinct and diverse development departments:
Industrial products development... Military electronics... Advanced computer development.

This arrangement opens up a great diversity of assignments and excellent opportunity for advancement, as the lab is expanding rapidly

in all areas of development for both our commercial and military customers.

Palo Alto is a charming, suburban community located on the southern part of the San Francisco Peninsula, its physical climate matched only by the benign professional atmosphere at the Laboratory.

There are many openings for engineers qualified in the following fields:

- video systems • electronic packaging
- IR techniques • engineering psychology
- advanced data processing systems
- advanced electro-mechanical design
- circuit analysis • computer design
- weapon system analysis

Move up! Write to
Mr. B. W. Rutman, Link Aviation, Inc.
P.O. Box 1318, Palo Alto, California

LINK

A
GENERAL
PRECISION
COMPANY

LINK AVIATION, INC.
A subsidiary of General Precision
Equipment Corporation



CIRCLE 904 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

YOUR CAREER

NEWS AND NOTES

One way to better relations between management and scientists and technicians in research is offered by E. H. Schulz of the Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, in a paper, "The Individual Case in Research Management." He says:

"The research director must be careful to avoid the substitution of cookbook approaches for the realistic combination of a thorough understanding of the subject matter to be administered, a familiarity with management principles and an understanding of human behavior."

By "cookbook approaches" Mr. Schulz means the use by management of mechanical devices—"staff members are interviewed, psychoanalyzed, sent to AMA courses, appraised, and are made members of committees to study staff morale, working environments, incentives, Christmas parties and everything else under the sun"—in place of the human touch.

Mr. Schulz traces the evolution of company management policies in three stages:

1. Inadequate management control.
2. Excessive management control and paper work.
3. Minimum control and red tape consistent with company objectives.

"Our aim as managers in the research world of today," Mr. Schulz says, "must be to minimize the magnitude and duration of the second stage of this growth pattern and arrive at the mature third stage as rapidly as possible."

The paper notes several areas where managerial improvements can be achieved. Two sensitive areas: merit evaluation and salary administration.

"That people should be regularly evaluated as to their performance and that they should know where they stand cannot be denied," Mr. Schulz concedes. "However, the insertion of a formal system including checks on printed forms followed by a formal interview with the man can be quite harmful, particularly when applied by the inexperienced.

"First, an inept job of discussing a man's so-called good and bad points can do more harm than good. Further, the research supervisor can easily lull himself into the false feeling of having accomplished his staff development job well by filling out a form periodically and promptly forgetting the subject, while he should actually be developing his staff in day-to-day contact—largely by example.

"Wasn't the supervisor put in his position first and foremost because of his ability to guide his

(Continued on p 210)

CAREER
OPPORTUNITIES
AT TI



DEVICE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER



26,000 TI transistors will be produced from slices of germanium crystal seen in container above being inserted into diffusion furnace. Magnified in circle above are 37 of more than 1,000 transistor hearts per slice.

your future:
a challenging opportunity
with an industry leader

Now take advantage of maximum professional growth at Texas Instruments by participating in development of the most advanced semiconductor-component devices. Working with the newest facilities, take part in:

- **DEVICE DEVELOPMENT** Development of new devices by studies in solid-state diffusion, alloying of metals and semiconductors, vacuum deposition of metals, surface chemistry, and solid state physical measurements.
- **SURFACE STUDIES** Surface reactions and surface energy phenomena on silicon and germanium.
- **ADVANCED COMPONENT DESIGN** Development of new components by studies of deposition of thin films, electrolytic studies such as anodic oxidation rates and film structures.
- **NUCLEAR RADIATION** experiments on semiconductor materials and devices.

With TI, receive liberal company-paid benefits, including profit sharing (last year 15% of base salary).

Interviews will be held in your area soon. If you have an *Electrical Engineering, Physical Chemistry or Physics degree and experience in semiconductor or related development areas, please send a resume to:*

W. T. Hudson, Dept. 201-E—ED
(for immediate Eastern appointment)
1141 E. Jersey Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey

or
C. A. Besio, Dept. 201-ED



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

SEMICONDUCTOR - COMPONENTS DIVISION
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

CIRCLE 921 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

CIRCLE 905 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM >



HIT or MISS?

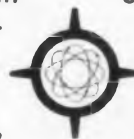
ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS: YOU CAN KEEP IT ON COURSE With The World Leader In Continuous Wave Doppler Navigation Systems

Twelve years of research and development in the field of continuous wave doppler has brought Ryan Electronics leadership in airborne electronics, ground velocity indicators and radar navigation systems.

This leadership has earned Ryan Electronics important multi-million dollar contracts for navigation systems for America's major military aircraft. In addition, systems utilizing Ryan-pioneered C-W doppler techniques are involved in some of the most advanced missiles in our nation's arsenal. These projects,

plus advanced study in future space application of the same principle, call for a continually growing staff of electronics engineers of exceptional skill and ambition.

Expanded facilities of Ryan Electronics at San Diego and Torrance in Southern California provide the optimum for working, living, educating your children and pursuing your own advanced studies. For immediate action, phone George Gerner, collect, **BRowning 7-6450**, San Diego, or send your resume to 5650 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California.



RYAN ELECTRONICS

DIVISION OF RYAN AERONAUTICAL COMPANY, 5650 KEARNY MESA ROAD • WORLD LEADER IN CONTINUOUS WAVE DOPPLER NAVIGATION SYSTEMS



TRANSISTOR MEN—You'll be interested in this 125,000 square foot Research and Development Center soon to be constructed in Kokomo, Indiana by Delco Radio Division of General Motors.

We are conducting aggressive programs in semiconductor device development and new materials research to maintain, and further expand, leadership in these areas. This activity has created unusual opportunities in research engineering and production. To fill these positions we need men with experience in the following areas:

● **SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE DEVELOPMENT**

We need men with experience in the techniques of semiconductor device development including alloying and diffusion.

We need a man with experience in the chemistry of semiconductor devices.

We need a man with experience in semiconductor materials to lead a program on metallurgical research of new semiconductor materials.

We need a man with experience in semiconductor device encapsulation.

● **PROCESS ENGINEERING**

We need several men for production set-up and trouble shooting.

● **EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT**

We need men to develop automatic and semi-automatic fabrication equipment.

PROGRESS=OPPORTUNITIES

Delco Radio has long been the World Leader in the production of auto radios and is becoming a leader in the semiconductor field. The semiconductor applications which we see are staggering. We're anxious to get more experienced personnel, and responsible positions are open to those who qualify.



If you're interested in becoming a member of our GM team, send your resumé today to the attention of Mr. Carl Longshore, Supervisor Salaried Employment.

DELCO RADIO DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS
KOKOMO, INDIANA

CIRCLE 906 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

CAREER NEWS

staff? Would it not be a more direct approach to correct the supervisor instead of applying more or less dangerous medicine to 5 or 25 confused subordinates?"

Of salary administration—"another process highly susceptible to over-mechanization"—Mr. Schulz comments:

"The average scientific manager feels uneasy in his role of playing God, so to speak, in determining what each individual's compensation should be. He would love to hide behind some mechanical scheme where a man is given points for attitude, attendance record, potential, etc., and a score is arrived at which automatically determines his salary, while the significant factor is the supervisor's fair judgment of the contribution of the individual."

The hope for good management, Mr. Schulz concludes, lies in competent personnel rather than any "system."

"Unfortunately," he reminds management, "there is no approach short of: (1) understanding the subject matter to be administered; (2) a familiarity with management principles; (3) an understanding of human behavior, and (4) the realistic combination of this information in application to each individual management consideration."

Once upon a time, before man-made satellites went whizzing into space, engineering schools in this country began teeming with students. Young men were responding to the pleas of industrialists, educators, and patriots for more engineers to match the growing enrollments in the Soviet Union.

Then the Russians launched a "sputnik"—the world's first—and today the trend in American engineering schools may be reversing—at least temporarily—a Cornell University dean suggests.

"Sputnik fever," says Dean Dale R. Corson of Cornell's College of Engineering, drove many potential engineers to study science instead of engineering when it swept the country two years ago.

"In the fall of 1958 freshman engineering enrollments were down 11 per cent on the average all over the country," he reports. "This year the number of applications was down again."

Moreover, Dean Corson says, engineering schools are finding it increasingly vexing to attract and hold talented teachers.

But at least a couple bright spots remain. Though the quantity of undergraduate engineering students is down, the quality is higher than normal this year, the dean says. And the graduate program has been increasing about 15 per cent a year.

ENGINEER-IMPROVEMENT COURSES AND SEMINARS

One-Day Course In Increasing Sales Through The Technical Staff, IEI, Boston, Philadelphia, New York

The IEI has developed this course for research and development men, technical specialists and project, application and sales engineers to show how the technical man can help increase his company's sales and what techniques improve customer relations and make the technical specialist a part of the marketing team. The program outline is as follows: The Technical Man's Role in Selling Function, Industrial Purchasing Habits, Practices and Policies, Analyzing the Customer's Requirements, Developing Sales Presentations, Negotiation and Following-up After the Sale. The program will be conducted by Louis J. De Rose, President of De Rose & Associates, and Executive Director, Materials Management Institute. The seminar will be held Dec. 8, Sheraton-Plaza, Boston, Mass., Dec. 10, Hotel Sheraton, Philadelphia, Pa., and Dec. 11, Hotel Park-Sheraton, New York, N.Y. For further information write to: Industrial Education Institute, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

Research Administration Workshop Seminar, IEI, December 14-16

This seminar is open to research administrators, particularly those charged with the administration of a research laboratory or laboratories. The key areas to be covered include: responsibilities of research administrator; translating broad management objectives into specific research items; public relations; research facilities inside and outside company; laboratories, design and maintenance; library; consultants and other outside sources; research personnel; technical administrative functions; communications; assignment of problems; procedures for reporting results to all concerned; and problems in research administration.

Market Research Orientation Seminar, IEI, December 14-16, New York

The creative market researcher, product planner, or product designer who attends this seminar will learn that certain approaches have proved more effective than others in uncovering new product opportunities in which the consumer-goods company can capitalize on its resources in a profitable market. Far from being a pure analytical job, this is a quest that requires as much creative insight and conceptual ability as it does analytical skill. Topics under discussion will include: (1) identifying product trends; (2) identifying market trends and latent market demands;

(Continued on p. 212)

CIRCLE 907 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM >

"ANTICIPATION ENGINEERING" *

"Anticipation Engineering" is not a new science at McDonnell Aircraft. It's a built-in concept that has created a long lineage of aviation "firsts" during the company's dynamic 20-year history.

It was this anticipation that led to initial work on the first U. S. manned Space Capsule a full year before the competition was announced. Designed to carry a human astronaut beyond the atmosphere into orbital space flight, the Capsule is an integral part of N.A.S.A.'s Project Mercury.

All facets of McDonnell engineering and research are projected years into the future. Exploration of the scientific uses of space vehicles and satellites is just one of many such areas of study.

McDONNELL AIRCRAFT

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

SYSTEMS:

Openings available for Department Managers, Group Leaders and Senior Electronic Engineers with a minimum of five years experience.

Flight Control Systems Infra-red Systems
Communications Systems Guidance Systems
Navigational Systems Radar Systems

Senior Systems Engineers are needed for:

ADVANCED PROJECTS DEPARTMENT

Creative engineers are needed with experience and interest in the areas of:

Establishment of Overall Approach
Definition of System Requirements
Definition of Optimum Equipment
Overall System Integration

CIRCUIT AND PRODUCT DESIGN:

Electronic Engineers are needed for assignments in the design and development of:

Electronic Packaging
Airborne Digital Computers
Airborne Radar
Controls Instrumentation
Electronic Producibility
Antennas
Beacons
Auto-pilots
Analog Computers
Checkout Equipment

CONTACT:

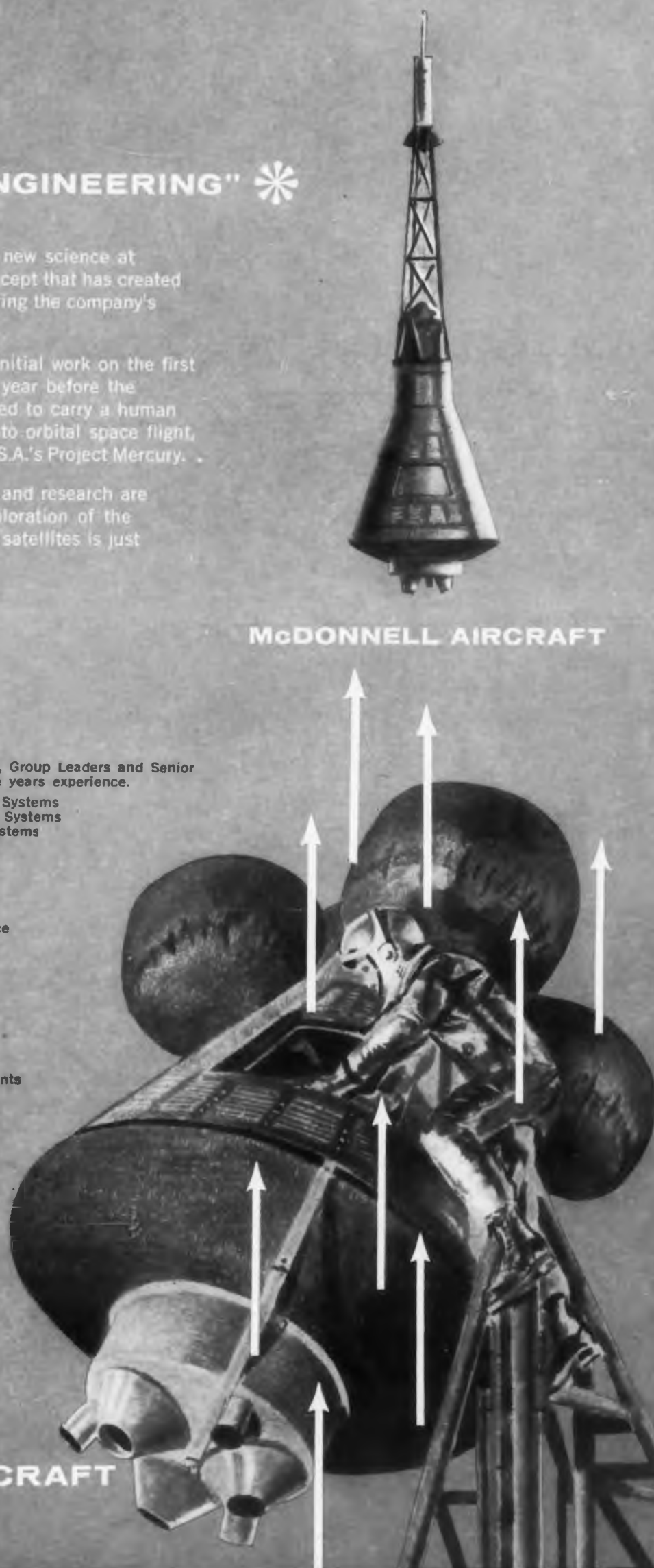
RAYMOND KALETTA

Supervisor Engineering Employment



McDONNELL AIRCRAFT

P.O. BOX 516, SAINT LOUIS 66, MISSOURI

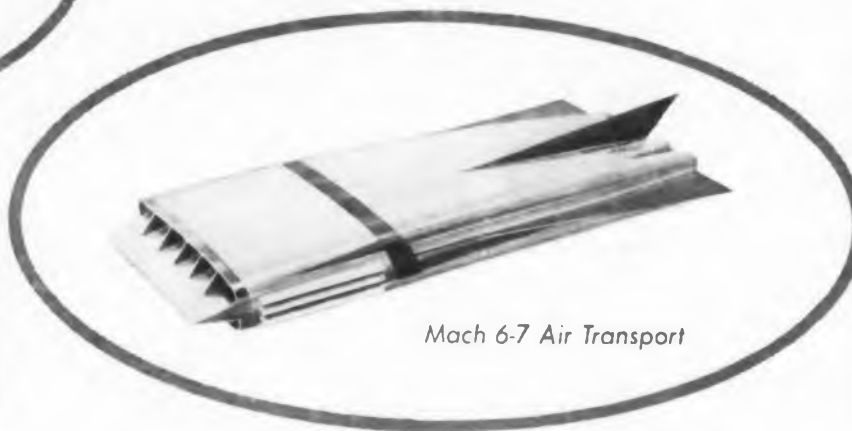




"Limocopter"



Space Transport



Mach 6-7 Air Transport

NEW FLIGHT FRONTIERS AND SPACE MISSIONS

Bold plans revealed in Lockheed's program of total flight technology

Air/Space travel, whether the vehicle is manned or unmanned, poses vast problems. To expand the total technology of flight, Lockheed's California Division proposes bold new concepts for both military and commercial vehicles. In line with this, the Company has assumed major responsibility for Research and Development on future space vehicles. This responsibility extends from development of advanced components to major complex systems.

Advanced projects to spring from this broad base of Air/Space travel include: Limousine-Helicopters designed for shuttle service between large cities and suburbs, or to transit terminals; Mach 6-7 Air Transports able to take off and land vertically; Space Transports capable of transporting, to an orbit of more than 1000 miles, a pilot and 1000 pounds of payload, or three passengers equipped to work in space; advanced

Infrared Systems studies; and Solar Radiation studies.

This markedly expanded program into the total concept of flight creates urgent need for personnel with high-level skills. The concept ranges from subsonic to hypersonic speeds; from atmospheric to outer space vehicles.

High-caliber scientists and engineers are invited to take advantage of this need; to investigate the many career opportunities Lockheed offers.

Immediate openings are available in: Aerothermodynamics; propulsion; armament; electronics — research, systems, packaging; servomechanisms — flight controls; sound and vibration; operations research; physics — infrared, acoustics, electro-physical; antenna and telemetry; and underwater sound propagation.

Write today to: Mr. E. W. Des Lauriers, Manager Professional Placement Staff, Dept. 1312, 2400 North Hollywood Way, Burbank, California.

LOCKHEED

CALIFORNIA DIVISION

CIRCLE 908 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

CAREER NEWS

(3) use of creative techniques to determine alternate ways of "marrying" company resources with current market opportunities.

Course In Organizing The Engineering Project, IEI, December 14-16, New York

The objective of this workshop seminar is to show the importance of proper organization in project engineering and how to achieve it. Sound organization not only takes into consideration preliminary planning but programs of controls and goals that extend through the life of the project as well as consideration of criteria that can be used to measure the results in the final analysis. This seminar will be of interest to those who are concerned with: execution of engineering projects; reviewing outside requests; determination of project personnel and facility requirements; balancing workload with capacity; establishment of controls; and evaluating performance.

Product And Package Design Forum, IEI, December 14-18, New York

Products and packages are inseparably linked together. This seminar will analyze the fundamentals of this relationship to help develop both products and packages that capitalize on inherent profit opportunities. From planning to promotion of the final product, opportunities for improving function and affecting savings will be explored. Emphasis will be placed on developing the ability to see the product and its package as a distinct design element throughout the planning, production and promotion process to the profit-producing phase. For additional information for this course and the following three write to: Industrial Education Institute, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

PAPER DEADLINES

Convention Program Chairmen have issued the following deadlines to authors wishing to have their papers considered for presentation.

December 15: Deadline for abstracts of 150-200 words for the 1960 Electronic Components Conference scheduled for May 10-12 in Washington, D.C. Please send in triplicate to: *Gilbert B. Devey, Technical Program Chairman, Sprague Electric Co., N. Adams, Mass.*

**PAGES
MISSING
ARE NOT
AVAILABLE**